





Volume 3 of 3 4th Edition Standard Details Divisions 1-40

# Capital Projects Construction Standards Volume 3 of 3 4th Edition

**July 2021** 

#### **Denver Water**

1600 West 12th Avenue Denver, Colorado 80204 www.denverwater.org

# **Capital Projects Construction Standards Volume 3 of 3 – 4th Edition**

#### **CONTENTS**

**PREFACE** 

STANDARD DETAILS

#### **DIVISION 1 – GENERAL**

01001	ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS
01001	, 125, 121, 1116, 167, 1115, 11
01002	ABBREVIATIONS
01003	ABBREVIATIONS
01004	ABBREVIATIONS
01005	ABBREVIATIONS
01006	ABBREVIATIONS
01010	CIVIL LEGEND
01011	CIVIL LEGEND
01012	DRAWING SYMBOL LEGEND
01015	SURVEY LEGEND
01020	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL GENERAL
	LEGEND
01030	MECHANICAL NOTES AND LEGENDS
01031	MECHANICAL LEGEND
01032	MECHANICAL LEGEND
01033	MECHANICAL LEGEND
01040	ELECTRICAL, INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL NOTES
01050	ELECTRICAL AND CATHODIC PROTECTION LEGEND
01051	ELECTRICAL AND CATHODIC PROTECTION LEGEND
01052	ELECTRICAL AND CATHODIC PROTECTION LEGEND
01060	INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL LEGEND
01061	INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL LEGEND
01062	INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL LEGEND
01070	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION LEGEND
01080	IEEE STANDARD DEVICE IDENTIFICATION

#### **DIVISION 3 - CONCRETE**

03001	CONCRETE KICKBLOCKS
03002	THRUST WALL
03003	THRUST WALL ELEVATION AND TYPICAL SECTION
03004	PIPE ENCASEMENT
03005	CONCRETE KICKBLOCK REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER MAIN AND TAP SIZE COMBOS
03009	CONCRETE PIPE SUPPORT
03010	FLAT BAR RESTRAINT CONNECTION
03011	MACHINERY ANCHOR BOLT
03012	EQUIPMENT MOUNT INSTALLATION
03013	EQUIPMENT MOUNT INSTALLATION NOTES
03015	ACCESS HATCH MOUNTING
03020	FLOOR STAND INSTALLATION
03030	HYDROPHILIC WATERSTOP
03031	6" PVC CENTER BULB WATERSTOP
03032	SEALANT AT JOINT
03040	TYPICAL WALL CORNER AND INTERSECTION REINFORCEMENT
03041	TYPICAL CONCRETE SURFACE DEMOLITION
03042	TYPICAL CONCRETE SURFACE PREPARATION AND REPAIR

#### DIVISION 3 – CONCRETE (CONTINUED)

03043	TYPICAL CONCRETE SURFACE PREPARATION AND REPAIR
03044	SLIDE GATE BLOCKOUT IN WALL
03045	FORM SNAP-TIE HOLE
03046	ALIGNED WALL CONSTRUCTION JOINT
03047	WALL VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT
03048	DUCTBANK THROUGH BELOW GRADE WALL
03049	PIPE BLOCKOUT
03050	ALTERNATE FORM TIE-THRU BOLT
03051	OPENING REINFORCEMENT
03052	CONCRETE STAIR ON GRADE
03060	OPENING REINFORCEMENT
03070	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD - TYPE 'D'
03071	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD - TYPE 'E'
03072	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD - TYPE 'F'
03073	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD - TYPE 'G'
03074	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD - TYPE 'H'
03075	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD - TYPE 'J'
03076	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD - TYPE 'K'
03077	CONCRETE VALVE SUPPORT PAD
03078	ANCHOR BOLT DETAILS
03079	CONCRETE CURB
03080	DRAINAGE BLOCKOUT
03090	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER
03091	6" BARRIER CURB AND GUTTER (CATCH)
03092	6" BARRIER CURB AND GUTTER (SPILL)
03093	6" MOUNTABLE CURB AND GUTTER (SPILL)
03100	HIGH ACCURACY SURVEY MONITORING STATION

#### DIVISION 4 - MASONRY

04001 MASONRY ANCHOR BOLT

#### DIVISION 5 - METALS

05001 05002 05003 05010 05011	STANDARD ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT PIPE BODY ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT VALVE BOX SUPPORT PLATE
05011	VALVE OPERATOR GUIDE VALVE OPERATOR EXTENSION
05012	TRAFFIC IMPEDIMENT BOLLARD
05021	REMOVABLE TRAFFIC IMPEDIMENT BOLLARD
05022	REFERENCE POST
05023	FIXED BOLLARD - POST INSTALLATION
05024	GUARD POST - INTERIOR
05025	REMOVABLE BOLLARD - EXTERIOR
05030	6"ø INDUSTRIAL VENT PIPE AND SCREEN
05031	6"ø RESIDENTIAL VENT PIPE
05040	HANDRAIL ASSEMBLY FOR ACCESS DOOR
05041	2 RAIL AND RAILING POST - ALUMINUM
05042	RAILING - 2 RAIL STAIR - ALUMINUM (IBC)
05043	RAILING - REMOVABLE 2 RAIL - ALUMINÚM
05044	RAILING - 3 RAIL-ALUMINUM
05045	SAFETY CHAIN AT BREAK IN HANDRAIL
05050	GATE HINGE ASSEMBLY
05051	GATE LOCK ASSEMBLY

#### DIVISION 5 – METALS (CONTINUED) 05052 3/8" STEEL PLATE FOR ACCESS DOOR ATTACHMENT 05053 HANDRAIL CONNECTION PLATE 05054 ANCHOR PLATE FOR REMOVABLE HANDRAIL 05055 HANDRAIL BASE PLATE 05056 POST BASE CONNECTIONS POST BASE CONNECTIONS 05057 05058 REMOVABLE GUARDRAIL POST SETTING SUMP GRATE SUPPORT 05060 SUMP GRATE SUPPORT 05061 05062 STANDARD GRATING NOTES 05063 STANDARD GRATING - A 05064 STANDARD GRATING - B 05070 PIPE HANGER 05071 LASHING RING 05080 REMOVABLE LADDER POST 05081 ALUMINUM LADDER FLAT BAR LADDER DETAILS - ALUMINUM 05083 05084 FLAT BAR LADDER TYPE 'A' ELEVATION AND SECTION 05085 FLAT BAR LADDER TYPE 'A' PLAN AND SECTION FLAT BAR LADDER WITH EXTENSION TYPE 'B' - ALUMINUM 05086 05087 FLAT BAR LADDER UP AND OVER TYPE 'C' - ALUMINUM 05090 **COLUMN BASE** STAIR DETAILS - ALUMINUM 05100 STAIR DETAILS STEEL TO CONCRETE 05101 05102 STAIR CONNECTION AT LANDINGS - BENT STRINGERS 05103 STAIR CONNECTION AT LANDING - DOWN STRINGER - STEEL 05104 STAIR CONNECTION AT BOTTOM - STEEL 05110 WALL HANDRAIL WITH EXTENSION - ALUMINUM 05111 RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "A"-ALUMINUM 05112 RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "B"-ALUMINUM 05113 RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "C"-ALUMINUM RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "D"-ALUMINUM 05114 **ROOF DECK OPENING** 05120 CROSSOVER STEEL PLATFORM 05130 BEAM SEAT/INTERIOR WALL - STEEL 05140 05141 **BEAM SEAT - STEEL** 05142 **BEAM SPLICE - STEEL** 05143 **COPED BEAM CONNECTION - STEEL** DIVISION 6 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES 06001 FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC LADDER DIVISION 13 - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION 13001 SINGLE-LEVEL PIEZOMETER FLUSH MOUNT 13002 SINGLE-LEVEL PIEZOMETER STICK UP MOUNT 13003 DUAL-LEVEL PIEZOMETER FLUSH MOUNT 13004 DUAL-LEVEL PIEZOMETER STICK UP MOUNT 13005 MONITORING POINT/STATION MARKER 13020 FIELD INSTALLATION - POLYETHYLENE WRAP 13021 FIELD INSTALLATION WAX TAPE (FLANGED CONNECTION) 13022 FIELD INSTALLATION WAX TAPE (BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING CONNECTION) 13023 INSULATED FLANGED JOINT AND RODS 13024 INSULATED ROD ON HARNESS LUG 13025 ANODE INSTALLATION 13030 INTERFERENCE PROTECTION 13031 BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING BONDING NON-INSULATED

DIVISION 13 – S	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
13032 13033 13034 13040 13041 13042 13050 13051 13060 13061 13062 13063 13064 13080 13081	BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING BONDING INSULATED BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING BONDING NON-INSULATED BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING BONDING INSULATED EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTION CASING TEST STATION (INSULATED FLANGE OR COUPLING) CASING TEST STATION (NON-INSULATED FLANGE OR COUPLING) DEEP WELL GROUND BED RECTIFIER CONNECTION ONE-LINE TEST STATION ABOVE GRADE TEST STATION ABOVE GRADE WITH CONDUIT TEST STATION AT GRADE WITH CONDUIT TYPICAL CATHODIC PROTECTION TEST STATION TYPICAL CATHODIC PROTECTION TEST STATION WITHOUT ANODE METALLIC PIPE JOINT BONDING TERMINAL BOARD CARD
13090 DIVISION 22 – F	CONDENSER ANODE INSTALLATION
DIVIDION 22 - I	LONDINO
22001	SUMP ASSEMBLY AND PIPING
22002	4" INLINE CLEANOUT
22003	OUTSIDE DROP MANHOLE CONNECTION
22004	SUMP DRAIN INTO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
22005	TRACER WIRE INSTALLATION FOR PVC SUMP PUMP DRAIN
22006	SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE TO GRAVEL BED
22007	SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
22010	WASHDOWN PIPING SCHEMATIC
22015	INSIDE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY FOR OUTSIDE SETTING OF 1
	1/2" & 2" METER & BYPASS IN A MANHOLE
22016	INSIDE SETTING FOR 1 1/2" & 2" METER & BYPASS W/ INSIDE BACKFLOW
00047	PREVENTION ASSY
22017	INSIDE SETTING FOR 3" & LARGER METER
22018	INSIDE SETTING FOR EXISTING 3/4" & 1" METER WITH AUTOMATIC METER
22025	READING CONCRETE PEDESTAL VENT HOOD
22035	CONCRETE PEDESTAL VENT HOOD
DIVISION 23 - H	HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING (HVAC)
23001	TYPICAL EXHAUST FAN
23002	TYPICAL INTAKE
23003	FILTER BOX
23010	PVC MOTORIZED DAMPER
23011	INLINE DAMPER INSTALLATION
23012	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
23014	ROUND VOLUME DAMPER (UP TO 14")
23019	WALL MOUNTED HOSE RACK FOR 3/4" AND 1" HOSE
23020	INTERIOR HOSE BIB, HB-1
23021	NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT, HB-2
23022	WATER HEATER
23023	COOLING AND HEATING COIL CONNECTION
23030	OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE
23031	PROPELLER FAN MOUNT
23032	ROOF EXHAUST OR INTAKE
23038	SMALL PUMP SUPPORT
23040	WALL BRACKET
23041	DUCT SUPPORT - BRACKET SYSTEM
23042	PIPE SUPPORT - STACKED WALL SYSTEM
23043	HANGER SUPPORT SYSTEM - INSULATED HORIZONTAL PIPING

#### DIVISION 23 - HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING (HVAC) (CONTINUED)

23044 PIPE HANGER 23045 TRAPEZE PIPE HANGER 23046 OFFSET PIPE CLAMP PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES 23050 23051 TYPE A PENETRATION TYPE B PENETRATION 23052 23053 TYPE C PENETRATION TYPE D PENETRATION 23054 23055 TYPE E PENETRATION 23056 TYPE F PENETRATION 23057 TYPE G PENETRATION 23058 TYPE H PENETRATION 23059 TYPE I PENETRATION 23060 TYPE J PENETRATION AND TYPE K PENETRATION 23061 TYPE L PENETRATION 23062 TYPE M PENETRATION TYPE N PENETRATION 23063 23064 TYPE O PENETRATION 23065 TYPE P PENETRATION 23066 TYPE Q PENETRATION 23067 TYPE R PENETRATION 23068 TYPE S PENETRATION 23069 TYPE T PENETRATION 23070 TYPE U PENETRATION 23071 TYPE V PENETRATION 23072 FLOOR PIPE PENETRATION 23076 DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE 23080 PRESSURE GAUGE INSTALLATION 23081 THERMOMETER INSTALLATION **CHEMICAL SHOT FEEDER** 23090

#### **DIVISION 26 - ELECTRICAL**

26005

26005	ELECTRICAL TRENCH AND CONDUIT SECTION
26006	DUCTBANK TRENCH SECTION
26012	LARGE EQUIPMENT PEDESTAL
26013	SMALL EQUIPMENT PEDESTAL
26014	EQUIPMENT WALL MOUNTING
26015	HANDRAIL MOUNTING FOR EQUIPMENT
26038	RESERVOIR LID-DUCTBANK EXPOSED CONDUIT INTERFACE
26040	CONDUIT SEAL-OFF FITTING
26044	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT CONCRETE SLAB PLACEMENT
26045	CONDUIT BELOW GRADE OR IN SLAB TO EXPOSED CURB
26046	SPARE CONDUIT
26049	DUCTBANK INTERFACE AT WALL BLOCKOUT
26050	CONCRETE-ENCASED STEEL-REINFORCED DUCTBANK
26051	DUCTBANK HANDHOLE AND MANHOLE INTERFACE
26052	DUCTBANK INTERFACE AT WALL
26054	UNDERGROUND CONDUIT TO BELOW GRADE EQUIPMENT
26055	UNDERGROUND CONDUIT INTERFACE
26058	EXISTING DUCTBANK EXTENSION
26059	UNDERGROUND CONDUIT RISER
26060	BUILDING UNDERGROUND CONDUIT ENTRANCE
26061	DUCTBANK RISER AND EQUIPMENT PAD INTERFACE
26064	IN-STREET ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
26065	ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
26066	SMALL ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE

ELECTRICAL TREMOLITAND CONDUIT CECTION

#### DIVISION 26 – ELECTRICAL (CONTINUED)

	SMALL ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE WITH CONDULET
26089 S	STRUT CHANNEL WALL BRACKET CONDUIT RACKING SYSTEM
26090 S	TRUT CHANNEL TRAPEZE CONDUIT RACKING SYSTEM
26091 S	STRUT CHANNEL CONDUIT MOUNTING
	STRUT CHANNEL CONDUIT INSERT
26093 S	STRUT CHANNEL CONDUIT FLOOR SUPPORT SYSTEM
26095 S	STRUT CHANNEL ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST TEES
	STRUT CHANNEL ATTACHMENT TO STEEL JOISTS
	STRUT CHANNEL ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAMS
	WITCHGEAR TO TRANSFORMER BUS TRANSITION
	RANSFORMER PAD WITH CONTAINMENT CURB
_	RANSFORMER-DUCTBANK INTERFACE
	CONTAINMENT DRAIN ASSEMBLY WITH HEAT TAPE
	ELECTRICAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT FREE STANDING METER PEDESTAL 3 PHASE
	ELECTRICAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT FREE STANDING METER PEDESTAL 1 PHASE
26189 M	NOTOR GROUND CURRENT TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION
26230 E	ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER MOUNTING
26231 E	LECTRIC UNIT HEATER CONTROL SCHEMATIC
26232 E	MBEDDED HEAT TAPE
26233 D	DISCHARGE VALVE (RING JET) HEAT SYSTEM
26260 G	GROUND CABLE TO CHANNEL CONNECTION
26261 G	SROUND CABLE CONNECTION TO REINFORCING STEEL
	GROUND ROD CONNECTION
	GROUND GRID CABLE TEE AND TEE REDUCER
	CONTROL PANEL TERMINAL BLOCK GROUNDING
	COLUMN AND FENCE GROUNDING
	ENCE AND GATE GROUNDING
	RAILING AND POST GROUNDING
	QUIPOTENTIAL PLANE FOR EQUIPMENT
	NCLOSURE GROUNDING DETAILS
	CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PADS
	REESTANDING EQUIPMENT MOUNTING ON CONCRETE PAD
	CABLE FLOOR TRENCH
	SUMP PIT CABLE SUPPORT
	CABLE SUPPORT
	PENETRATOR INSTALLATION
	DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT - RESERVOIR INTERFACE
	DUCTBANK - RESERVOIR INTERFACE
	BER OPTIC CABLE ROUTING CONDUIT MOUNT AT CONCRETE TUNNEL
	CONDUIT MOUNT AT CONCRETE TONNEL
	CONDUIT MOUNT AT STEEL LINED TONNEL
	IGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM NON-HINGED MAST
	IGHTNING PROTECTION STSTEM NON-TINGED MAST
	IGHTNING PROTECTION HINGED MAST
-	IGHTNING PROTECTION MAST GROUNDING
	LUORESCENT FIXTURE CEILING MOUNTED
	ED LIGHT POLE
	GENERATOR CONTROL PANEL EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE BRACKET
	GENERATOR JUNCTION BOX
	OW-HIGH BAY LIGHT FIXTURE INSTALLATION
	VALL MOUNT AREA LIGHT
	IGHTING BOX IN CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT WALL
	NCHOR BASE FOR LIGHT POLE MOUNTED ON SLAB
26519 L	IGHT POLE BRACKET ON CONCRETE

DIVISION 26 – ELE	ECTRICAL (CONTINUED)
26525	LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION
26700	ARC FLASH LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.2 CAL/CM <sup>2</sup> LABEL
26701	ARC FLASH GREATER THAN 1.2 TO 12 CAL/CM² LABEL
26702	ARC FLASH GREATER THAN 12 TO 40 CAL/CM <sup>2</sup> LABEL
26703	ARC FLASH ABOVE 40 CAL/CM <sup>2</sup> LABEL
26706	CONDUIT AND TEST STATION ID TAGS
26800	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER UNIT CONTROL SCHEMATIC TYPE 1
26801	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER UNIT CONTROL SCHEMATIC TYPE 2
26810	MOTOR CONTROLLER ELECTRIC DISCHARGE VALVE CONTROL
	SCHEMATIC
26811	MOTOR CONTROLLER HYDRAULIC DISCHARGE VALVE CONTROL
	SCHEMATIC
26850	REMOTE AUTOMATIC METER READING DEVICE INSTALLATION
DIVISION 27 – CO	MMUNICATION
27010	RS-485 PIN LAYOUT
27012	ETHERNET CABLE CONFIGURATION
27015	PROFIBUS CABLE CONFIGURATION
27019	CONTROLWAVE FULL DUPLEX NULL MODEM PERSONAL COMPUTER TO
27019	
	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER SERIAL COM CABLE
DIVISION 28 – ELE	ECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY
28100	GATE SECURITY KEYPAD
28105	SECURITY-SECURITY CONTROL PANEL DOOR
28109	SECURITY DOOR WITH ELECTRIC STRIKE
28112	SECURITY CAMERA WALL MOUNT
28113	OUTDOOR POLE MOUNTED CAMERA
28114	OUTDOOR POLE MOUNTED CAMERA WITH LED LIGHT
28115	INDOOR NETWORK CAMERA
28116	OUTDOOR WALL MOUNTED CAMERA
28117	PARAPET MOUNTED OUTDOOR CAMERA
28310	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DEVICE MOUNTING
28311	DUCT DETECTOR
DIVISION 31 – EAF	RTHWORK
31001	TYPICAL TRENCH SECTION FOR PIPE 24"ø AND LARGER
31001	TYPICAL TRENCH SECTION FOR PIPE 20"ø AND SMALLER
31003	OPTIONAL TRENCH SECTION FOR POLYNVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE
31004	TYPICAL TRENCH SECTION FOR PIPELINE IN DIPPING BEDROCK
31005	VACUUM EXCAVATION HOLE PAVEMENT REPAIR
31008	HIGH LINE CANAL
31009	HIGH LINE CROSSING - NOTES
31010	TRAIL RESTORATION
31020	RIPRAP INSTALLATION
31021	SOIL RIPRAP INSTALLATION
DIVISION 32 - EXT	TERIOR IMPROVEMENTS
32001	AMERISTAR AEGIS II GENESIS 2-RAIL FENCE INSTALLATION
32001	AMERISTAR AEGIS II GENESIS 2-RAIL SINGLE GATE INSTALLATION
32003	AMERISTAR AEGIS II GENESIS 2-RAIL DOUBLE GATE INSTALLATION
32004	AMERISTAR MONTAGE II GENESIS 2-RAIL PANEL
32005	AMERISTAR MONTAGE II GENESIS 2-RAIL SINGLE GATE
32006	AMERISTAR MONTAGE II GENESIS 2-RAIL DOUBLE GATE
32007	AMERISTAR TRANSPORT II GENESIS-CANTILEVER GATE SYSTEM
02001	AND THE TRUITOR STATE OF THE OFFICE OF THE STOTE OF THE

DIVISION 32 – EX	TERIOR IMPROVEMENTS (CONTINUED)
32008	AMERISTAR TRANSPORT LINK CANTILEVER GATE SYSTEM
32009	AMERISTAR TRANSPORT II GENESIS AND TRANSPORT LINK CANTILEVER
	GATE SYSTEM DETAILS
32010	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST AND FRAME SIZES
32011	8' CHAIN LINK FENCE
32012	8' CHAIN LINK FENCE WITH BARBED WIRE
32013	DOUBLE SWING GATE
32014	DOUBLE SWING GATE WITH BARBED WIRE
32015	SINGLE SWING GATE
32016	SINGLE SWING GATE WITH BARBED WIRE
32017	8' CHAIN LINK FENCE CORNER POST WITH BARBED WIRE
32018	ACCESS GATE
32019	ARCHITECTURAL WELDED WIRE FENCE PANEL
32020	ARCHITECTURAL WELDED WIRE FENCE - SINGLE GATE
32021	ARCHITECTURAL WELDED WIRE FENCE - DOUBLE GATE
32025	LANDSCAPE EDGING
32026	TREE PROTECTION FENCE
32027	DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING
	EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING
32028	
32029	SHRUB AND PERENNIAL PLANTING
32030	POP-UP SPRAY HEAD
32031	GEAR DRIVEN ROTOR HEAD
32032	TYPICAL IRRIGATION PIPE TRENCH
32040	MANUAL DRAIN VALVE
32041	SINGLE CONTROL VALVE
32042	CLUSTER CONTROL VALVE PLAN
32043	ISOLATION VALVE
32044	IRRIGATION WIRE SPLICE BOX
32050	3"Ø AND LARGER BACKFLOW PREVENTER
32051	MASTER VALVE FLOW SENSOR
32052	DRIPLINE PIPE
32053	DRIPLINE CONTROL VALVE
32054	IRRIGATION OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 2" & SMALLER REDUCED PRESSURE
	PRINCIPLE ASSEMBLY IN ENCLOSURE
32055	IRRIGATION SLEEVE
32060	TREE BUBBLER
32061	FIXED RISER BUBBLER
32070	THRUST BLOCKS FOR IRRIGATION PIPING
32080	CENTRAL CONTROL UNIT OR FIELD SATELLITE GROUNDING ROD
32081	WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 PEDESTAL MOUNT
32082	WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 18" FRONT ENTRY EMCLOSURE
32090	WEATHERTRAK LC+ WALL MOUNT OUTDOOR
32100	CONCRETE WASHOUT
32101	VEHICLE TRACKING CONTROL
32102	SILT FENCE
32110	DRINKING FOUNTAIN DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ABOVE GROUND
02110	INSTALLATION
00444	
32111	DRINKING FOUNTAIN DOUBLE CHECK VALVE BELOW GROUND
	INSTALLATION
DIVISION 33 - UT	ILITIES
0	TURION CONODETE MANUSCI - WICE WICE WICE
33001	TYPICAL CONCRETE MANHOLE INSTALLATION
33004	2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)
33005	2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON
	PIPE)
33006	4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)
33000	T AIN VALVE AGGENULT WITH ZU AGGEGG WANTIOLE (GTEEL PIPE)

#### DIVISION 33 – UTILITIES (CONTINUED)

DIVISION 33 – UI	ILITIES (CONTINUED)
33007	4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
33008	4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 24" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)
33009	6" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 24" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)
33010	2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
33011	SINGLE 2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (16" & 20" DUCTILE IRON MAINS)
33012	2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
	4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
33013 33015	6" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
33020 33021	20" ACCESS MANHOLE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
	20" ACCESS MANHOLE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
33022	24" ACCESS MANHOLE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
33030	20" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)
33031	20" ACCESS MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON PIPE) 24" ACCESS ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
33032	
33033	FIELD ATTACHED FLANGED OUTLET
33040	BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
33041 33042	BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH BYPASS (STEEL PIPE) BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
33043	BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH BYPASS (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
33045	BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY DIMENSION TABLES
33046	CHLORINATION TAP (STEEL PIPE)
33047	CHLORINATION TAP (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
33048	6" BLOWOFF VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)
33049	6" BLOWOFF VALVE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
33051	24" VERTICAL GATE VALVE INSTALLATION
33052	HORIZONTAL GATE VALVE INOTALEATION
33053	2" PITOT MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)
33054	2" PITOT MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)
33055	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE VAULT INSTALLATION TYPICAL PLAN
33056	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE VAULT INSTALLATION TYPICAL SECTION
33057	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL PLAN
33058	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL
	SECTION
33059	CHECK VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL PLAN
33060	CHECK VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL SECTION
33061	STANDARD DESIGN FOR 2" BLOWOFF IN MANHOLE
33062	TEMPORARY BLOWOFF INSTALLATION FOR 12" & SMALLER MAINS
33063	2" BLOWOFF HYDRANT
33064	VALVE OPERATION
33070	16"Ø AND LARGER OUTLET (STEEL PIPE)
33071	16"Ø AND LARGER OUTLET (DUCTILE IRÓN PIPE)
33072	20"Ø AND SMALLER OUTLET
33073	SAMPLING VALVE
33075	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE TAPPED OUTLET
33076	THREADED OUTLET WITH CORP STOP
33080	24"Ø MANHOLE RING
33081	24"Ø MANHOLE COVER
33082	36"Ø MANHOLE RING
33083	36" X 24"Ø MANHOLE COVER
33084	MANHOLE RING AND COVER OVER METER PIT
33090	POLYPROPYLENE REINFORCED PLASTIC MANHOLE STEP
33101	INSULATED SKID AND PIPE CASING (24"Ø AND LARGER)
33111	24"Ø AND LARGER CLOSURE (STEEL PIPE)
33112	CORRECTION PIECE (STEEL PIPE)
33120	BUTTSTRAP
33121	BUTTSTRAP JOINT AT FLANGED CONNECTION

DIVISION 33 – UT	TLITIES (CONTINUED)
33122	STEEL PIPE O-RING JOINTS (LIQUID-EPOXY LINING)
33123	STEEL PIPE O-RING JOINTS (CEMENT-MORTAR LINING)
33124	CEMENT-MORTAR COATED STEEL PIPE O-RING JOINTS (LIQUID-EPOXY
00121	LINING)
33125	CEMENT-MORTAR COATED STEEL PIPE O-RING JOINTS (CEMENT-MORTAR
00120	LINING)
33126	STEEL PIPE TIED JOINT-LAP JOINTS (LIQUID-EPOXY LINING)
33127	STEEL PIPE TIED JOINT-LAP JOINTS (CEMENT-MORTAR LINING)
33128	CEMENT-MORTAR COATED STEEL PIPE TIED JOINT-LAP JOINTS (LIQUID-
	EPOXY LINING)
33129	CEMENT-MORTAR COATED STEEL PIPE TIED JOINT-LAP JOINTS (CEMENT
	MORTAR LINING)
33130	POLYURETHANE TO CEMENT-MORTAR TRANSITION
33131	CONCRETE TO STEEL ADAPTER
33132	GROUT COUPLING
33133	GROUT RINGS
33134	HARNESSED DOUBLE BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING
33135	SLEEVE COUPLING
33136	MECHANICAL JOINT TIE-IN
33137	INTERNAL JOINT SEAL
33138	PIPE ABANDONMENT PLUG
33140	NON-INSULATED FLANGE LUGS
33141	INSULATED FLANGE LUGS
33142	STUD NUT TIGHTENING SEQUENCE
33143	STUD NUT TIGHTENING SEQUENCE TABLE
33144	LENGTH OF RESTRAINED PIPE
33150	THREADED OUTLET (STEEL PIPE)
33155	SLIPLINE ELEVATION AND SECTION
33156	SLIPLINE WELDED LAP JOINT WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TYPICAL LAYOUT
33200 33201	WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TYPICAL LAYOUT FOR CUL-DE-SAC
33202	WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TYPICAL LAYOUT FOR CURVED STREETS
33203	TYPICAL QUARTER SECTION HYDRAULIC GRID SYSTEM
33204	TYPICAL PRIVATE STREET SECTION
33205	TYPICAL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SECTION
33206	PLAN, PROFILE & LOCATION FOR FIRE HYDRANTS, MAINS, & VALVES
33207	PIPING AT STREET INTERSECTIONS FOR FUTURE CONNECTIONS
33208	DENVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AIRSIDE FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
33214	DITCH OR CANAL CROSSING
33215	STORM AND SANITARY SEWER CROSSING
33216	OPEN CUT CROSSING OVER OR UNDER CONDUIT OR CONFLICTING
	UTILITY
33217	BORED CROSSING
33218	BORE CASING DETAIL
33225	TRACER WIRE INSTALLATION FOR PVC WATER MAIN
33226	NON-PROGRAMMABLE MARKER BALL INSTALLATION
33252	RECYCLE WATER SYSTEM PENTAGON OPERATING NUT
33253	POTABLE WATER SYSTEM SQUARE OPERATION NUT
33254	ONE PIECE BUTTSTRAP 20" & SMALLER
33255	20" & SMALLER CLOSURE (STEEL PIPE)
33260	GENERAL METER AND SERVICE NOTES
33261	3" AND LARGER DOMESTIC AND FIRELINE CONNECTION
33262	FIRELINE CONNECTION WITH DOMESTIC SERVICE TAP
33263	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION 13D RESIDENTIAL SPRINKLER SERVICES
33264	3/4" & 1" SERVICE LINE, STOP BOX, & OUTSIDE METER INSTALLATION
33265	2" AND SMALLER NON-COPPER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT

DIVISION 33 -	UTILITIES (CONTINUED)
33266	2" & SMALLER NON-COPPER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT & INSIDE
	METER RELOCATION
33267	MANIFOLD SERVICE LINE WITH INDIVIDUAL METER PITS
33268	MANIFOLD SERVICE LINE WITH SHARED ACCESS
33269	OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 3/4" & 1" METER
33270	OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 1 1/2" & 2" METER W/ CHECK VALVE & BYPASS IN
	MANHOLE
33271	LARGE METER IN VAULT
33272	LARGE METER IN VAULT (IRRIGATION SERVICE ONLY)
33280	OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 2" & SMALLER DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY
00200	IN MANHOLE
33281	OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 2 1/2" TO 10" DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY IN
00201	VAULT
33282	OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 2" & SMALLER REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE
33202	ASSY IN ENCLOSURE
22222	
33283	OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 3" & LARGER REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE
00000	ASSY N-TYPE, ABOVE GROUND
33290	STANDARD DESIGN FOR HYDRANT INTERCONNECTION
33291	STANDARD HYDRANT METER INSTALLATION
DIVISION 40 -	PROCESS INTERCONNECTIONS
40504	OLUEL DED CARLE TERMINATION
40501	SHIELDED CABLE TERMINATION
40502	DIN RAIL MOUNTING
40503	PANEL WIRING DUCT
40504	ANALOG SIGNAL SHIELD TERMINATIONS
40505	DC RELAY BASE CONFIGURATION
40506	ANALOG INSTRUMENT / TRANSMITTER SCHEMATICS
40507	TYPICAL DISCRETE INPUT WIRING DIAGRAM
40508	TYPICAL DISCRETE OUTPUT WIRING DIAGRAM
40509	TYPICAL ANALOG INPUT WIRING DIAGRAM
40510	TYPICAL ANALOG OUTPUT WIRING DIAGRAM
40511	YAGI ANTENNA MOUNTING
40512	EXHAUST FAN AND DAMPER CONTROL SCHEMATIC
40515	CHECK VALVE LIMIT SWITCH
40520	RISING STEM VALVE LIMIT SWITCH
40521	PHOTO ELECTRIC SENSOR ON ACCESS HATCH
	TYPICAL PLC SCHEMATIC NO 1
40522	
40523	TYPICAL PLC SCHEMATIC NO 2
40524	TYPICAL PLC SCHEMATIC NO 3
40525	TYPICAL PLC SCHEMATIC NO 4 DIAGNOSTICS
40526	WIRING DIAGRAM FORMAT AND LABELING
40532	WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION PANEL
40533	ANALOG TERMINAL TABLE AND NOTES
40534	TYPE A ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC
40535	TYPE B ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC
40536	TYPE C ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC
40537	TYPE D ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC
40538	TYPE E ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC
40542	TOXIC GAS DETECTOR INSTALLATION
40545	OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY SENSOR MOUNTING IN VENT
TUUTU	PIPE MUSHROOM CAP
10510	
40548	SURGE TANK LEVEL CONTROLS INSTALLATION
40549	VAULT SUMP PUMP CONTROLLER INSTALLATION
40550	ULTRASONIC LEVEL TRANSDUCER MOUNTING
40551	SINGLE FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION
40552	MULTIPLE FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION

#### DIVISION 40 – PROCESS INTERCONNECTIONS (CONTINUED)

40553	TANK FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION
40554	WATER ON FLOOR LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION
40555	TANK ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION
40556	WALL ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION
40559	ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION (STILLING WELL)
40560	SUBMERSIBLE LEVEL PRESSURE SENSOR
40561	PRESSURE MEASUREMENT INSTALLATION (TANKS)
40563	PRESSURE INSTRUMENT SPRINGLINE INSTALLATION
40564	PRESSURE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION
40565	PRESSURE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION (ANNULAR SEAL)
40566	PRESSURE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION (DIAPHRAGM SEAL)
40569	PENSTOCK PRESSURE RING
40570	NATURAL GAS SUPPLY POSITION SWITCH
40572	ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION (RESERVOIR ROOF)
40581	MAGNETIC FLOWMETER INSTALLATION
40583	THERMAL FLOW SWITCH
40585	ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER TRANSDUCER OUTSIDE INSTALLATION
40586	ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER TRANSDUCER INSIDE FEED THROUGH
	INSTALLATION
40587	ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER (8 PATH)
40588	ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER (4 PATH)
40589	ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER (2 PATH)
40590	INSTRUMENT MOUNTING `

# Capital Projects Construction Standards July 2021

The Capital Projects Construction Standards, 4th Edition (CPCS) establishes the standard requirements for projects within the Denver Water service area including Denver Water Capital Projects. The CPCS includes General Conditions, Standard Technical Specifications, and Standard Details that are no longer referenced in the individual project Contract Documents. (The General Conditions apply exclusively to Denver Water Capital Projects.) Project-specific changes and additions to the CPCS in the form of the Supplementary Technical Specifications, bidding and other contract requirements, and Project Specific Details, will be prepared separately for each Capital Project. Used in conjunction with the Engineering Standards, projects approved under the Denver Water Plan Review process shall adhere to the Technical Specifications and Standard Details.

Denver Water is not responsible for the use of any portion of this document by any public agency or private entity. No representation or warranty of any kind is made concerning the accuracy, completeness, suitability, or utility of any information or product referenced in this document, and Denver Water assumes no liability arising from such use.

Denver Water may issue periodic revisions or may revise and reprint the entire document at its discretion. The CPCS is available online: <a href="https://www.denverwater.org/contractors/construction-information/design-standards/capital-projects-construction-standards">https://www.denverwater.org/contractors/construction-information/design-standards/capital-projects-construction-standards</a>



```
AT (SPACING)
                                                                                               AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CONNECTION
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SANITARY ENGINEERING
                                                                                    ASC
           AND
&
                                                                                    ASME
Ž
Q
           ANGLE
                                                                                    ASSE
           CENTERLINE
                                                                                    ASSY
                                                                                                ASSEMBLY
           DEGREES
                                                                                    ASTM
                                                                                                AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS
           DEGREES CELSIUS
DEGREES FAHRENHEIT
°C
°F
                                                                                               ASYMMETRICAL
AMPERE TRIP, AUTOTRANSFORMER
AUTOMATIC THROWOVER CONTROL, AIR TERMINAL
                                                                                    ASYMM
           DELTA ANGLE
                                                                                    ATC
           DIAMETER
                                                                                                CHAMBER
ø
H
E
                                                                                                AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
AUTOMATIC TRANSFER OPERATION
AUTOMATIC
           FFFICIENCY
           FLOW LINE
                                                                                    ATO
                                                                                    AUTO
           LESS THAN
                                                                                                AUXILIARY
                                                                                    AUX
           GREATER THAN
>
\
                                                                                    A۷
                                                                                                AIR VALVE, AUDIO VISUAL
           MACHINED SURFACE
                                                                                    AVF
                                                                                                AVENUE
           NUMBER
                                                                                    AVRV
                                                                                                AIR AND VACUUM RELEASE VALVE
#
Ω
                                                                                    AVG
                                                                                                AVERAGE
           OHM
           ONE TWO SELECTOR, ONE HALF
                                                                                    AWG
                                                                                                AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
1/2
                                                                                                AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION
                                                                                    AWS
           PHASE
φ+
                                                                                    AWWA
                                                                                                BELL, BLUE
           PLUS/MINUS
±
P
                                                                                               BOARD, BALANCING DAMPER
BACKDRAFT DAMPER
BELL END
                                                                                    BD
           PROPERTY LINE
                                                                                    BDD
           SUMMATION
                                                                                    ΒE
                                                                                                BLIND FLANGE, BOTH FACES
                                                                                    BF
                                                                                               BLOWN FUSE INDICATOR
BACKFLOW PREVENTER
                                                                                    BFI
           AMMETER, AMPERAGE, AMPERE, AMBER, ANALOG,
                                                                                    BFP
           AUTOMATIC, AUTO, AUXILIARY, AIR, PLANT UTILITY,
                                                                                                BUTTERFLY VALVE
           ANODE
                                                                                               BRAKE HORSEPOWER
BASIC IMPULSE INSULATION LEVEL
BACK, BRAKE
                                                                                    BHP
AASHTO
           AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND
                                                                                    RII
           TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS ABBREVIATION
                                                                                    BK
ABBR
                                                                                    BKR
           AMERICAN BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSOCIATION
ABPA
                                                                                    ΒI
                                                                                                BEARING LUBE
ABS
           ACRYLONIRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE
                                                                                    BLDG
                                                                                               BUILDING
ABUT
           ABUTMENT
                                                                                                BLACK
A/C
AC
           AIR CONDITIONING
           ASPHALTIC CONCRETE, ASBESTOS—CEMENT PIPE, ALTERNATING CURRENT
                                                                                               BOULEVARD
BENCH MARK, BEAM
                                                                                    BLVD
                                                                                    BM
ACI
           AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE
                                                                                    BNSF
                                                                                                BURLINGTON NORTHERN/SANTA FE RAILROAD
ACK
ACP
           ACKNOWLEDGE
ASBESTOS—CEMENT PIPE
                                                                                               BLOW OFF
BACK OF CURB
                                                                                    во
                                                                                    BOC
ACS
                                                                                               BOTTOM OF FOOTING
BOTTOM
                                                                                    ROF
ACSR
           ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR STEEL REINFORCED
                                                                                    BOT
           AIR CONDITIONING UNIT
ACU
                                                                                    ΒP
                                                                                                BACK PRESSURE
AD
           AREA DRAIN
                                                                                    BRE
                                                                                               BURIED REFERENCE ELECTRODE BEARING
ADA
           AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
                                                                                    BRG
ADDL
ADH
           ADDITIONAL
                                                                                    BRN
                                                                                                BROWN
           ADHESIVE
                                                                                                BACK-SIPHONAGE
ADJ
           ADJUSTABLE, ADJOINING
                                                                                               BLACK STEEL PIPE, SCHEDULE 40
BLACK STEEL PIPE, SCHEDULE 80
BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING
           AMPERE FRAME, ARC FLASH
ARC FLASH BOUNDARY
ANTI-FRICTION BEARING MANUFACTURERS
                                                                                    BSP-40
                                                                                    BSP-80
AFB
                                                                                    BSTC
AFBMA
                                                                                    BTU
                                                                                                BRITISH THERMAL UNITS
           ASSOCIATION
                                                                                               BETWEEN
           ADJUSTABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
ABOVE FINISH GRADE
                                                                                    RTWN
AFD
                                                                                               BUILT UP ROOFING
BALL VALVE
                                                                                    BUR
AFF
AFG
                                                                                               BEGINNING OF VERTICAL CURVE
BACKWASH SUPPLY
BACKWASH WASTE
                                                                                    BVC
ΑG
                                                                                    RWS
AGGR
           AGGREGATE
                                                                                    BWW
           AMPERE HOUR
Ah
                                                                                                CHANNEL (BEAM), CONDUIT, CONTROLLER, COUPON
ΑН
           AHEAD
                                                                                    с то с
                                                                                                CENTER TO CENTER
AHJ
           AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
                                                                                                CONVENTIONAL AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT
CURB AND GUTTER
COMPRESSED AIR
                                                                                    C&CT
AHR
           ANCHOR
AHU
                                                                                    C&G
           AIR HANDLING UNIT
           AIR INSTRUMENT, ANALOG INPUT
AMPERE INTERRUPTING CURRENT
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
                                                                                    CA
ΑI
                                                                                                CABINET
AIC
                                                                                               COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING ARC FLASH HAZARD LEVEL
                                                                                    CAD
AISC
                                                                                    cal/cm^2
AISI
                                                                                                CAPACITOR
ALKY
                                                                                    CAP
           ALKALINITY
                                                                                                CATCH BASIN, CIRCUIT BREAKER
CONTAINED BY ISOLATION
                                                                                    CB
ALT
           ALTERNATE, ALTITUDE ALUMINUM
ALUM
                                                                                    CBI
                                                                                               CALIBRATION COLUMN, CLOSING COIL CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE (PRETENSION)
AM
           AUTO-MANUAL, AMMETER
                                                                                    CC
                                                                                    CCP
AMP
           AMPERES
                                                                                                COUNTER CLOCKWISE
                                                                                    CCW
AMR
           AUTOMATIC METER READING (SYSTEM)
                                                                                                CEILING DIFFUSER, CONDENSATE DRAIN, CHLORINE
           ANODIZE
AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
                                                                                    CD
ANOD
ANSI
                                                                                                DETECTOR
                                                                                               CUBIC FEET, CABINET FAN
CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
                                                                                    CF
           ANALOG OUTPUT
ΑО
                                                                                    CFM
ΑP
           ANGLE POINT
APPD
                                                                                    CFS
                                                                                                CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
           APPROVED
                                                                                    CG
                                                                                               CEILING GRILLE, CHLORINE GAS (PRESSURE)
CHLORINE GAS VACUUM
APPROX
           APPROXIMATE, APPROXIMATELY
           AQUASTAT
                                                                                    CGV
ΑQ
                                                                                               CHLORINE GAS/VENT
CHEMICAL
           AUXILIARY RELAY
ARCHITECTURAL
AR
                                                                                    CG/V
ARCH
                                                                                    CHEM
ARMC
           ALUMINUM RIGID METAL CONDUIT
                                                                                    CHFR
                                                                                                CHAMFER
ARV
           AIR RELIEF VALVE, AIR RELEASE VALVE
                                                                                    CHKD
                                                                                                CHECKED, CHECKERED
AS
           AMMETER SWITCH
                                                                                    CHKV
                                                                                                CHECK VALVE
```

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

origination date: JULY 2021

01001 ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS



DOMESTIC HOT WATER DUCTILE IRON, DROP INLET, DIGITAL INPUT, DOOR CHILLED WATER RETURN  $\mathsf{DHW}$ CHWR CHILLED WATER SUPPLY DΙ CHWS CAST IRON, CONTOUR INTERVAL CAST IRON MECHANICAL JOINT INTERLOCK CI CIMJ DIAG DIAGONAL CIP CAST IRON PIPE, CAST-IN-PLACE DIL DILUTE CIRCLE, CIRCUIT
CAST IRON SOIL PIPE
CONSTRUCTION JOINT DIMENSION CIR DIM DUCTILE IRON MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON PIPE DIMJ CISP CJ DIP CKT CIRCUIT DISC DISCONNECT DISP DISPLAY CHLORINE LIQUID CHLORINE CL<sub>2</sub>L DIST DISTANCE, DISTRIBUTED, DISTRICT CL<sub>2</sub> CL<sub>2</sub> CLF DLS DAMPER LIMIT SWITCH RESD CHLORINE RESIDUAL CURRENT LIMITING FUSE DN DOWN DIGITAL OUTPUT, DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARD DO CLG CEILING ĎΡ CLO CLOSET DISTRIBUTED PROCESS CONTROLLER
DOUBLE POLE DOUBLE THROW
DOUBLE POLE SINGLE THROW
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH CLR CLEAR, CLEARANCE DPC DPDT CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL CEMENT MORTAR COATING CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CLSM DPST CMC CMP DPS DR DS DRAIN, DOOR, DRIVE, DRAWER
DISCONNECT, DISCONNECT SWITCH, DOWNSTREAM CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CMU CNR CORNER CLEANOUT, CARBON MONOXIDE, COUNTY DOUBLE TEE CO CO 2 CARBON DIOXIDE D۷ DISCHARGE VALVE DENVER WATER, DOMESTIC WATER, DISINFECTED WATER COL DW COLUMN DWG DRAWING COM COMMON, COMMUNICATIONS CONCRETE, CONCENTRIC CONDUIT, CONDUCTIVITY CONNECT, CONNECTION DOWEL CONC COND EAST, ELECTRIC, EDUCTOR, ENGINE CONN FA **FACH** ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE EMERGENCY CLOSE CONSTRUCTION
CONTINUE, CONTINUED, CONTINUOUS, CONTRACTION EAT CONST ECCENTRIC
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL PANEL
EMERGENCY EYE WASH
EACH FACE, EXHAUST FAN ECC ECP COORD COORDINATE CORP CORPORATION EEW COOLING WATER PUMP, CONTROL PANEL, CONTROL POWER, CATHODIC PROTECTION CPLG CPT CPU EFF **FFFICIENCY** CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER
CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT
CHLORINATED POLY (VINYL CHLORIDE)
CONDENSATE RETURN, CEILING REGISTER, CONTROL **EFFLUENT EFL** ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE ELEVATION CPVC FΙ FLR FLROW CR ELECTRICAL LOAD CENTER ELECTRIC, ELECTRICAL EMBEDMENT ELC CONTROL RELAY MASTER
COLD ROLLED STEEL
CATHODE RAY TUBE, MONITOR
CRITICAL ROOT ZONE **ELEC** CRM **FMRFD** CRS EMER **EMERGENCY** CRT ЕМІ ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFACE CRZ **EMT** ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING CS CONTROL STATION, CLOSE SOLENOID, CHLORINE **ENCL ENCLOSURE** SOLUTION END ENCODER CARBON STEEL **ENGINEERING** COURT, CURRENT TRANSFORMER CAPACITIVE TRIP DEVICE COAL—TAR ENAMEL **ENG** СТ **ENGR ENGINEER** CTD **ENTR** CTE **FNTRANCE** EMERGENCY OVERFLOW, ELECTRIC OPERATOR EDGE OF ASPHALT EDGE OF CONCRETE EDGE OF GRAVEL ΕO CTKR CARETAKER ĒΟΑ CENTER, COUNTER CENTERED CTR **EOC** CTRD CTRL CONTROL EOG END OF LINE RESISTOR EOL CTV CABLE TELEVISION CUBIC EOR EDGE OF ROAD CU **EPDM** ETHYLENE PROPYLENE DIENE MONOMER (M-CLASS) Cu COPPER CuCuSO<sub>4</sub> RUBBER COPPER/COPPER SULFATE COPPER/COPPER SULFATE
CONTROL VALVE, CONE VALVE
CLOCKWISE, COLD WATER, CHLORINATED WATER
COOLING WATER RETURN
COOLING WATER SUPPLY FPT EXCITER POWER TRANSFORMER EQ **EQUAL** CW EQN EQUATION CWR EQUIP FOUIPMENT CWS ER EMERGENCY RELAY PENNY (NAIL SIZE), DEPTH, DAMPER, DIGITAL, DIODE, ERT ENCODER-RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER EMERGENCY STOP EMERGENCY SHOWER/EYEWASH FS DB DISTRIBUTION BOX, DRY BULB, DIRECT BURIED **FSFW** Dh DECIBEL **FSMT FASEMENT** DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DBA EMERGENCY STOP **ESTOP** DECIBEL (WEIGHTED SCALE) DbA ETC ET CETERA DBL DOUBLE ELAPSED TIME METER ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER END OF VERTICAL CURVE FTM DOUBLE CHECK VALVE, DIRECT CURRENT DOUBLE CHECK DETECTOR ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTION CONTROL PANEL DC FUH DCDA EVC DCP ΕW EACH WAY DCS DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE EXCITER FWT DOMESTIC COLD WATER DRIVE END DCW EXC DE **EXHAUST EXH** DECREASE DEC EXIST EXP EXISTING **DECS** DIGITAL EXCITATION CONTROL SYSTEM EXPANSION, EXPOSED, EXPLOSION PROOF EXTERIOR, EXTEND, EXTENSION FREQUENCY, FUSE, FAHRENHEIT, FIELD GENERATOR DEFL DEFLECTION EXT DEMOLISH DEMO DESC DESCRIPTION, DESCRIBED REQUIRED DESIGN STRENGTH OF CONCRETE DET **DETAIL** FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATION PANEL
FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FLEXIBLE COUPLING, FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
FLANCED COUPLING ADAPTER DOUGLAS FIR, DRINKING FOUNTAIN, DUCT FURNACE, FAAP FACP DIESEL FUEL DFT DRY FILM THICKNESS FCA DG DOOR GRILLE FAN COIL UNIT

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:



```
FLOW CONTROL VALVE
FLOOR DRAIN, FIRE DAMPER
FLOOR DRAIN W/INTEGRAL TRAP
FCV
                                                                                                          HAZARD, HAZARDOUS
HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
                                                                                            HAZ
HDPE
FD
FDA
                                                                                                          HARDWARE
                                                                                             HDW
FDR
             FFFDFR
                                                                                                         HEXAGONAL
HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE
                                                                                             HEX
FDRS
             FIELD DISCHARGE RESISTOR
                                                                                             HGI
             FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH
                                                                                             ΗН
                                                                                                          HANDHOLE
FDTN
            FOUNDATION
FIRE EXTINGUISHER, FILTER EFFLUENT
FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
                                                                                                          HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE
HOLLOW METAL
HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACE
FF
                                                                                             HID
FEC
                                                                                             НМ
            FERRIC CHLORIDE
FINISH FLOOR, FAR FACE
FINISH GRADE, FLOOR GRILLE
FeCl<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                             НМІ
                                                                                             HMWPE
                                                                                                          HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYETHYLENE
FG
                                                                                             HNDRL
                                                                                                          HANDRAIL
                                                                                                          HAND-OFF-AUTO
HAND-OFF-REMOTE
FΗ
             FIRE HYDRANT
                                                                                             HOA
FIG
             FIGURE
                                                                                            HORIZ
HP, hp
HPS
FIN
             FINISH
                                                                                                          HORIZONTAL
FIT
            FLOW TRANSMITTER (INDICATING)
                                                                                                          HORSEPOWER, HIGH PRESSURE
HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM
FIPT
             FEMALE IRON PIPE THREAD
             FLUORIDE
                                                                                             HPT
                                                                                                          HIGH POINT
            FULL LOAD AMPERES FLASHING
FLA
                                                                                             HPU
                                                                                                          HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT, HYDRAULIC PRESSURE UNIT
FLASH
                                                                                             HQ
                                                                                                          HEADQUARTERS
FLD
             FIELD
                                                                                             HR
                                                                                                          HOUR, HOSE RACK
FLEX
             FLEXIBLE
                                                                                             HRG
                                                                                                          HIGH RESISTANCE GROUND
FLG
FLR
             FLANGE
                                                                                             HR WS
                                                                                                          HYDROPHILIC WATER STOP
HIGH STRENGTH, HAND SWITCH
             FLOOR
                                                                                             HS
FLS
             FLOW SWITCH
                                                                                             HSS
                                                                                                          HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
                                                                                                         HEIGHT
HEAT TRACE INSULATED PIPE
FLTR
             FILTER
                                                                                             HΤ
                                                                                             HTIP
FLUOR
            FLUORESCENT
            FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
FIRELINE METER AND COMPOUND TORRENT
FMC
                                                                                             HTR
                                                                                                          HEATER
                                                                                                          HEAT TAPE SYSTEM
HOSE VALVE
FMCT
                                                                                             HTS
FO
FOR
             FIBER OPTIC
                                                                                             HV
            FUEL OIL RETURN
FUEL OIL SUPPLY
                                                                                                          HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
                                                                                             HVAC
FOS
                                                                                                          HEAVY
                                                                                             HVY
FPM
FPS
FPT
             FEET PER MINUTE
                                                                                             HW
                                                                                                          HOT WATER
                                                                                                          HOT WATER PUMP
HOT WATER RETURN, HEATING WATER RETURN
HOT WATER SUPPLY, HEATING WATER SUPPLY
            FEET PER SECOND
FEMALE PIPE THREAD
                                                                                             HWP
                                                                                             HWR
             FORWARD-REVERSE
                                                                                             HWS
FRMG
             FRAMING
                                                                                             HWT
                                                                                                          HOT WATER TANK
FRP
             FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC
                                                                                             HWY
                                                                                                          HIGHWAY
            FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC
FLOW SWITCH
FOOT OR FEET, FLOW TRANSMITTER
FREQUENCY TRANSDUCER
FOOTING, FITTING
FS
FT
FTD
FTG
                                                                                             НΧ
                                                                                                          HEAT EXCHANGER
                                                                                                          HYDROPHILIC
                                                                                             HYD
                                                                                                          HYDRANT, HYDRAULIC
                                                                                             Hz
                                                                                                          HERTZ
FTS
             FOOT SWITCH
                                                                                                          INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
INTERRUPTING CAPACITY, INTEGRATED CIRCUIT
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BUILDING OFFICIALS
FU
             FUSE
                                                                                             IBC
            FLOW VALVE
FULL VOLTAGE NON-REVERSING
FULL VOLTAGE REVERSING
F۷
                                                                                            IC
ICBO
FVNR
FVR
                                                                                             ics
                                                                                                          INTERCOM CONTROL STATION
                                                                                                          INSIDE DIAMETER
INVERT ELEVATION, INCIDENT ENERGY
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS
FW
             FINISHED WATER
                                                                                             ID
FWD
             FORWARD
                                                                                             IF
                                                                                            İEEE
             YIELD STRENGTH
                                                                                                          ENGINEERS
            NATURAL GAS, GREEN, GROUND (ELECTRICAL),
             GENERATOR, GATE
                                                                                             ΙF
                                                                                                          INSIDE FACE
                                                                                                         CURRENT TO CURRENT ISOLATOR INDICATING LIGHT
GA
GAL
                                                                                            1/1
             GAUGE
             GALLON
                                                                                                         INCH, INCHES
INCREASE
GALV
             GALVANIZED
                                                                                             ĺΝ
GB
GC
GCF
             GRAB BAR
                                                                                             INC
             GROOVED COUPLING
GROOVED COUPLING FITTING
GENERATOR CONTROL PANEL
                                                                                                          INDICATION, INDUCTION, INDUCTOR INFLUENT
                                                                                             IND
                                                                                             INFL
GCP
                                                                                                          INSULATED FLANGE
                                                                                             INSLFG
                                                                                                          INSTANTANEOUS, INSTRUMENT INSTALL, INSTALLATION INSTRUMENTATION
GΕ
             GROOVED END
                                                                                             INST
GEN
GFCI
             GENERATOR
                                                                                             INSTI
             GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
                                                                                             INSTM
                                                                                                         INSULATE, INSULATION
INTERIOR
INVERT, INVERTER
GFEP
             GROUND FAULT EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
                                                                                             INSUL
GFI
             GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER GROUND FAULT RECEPTACLE
                                                                                             INT
GFR
                                                                                             INV
GH
             GAUGE HOUSE
                                                                                                          IRON PIPE
GL
             GLASS
                                                                                             IRR
                                                                                                          IRRIGATION
                                                                                                          INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF AUTOMATION INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA
GND
             GROUND (ELECTRICAL)
                                                                                             ISA
            GASEOUS OXYGEN
GALLONS PER DAY
GOX
GPD
                                                                                                          ISOLATION SWITCH
                                                                                             ISW
GPH
             GALLONS PER HOUR
                                                                                             1/0
                                                                                                          INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
GPM
GPS
             GALLONS PER MINUTE
                                                                                             ĺО
                                                                                                          INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
                                                                                                         INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL INTRUSION RELAY, INTERPOSING RELAY
             GENERATOR PROTECTION SYSTEM
                                                                                            1&C
GR
                                                                                             IR
             GRADE
GRN
             GREEN
                                                                                                          ISOLATING/INSULATING GASKET
                                                                                             IS
GRY
GUI
                                                                                                          JUNCTION BOX
             GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE
GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE
                                                                                             JΒ
                                                                                                          JUNCTION BOX
GSP
                                                                                                          JANITOR
                                                                                             JAN
            GATE VALVE
GRAVEL
GYPSUM WALLBOARD
HAND, HIGH, HIGH SPEED, HORN
HAND-AUTO
                                                                                             JT
                                                                                                          JOINT
GVL
                                                                                                          KEY INTERLOCK
GYP BD
                                                                                                          KILOAMP INTERRUPTING CAPACITY
KICKBLOCK, KNOX BOX
THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILLS
                                                                                             KAIC
                                                                                             KB
                                                                                             kcmil
            HEADED ANCHOR BOLT
HEADED ANCHOR STUD
                                                                                                         THOUSAND POUNDS
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE
HAB
HAS
                                                                                             KM<sub>n</sub>O<sub>4</sub>
```

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:



KO	KNOCKOUT	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
KP	KEY PAD	MJ	MECHANICAL JOINT
KSI	KIPS PER SQUARE INCH	ML	MOTORIZED LOUVER
KSF	KIPS PER SQUARE FOOT	MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
kV	KILOVOLT	MO	MASONRY OPENING, MOTOR OPERATOR
	KILOVOLT AMPERES	MOA	MACHINED OVER ALL
kVA			
kVAR	KILOVAR, KILOVOLT AMPERES REACTIVE	MOC	MECHANISM OPERATED CONTACT
kW	KILOWATT	MOV	METAL OXIDE VARISTOR
kWH	KILOWATT-HOUR	MPC	MANUFACTURER PROVIDED CABLE
	LENGTH, LINE, LOUVER, LOCAL, LOW SPEED INDUCTOR,	MPR	MOTOR PROTECTIVE RELAY
L	LENGTH, LINE, LOUVER, LOCAL, LOW SPEED INDUCTOR,		
	LIGHTING CONTACTOR, LOW SPEED, ARC LENGTH	MPT	MALE PIPE THREAD, MAIN POWER TRANSFORMER
LA	LIGHTNING ARRESTORS	MPZ	MINI-POWER ZONE
LAB	LABORATORY	MS	MILD STEEL, MOTOR STARTER
LAH	LEVEL ALARM HIGH	MSC	MANUFACTURER SUPPLIED CABLE
LAN	LOCAL AREA NETWORK	MSK	MOP SINK
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE, LATITUDE	MSS	MANUFACTURERS STANDARDIZATION SOCIETY OF THE
LAV	LAVATORY		VALVE AND FITTINGS INDUSTRY
LB	POUND	MTD	MOUNTED
LBS	POUNDS	MTG	MOUNTING
LC	LIGHTING CONTACTOR	MTL	METAL
LCC	LIGHTING CONTROL CABINET	MTR	MOTOR
LCP	LOCAL CONTROL PANEL	MV	MEDIUM VOLTAGE, MERCURY VAPOR
		MW	MANWAY, MEGAWATT
LCS	LOCAL CONTROL STATION		
LED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE	MWS	MAXIMUM WATER SURFACE
LF	LINEAR FEET, LINEAR FOOT	N	NORTH, NEUTRAL
LFMC	LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT	N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
LH	LEFT HAND		SODIUM
		Na	
LIT	LEVEL TRANSMITTER (INDICATING)	NaCl	SODIUM CHLORIDE
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL	NaOH	SODIUM HYDROXIDE
LLDPE	LINEAR LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE	NAC	NOTIFICATION ALARM CIRCUIT
		NAH	TORQUE ALARM HIGH
lm	LUMEN		
LM	LIME	NAHH	TORQUE ALARM HIGH-HIGH
LNTL	LINTEL	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
LO	LOW	NCTC	NORMALLY CLOSED TIME CLOSED
		NCTO	NORMALLY CLOSED TIME OPEN
LOA	LOAD-OUT ACCEPTED		
LOC	LOCATION, LOCATE, LOAD-OUT COMPLETE	NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
LOI	LOAD-OUT INITIATED	NEMA	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
LONG	LONGITUDE, LONGITUDINAL	NEU	NEUTRAL
LOP	LOSS OF POWER	NF	NEAR FACE
LOR	LOCAL-OFF-REMOTE	NFDS	NONE FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH
LOSP	LOAD-OUT SET-POINT	NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
LOX	LIQUID OXYGEN	NFS	NATIONAL FOREST SERVICE
LP	LIGHTING PANELBOARD, LEGEND PLATE,	NG	NATURAL GAS
LF	LIGHTING FANELBOARD, LEGEND FLATE,		
	LOW PRESSURE, LIGHT PANEL	$NH_3$	AMMONIA
LPG	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
LPS	LIGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM	NO	NUMBER, NORMALLY OPEN
LPT	LOW POINT	NOS	NUMBERS
LR	LONG RADIUS, LATCHING RELAY, LOCAL—REMOTE	NOM	NOMINAL
LRA	LOCKED ROTOR AMPERES	NOTO	NORMALLY OPEN TIME OPEN
LS	LIMIT SWITCH, LEVEL SWITCH, LIME SLURRY	NP	NAME PLATE
LSC	LIMIT SWITCH CLOSE	NPT	NATIONAL PIPE THREAD
LSIG	LONG TIME, SHORT TIME, INSTANTANEOUS, GROUND	NSF	NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION
LSIG			
	FAULT TRIP FUNCTION	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
LS0	LIMIT SWITCH OPEN	NWS	NORMAL WATER SURFACE
LT	LEFT, LIGHT, LEVEL TRANSMITTER	0	OVER
LTG	LIGHTING	02	OXYGEN
		ŎĀ	OVERALL, OUTSIDE AIR
LVDT	LINEAR VARIABLE DIFFERENTIAL TRANSFORMER		
LVR	LOUVER	OBD	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE	OC	ON CENTER, OPEN-CLOSE, OVERCURRENT
М	MAGNETIC CONTACTOR, MOTOR, MOTOR STARTER,	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER, OVERFLOW DRAIN
	MANUAL, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	ODE	OPPOSITE DRIVE END
p. A		OF	OUTSIDE FACE
mΑ	MILLIAMPERE		
MA	MANUAL-AUTO	OH	OVERHEAD
MATL	MATERIAL, MATERIALS	OHP	OVERHEAD POWER
MAU	MAKE-UP AIR UNIT	OHW	OVERHEAD WIRE
MAX	MAXIMUM	OHWL	ORDINARY HIGH WATER LINE
			OVERLOAD RELAY
MC	METAL-CLAD CABLE, METAL-CLAD, MOTOR	OL	
	CONTROLLER	OMAD	OFF-MANUAL-AUTO-DCS
MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER	00	ON-OFF (MAINTAINED CONTROL)
MCM	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILS	00A	ON-OFF-AUTO
MCP	MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTOR, MAIN CONTROL PANEL		
		OOAR	ON-OFF-AUTO-REMOTE
MD	MOTORIZED DAMPER, MOTION DETECTOR	00C	ON-OFF-COMPUTER
MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL	OOR	ON-OFF-REMOTE
ME	METAL-ENCLOSED	OPNG	OPENING
MECH	MECHANICAL	OPP	OPPOSITE
MEE	MACHINED EACH END	OPS	OVERCURRENT PROTECTION SYSTEM
MELM	MINIATURE EMBEDDED LIGHT MODULE	ORG	ORANGE
MERC	MERCURY VAPOR	OS	OPEN SOLENOID
MFD	MANUFACTURED	OSA	OUTSIDE AIR
MFR	MANUFACTURER	OSC	OPEN-STOP-CLOSE
MG	MOTOR GENERATOR	OSD	OPEN SITE DRAIN
MGD	MILLION GALLONS PER DAY	OSHA	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
MH	MANHOLE, METAL HALIDE	OV	OPEN VALVE
MIN	MINIMUM, MINUTE	OVFL	OVERFLOW
MIP	MALE IRON PIPE	OZ	OUNCE
MIPT	MALE IRON PIPE THREAD	Р	POLE, PHASE, PUMP, PIPE CONNECTION (CP)
			, ,

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:



```
PUBLIC ADDRESS
PΑ
                                                                                                RESISTANCE TO CURRENT CONVERTOR
           PULL BOX, PUSHBUTTON, PANELBOARD, PULLBOX
PARALLEL BLADE DAMPER
POINT OF CURVATURE, PHOTO CELL, PERSONAL
PB
                                                                                    RМ
                                                                                                ROOM
PBD
                                                                                                ROOT MEAN SQUARE
                                                                                    RMS
PC
                                                                                                ROUND
                                                                                                ROUGH OPENING
ROLLING OVERHEAD DOOR
RIGHT-OF-WAY
                                                                                    RO
PCCP
            PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE
                                                                                    ROD
           POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE
PCF
PCV
                                                                                    ROW
                                                                                    RΡ
                                                                                                REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPAL
            PULSATION DAMPER
                                                                                                REDUCED PRESSURE DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
                                                                                    RPDA
PDS
            PRODUCT DATA SHEET
                                                                                    RPM
PF
            PLAIN END
                                                                                    RR
                                                                                                RAILROAD
PERIM
            PERIMETER
                                                                                                REINFORCING STEEL
RIGHT, RING-TITE
RESISTANCE TEMPERATURE DEVICE
                                                                                    RST
ΡF
            POWER FACTOR
                                                                                    RT
PFCC
            POWER FACTOR CORRECTING CAPACITOR
                                                                                    RTD
PH
                                                                                                ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONING UNIT, REMOTE TERMINAL
           POINT OF INTERSECTION, PRESSURE INDICATOR PRESSURE TRANSMITTER (INDICATING)
PIT
                                                                                                ROOF VENT
                                                                                    RV
PJF
            PREMOLDED JOINT FILLER
                                                                                    RVSS
                                                                                                REDUCED VOLTAGE SOFT START
           PLATE, PLACE, PLASTIC PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER
                                                                                                RAW WATER OR RECYCLED WATER
                                                                                    RW
PI.C
                                                                                    RWD
                                                                                                REDWOOD
PL LAM
           PLASTIC LAMINATE
                                                                                                RAW WATER RETURN
                                                                                    RWR
PLSS
            PUBLIC LAND SURVEY SYSTEM
                                                                                                RAW WATER SUPPLY
                                                                                    RWS
                                                                                                SOUTH, SLOPE, I-BEAM, SWITCH, SPIGOT
SUPPLY AIR, SURGE ARRESTOR, SAMPLE WATER
SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
PI YWD
           PL YWOOD
PNL
           PANEL
                                                                                    SA
PNK
                                                                                    SAE
           POINT OF DELIVERY
POWER OVER ETHERNET
POLYMER, POLYETHYLENE
POINT OF SERVICE
POD
POE
                                                                                    SAN
                                                                                                SANITARY, SANITARY SEWER
                                                                                    SB
                                                                                                STANDBY
POLY
                                                                                                SOLID CORE, SURGE CAPACITORS, SYNC CHECK
SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION
STANDARD CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
                                                                                    SC
POS
                                                                                    SCADA
           POTENTIOMETER
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
POWER QUALITY METER
POINT OF RADIUS
POT
PPE
                                                                                     SCFM
                                                                                    SCHED
                                                                                                SCHEDULE
PQM
                                                                                    SCP
                                                                                                SECURITY CONTROL PANEL
                                                                                                SECONITY CONTROL PANEL
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
STORM DRAIN, SOAP DISPENSER, SUPPLY DIFFUSER
SOFT DRAWN BARE COPPER
SAFETY DATA SHEET
                                                                                     SCR
PRFF
            PRFFFRRFD
                                                                                     SD
PREFAB
           PREFABRICATED
                                                                                    SDBC
PRFFIN
            PREFINISHED
                                                                                     SDS
PRELIM
            PRELIMINARY
                                                                                                SECONDARY, SECONDS
PRESS
            PRESSURE
                                                                                    SECT
                                                                                                SECTION
                                                                                                STATIC EXCITATION SYSTEM
SQUARE FEET, SQUARE FOOT, SERVICE FACTOR
PRI
            PRIMARY
                                                                                    SES
SF
PROJ
            PROJECTION, PROJECT
PROP
            PROPERTY
                                                                                                SUPPLY GRILLE, SPILLWAY GATE
PRV
            PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF
                                                                                    SH
                                                                                                SHIFL D
                                                                                    SHC
                                                                                                SOCKET HEAD CAP
           POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PS
                                                                                                SHIELD
                                                                                    SHT
                                                                                                SHEET
PSF
                                                                                    SIM
                                                                                                SIMILAR
                                                                                                STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE
                                                                                    SJI
PSIA
            POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH, ABSOLUTE
                                                                                                SYNCHRONIZING LIGHT
                                                                                     SL
PSIG
           POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH, GAUGE
POINT OF TANGENCY, POST TENSIONED, POTENTIAL
                                                                                     SLC
                                                                                                SIGNALING LINE CIRCUIT
                                                                                    SLV
                                                                                                SLEEVE
                                                                                                SLIP ON PIPE CONNECTION
SUMP PUMP
SENSOR
            TRANSFORMER, PRESSURE TRANSMITTER
                                                                                     SLIP
PUD/PBG PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT/PLANNED BUILDING
                                                                                     SMP
            GROUP
                                                                                    SNSR
PUR
            PURPLE
                                                                                    SOL
                                                                                                SOLENOID
            PLUG VALVE
                                                                                     SOLN
                                                                                                SOLUTION
PVB
            PRESSURE VACUUM BREAKER
                                                                                     SP
                                                                                                SET POINT, SPARE, STATIC PRESSURE, SINGLE POLE
                                                                                                SPACE, SPACING
SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE, SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE
SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW
                                                                                    SPA
PVC
            POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (CONDUIT OR COATING)
                                                                                    SPD
           PAVEMENT
POTABLE WATER
PVMT
                                                                                     SPDT
РW
                                                                                                SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIFIED SUPPLY
                                                                                     SPEC
PWR
            POWER
           POWER SUPPLY
RATE OF FLOW, OIL
QUADRANT
                                                                                    SPLY
PWS
                                                                                     SPRT
                                                                                                SUPPORT
QDRNT
                                                                                     SPST
                                                                                                SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW
                                                                                    SQ
                                                                                                SQUARE
SQUARE ROOT
           RADIUS, RANGE, RED, REMOTE, RESISTANCE, RELAY, REFERENCE ELECTRODE
                                                                                    SQRT
                                                                                                START OR STOP RELAY
SOLID SLEEVE, START—STOP, SOLID STATE
            RETURN AIR
                                                                                    SS
RA
                                                                                                STAINLESS STEEL
RAD
            RADIANT
                                                                                    SST
                                                                                                SOLID STATE OVERLOAD
THE SOCIETY FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS
           REINFORCED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE
REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
                                                                                     SSOL
RCCP
RCP
                                                                                     SSPC
RCPT
                                                                                                STREET
            RECEPTACLE
                                                                                    STA
RD
            ROAD, ROOF DRAIN
                                                                                                STATION
                                                                                    STB
                                                                                                SHORTING TEST BLOCK
RDCR
REC
           REDUCER
                                                                                                STANDARD
            RECTIFIER
REF
                                                                                    STDS
                                                                                                STANDARDS
STIFFENER
            REFER, REFERENCE, REFERENCED
                                                                                    STIF
REFR
            REFRIGERATOR
           REINFORCED, REINFORCING, REINFORCE RESERVOIR, RESISTOR
REINE
                                                                                     STL
                                                                                                STEEL
                                                                                    STR
                                                                                                STRAINER
RES
                                                                                                STORM SEWER
STRUCTURE, STRUCTURAL
SUPPRESSOR
REQD
            REQUIRED
                                                                                    STRM
                                                                                    STRUCT
REQMTS
           REQUIREMENTS
RFT
            RETURN
                                                                                    SUSP
                                                                                                SUSPEND
RFI
            RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE
           RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
RIGHT HAND, ROOF HATCH, RADIANT HEATER,
                                                                                                SOLENOID VALVE
SERVICE WATER, SOURCE WATER, SURFACE WASH,
RGS
                                                                                    SV
                                                                                    SW
RH
            RHEOSTAT
                                                                                    SWBD
                                                                                                SWITCH BOARD
```

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:



SWITCH GEAR STOP AND WASTE VALVE SWGR VAR VOLT AMPERE REACTIVE, VARISTOR SWV VAV VARIABLE AIR VOLUME SWITCHYARD SWYD VR VALVE BOX VERTICAL CURVE VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE SYM SYMMETRICAL, SYMBOL VC SYMM SYMMETRICAL VCP VOLTS DIRECT CURRENT VERTICAL SYNC SYNCHRONOUS VDC TOWNSHIP, THERMOSTAT, TRANSFORMER, TELEPHONE, VFRT TANK, TAŃGENT VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE VFD THERMOCOUPLE T/C VALVE HOUSE TOP AND BOTTOM TONGUE AND GROOVE VIBRATION VERIFY IN FIELD T&B VIR T&:G TACHOMETER GENERATOR, TACHOMETER VALVE TACH VOLTAGE MONITORING SYSTEM VOLTAGE REGULATOR VOLTMETER SWITCH TAN TANGENT VMS THREADED ANCHOR STUD TERMINAL BLOCK VR TAS TB ٧S VOLTAGE TRANSDUCER VENT TO ROOF TO BE DETERMINED VTD TUBING TEST BLOCK TBG VTR WEST, WATER, WIDE FLANGE (BEAM), WATTS, WHITE, TBK W TRAY CABLE, TIME CLOCK, TIME CLOSE, TRIP COIL TIME DELAY RELAY TC WIRF TD W/ WITH TDH TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD w/o WITHOUT **TECH** TECHNICAL WAH WALL HEATER TELEPHONE TEL WET BULB TEMP TEMPERATURE, TEMPORARY WC. WATER CLOSET, WATER COLUMN TEST HOLE
THREAD, THREADED
THICK, THICKNESS
THICKENED TH WDG WINDING THD WDW WINDOW WATER HEATER, HOT WATER HEATER, WATT HOUR THKD DEMAND METER WATER HIGH PRESSURE THM THFRM WHP THY THYRITE SURGE SUPPRESSOR TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER (INDICATING) TIT WATER LOW PRESSURE WATER ON FLOOR WATER-OIL-GAS WLF TURBINE INLET VALVE WOF TJB TERMINAL JUNCTION BOX WOG TIME OPEN
TOP OF CURB, TRUCK OPERATED CONTACT
TOP OF PIPE TO WEATHERPROOF TOC WRA WATER REDUCING AGENT WATER STOP, WELDED STEEL TOP WS WATER SERVICE CONTRACTOR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION TORQ TORQUE WSC TORQUE
TAKE-OFF STRUCTURE
TOP OF WALL
TONS PER DAY
THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERIC TOS WSEL TOW WELDED STEEL PIPE, WORKING STEAM PRESSURE WSP TPD WEIGHT WT TPF-R WATER TOILET PAPER HOLDER TPH WWF WELDED WIRE FABRIC TIMING RELAY REACTANCE TRANSVERSE **TRANSV** XFMR TRANSFORMER TEMPERATURE SWITCH, THICKENED SLUDGE, TEST TS CROSSING XING STATION YELLOW, WYE TSC TORQUE SWITCH CLOSE Ϋ́D YARD TRANSDUCER
TEMPERATURE SWITCH HIGH TSDR YEL YELLOW TSH **IMPEDANCE** TSL TEMPERATURE SWITCH LOW ZIT POSITION TRANSMITTER (INDICATING TYPE) TORQUE SWITCH OPEN TWISTED SHIELDED PAIR TWISTED SHIELDED TRIAD TS0 TSP POSITION (LIMIT) SWITCH TST THERMOSTAT TUBE STEEL
THRUST TIE
TURBINE, TURBIDITY TSTL TT TURB TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSOR THERMOPLASTIC WIRE, TREATED WATER TVSS TW TRANSFORMER TX TXPH PHASE SHIFTING TRANSFORMER TYP TYPICAL UNDFR ŬВС UNIFORM BUILDING CODE UNDERGROUND UG UNIT HEATER
UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY UH

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

REVISION DATE:

UL UMC

UNO

UPC

UR

US

USC

UVR V VA VAC

**FCCCHR** 

UPRR UPS UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

AND HYDRAULIC RESEARCH UNDER VOLTAGE RELAY VENT, VOLT, VOLTMETER, VOLTAGE VOLT AMPERE

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA FOUNDATION FOR CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL

VACUUM, VACANT, VOLTS OF ALTERNATING CURRENT

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

URINAL

UPSTREAM

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021





DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

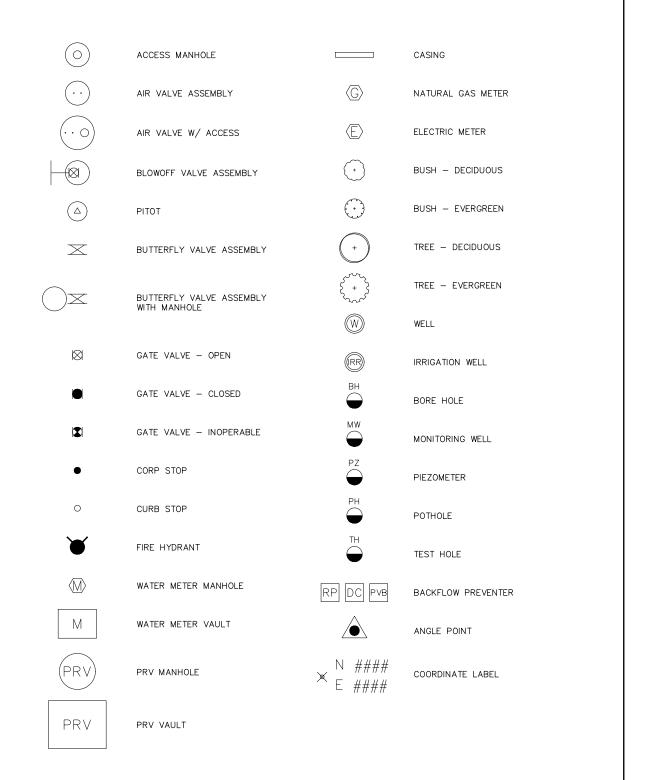
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01010 CIVIL LEGEND





#### NOTE:

NEW FEATURE: EXISTING FEATURE: SOLID LINETYPE
SCREENED LINETYPE

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

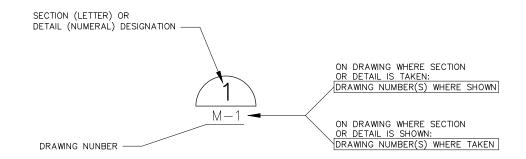
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

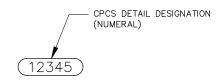
REVISION DATE:

01011 CIVIL LEGEND

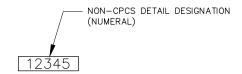




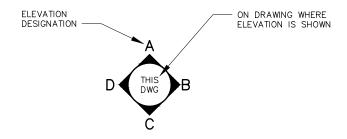
#### **DETAIL & SECTION DESIGNATION**



#### STANDARD DETAIL DESIGNATION



#### NON-STANDARD DETAIL DESIGNATION



#### STANDARD ELEVATION DESIGNATOR

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

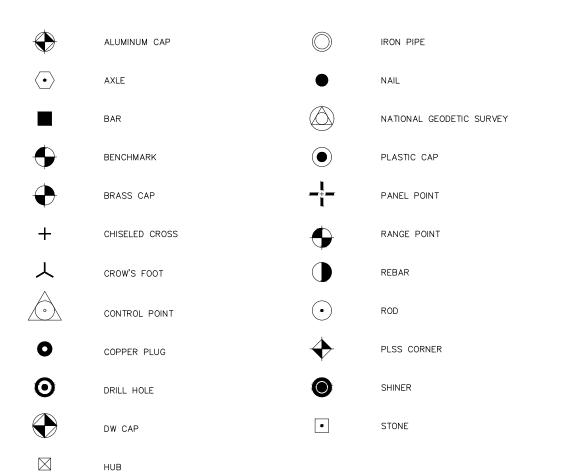
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

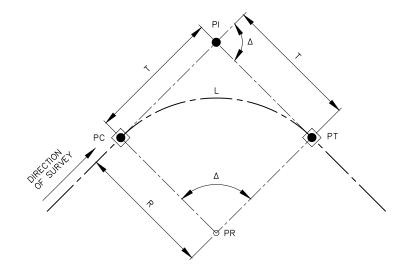
REVISION DATE:

01012 DRAWING SYMBOL LEGEND



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204—3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denverwater.org





 $\begin{array}{ll} R &=& \text{RADIUS} \\ \Delta &=& \text{DELTA ANGLE} \\ L &=& \text{ARC LENGTH} \\ T &=& \text{TANGENT} \end{array}$ 

PR - POINT OF RADIUS
PC - POINT OF CURVATURE
PI - POINT OF INTERSECTION
PT - POINT OF TANGENCY

**CURVE DATA** 

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: MCMILLEN

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01015 SURVEY LEGEND



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199 denverwater.org

#### **VALVE SYMBOLS**

CONE VALVE

GATE, FREE DISCHARGE, RING JET

- KNIFE GATE

−DSSI— BALL

**─** GLOBE

VEE-BALL

PINCH

→ BUTTERFLY

PLUG

SEAT PORT ECCENTRIC PLUG

**DIAPHRAGM** 

→ DEEDLE

SWING CHECK

BALL CHECK

SOLENOID

 $\longrightarrow$  HOSE BIB (HB-X) X = NO IN SPECS

MUD.

PRESSURE RELIEF

AIR AND/OR VACUUM RELIEF

REGULATED SIDE PRESSURE CONTROL

MULTI-PORT VALVE
(BALL VALVE SHOWN, USE APPROPRIATE SYMBOLS
FOR OTHER VALVE TYPES) ARROWS INDICATE FLOW
PATTERN, SEAT PORTS ARE IMPLIED BY INDICATED
FLOW PATTERN

#### MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS

STRAINER

TRUE UNION

SAMPLE STATION

SITE GLASS

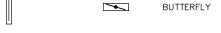
FLEXIBLE (ELASTOMER)
PIPE CONNECTION

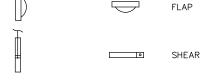
ROTAMETER

#### **GATE SYMBOLS**

#### ELEVATION PLAN







FABRICATED SLIDE

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01020 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL GENERAL LEGEND

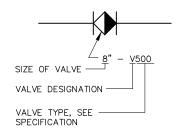


1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204—3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denverwater.org

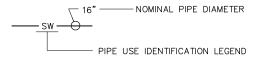
#### **GENERAL PIPING NOTES:**

- 1. LAY PIPE TO UNIFORM GRADE BETWEEN INDICATED ELEVATION POINTS.
- 2. SIZE OF FITTINGS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS SHALL CORRESPOND TO ADJACENT STRAIGHT RUN OF PIPE. TYPE OF JOINT AND FITTING MATERIAL SHALL BE THE SAME AS SHOWN FOR ADJACENT STRAIGHT RUN OF PIPE.
- 3. LOCATION AND NUMBER OF PIPE HANGERS AND PIPE SUPPORTS SHOWN ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE. FINAL SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 4. JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT. PENETRATION TYPE DETAIL SHALL BE USED WHEREVER PIPING PASSES FROM A STRUCTURE TO BACKFILL.
- 5. FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS OR FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THRUST TIES, BLOCKS, OR ANCHORS. THRUST PROTECTION SHALL BE ADEQUATE FOR PRESSURES SPECIFIED.
- 6. SYMBOLS, LEGENDS, AND PIPE USE IDENTIFICATIONS SHOWN SHALL BE FOLLOWED THROUGHOUT THE PLANS, WHEREVER APPLICABLE. ALL OF THE VARIOUS PIPING APPLICATIONS ARE NOT NECESSARILY USED IN THE PROJECT.
- 7. BURIED PIPING SPECIFIED TO BE PRESSURE TESTED AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THRUST RESTRAINT. SEE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 8. NUMBER AND LOCATION OF UNIONS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE. PROVIDE UNIONS NECESSARY TO FACILITATE CONVENIENT REMOVAL OF VALVES AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- WHERE A GROOVED END COUPLING IS SHOWN, IT SHALL BE THE RIGID JOINT TYPE.
   WHERE A FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER IS SHOWN, A STANDARD FLANGE SHALL BE USED TO JOIN THE COUPLING ADAPTER.
- 10. SYMBOLS SHOWN ARE GENERIC. REFER TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR SPECIFIC END CONNECTIONS FOR PIPE AND FITTINGS.

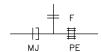
#### VALVE DESIGNATIONS



#### PIPING DESIGNATION



### PIPE AND FITTING END PATTERNS



### PLUMBING FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION



CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01030 MECHANICAL NOTES AND LEGENDS



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denvergater or a

#### PIPE AND FITTING SYMBOLS

ECCENTRIC REDUCER

CAP

**ANCHOR** 

ELBOW, 90°

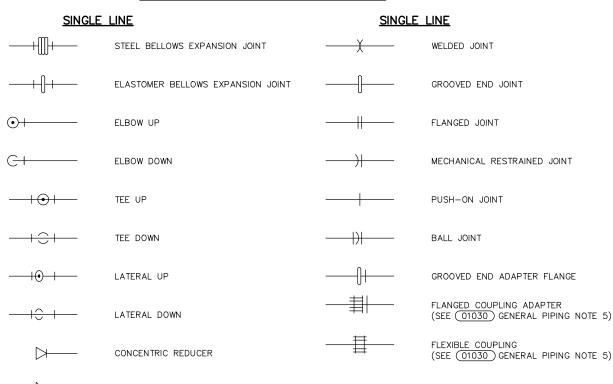
ELBOW, 45°

LATERAL

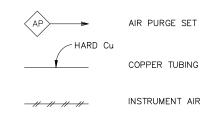
BLIND FLANGE

CROSS

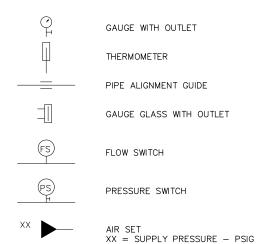
TEE



#### PLANT AIR LEGEND



#### MISCELLANEOUS PIPING SYMBOLS



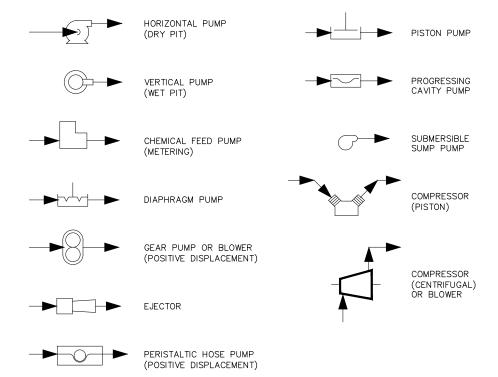
DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

01031 MECHANICAL LEGEND



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204—3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denverwater.org

#### PUMP AND COMPRESSOR SYMBOLS



DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

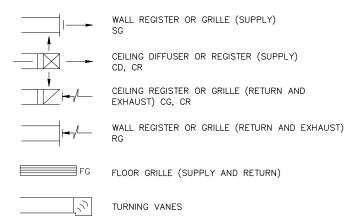
REVISION DATE:

01032 MECHANICAL LEGEND



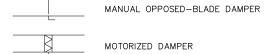
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denvergater or a

## HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING SYMBOLS



# EXTRACTOR VANES SOUND ATTENUATED DUCT







FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK	

R <del></del>	INCLINED	RISE	IN	DUCT

$\boxtimes$	SUPPLY DUCT (SECTION)

INTAKE,	RETURN,	OR	EXHAUST	DUCT	(SECTION)

INCLINED DROP IN DUCT

TS	TEMPERATURE	SENSOR
$\circ$		

(T) THERMOSTAT

CO CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR

# HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING SYMBOLS

$\overline{H}$	HUMIDISTAT
ECP	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL PANEL
	VIBRATION ELIMINATOR
(200)	200 AIRFLOW AT ACTUAL ELEVATION (ACFM)
M	MOTORIZED VALVE
● BOD EL-XX	BOTTOM OF DUCT ELEVATION

#### BUILDING SERVICES SYMBOLS

PS	PRESSURE SWITCH
	HOSE RACK (TYPE AS INDICATED)
FE-X	FIRE EXTINGUISHER X = NO IN SPECS
XC0	X = F - FLOOR CLEANOUT D - DECK CLEANOUT W - WALL CLEANOUT
HD-Y	HUB DRAIN X — NO IN SPECS Y — T WITH TRAP Y — P WITH PRIMED TRAP
FD−XY ⊜	FLOOR DRAIN X - NO IN SPECS Y - T WITH TRAP Y - P WITH PRIMED TRAP
OD-X	OVERFLOW DRAIN X = NO IN SPECS
RD-X	ROOF DRAIN X = NO IN SPECS
Ф—	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR
	BACKFLOW PREVENTER

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01033 MECHANICAL LEGEND



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denverwater.org

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. SEE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL LEGENDS, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS USED.
- 2. DEVICES SHOWN IN LOCAL CONTROL PANEL, MOTOR CONTROL CENTER, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL PANEL SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THE ENCLOSURE INTERIOR.
- 3. RELAYS AND CONTACTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITH SURGE PROTECTION ACROSS THE COILS.
- 4. THE NUMBER OF AUXILIARY CONTACTS INDICATED FOR RELAYS, CONTACTORS, SWITCHES, AND DEVICES ARE THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE NUMBER.
- 5. INDICATING LIGHTS SHALL BE PUSH-TO-TEST TYPE. CONSTANT POWER SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE PUSH-TO-TEST TERMINAL WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT.
- 6. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROLS COMPLETE WITH DEVICES AND ASSOCIATED CIRCUITRY NECESSARY TO PERFORM THE INTENDED FUNCTIONS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ANY MATERIALS, DEVICES, AND CIRCUITRY NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED BUT NECESSARY TO PERFORM INTENDED FUNCTIONS AND CORRECT OPERATION.
- 7. EQUIPMENT, DEVICE, GROUND AND RACEWAY SYSTEM LOCATIONS, DIMENSIONS, PLANS, AND ELEVATIONS INDICATED ARE APPROXIMATE. USE ACTUAL EQUIPMENT FOR INSTALLATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS WITH THE CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, AND MECHANICAL WORK, AS WELL AS THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, ENGINEER, AND OTHER TRADES.
- 8. NOT ALL INTERFERENCES AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. LOCATE ALL INTERFERENCES AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO ROUTE RACEWAYS ACCORDINGLY.
- PACKAGE PROVIDED EQUIPMENT MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL DEVICES, CONDUITS, AND CONDUCTORS FOR PROPER OPERATION. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ADDITIONAL CONDUITS, CONDUCTORS, AND CABLES REQUIRED BY THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS TO COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION.
- 10. OVERCURRENT DEVICE SIZES INDICATED ARE ESTIMATED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL OVERCURRENT DEVICES SIZED AS REQUIRED FOR THE ACTUAL EQUIPMENT RATING. OVERCURRENT DEVICES SIZES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 11. INSTALLATION DRAWING DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS ARE REQUIRED WHETHER SPECIFICALLY REFERENCED BY A DETAIL NUMBER OR NOT.
- 12. CONDUIT TERMINATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITH GROUND BUSHINGS AND SHALL BE BONDED TO THE GROUND GRID. THE BONDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE SOLID #10 AWG, MINIMUM.
- 13. CONDUIT, RACEWAY, CONDUCTOR, AND CABLE SIZES ARE THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE SIZE, CONDUITS SHALL BE CONCEALED.
- 14. WHERE ONLY HOMERUNS AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS OR SCHEMATIC CONNECTION DIAGRAMS ARE SHOWN, PROVIDE AND INSTALL THE COMPLETE RACEWAY SYSTEM.
- 15. CONTROLS ARE SHOWN DE-ENERGIZED, CONTROL DIAGRAMS SHOW INTENDED CONTROL FUNCTION. INCORPORATE OTHER NECESSARY FUNCTIONS AND DEVICES FOR PROPER OPERATIONS AND PROTECTION OF THE SYSTEMS.
- 16. COMPONENTS AND PANELS SHOWN WITH A DOUBLE ASTERISK (\*\*) WILL BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

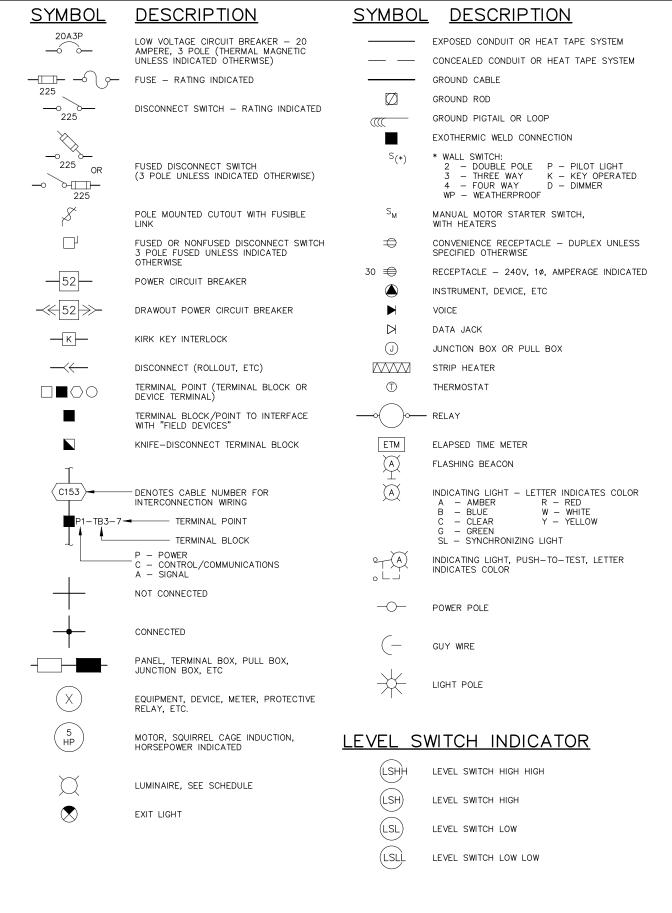
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01040
ELECTRICAL
INSTRUMENTATION AND
CONTROL NOTES





DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01050 ELECTRICAL AND CATHODIC PROTECTION LEGEND



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204–3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denverwater.org

#### SYMBOL DESCRIPTION SYMBOL DESCRIPTION ON TIME DELAY SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN WITH TIME DELAY CLOSING AFTER COIL IS ENERGIZED) NOTC CURRENT TRANSFORMER (600/5 INDICATES RATIO) POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER OFF TIME DELAY SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN WITH TIME DELAY OPENING AFTER COIL IS DE-ENERGIZED) NOTO POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER WITH DESIGNATORS ON TIME DELAY SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED WITH TIME DELAY OPENING AFTER COIL IS ENERGIZED) NCTO TRANSFORMER, SECONDARY VOLTAGES, PHASE AND RATING INDICATED AS APPLICABLE OFF TIME DELAY SWITCH 120/240V (NORMALLY CLOSED WITH TIME DELAY 15kVA CLOSING AFTER COIL IS DE-ENERGIZED) NCTC FLOAT SWITCH SOLENOID COIL OR PROTECTIVE RELAY COIL (OPENING ON RISING LEVEL) CONTACT - NORMALLY OPEN FLOAT SWITCH (CLOSING ON RISING LEVEL) CONTACT - NORMALLY CLOSED PRESSURE SWITCH (OPENING ON RISING PRESSURE) SIGNAL/CONTROL CIRCUIT SWITCHING RELAYS INDICATED BY FORM C CONTACTS ء ك PRESSURE SWITCH (CLOSING ON RISING PRESSURE) Z, MAGNETIC CONTROL, MACHINE TOOL AND INDUSTRIAL RELAYS INDICATED BY MULTIPLE $\neg$ VACUUM SWITCH (OPENING ON RISING PRESSURE) SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW CONTACTS (NORMALLY OPEN) VACUUM SWITCH Z, MAGNETIC CONTROL, MACHINE TOOL AND INDUSTRIAL RELAYS INDICATED BY MULTIPLE SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW CONTACTS (CLOSING ON RISING PRESSURE) TEMPERATURE SWITCH (OPENING ON RISING TEMPERATURE) (NORMALLY CLOSED) TEMPERATURE SWITCH (CLOSING ON RISING TEMPERATURE) SOLID STATE OVERLOAD FLOW ACTUATED SWITCH (OPENING ON INCREASE OF FLOW) FLOW ACTUATED SWITCH (CLOSING ON INCREASE OF FLOW) OVERLOAD RELAY HEATER TORQUE SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN) MAGNETIC STARTER TORQUE SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED) COMBINATION MAGNETIC STARTER LIMIT SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN) 짜 COMBINATION MAGNETIC STARTER LIMIT SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED) SURGE CAPACITOR PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH, MOMENTARY CONTACT, NORMALLY OPEN PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH, MOMENTARY LIGHTNING ARRESTOR CONTACT, NORMALLY CLOSED CAPACITOR - KILOVAR INDICATED EMERGENCY STOP PULL CORD PUSH BUTTON, MAINTAINED CONTACT, GROUND MUSHROOM HEAD, NORMALLY CLOSED PUSH BUTTON, MAINTAINED CONTACT, CIRCUIT BREAKER MUSHROOM HEAD, NORMALLY OPEN NORMALLY OPEN "a" CONTACT (OPEN WHEN 52 BREAKER IS OPEN) 3 POSITION SELECTOR SWITCH SPRING RETURN TO CENTER CIRCUIT BREAKER NORMALLY CLOSED "b" CONTACT (CLOSED WHEN 52 BREAKER IS OPEN) REMOTE OR FIELD DEVICE SELECTOR SWITCH - MAINTAINED CONTACT -CHART IDENTIFIES OPERATION: H O AO X00 POSITION \_ 00X CIRCUIT HAND OFF **AUTO** 0 0 CLOSED CONTACTOPEN CONTACT

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

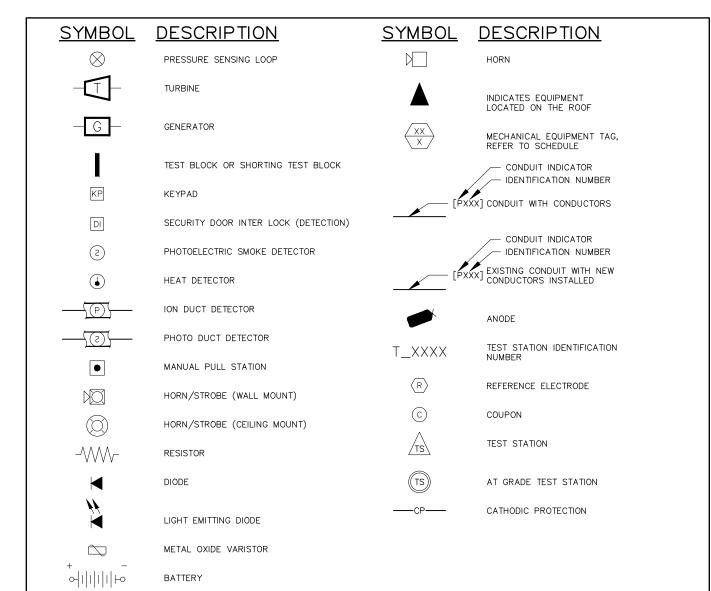
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01051 ELECTRICAL AND CATHODIC PROTECTION LEGEND



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denverwater org



DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

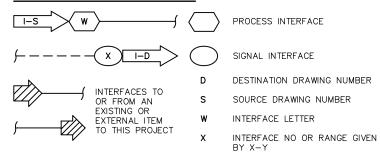
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

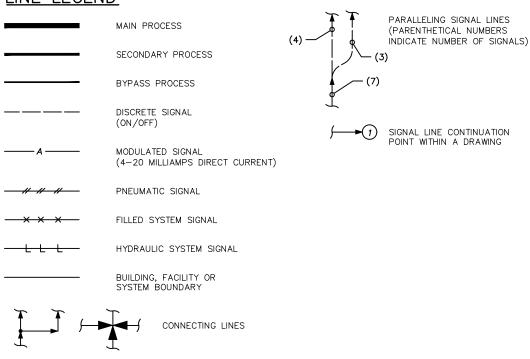
01052 ELECTRICAL AND CATHODIC PROTECTION LEGEND



# **INTERFACE SYMBOLS**



# LINE LEGEND



NON-CONNECTING LINES

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01060 INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL LEGEND



# PRIMARY ELEMENT SYMBOLS

ORIFICE PLATE

FLOW TUBE/FLUME

PITOT-STATIC

PROPELLER OR TURBINE METER

ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOWMETER

ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER

CORIOLIS MASS FLOWMETER

DENSITY METER

X: N = NUCLEAR

O = OPTICAL

U = ULTRASONIC

SWIRL FLOWMETER

LEVEL (FLOAT)

LEVEL (ULTRASONIC)

LEVEL (ROTARY PADDLE)

# MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS

DIAPHRAGM SEAL

ANNULAR DIAPHRAGM SEAL

PIG INSERT POINT

PIG CATCH POINT

SOR MIXER

M ELECTRIC MOTOR

AIR GAP

VENT TO ATMOSPHERE

CALIBRATION COLUMN

PURGE POINT
X: W = WATER
A = AIR

SEAL WATER

FLUSHING CONNECTION

LOAD CELL OR STAIN GAUGE

OR PULSATION DAMPENER

XXXV — POWER SUPPLY INPUT

# EQUIPMENT TAG NUMBERS

#### VVWW-XX-ZZ

VV UNIT PROCESS NUMBER

WW LOOP NUMBER

-XX TRAIN/UNIT NUMBER

-ZZ MULTIPLE UNIT NUMBER

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01061 INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL LEGEND



# **ACTUATOR SYMBOLS**

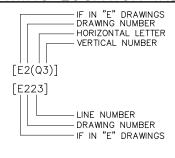
XX DENOTES: FO = FAIL OPEN FC = FAIL CLOSED FLP = FAIL TO LAST POSITION

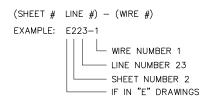
P PNEUMATIC E ELECTRIC

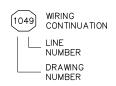
H XX HYDRAULIC S XX SOLENOID

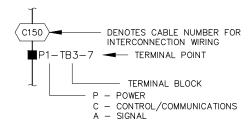
# DRAWING LOCATION INDICATOR

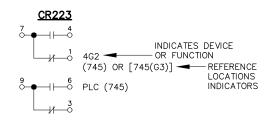
# WIRE NUMBERING INDICATOR



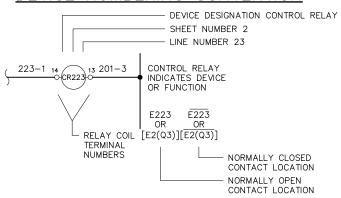








# DEVICE NUMBERING CONVENTION



CHKD BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

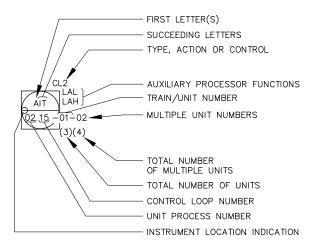
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01062 INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL LEGEND



# P&ID/I&C IDENTIFICATION



	FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENT
	REAR-OF-PANEL MOUNTED INSTRUMENT
	PANEL MOUNTED INSTRUMENT
	HARD-WRED CONTROL LOGIC INTERLOCK & PERMISSIVES
$\Diamond$	HARD-WIRED CONTROL LOGIC
	LOGIC CONTROL INTEGRAL TO THE SOFTWARE (NOT ACCESSIBLE TO THE OPERATOR)
	LOGIC CONTROL INTEGRAL TO THE SOFTWARE (FUNCTION OPERATOR ACCESSIBLE)
	CONTROL OR DISPLAY FUNCTION VIA SOFTWARE (FUNCTION NOT NORMALLY ACCESSIBLE TO THE OPERATOR)

CONTROL OR DISPLAY FUNCTION VIA SOFTWARE

(FUNCTION OPERATOR ACCESSIBLE)

# INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF AUTOMATION (ISA) TABLE

	FIRST LETTER	R(S)	SUCCEEDING LETTERS				
LETTER	PROCESS OR INITIATING VARIABLE	MODIFIER	READOUT OR PASSIVE FUNCTION	OUTPUT FUNCTION MODIFIER			
A	ANALYZER		ALARM				
В	BURNER		USER'S CHOICE (*)	USER'S CHOICE (*)			
С	CONDUCTIVITY			CONTROL			
D	DENSITY, DISCHARGE	DIFFERENTIAL					
E	VOLTAGE		PRIMARY ELEMENT				
F	FLOW RATE	RATIO					
G	GAUGE		GLASS	GATE			
Н	HAND (MANUAL)			HIGH			
1	CURRENT		INDICATE				
J	POWER	SCAN					
К	TIME OR SCHEDULE			CONTROL STATION			
L	LEVEL		LIGHT (PILOT)	LOW			
М	MOTION			MIDDLE			
N	TORQUE		USER'S CHOICE (*)	USER'S CHOICE (*)			
0	USER'S CHOICE (*)		ORIFICE				
Р	PRESSURE (OR VACUUM)		POINT (TEST CONNECTION)				
Q	QUANTITY OR EVENT (*)	INTEGRATE	INTEGRATE				
R			RECORD OR PRINT				
S	SPEED OR FREQUENCY	SAFETY		SWITCH			
Т	TEMPERATURE			TRANSMIT			
U	MULTIVARIABLE (*)		MULTIFUNCTION (*)				
V	VISCOSITY			VALVE			
W	WEIGHT OR FORCE	WELL					
Х	UNCLASSIFIED (*)		UNCLASSIFIED (*)	UNCLASSIFIED (*)			
Y	USER'S CHOICE (*)			RELAY OR COMPUTE (*)			
Z	POSITION			DRIVE, ACTUATE, OR UNCLASSIFIED FINAL CONTROL ELEMENT			

<sup>(\*)</sup> WHEN USED, EXPLANATION MAY BE SHOWN ADJACENT TO INSTRUMENT SYMBOL. SEE ABBREVIATIONS AND LETTER SYMBOLS.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01070 ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION LEGEND



#### **DEVICE** NUMBER **FUNCTION** MASTER ELEMENT TIME-DELAY STARTING OR CLOSING RELAY CHECKING OR INTERLOCKING RELAY MASTER CONTACTOR STOPPING DEVICE STARTING CIRCUIT BREAKER RATE-OF-RISE RELAY 8 CONTROL POWER DISCONNECTING DEVICE REVERSING DEVICE 10 UNIT SEQUENCE SWITCH 11 MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE OVERSPEED DEVICE 12 13 SYNCHRONOUS-SPEED DEVICE 14 UNDERSPEED DEVICE 15 SPEED OR FREQUENCY MATCHING DEVICE 16 RESERVED SHUNTING OR DISCHARGE SWITCH 17 18 ACCELERATING OR DECELERATING DEVICE STARTING-TO-RUNNING TRANSITION CONTACTOR 19 20 ELECTRICALLY OPERATED VALVE 21 DISTANCE RELAY EQUALIZER CIRCUIT BREAKER 22 TEMPERATURE CONTROL DEVICE 23 24 VOLTS PER HERTZ RELAY 25 SYNCHRONIZING OR SYNCHRONISM CHECK DEVICE 26 APPARATUS THERMAL DEVICE 27 UNDERVOLTAGE RELAY 28 FLAME DETECTOR 29 ISOLATING CONTACTOR 30 ANNUNCIATOR RELAY 31 SEPARATE EXCITATION DEVICE 32 DIRECTIONAL POWER RELAY 33 POSITION SWITCH 34 MASTER SEQUENCE DEVICE 35 BRUSH-OPERATING OR SLIP-RING SHORT-CIRCUITING DEVICE 36 POLARITY OR POLARIZING VOLTAGE DEVICE 37 UNDERCURRENT OR UNDERPOWER RELAY 38 BEARING PROTECTIVE DEVICE - THERMAL 39 MECHANICAL CONDITION MONITOR - VIBRATION 40 FIELD RELAY - LOSS OF EXCITATION 41 FIELD CIRCUIT BREAKER 42 RUNNING CIRCUIT BREAKER - GENERATOR BREAKER 43 MANUAL TRANSFER OR SELECTOR DEVICE

UNIT SEQUENCE STARTING RELAY ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION MONITOR

RELAY (NEGATIVE SEQUENCE)

RELAY (NEGATIVE SEQUENCE)

INCOMPLETE SEQUENCE RELAY

REVERSE-PHASE OR PHASE-BALANCE CURRENT

PHASE-SEQUENCE OR PHASE-BALANCE VOLTAGE

ALTERNATING CURRENT TIME OVERCURRENT RELAY

MACHINE OR TRANSFORMER THERMAL DEVICE

INSTANTANEOUS OVERCURRENT RELAY

# **DFVICE**

DEVIC	<u>, C</u>
<u>NUMB</u>	<u>ER</u> <u>FUNCTION</u>
52	ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKER
53	EXCITER OR DIRECT CURRENT GENERATOR RELAY
54	TURNING GEAR ENGAGING DEVICE
55	POWER FACTOR RELAY
56	FIELD APPLICATION RELAY
57	SHORT-CIRCUITING OR GROUNDING DEVICE
58	RECTIFICATION FAILURE RELAY
59	OVERVOLTAGE RELAY
60	VOLTAGE OR CURRENT BALANCE RELAY
61	DENSITY SWITCH OR SENSOR
62	TIME-DELAY STOPPING OR OPENING RELAY
63	PRESSURE SWITCH
64	GROUND PROTECTIVE RELAY
65	GOVERNOR
66	NOTCHING OR JOGGING DEVICE
67	ALTERNATING CURRENT DIRECTIONAL OVERCURRENT RELAY
68	BLOCKING RELAY
69	PERMISSIVE CONTROL DEVICE
70	RHEOSTAT
71	LEVEL SWITCH
72	DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKER
73	LOAD-RESISTOR CONTACTOR
74	ALARM RELAY
75	POSITION CHANGING MECHANISM
76	DIRECT CURRENT OVERCURRENT RELAY
77	TELEMETERING DEVICE
78	PHASE-ANGLE MEASURING OR
	OUT-OF-STEP PROTECTIVE RELAY
79	ALTERNATING CURRENT RE—CLOSING RELAY
80	FLOW SWITCH
81	FREQUENCY RELAY
82	DIRECT CURRENT LOAD-MEASURING RE-CLOSING RELAY
83	AUTOMATIC SELECTIVE CONTROL
	OR TRANSFER RELAY
84	OPERATING MECHANISM
85	CARRIER OR PILOT-WIRE RECEIVER RELAY
86	LOCKOUT RELAY
87	DIFFERENTIAL PROTECTIVE RELAY
88	AUXILIARY MOTOR OR MOTOR GENERATOR
89	LINE SWITCH
90	REGULATING DEVICE
91	VOLTAGE DIRECTIONAL RELAY
92	VOLTAGE AND POWER DIRECTIONAL RELAY
93	FIELD—CHANGING CONTACTOR
94 _	TRIPPING OR TRIP-FREE RELAY (NON-LOCKOUT)
95	USED ONLY FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS IN
96	INDIVIDUAL INSTALLATIONS WHERE NONE

OF THE ASSIGNED NUMBER FUNCTIONS FROM 1 TO 94 ARE SUITABLE.

POTENTIAL THROWOVER

# DEVICE SUFFIX LETTERS

97

AUXILIARY OR AUTOMATIC ВК BRAKE CONTROLLER С D DRIVE END DIRECT CURRENT DC FIELD GENERATOR **GENERATOR** LINE NEUTRAL OVER OPPOSITE DRIVE END ODE SC SYNC CHECK

Τ TRANSFORMER UNDER VOLTAGE

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR

44

45 46

48

49

50

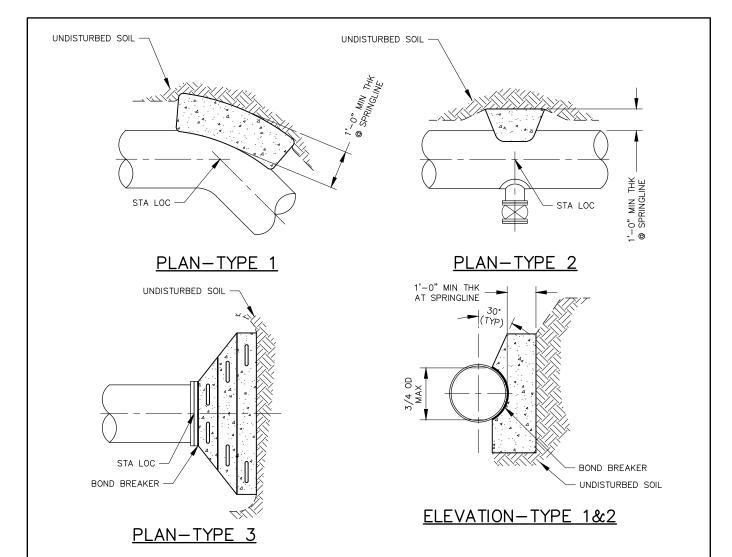
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

01080 IEEE STANDARD DEVICE **IDENTIFICATION** 



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



# CONC KB PL IN 3 SECT W/ 2-#11 REBAR LIFTING RINGS PER SECT WRAPPED W/ WAX TAPE SIM 13021 PLYWD SEPARATOR BOND BREAKER UNDISTURBED

# ELEVATION—TYPE 3

# MINIMUM BEARING SURFACE AREA

( 1 ,							
NOMINAL		TEE OR DEAD					
PIPE ø	11 1/4°	22 1/2°	45°	90°	END		
4"	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.75	1.25		
6"	1.00	1.25	2.25	3.25	2.75		
8"	1.00	2.00	3.75	6.75	5.00		
12"	2.25	4.25	8.25	15.00	10.75		
16"	3.25	7.50	14.25	26.50	18.75		
20"	5.00	9.75	19.25	35.50	25.00		
24" & LARGER-SEE DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS TABLE							

#### NOTE:

THE MINIMUM BEARING SURFACE AREAS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ARE BASED ON 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH INTERNAL PIPE PRESSURE PLUS WATER HAMMER AND 3000 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY.

- A. WATER HAMMER = 110 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR 4 INCH, 6 INCH, 8 INCH, 12 INCH, AND 16 INCH.
- B. WATER HAMMER = 70 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR 20 INCH.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/K LR

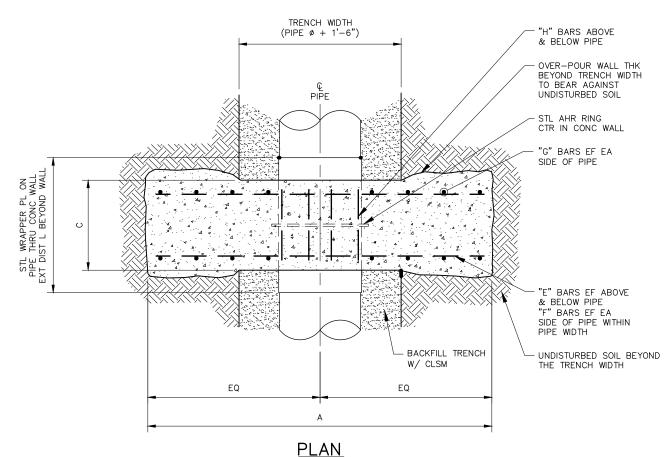
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03001 CONCRETE KICKBLOCKS





(SEE 03003) FOR ELEVATION & TYPICAL SECTION)

		CRETE \		CONCRETE WALL REINFORCEMENT					THICKENED : AT THRUS (NOTI	STEEL ANCHOR RING			
PIPE Ø (NOMINAL)	WIDTH A	DEPTH B	THK C	"E" BARS	"F" BARS	"G" BARS	"H" BARS	"J" BARS	EXT LENGTH L	MIN TOTAL THK M	HEIGHT N	MIN THK	MIN WELD SIZE Tw
24"	12'-0"	6'-0"	1'-10"	4-#6	3-#6	7-#6	4-#4	2-#6×6'-0"	7"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1/2"	1/4"
30"	18'-0"	7'-6"	3'-0"	4-#6	3-#6	7-#6	4-#4	2-#6×6'-0"	6"	3/4"	2"	5/8"	5/16"
36"	21'-0"	9'-0"	3'-9"	6-#9	4-#9	12-#7	4-#4	3-#6×8'-0"	10"	1"	2"	1"	5/16"

## **NOTES:**

- 1. THE MINIMUM WRAPPER PLATE THICKNESS (TR) SHALL BE DIMENSION (M) LESS THE BASE PIPE THICKNESS (TS). THE FILLET WELD SIZE SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE THINNEST OF THE WRAPPER PLATE (TR) OR (TS).
- 2. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS D STRUCTURAL CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 03 30 00.
- 3. SEE SPECIFICATION 33 05 24.23 FOR STEEL MATERIAL AND WELDING REQUIREMENTS FOR THICKENED PIPE WALLS AND ANCHOR RINGS.
- 4. DESIGN THRUST PRESSURES = 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH + 70 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH WATER HAMMER = 220 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH FOR THE LARGEST PIPE DIAMETER INFLUENCING THE VALVE ADJACENT TO THE THRUST WALL.
- 5. DESIGN ALLOWABLE PASSIVE BEARING PRESSURES ARE LOCATION SPECIFIC AS PROVIDED IN THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION.
- 6. FIELD COORDINATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND OBSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO THRUST WALL EXCAVATION.

DRAWN BY: AL VARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

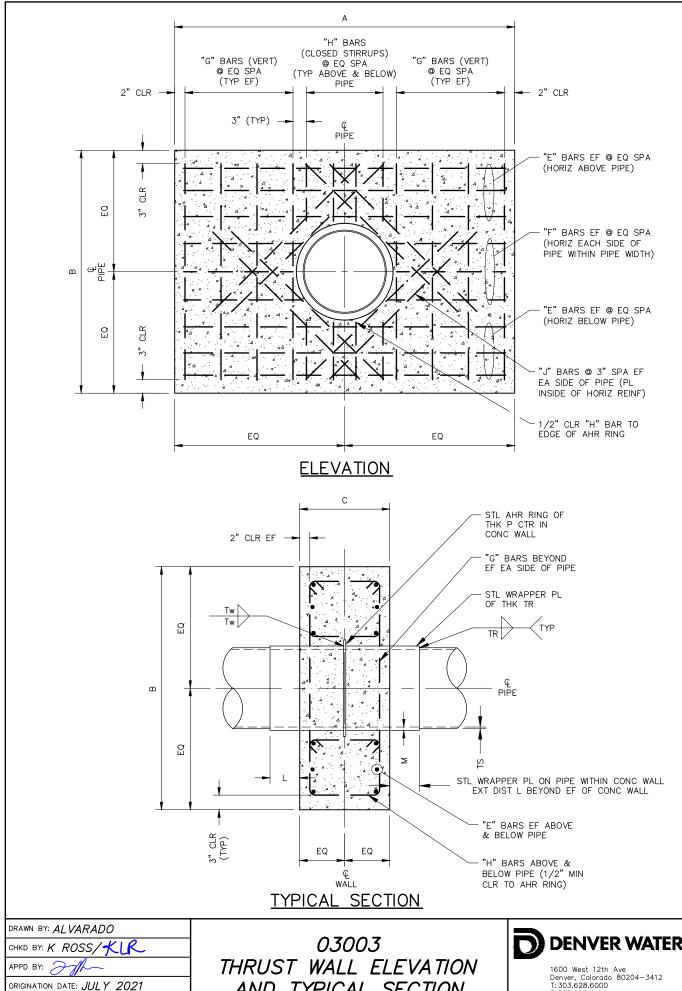
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03002 THRUST WALL



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



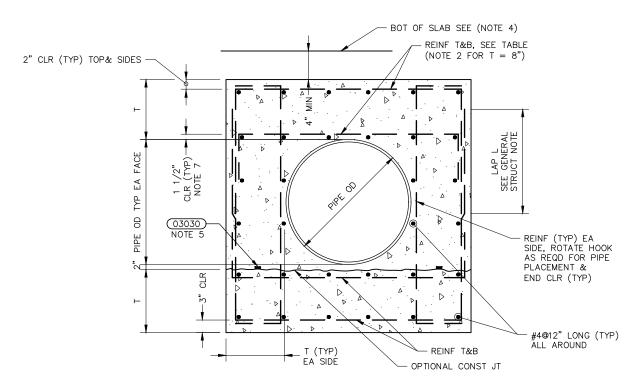
REVISION DATE:

AND TYPICAL SECTION



PIPE ENCASEMENT TABLE									
PIPE Ø	H=10 FEET		H=20	FEET	H=30	FEET	H=40 FEET		
(IN)	T (in)	REINF	T (in)	REINF	T (in)	REINF	T (in)	REINF	
20 THRU 30	8	#5@12"	10	#5@12"	10	#5@12"	10	#6@12"	
36 THRU 42	10	#5@12"	10	#6@12"	10	#7@12"	10	#6@6"	
48 THRU 54	10	#6@12"	10	#7@12"	10	#7@6"	12	#7@6"	
60 THRU 78	12	#6@12"	12	#6@6"	14	#7@6"	14	#7@6"	

HEAVY DARK LINE INDICATES BREAK BETWEEN ONE LAYER OF REINFORCEMENT AND TWO. SEE NOTE 2.



#### NOTES:

- 1. DETAIL APPLIES TO PIPE DIAMETER OF 20 INCH AND LARGER.
- 2. FOR T=8 INCH, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER AND CENTERED IN SLABS OR WALLS.
- 3. "H" IS FILL HEIGHT OR WATER DEPTH OR COMBINATION ABOVE CROWN OF PIPE.
- 4. WHEN PIPE ENCASEMENT IS CLOSER THAN 4 INCHES TO SLAB ABOVE, TIE SLAB & ENCASEMENT TOGETHER BY PROVIDING ROUGHENED CONTACT SURFACE OF 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE.
- 5. HYDROPHILIC WATERSTOP SHALL BE CONTINUOUS ALL AROUND AT ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS.
- 6. LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ARE OPTIONAL. EXTEND LONGITUDINAL REINFORCEMENT CLASS "B" LAP SPLICE LENGTH BEYOND FACE OF JOINT.
- 7. FOR METALLIC PIPE, VERIFY PIPE AND WALL REINFORCEMENT BARS ARE NOT ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.

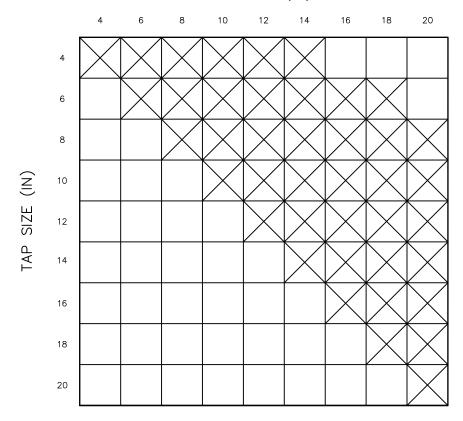
DRAWN BY: /VERY
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

03004 PIPE ENCASEMENT



# WATER MAIN AND TAP SIZE COMBINATIONS WHICH REQUIRE A CONC KB BEHIND THE MAIN AT THE TAPPING SLV, SADDLE, OR TEE

MAIN SIZE (IN)



## **LEGEND**:



CONCRETE KICKBLOCK REQUIRED

## NOTE:

KICKBLOCK REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER MAIN AND TAP SIZE COMBINATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN WILL REQUIRE SPECIAL DESIGN APPROVAL BY DENVER WATER.

CHICA BY: BAIRES

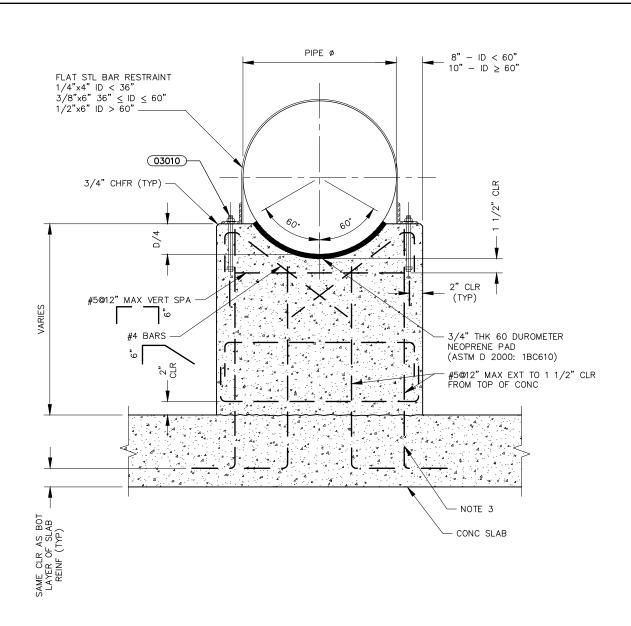
CHICA BY: K ROSS/KLR

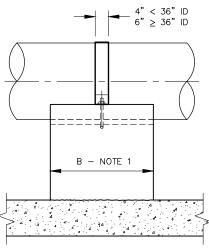
APPD BY: CONCRETE KICKBLOCK

REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER

MAIN AND TAP SIZE COMBOS







- 1. B = 8 INCHES WHEN ID < 24 INCHES B = 10 INCHES WHEN 24 INCHES  $\leq$  ID  $\leq$  42 INCHES B = 12 INCHES WHEN ID > 42 INCHES PLACE REINFORCEMENT EACH FACE WHEN B = 12 INCHES
- 2. TURN HORIZONTAL BARS 90 DEGREES TO HOOK AROUND VERTICALS.
- ADHESIVE ANCHORED DOWELS MAY BE USED IN EXISTING SLABS.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

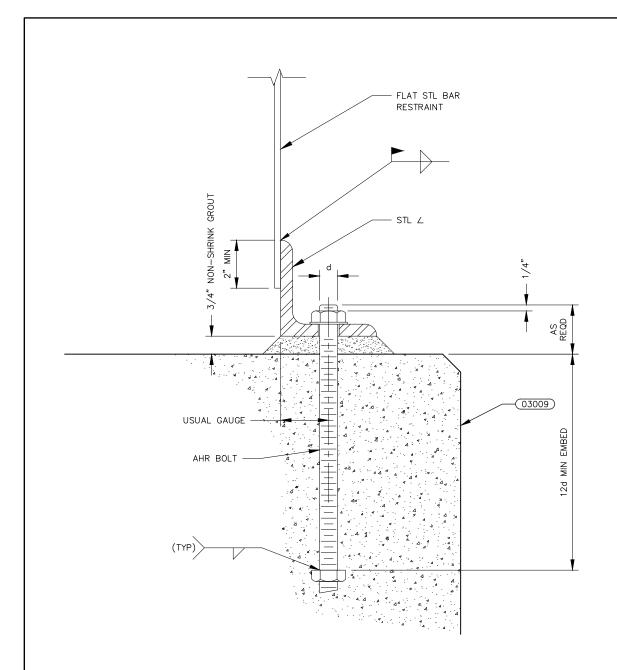
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03009 CONCRETE PIPE SUPPORT



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



PIPE ID	ANCHOR BOLT Ø, d	ANGLE SIZE, ∠
ID ≤ 36"	3/4"	4"x4"x1/2" x 0'-5"
36" ≤ ID ≤ 60"	1"	4"x4"x3/4" x 0'-8"
ID > 60"	1 1/4"	6"x6"x1" x 0'-8"

- 1. STEEL FLAT BAR AND STEEL ANGLE SHALL BE ASTM A 36.
- 2. COAT FLAT BAR AND ANGLE WITH LIQUID EPOXY, 16 MILS DRY FILM THICKNESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C210. COLOR AND SHEEN TO MATCH PIPE COATING.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

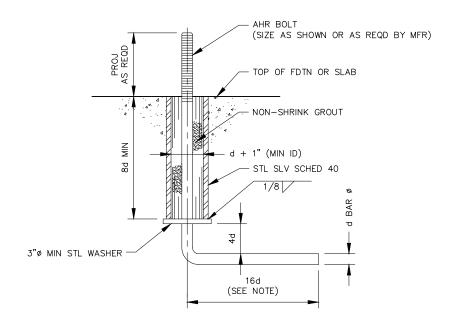
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

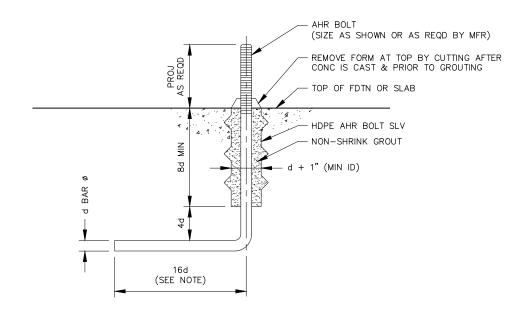
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03010 FLAT BAR RESTRAINT CONNECTION







3d WHERE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER VERIFIES NO BOLT PULLOUT RESISTANCE IS REQUIRED.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

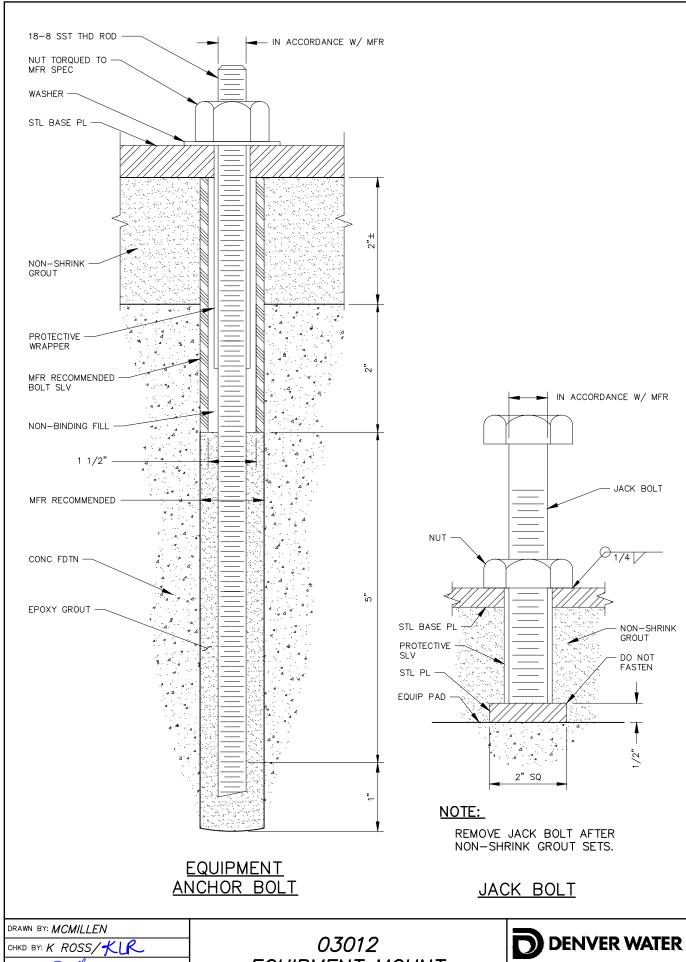
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03011 MACHINERY ANCHOR BOLT





DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

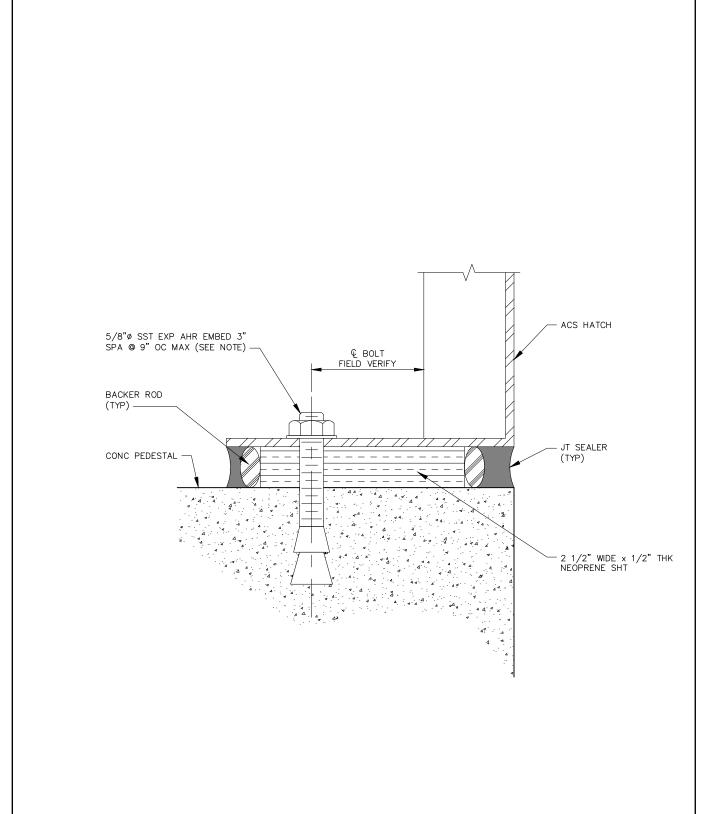
REVISION DATE:

03012 EQUIPMENT MOUNT INSTALLATION

- 1. AFTER CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD HAS BEEN BUILT TO SIZE, FINISH ROUGH, OR ROUGHEN UP EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE WITH SMALL, HAND—HELD PNEUMATIC CHIPPER TO PROVIDE BONDING SURFACE FOR NON—SHRINK GROUT. THOROUGHLY CLEAN BEFORE GROUT APPLICATION.
- 2. CORE DRILL OR BLOCK OUT CONCRETE IN PROPER LOCATIONS FOR ANCHOR BOLTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS. SET ANCHOR BOLTS IN NON-SHRINK GROUT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE RIGID BOLT SLEEVE WITH 1/4 INCH ANNULAR CLEARANCE AROUND BOLT TO PREVENT LEVELING GROUT FROM STICKING TO BOLT AND TO ALLOW FOR PROPER STRETCH OF BOLT DURING TIGHTENING.
- 3. MOUNT AND LEVEL EQUIPMENT BASE WITH JACKING BOLTS.
  - A. ENSURE THAT PUMP SUCTION AND DISCHARGE LINE UP VERTICALLY AND ANGULARLY WITH PIPING. DOWELS OR BOLTS MAY BE USED FOR INITIAL ALIGNMENT, BUT MUST BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED AFTER ALIGNMENT TO ALLEVIATE STRESS.
  - B. LEVEL EQUIPMENT BASE WITH A STARRETT 98 MACHINIST'S LEVEL UNTIL A LEVEL OF 0.0005 INCH/FEET IS OBTAINED ON MACHINE SURFACES IN TWO DIRECTIONS 90 DEGREES APART.
  - C. ANCHOR BOLTS CAN BE TEMPORARILY SNUGGED DOWN TO HOLD BASE IN POSITION FOR NON-SHRINK GROUT PLACEMENT.
  - D. PROVIDE DUXSEAL OR CAULKING COMPOUND AND DUCT TAPE AROUND JACKING BOLTS SO THAT REMOVAL CAN BE ATTAINED AFTER NON-SHRINK GROUT SETS.
- 4. INSTALL REBAR AND BUILD FORMS FOR GROUT PLACEMENT. NON-SHRINK GROUT PLACEMENT SHALL BE A SINGLE CONTINUOUS PLACEMENT. PROVIDE GROUT APPLICATION AND VENT HOLES. ENSURE THAT GROUT WILL FLOW CONTINUOUSLY THROUGH ALL AREAS BY PROVIDING 2 INCH MINIMUM FLOW HOLES THROUGH ANY OBSTRUCTING FRAMEWORK.
- 5. FILL AREA BETWEEN STEEL BASE AND CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT TO JUST BELOW THE LEVEL OF THE HOLD-DOWN BOLTS ON BOTH THE PUMP AND THE MOTOR.
- TORQUE DOWN ANCHOR BOLTS AND HOLD-DOWN BOLTS TO MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 7. PERFORM FINAL LASER ALIGNING TO FACTORY SPECIFICATIONS.

REVISION DATE:





ACCESS HATCH SHALL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR CONCRETE ANCHOR INSTALLATION.

DRAWN BY: DITTERLINE

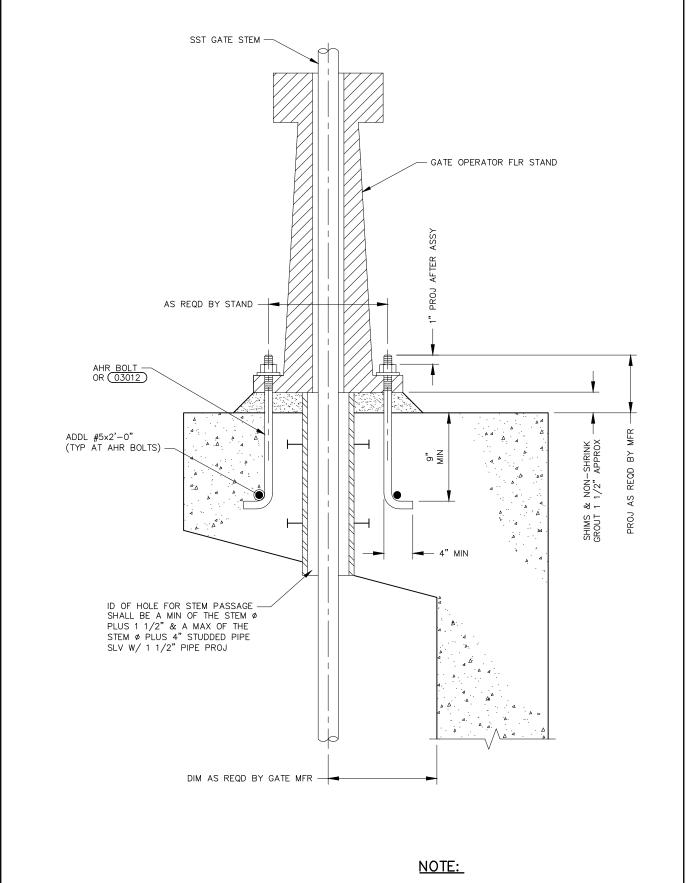
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03015 ACCESS HATCH MOUNTING





FLOOR STAND IS REPRESENTATIVE ONLY.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

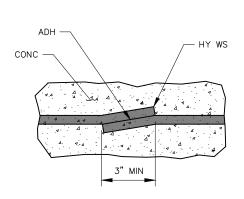
APPD BY:

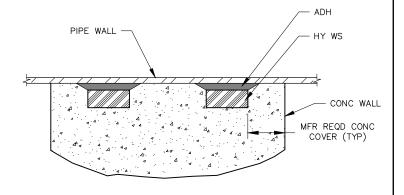
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03020 FLOOR STAND INSTALLATION

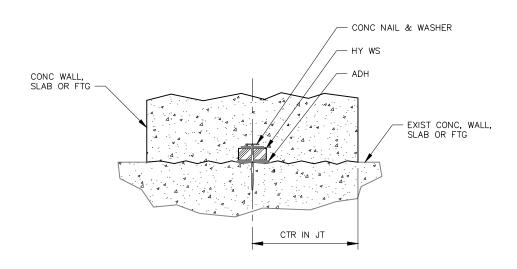






# END OVERLAP

# PIPE PENETRATION



# TYPICAL SECTION

## NOTE:

APPLY BEAD OF ADHESIVE TO ENSURE SMOOTH SURFACE. ATTACH HYDROPHILIC WATERSTOP USING CONCRETE NAIL AND WASHER AT INTERVALS OF 10 INCHES TO 12 INCHES.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

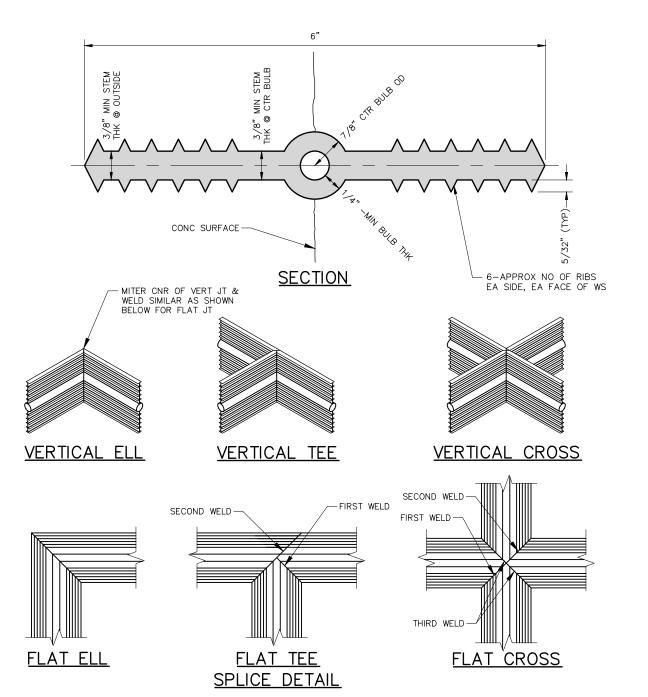
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03030 HYDROPHILIC WATERSTOP





- 1. FIELD WELDS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WATERSTOP MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 2. THE INDICATED 3-D WATERSTOP JOINTS SHALL BE PRE-FABRICATED BY WATERSTOP MANUFACTURER.
- 3. WATERSTOPS SHALL BE MADE CONTINUOUS BY SPLICING AND CONNECTING TO OTHER WATERSTOPS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 4. SEE JOINT NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIRED LOCATIONS.
- 5. NON-ROUND CENTER BULBS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OUTSIDE DIMENSION OF 7/8 INCH.
- 6. BULB TYPE WATERSTOP SHOWN IS REQUIRED FOR EXPANSION AND CONTROL JOINTS. SIMILAR WATERSTOPS WITHOUT CENTER BULB MAY BE SUBSTITUTED AT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS.
- 7. USE 6-INCH WATERSTOPS IN ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN OTHERWISE.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

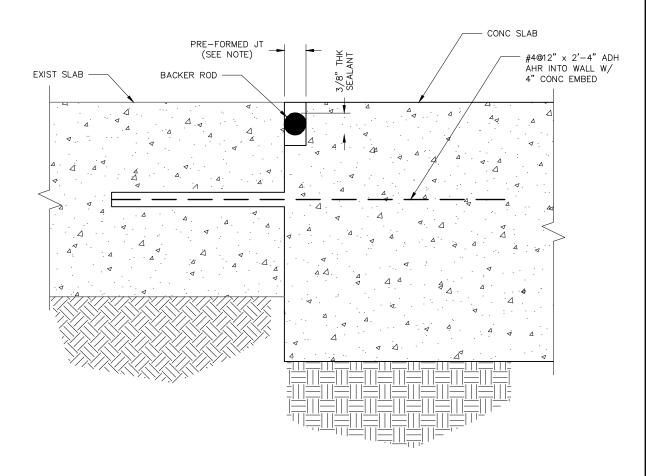
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03031 6" PVC CENTER BULB WATERSTOP



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



FORM 1/2 INCH WIDE BY 1 1/2 INCH DEEP SLOT WITH PREFORMED JOINT FILLER SECURED TO FACE OF EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB. REMOVE FILLER TO INSTALL BACKER ROD AND SEALANT.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

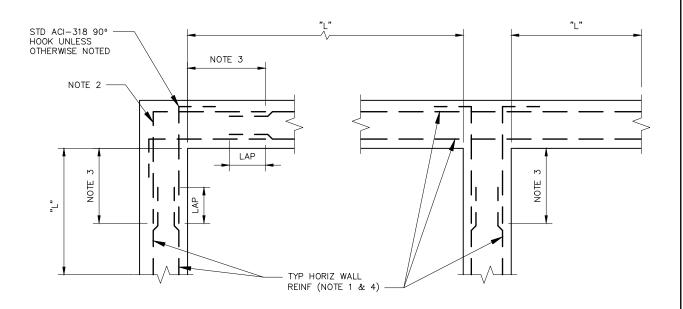
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03032 SEALANT AT JOINT

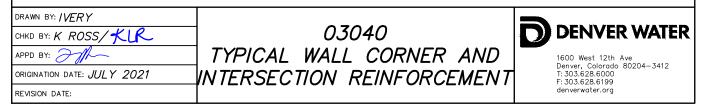


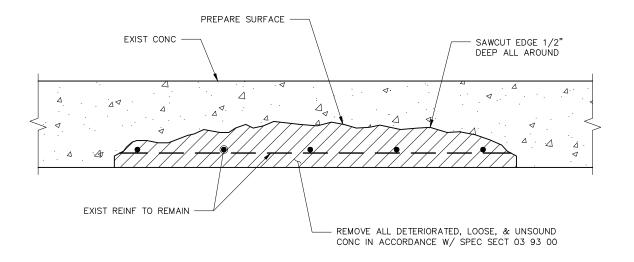


# PLAN

#### NOTES:

- WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS, ALTERNATE ADDITIONAL HORIZONTAL WALL CORNER AND INTERSECTION REINFORCEMENT WITH THE TYPICAL HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IN THIS DETAIL.
- 2. CORNER BARS SHALL MATCH SIZE OF TYPICAL HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT SHOWN IN SECTIONS.
- 3. EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THE LENGTH INDICATED AS "NOTE 3" SHALL BE THE LESSER OF "L"/4, 10 FEET, OR 1.0 TIMES THE HEIGHT OF THE WALL, EXCEPT THAT IN NO CASE SHALL IT BE LESS THAN 2 FEET.
- 4. TYPICAL HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE LAPPED WHERE SHOWN OR AS INDICATED IN THE GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES.
- 5. WHERE LAPPED BARS ARE DIFFERENT SIZE, USE THE LAP LENGTH REQUIRED FOR THE SMALLER OF THE TWO REINFORCEMENT BARS BEING SPLICED.





#### LEGEND:



REMOVE UNSOUND CONCRETE.

## NOTES:

- 1. PRIOR TO WORK, PROVIDE SHORING AS REQUIRED.
- 2. REMOVE CONCRETE TO PROVIDE 3/4 INCH MINIMUM CLEARANCE BEHIND EXPOSED AND CORRODED REINFORCING STEEL.
- 3. REMOVE ALL OXIDATION AND SCALE FROM THE EXPOSED REINFORCING STEEL.
- 4. SAWCUT THE PERIMETER OF THE AREA TO BE REPAIRED TO A DEPTH OF 1/2 INCH. SAWCUT PERIMETER SHALL USE 90-DEGREE CORNERS, EXCEPT PROVIDE 45 DEGREE ANGLES WHEN NECESSARY TO AVOID RE-ENTRANT CORNERS.
- 5. DO NOT CUT OR DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCEMENT.
- 6. ASSUME REPAIR DEPTH OF 2 INCHES FOR QUANTITY PURPOSES ONLY.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

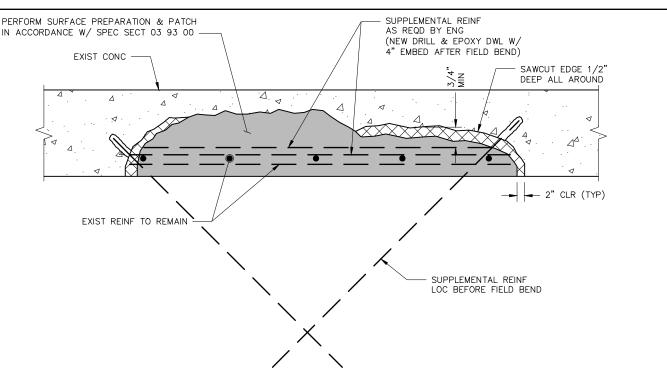
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03041 TYPICAL CONCRETE SURFACE DEMOLITION





# REPAIR FOR REINFORCEMENT W/ MORE THAN 15% DEGRADATION OF THICKNESS

LEGEND:

REMOVE UNSOUND AND ENOUGH SOUND CONCRETE TO PROVIDE 3/4 INCH MINIMUM CLEARANCE BEHIND REBAR AND TO PROVIDE A SQUARE REPAIR



CONCRETE REPAIR MORTAR

#### SURFACE PREPARATION NOTES:

- 1. AFTER CONCRETE REMOVAL AND BEFORE PLACEMENT, MECHANICALLY ABRADE THE CONCRETE SURFACE TO REMOVE ALL BOND—INHIBITING MATERIALS.
- 2. PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, WIPE WITH SOLVENT CLEANING SOLUTION AND CLEAN SURFACE WITH COMPRESSED AIR. ENSURE CONCRETE IS PROPERLY ROUGHENED AFTER REMOVING DELAMINATION. KEEP CONCRETE MOIST FOR AT LEAST 36 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACING REPAIR MORTAR TO ACHIEVE A SOUND, CLEAN, AND OPEN PORE SURFACE.

#### **CONCRETE REPAIR NOTES:**

- 1. PROVIDE SCRUB COAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 2. FOR REPAIR DEPTHS GREATER THAN 1 INCH, REPAIR WITH FORMED FLOWABLE REPAIR CONCRETE OR POLYMER MODIFIED CONCRETE. POLYMER MODIFIED CONCRETE REQUIRES MULTIPLE LIFTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. REPAIR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 03 93 00.
- 3. FOR REPAIR DEPTHS LESS THAN 1 INCH, REPAIR WITH HAND APPLIED POLYMER MODIFIED MORTAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 03 93 00.
- 4. NOTIFY ENGINEER IF REINFORCEMENT WITH GREATER THAN 15 PERCENT DEGRADATION OF THICKNESS IS ENCOUNTERED. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL REINFORCEMENT AS REQUIRED BY ENGINEER.
- 5. AFTER CONCRETE REPAIR IS COMPLETED, SOUND THE CONCRETE REPAIR AREA. REMOVE AND REPLACE DELAMINATED AND UNSOUND CONCRETE REPAIRS AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

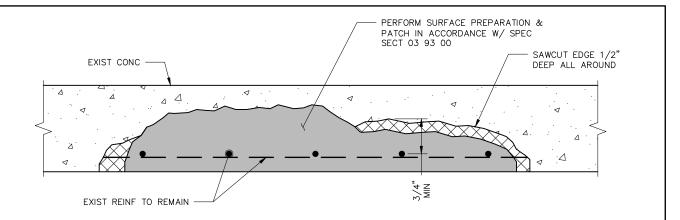
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03042 TYPICAL CONCRETE SURFACE PREPARATION AND REPAIR



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



# REPAIR FOR REINFORCEMENT W/ LESS THAN 15% DEGRADATION OF THICKNESS

#### LEGEND:



REMOVE UNSOUND AND ENOUGH SOUND CONCRETE TO PROVIDE 3/4 INCH MINIMUM CLEARANCE BEHIND REBAR AND TO PROVIDE A SQUARE REPAIR



CONCRETE REPAIR MORTAR

#### SURFACE PREPARATION NOTES:

- 1. AFTER CONCRETE REMOVAL AND BEFORE PLACEMENT, MECHANICALLY ABRADE THE CONCRETE SURFACE TO REMOVE ALL BOND—INHIBITING MATERIALS.
- 2. PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, WIPE WITH SOLVENT CLEANING SOLUTION AND CLEAN SURFACE WITH COMPRESSED AIR. ENSURE CONCRETE IS PROPERLY ROUGHENED AFTER REMOVING DELAMINATION. KEEP CONCRETE MOIST FOR AT LEAST 36 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACING REPAIR MORTAR TO ACHIEVE A SOUND, CLEAN, AND OPEN PORE SURFACE.

#### CONCRETE REPAIR NOTES:

- 1. PROVIDE SCRUB COAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 2. FOR REPAIR DEPTHS GREATER THAN 1 INCH, REPAIR WITH FORMED FLOWABLE REPAIR CONCRETE OR POLYMER MODIFIED CONCRETE. POLYMER MODIFIED CONCRETE REQUIRES MULTIPLE LIFTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. REPAIR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 03 93 00.
- 3. FOR REPAIR DEPTHS LESS THAN 1 INCH, REPAIR WITH HAND APPLIED POLYMER MODIFIED MORTAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 03 93 00.
- 4. NOTIFY ENGINEER IF REINFORCEMENT WITH GREATER THAN 15 PERCENT DEGRADATION OF THICKNESS IS ENCOUNTERED. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL REINFORCEMENT AS REQUIRED BY ENGINEER.
- AFTER CONCRETE REPAIR IS COMPLETED, SOUND THE CONCRETE REPAIR AREA. REMOVE AND REPLACE DELAMINATED AND UNSOUND CONCRETE REPAIRS AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

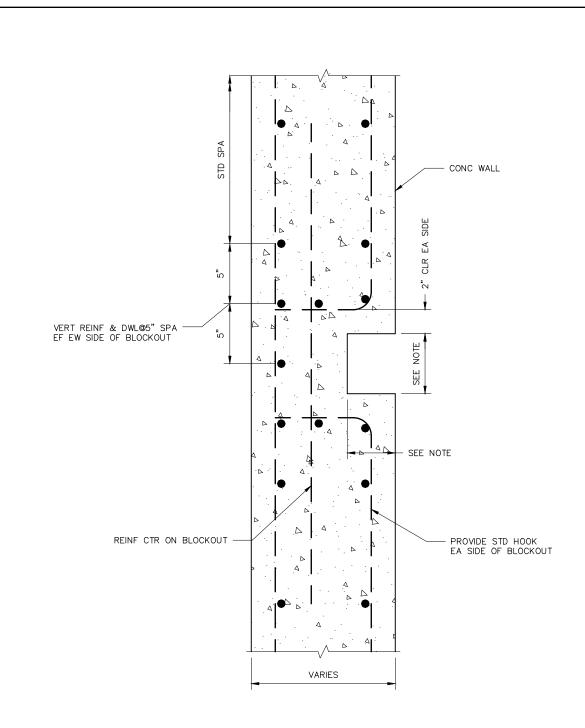
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03043 TYPICAL CONCRETE SURFACE PREPARATION AND REPAIR





**PLAN** 

## NOTE:

COORDINATE SLIDE GATE BLOCKOUT WITH SLIDE GATE MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

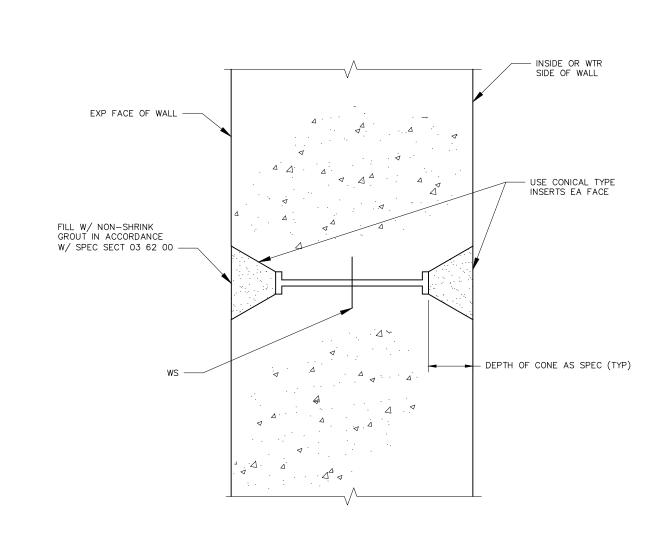
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03044 SLIDE GATE BLOCKOUT IN WALL





THE SPACING OF FORM TIES ON EXPOSED PORTIONS OF WALLS SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY AND SHALL BE UNIFORM IN EACH DIRECTION.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

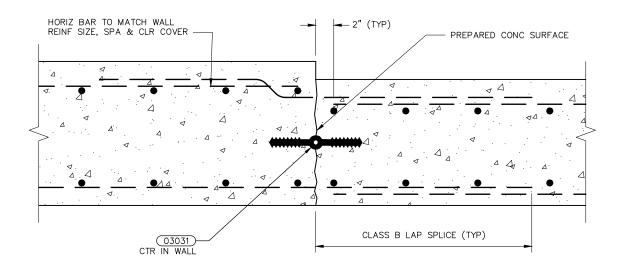
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03045 FORM SNAP-TIE HOLE





<u>PLAN</u>

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

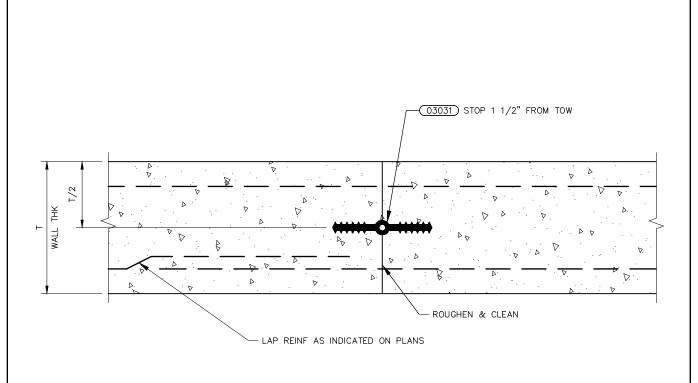
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03046 ALIGNED WALL CONSTRUCTION JOINT





# <u>PLAN</u>

# NOTE:

ALL REINFORCEMENT CONTINUOUS ACROSS JOINT.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

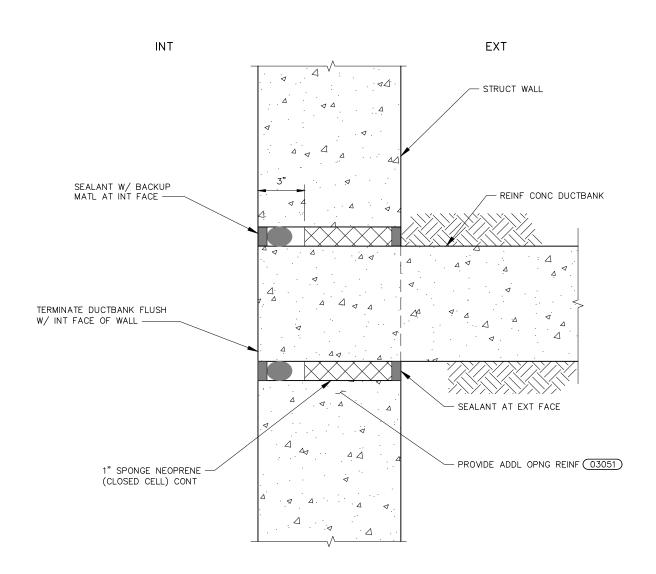
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03047 WALL VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT





DRAWN BY: /VERY

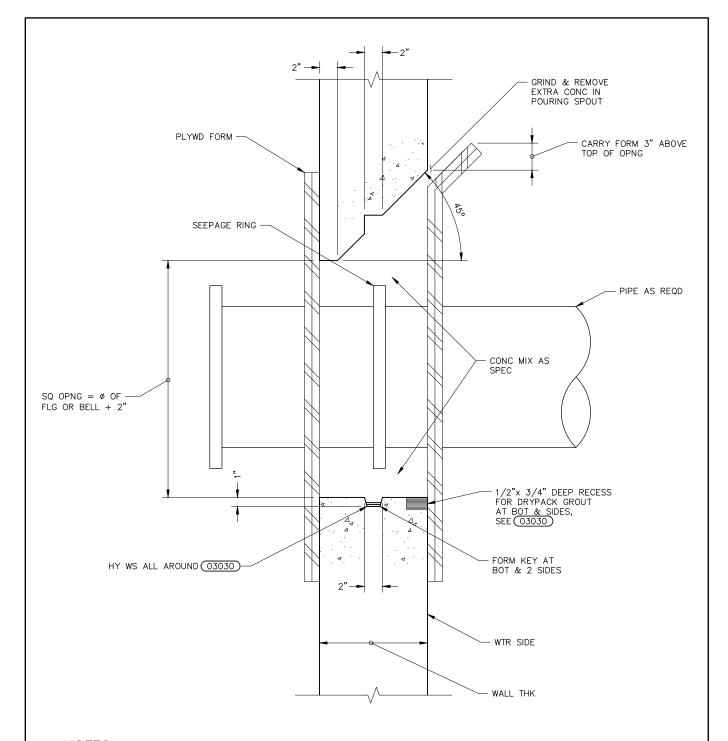
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03048 DUCTBANK THROUGH BELOW GRADE WALL





- 1. PIPE BLOCKOUT NOT TO BE USED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF ENGINEER UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON PLANS.
- 2. COAT CONCRETE ENCASED PORTION OF PIPE WITH SPECIFIED COATING SYSTEM.
- 3. REINFORCE AROUND BLOCKOUT OPENING PER 03051).
- 4. CONTINUE TYPICAL WALL REINFORCING THROUGH BLOCKOUT. FIELD CUT REINFORCING ONLY AS REQUIRED TO CLEAR PIPE.
- 5. VERIFY PIPE AND WALL REINFORCEMENT BARS ARE NOT ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

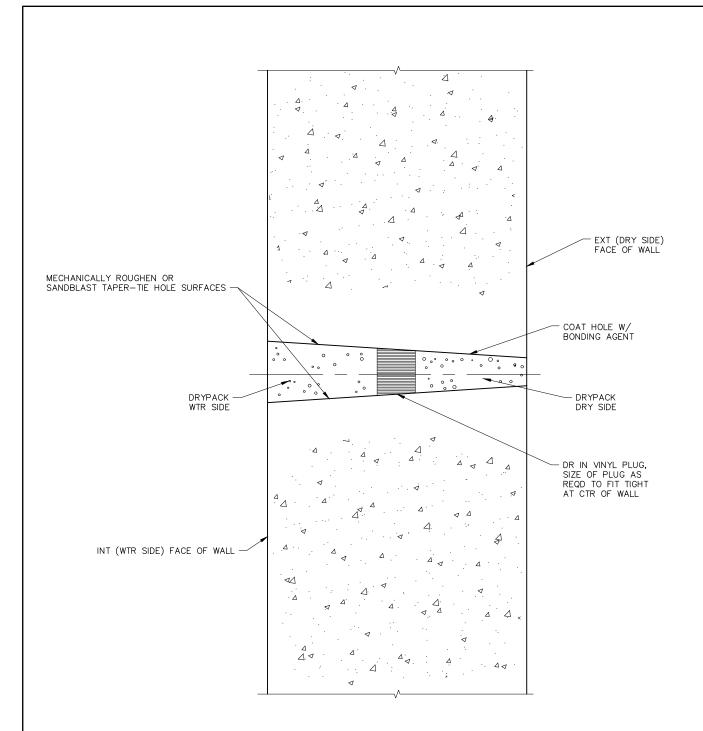
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03049 PIPE BLOCKOUT





MINIMUM HOLE DIAMETER AT EXTERIOR FACE = 1 INCH. TAPER HOLE SO THAT MINIMUM HOLE DIAMETER AT INTERIOR FACE = 1 1/4 INCHES.

#### CONSTRUCTION STEPS:

- 1. SANDBLAST OR MECHANICALLY ROUGHEN WITH ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT.
- 2. DRIVE IN VINYL PLUG.
- 3. COAT HOLE ON DRY SIDE OF PLUG AND DRYPACK WHILE BONDING AGENT IS TACKY.
- 4. COAT HOLE ON WATER SIDE OF PLUG AND DRYPACK WHILE BONDING AGENT IS TACKY.
- 5. USE CATEGORY II, NON-SHRINK GROUT AS SPECIFIED.

DRAWN BY: IVERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

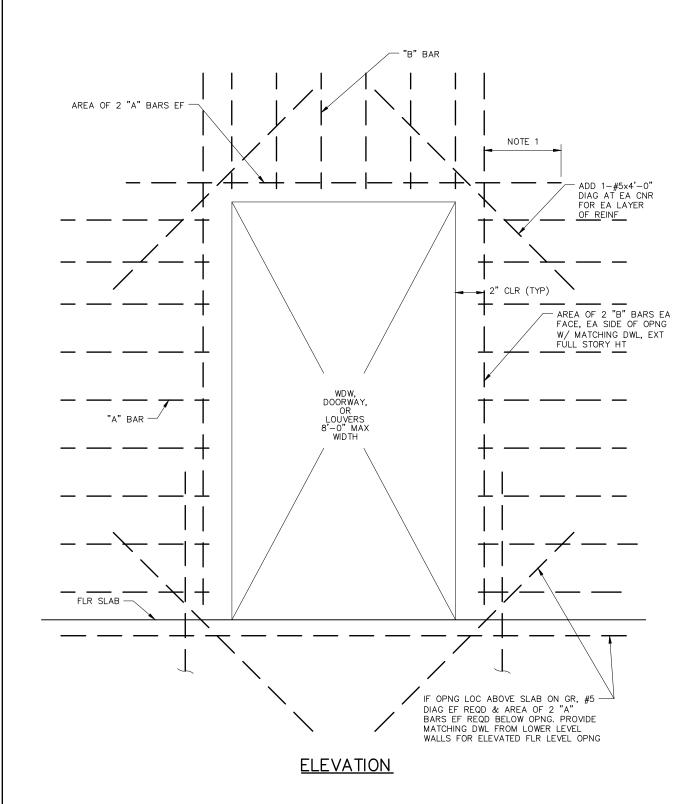
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03050 ALTERNATE FORM TIE—THRU BOLT



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



- 1. PROVIDE MINIMUM LAP.
- 2. TYPICAL FOR ALL OPENINGS IN ABOVE GROUND BUILDING CONCRETE WALLS UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
- 3. DO NOT WELD REINFORCEMENT TO PIPE SLEEVES AND INSERTS.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

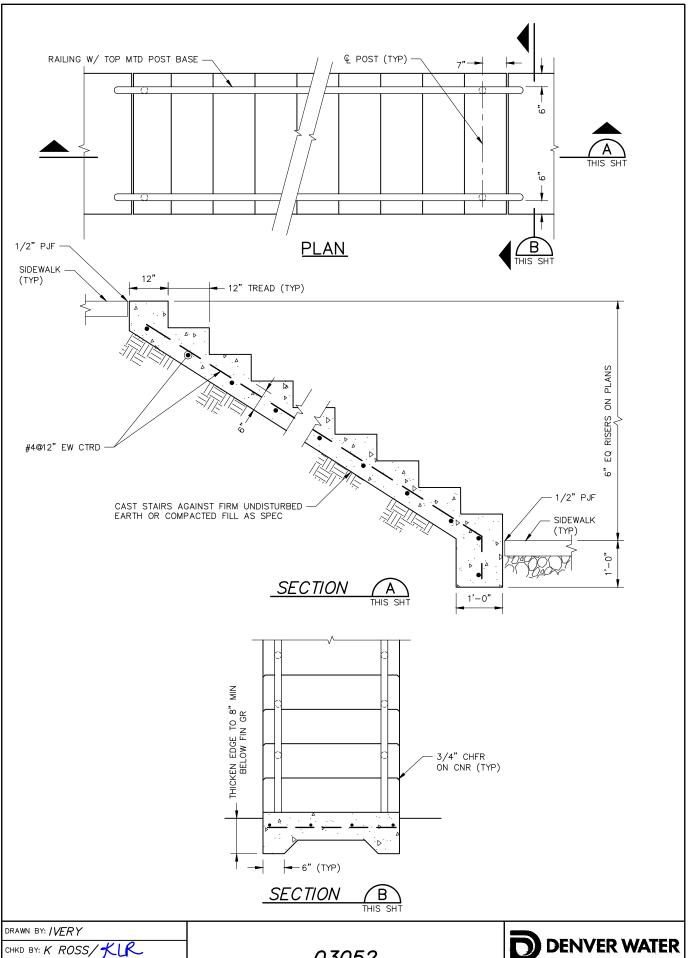
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03051 OPENING REINFORCEMENT

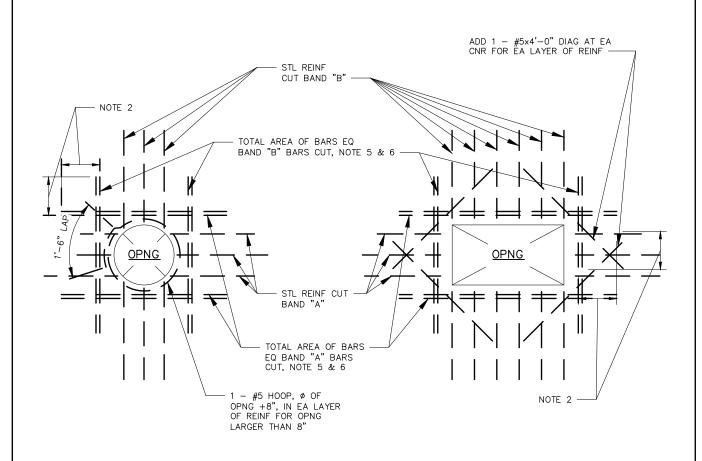




ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

03052 CONCRETE STAIR ON GRADE





- TYPICAL FOR ALL OPENINGS IN CONCRETE WALLS OF BELOW GRADE AND HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES AND ALL STRUCTURAL CONCRETE SLABS UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.
- 2. EXTEND CLASS 'B' LAP SPLICE BEYOND OPENING.
- 3. DO NOT WELD REINFORCEMENT TO PIPE SLEEVES AND INSERTS..
- 4. FOR OPENINGS LARGER THAN 8 FEET, REINFORCE SAME AS FOR 8 FEET OPENINGS.
- 5. SPACE AT 3 BAR DIAMETERS (OR 3 INCH MINIMUM) ON CENTER. LOCATE HALF OF TOTAL AREA ON EACH SIDE OF OPENING, 2 BARS MINIMUM.
- 6. AT OPENINGS WITHIN 12 INCH OF AN INTERSECTING WALL OR SLAB, PROVIDE ONLY THE EXTRA REINFORCEMENT WHICH WILL FIT, AT THE BAR SPACING IN NOTE 6.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

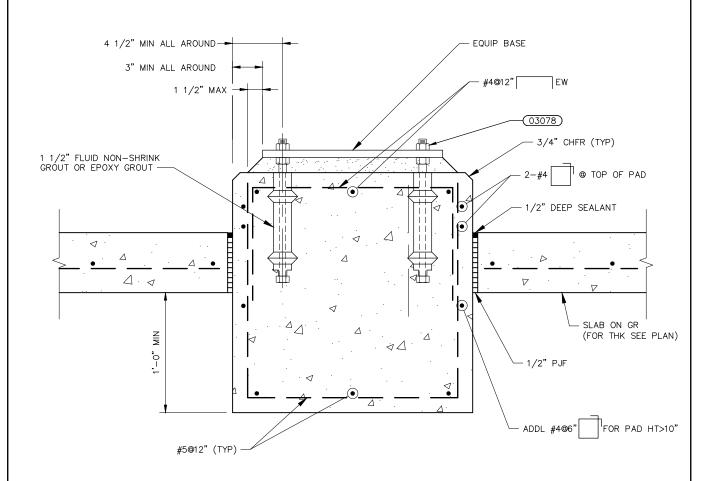
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03060 OPENING REINFORCEMENT

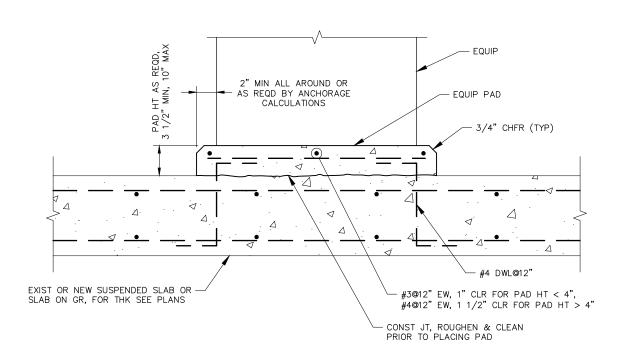




DRAWN BY: /VERY
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

03070 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD — TYPE 'D'





- 1. WHEN ANCHORAGE OF EQUIPMENT TO PAD IS REQUIRED, USE CONCRETE ANCHORS SPECIFIED.
- 2. CONCRETE PADS FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE 3 1/2 INCHES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

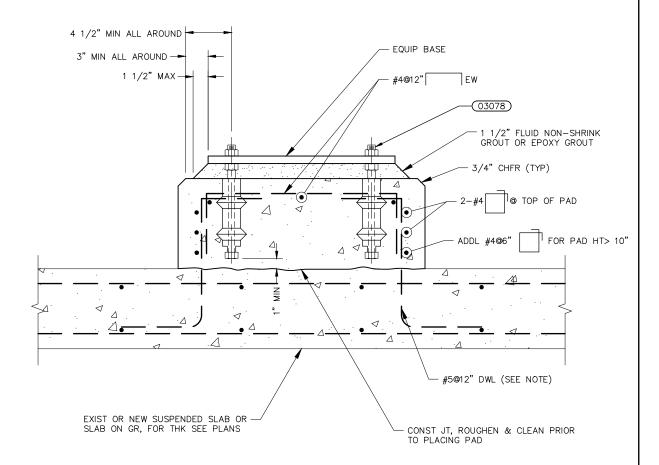
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03071 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD — TYPE 'E'





STRAIGHT DOWEL BARS MAY BE ADHESIVE ANCHORED INTO THE SLAB WITH 8 INCH MINIMUM CONCRETE EMBEDMENT.

DRAWN BY: IVERY

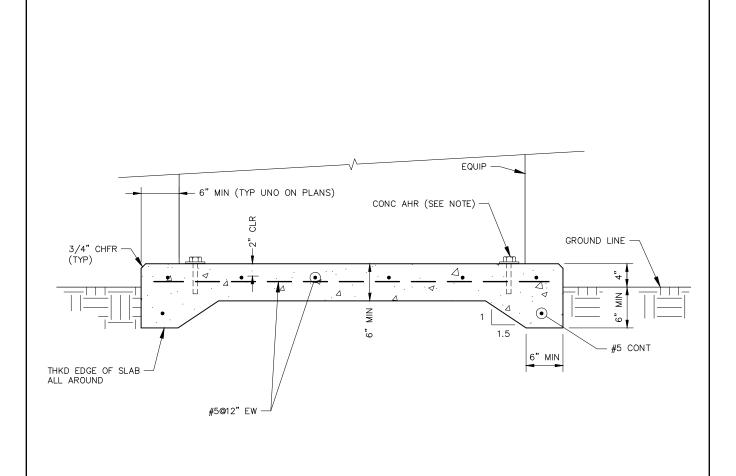
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03072 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD — TYPE 'F'





WHEN ANCHORAGE OF EQUIPMENT TO PAD IS REQUIRED, USE CONCRETE ANCHORS SPECIFIED.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

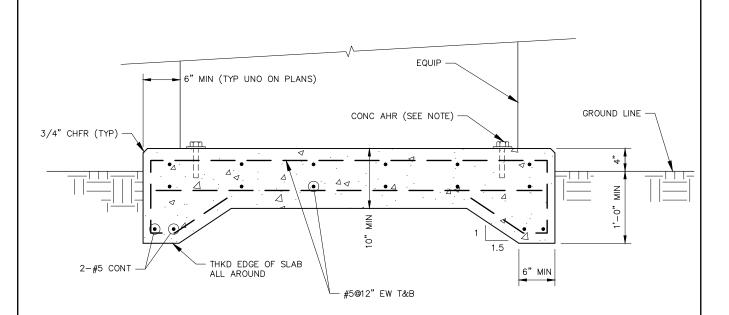
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03073 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD — TYPE 'G'



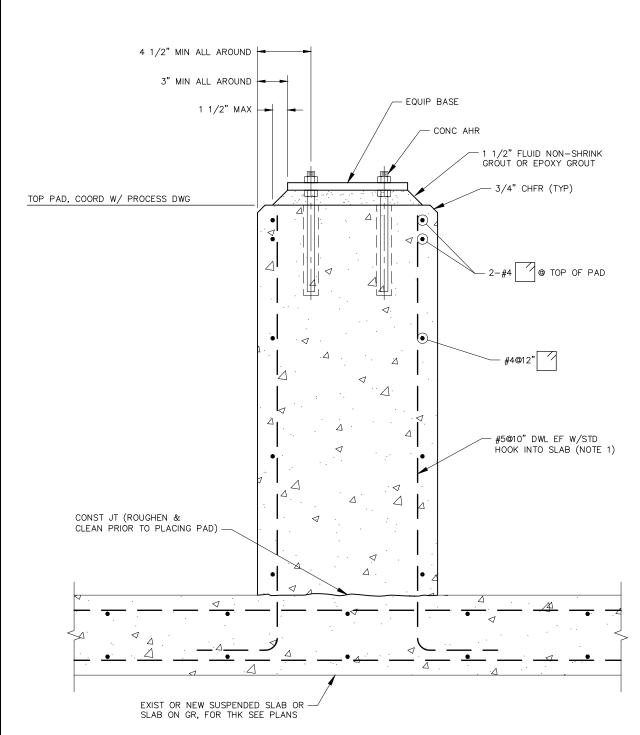


WHEN ANCHORAGE OF EQUIPMENT TO PAD IS REQUIRED, USE CONCRETE ANCHORS SPECIFIED.

DRAWN BY: /VERY
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

03074 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD — TYPE 'H'





- 1. STRAIGHT DOWEL BARS MAY BE ADHESIVE ANCHORED INTO THE SLAB WITH 8 INCH MINIMUM CONCRETE EMBEDMENT.
- 2. ANCHORS SHALL PROJECT AT LEAST 2 BOLT DIAMETERS ABOVE THE TOP OF THE VALVE BEARING PLATE.
- 3. CAST-IN ANCHORS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 03010, SIMILAR ADHESIVE ANCHORS MAY BE USED WITH 9x ANCHOR DIAMETER MINIMUM CONCRETE EMBEDMENT (6 INCHES MINIMUM).

DRAWN BY: /VERY

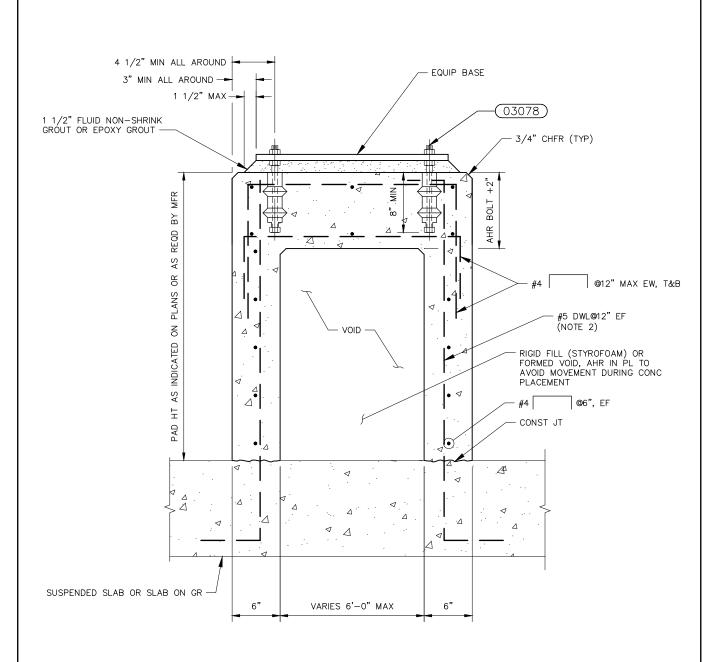
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03075 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD — TYPE 'J'



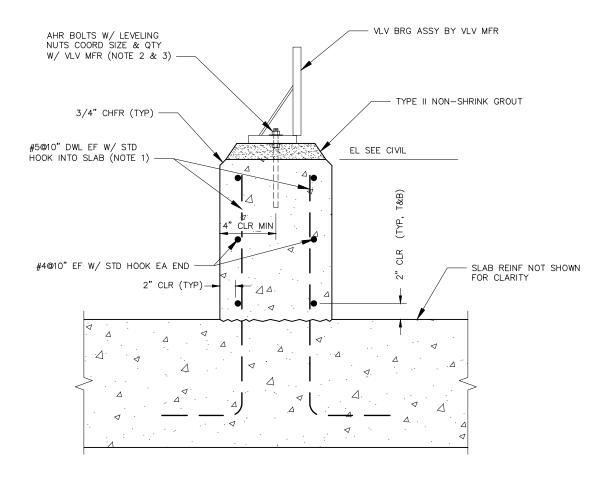


- 1. DO NOT USE FOR VIBRATORY EQUIPMENT OR FOR EQUIPMENT THAT WEIGHS MORE THAN 2000 POUNDS.
- 2. STRAIGHT DOWEL BARS MAY BE ADHESIVE ANCHORED INTO THE SLAB WITH 8 INCH MINIMUM CONCRETE EMBEDMENT.



03076 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD — TYPE 'K'





- 1. STRAIGHT DOWEL BARS MAY BE ADHESIVE ANCHORED INTO THE SLAB WITH 8 INCH MINIMUM CONCRETE EMBEDMENT.
- 2. ANCHORS SHALL PROJECT AT LEAST 2 BOLT DIAMETERS ABOVE THE TOP OF THE VALVE BEARING PLATE.
- 3. CAST-IN ANCHORS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 03010, SIMILAR ADHESIVE ANCHORS MAY BE USED WITH 9x ANCHOR DIAMETER MINIMUM CONCRETE EMBEDMENT (6 INCHES MINIMUM).

DRAWN BY: /VERY

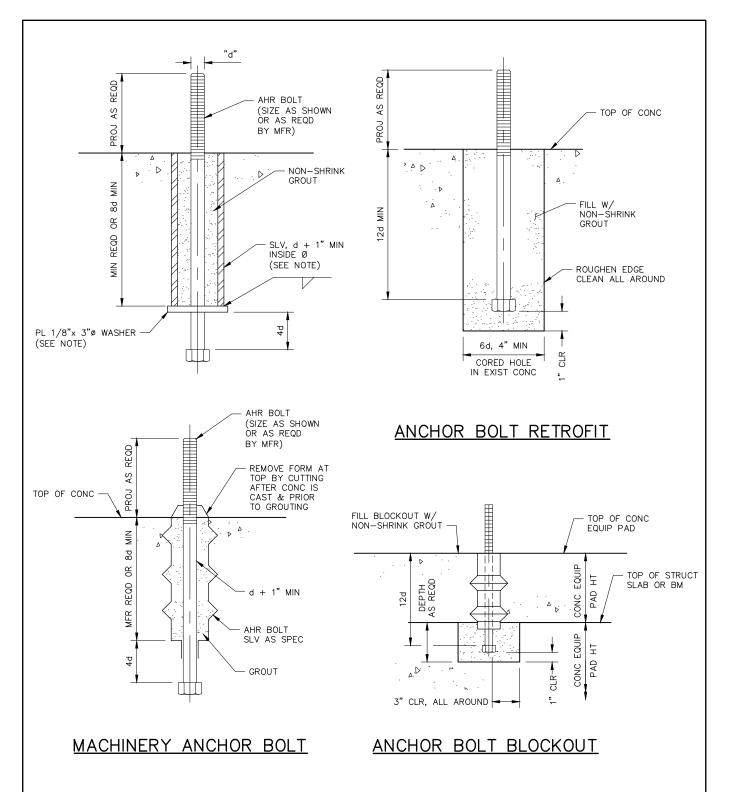
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03077 CONCRETE VALVE SUPPORT PAD





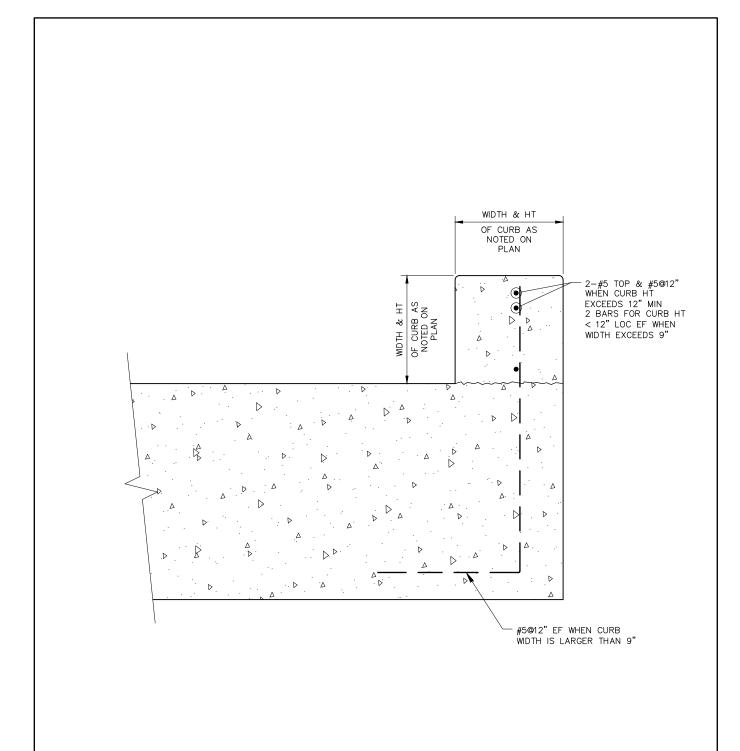
MATERIAL TO MATCH BOLT.

DRAWN BY: /VERY
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

03078 ANCHOR BOLT DETAILS



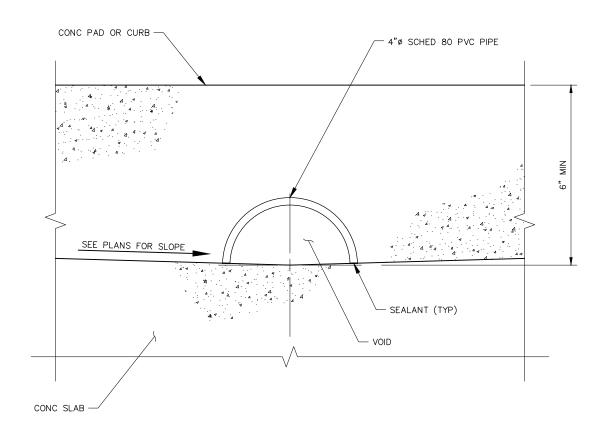
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: /VERY
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

03079 CONCRETE CURB





ANCHOR IN PLACE WITH STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING AND ADHESIVE ANCHORS AS REQUIRED.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

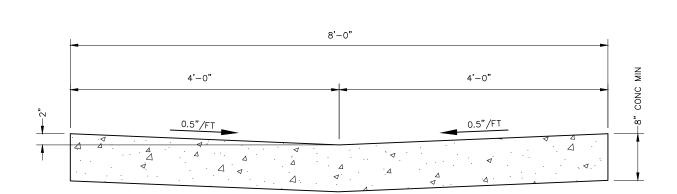
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03080 DRAINAGE BLOCKOUT





# **SECTION**

# NOTE:

VALLEY GUTTER CROSS-PAN REQUIRES FIBERMESH REINFORCEMENT AT MINIMUM 1.5 POUNDS PER CUBIC YARD.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

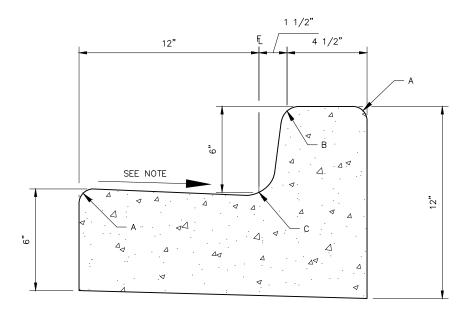
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03090 CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER





# <u>SECTION</u>

LEGEND FOR RADII				
Α	1/8" TO 1/4"			
В	1 1/2"			
С	1 1/2" TO 2"			

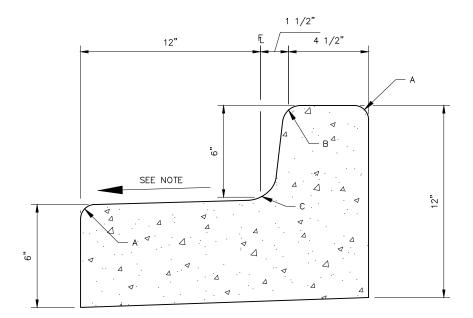
# NOTE:

GUTTER CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE 1/2 INCH PER FOOT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

03091 6" BARRIER CURB AND GUTTER (CATCH)





# **SECTION**

LEGEND FOR RADII			
Α	1/8" TO 1/4"		
В	1 1/2"		
С	1 1/2" TO 2"		

# NOTE:

GUTTER CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE 1/2 INCH PER FOOT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

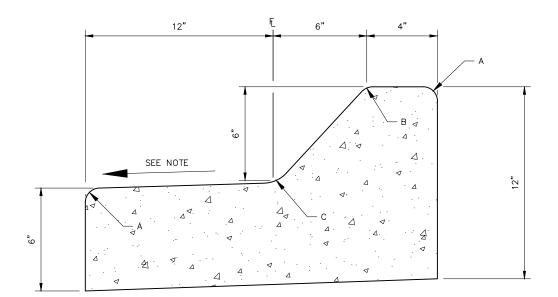
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03092 6" BARRIER CURB AND GUTTER (SPILL)





# **SECTION**

LEGEND FOR RADII				
Α	1/8" TO 1/4"			
В	1 1/2"			
С	1 1/2" TO 2"			

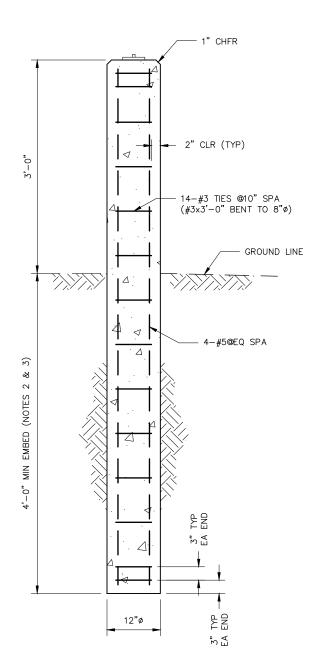
## NOTE:

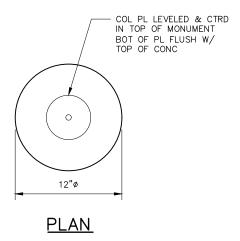
GUTTER CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE 1/2 INCH PER FOOT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

03093 6" MOUNTABLE CURB AND GUTTER (SPILL)







**ELEVATION** 

#### **NOTES:**

- PROVIDE 30 INCH LAP SPLICE FOR VERTICAL BARS AS REQUIRED.
- MINIMUM 12 INCH BELOW LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL FROST DEPTH.
- IF A BOULDER OR BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, ADHESIVE ANCHOR VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT WITH 8 INCH MINIMUM EMBEDMENT INTO ROCK.
- 4. CLASS D CONCRETE.
- 5. COLUMN PLATE: SECO PART# 1 510 001 COLUMN PLATE.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

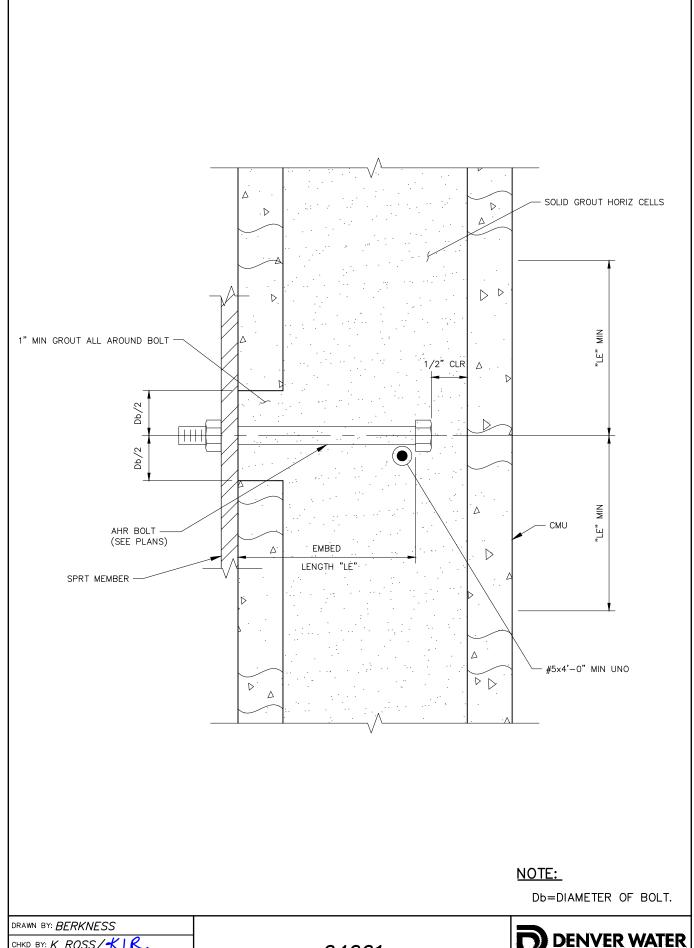
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

03100 HIGH ACCURACY SURVEY MONITORING STATION





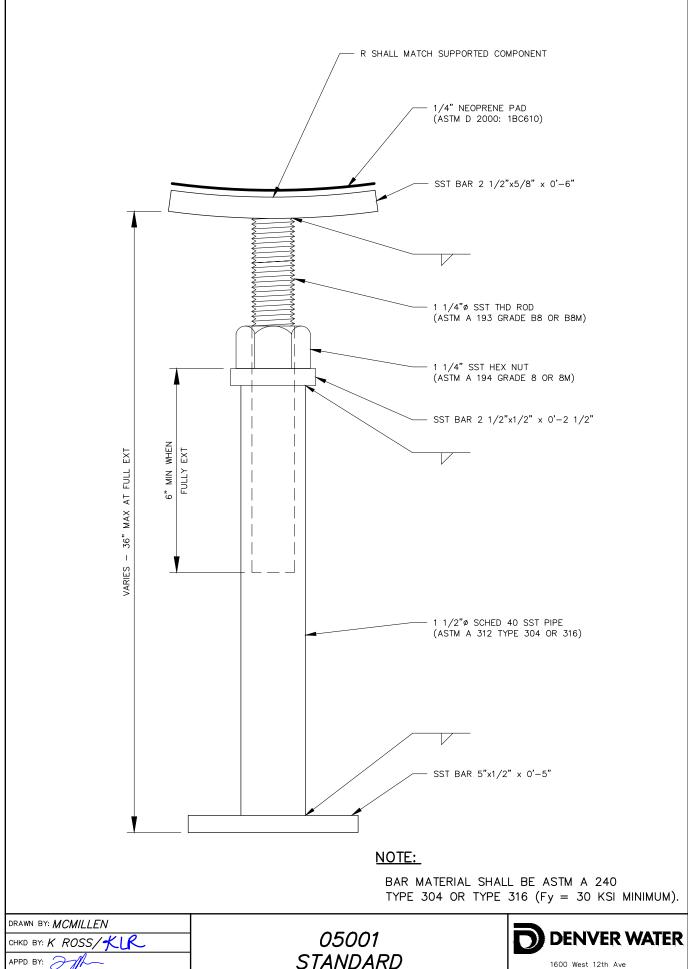


CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

04001 MASONRY ANCHOR BOLT

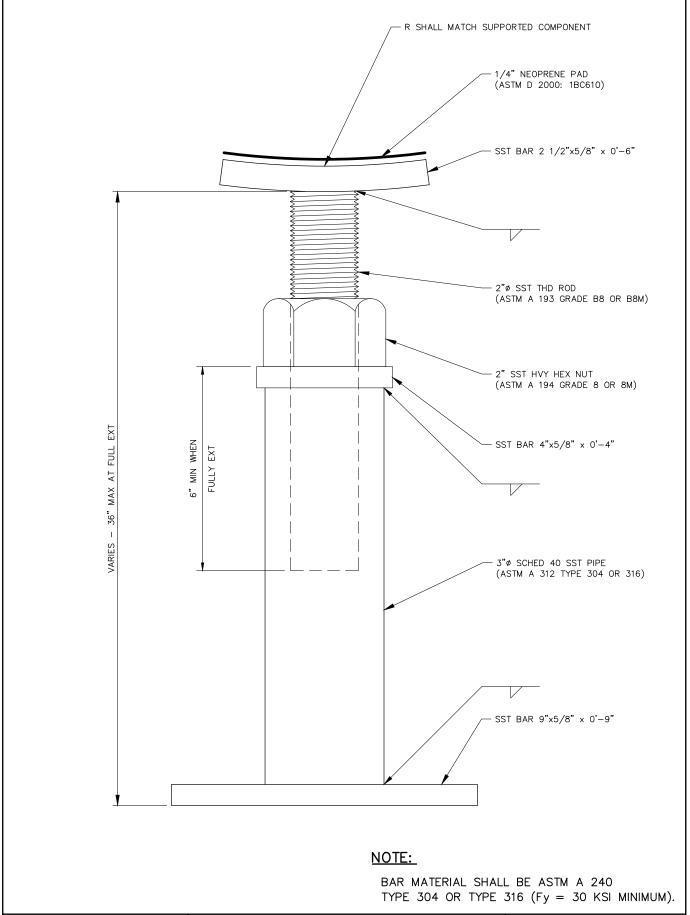






ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

STANDARD ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT



DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

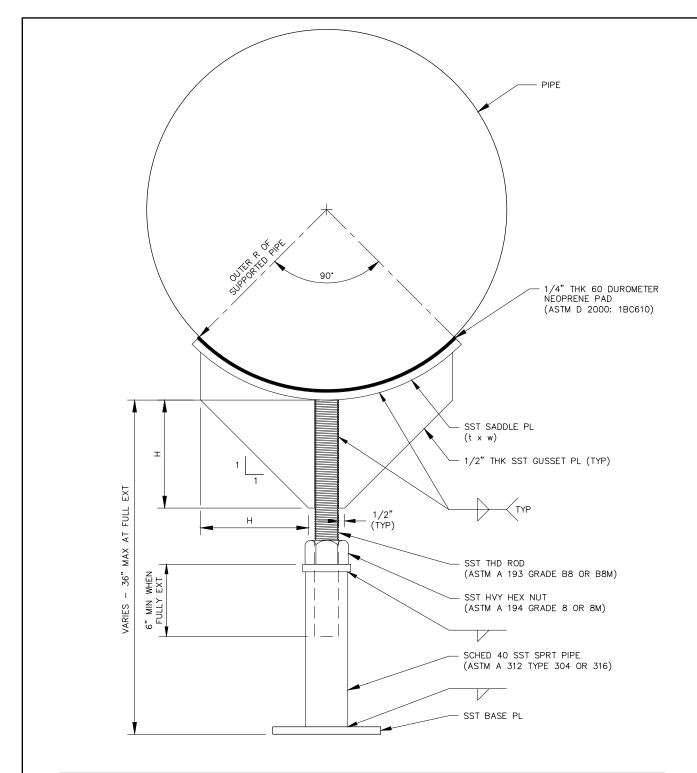
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05002 HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT





PIPE Ø	SADDLE PL THK (t)	SADDLE PL WIDTH (w)	GUSSET PL HEIGHT (H)	THD ROD Ø	SPRT PIPE Ø	BASE PL DIM
ø ≤ 12"	1/2"	2 1/2"	N/A	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1/2"x5" x 5"
12" < Ø ≤ 20"	5/8"	4"	4"	2"	3"	5/8"x9" x 9"
20" < Ø ≤ 30"	5/8"	6"	6"	2"	3"	5/8"x9" x 9"

BAR AND PLATE MATERIAL SHALL BE ASTM A 240 TYPE 304 OR TYPE 316 (Fy = 30 KSI MINIMUM).

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

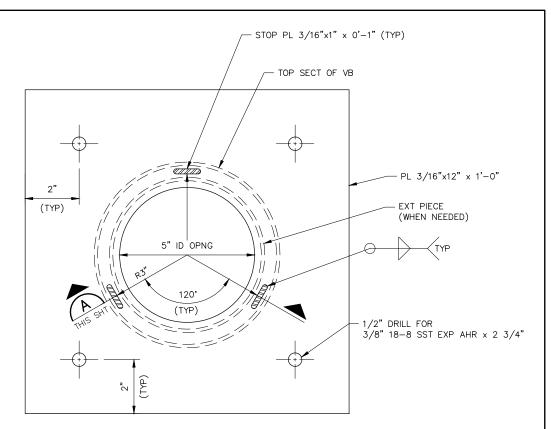
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

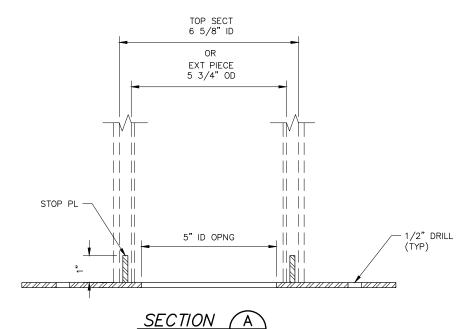
REVISION DATE:

05003 PIPE BODY ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT





# VALVE BOX SUPPORT PLATE PLAN



#### NOTES:

- 1. PLATE SHALL BE ASTM A 36.
- 2. PLATE SHALL BE COATED WITH LIQUID EPOXY, 16 MILS DRY FILM THICKNESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C210. COLOR: BLACK SHEEN: FLAT.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS KLR

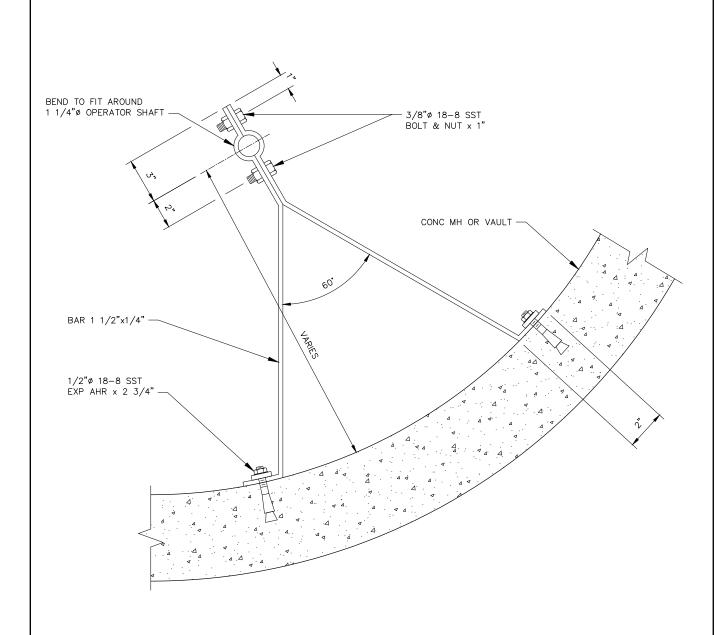
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05010 VALVE BOX SUPPORT PLATE





- 1. BAR SHALL BE ASTM A 36.
- 2. BAR SHALL BE COATED WITH LIQUID EPOXY, 16 MILS DRY FILM THICKNESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C210. COLOR: BLACK SHEEN: FLAT.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

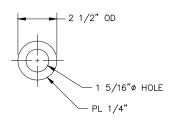
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

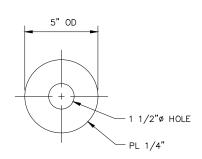
REVISION DATE:

05011 VALVE OPERATOR GUIDE





## RING PLATE

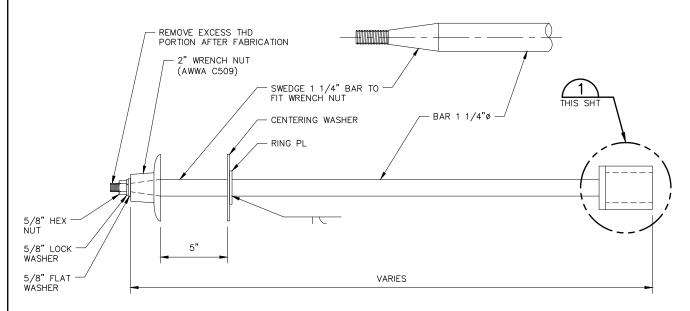


PL 3"x3/8" x 0'-3"

HSS 3"x3"x3/8" x 0'-3 3/4"



## **CENTERING WASHER**



# VALVE OPERATOR EXTENSION

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. BAR AND PLATE SHALL BE ASTM A 36.
- 2. HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION SHALL BE ASTM A 500 GRADE B.
- 3. ASSEMBLY SHALL BE COATED WITH LIQUID EPOXY, 16 MILS DRY FILM THICKNESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C210. COLOR: BLACK SHEEN: FLAT

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

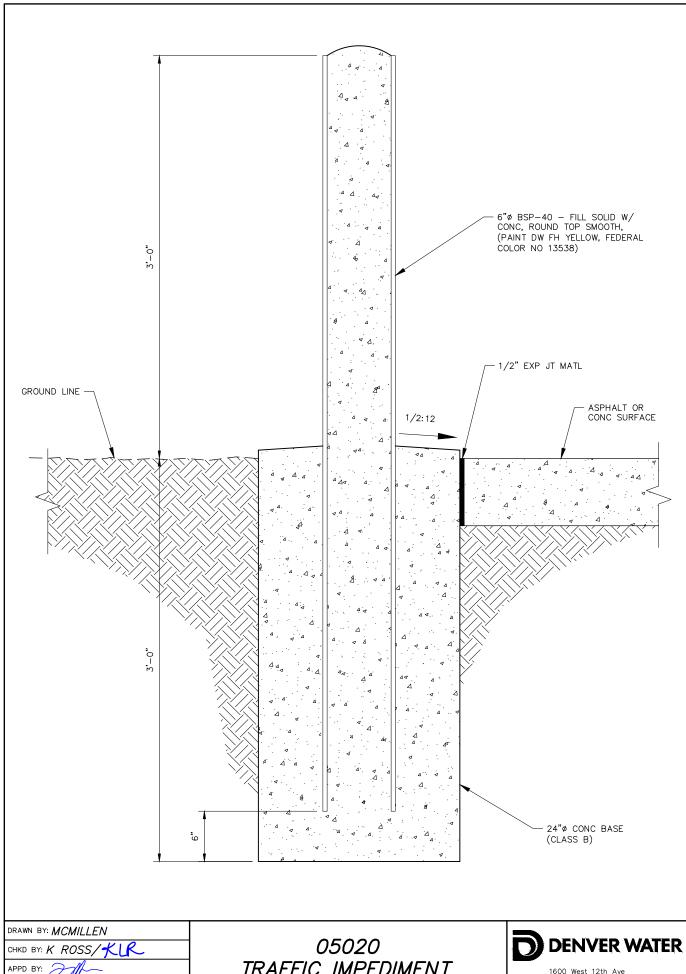
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

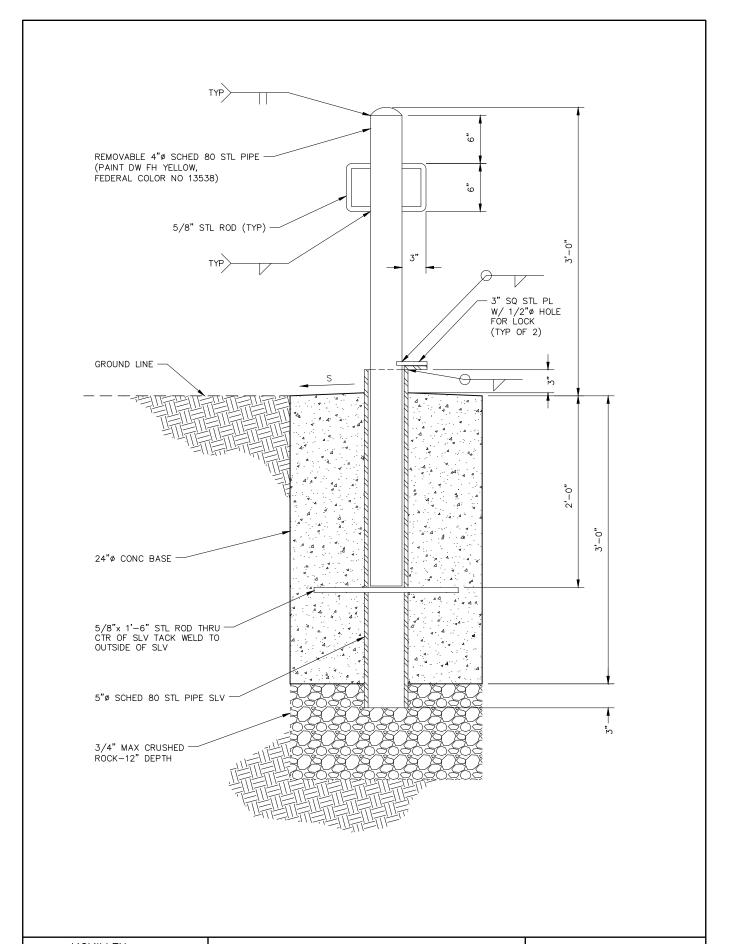
05012 VALVE OPERATOR EXTENSION





APPD BY:  $\nearrow$ ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

TRAFFIC IMPEDIMENT **BOLLARD** 



DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

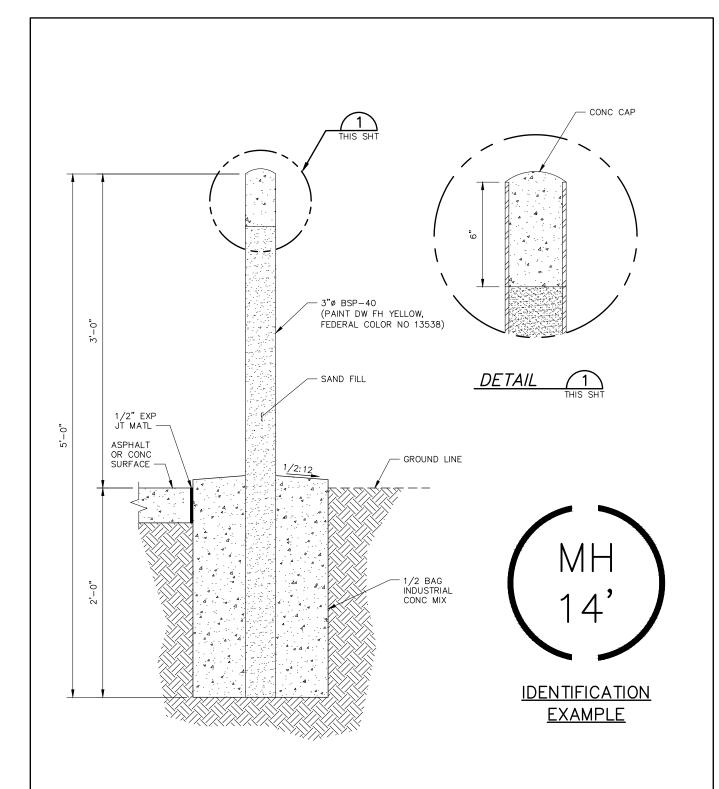
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

05021 REMOVABLE TRAFFIC IMPEDIMENT BOLLARD





IDENTIFICATION MARKS ON POSTS SHALL BE 3-INCH DIAMETER CIRCLES BROKEN IN VERTICAL CENTER () POINTING TO APPURTENANCE, WITH 1-INCH STENCILS INSIDE CIRCLE INDICATING TYPE OF APPURTENANCE (MANHOLE, 12-INCH GATE VALVE, 6-INCH BLOW OFF, AIR VALVE, ETC) AND THE DISTANCE IN FEET AND INCHES FROM THE POST.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

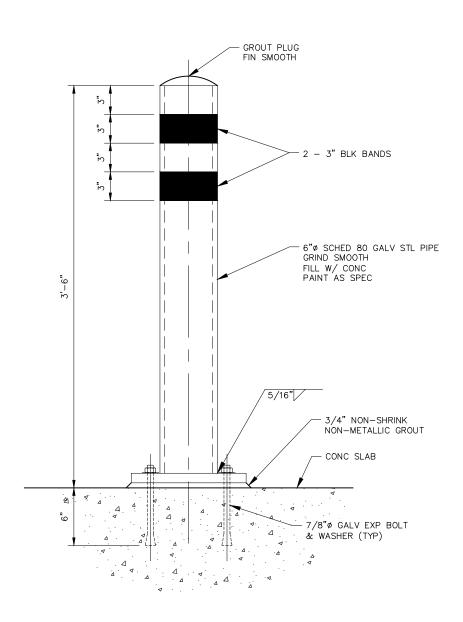
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

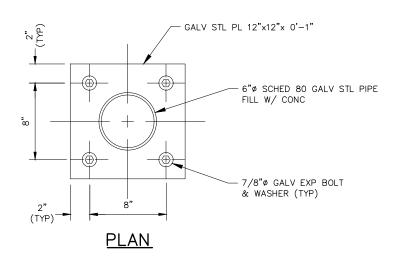
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05022 REFERENCE POST







DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

REVISION DATE:

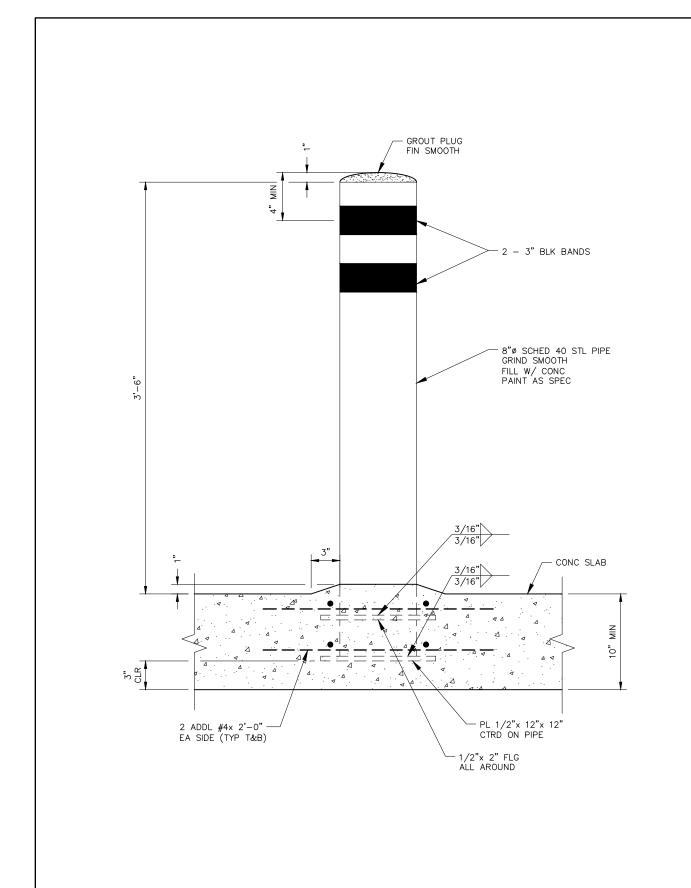
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

05023 FIXED BOLLARD - POST **INSTALLATION** 



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



HOT DIPPED GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

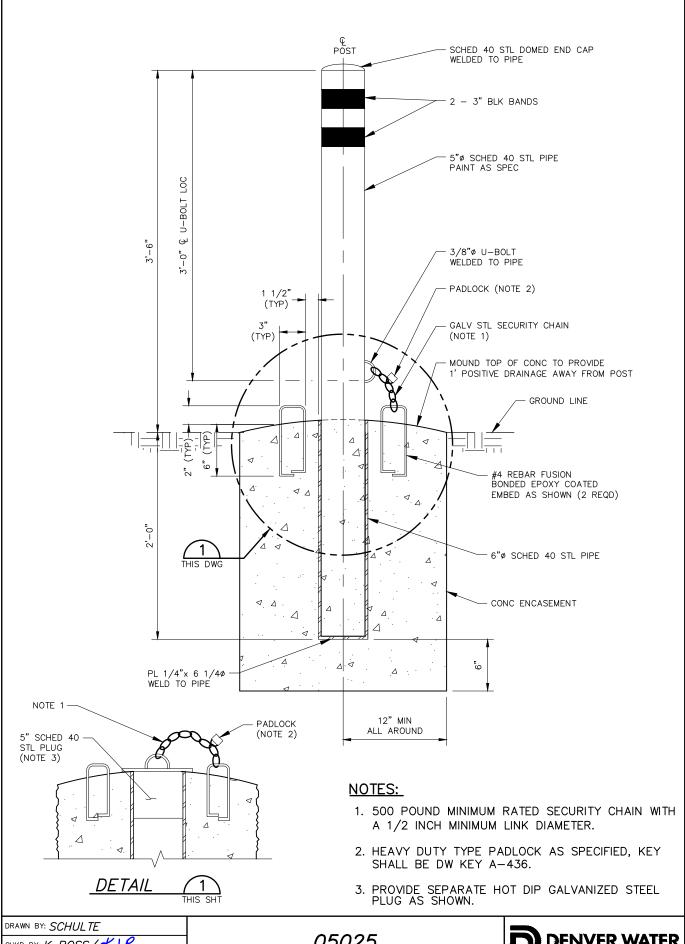
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05024 GUARD POST—INTERIOR



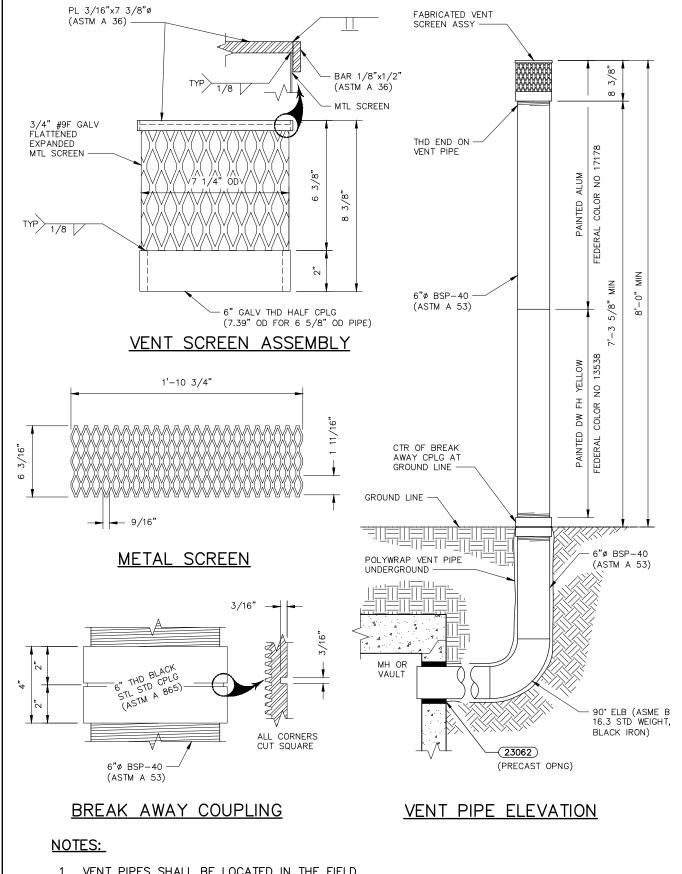


CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

05025 REMOVABLE **BOLLARD** - **EXTERIOR** 



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199

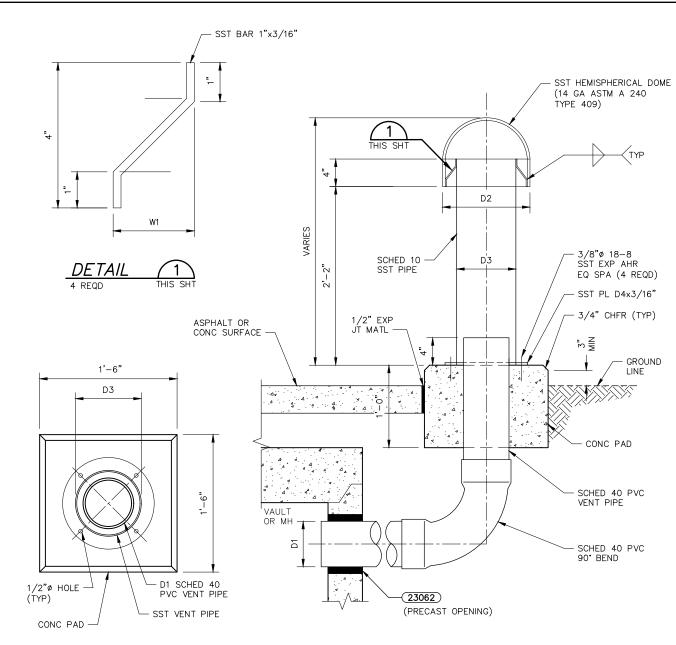


- VENT PIPES SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE FIELD.
- 2. TOUCH UP AREAS DAMAGED BY WELDING WITH SILVER COLORED ZINC RICH PAINT.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

05030 6"ø INDUSTRIAL VENT PIPE AND SCREEN





# BASE PLAN

# SECTIONAL VIEW

VENT PIPE Ø IN VAULT	CAP ø	VENT CAP PIPE NOMINAL Ø	FLANGE ø	BRACKET WIDTH
D1	D2	D3	D4	W1
6"	14"	8"	12"	2 5/8"
8"	18"	10"	14"	3 5/8"
10"	24"	12"	16"	5 5/8"
12"	24"	14"	18"	5"

### NOTE:

COAT ASSEMBLY WITH EPOXY, 8 MILS MINIMUM. COLOR: BLACK SHEEN: FLAT.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

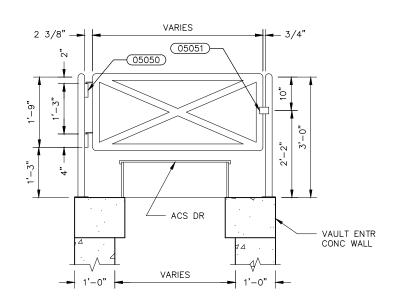
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

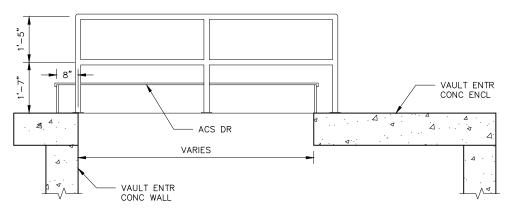
REVISION DATE:

05031 6"ø RESIDENTIAL VENT PIPE

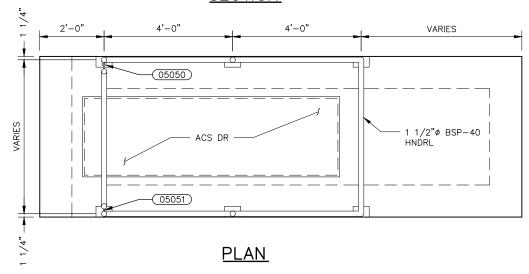




# SECTION AT GATE



## **SECTION**



## NOTE:

HOT DIP GALVANIZE HANDRAIL AND APPURTENANCES AFTER FABRICATION.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

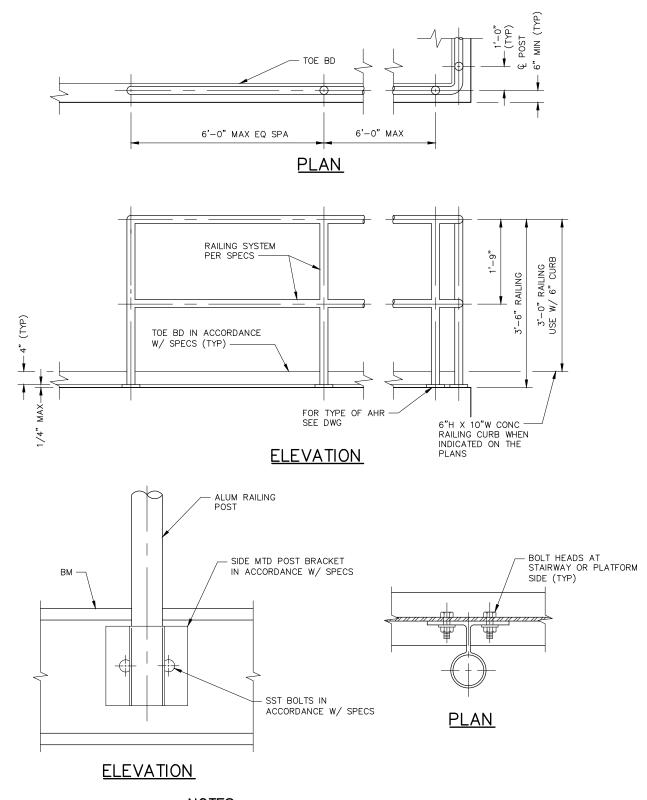
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05040 HANDRAIL ASSEMBLY FOR ACCESS DOOR





- FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS AND CONFIGURATIONS
   OF EXISTING RAILING. NEW RAILING SHALL MATCH CONFIGURATION OF
   EXISTING RAILING.
- 2. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. RAILING SYSTEM SHALL MATCH EXISTING SYSTEM TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

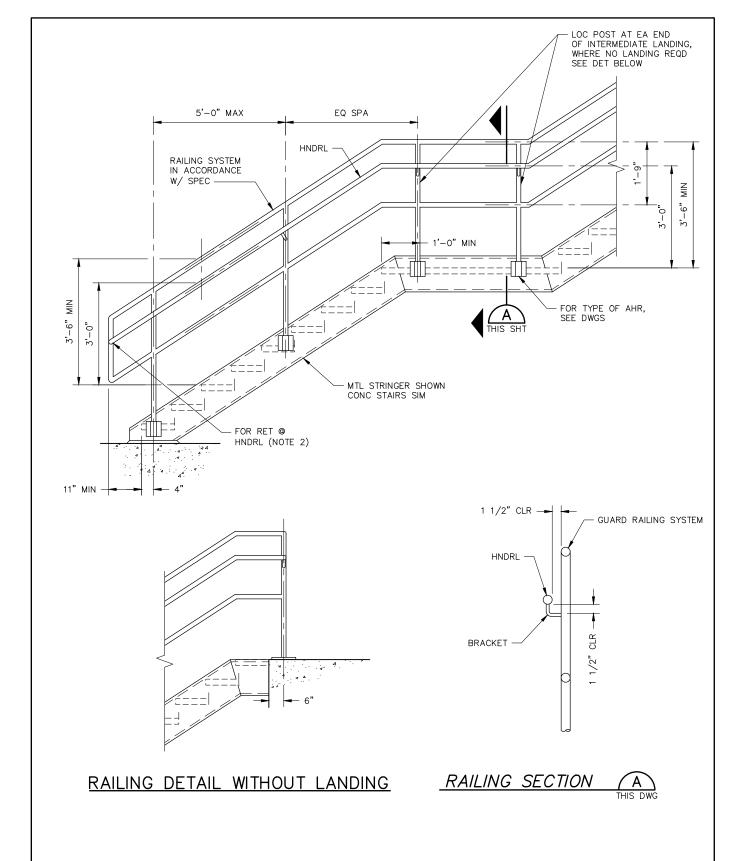
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05041 2 RAIL AND RAILING POST—ALUMINUM





- 1. PROVIDE TOE BOARD AT LANDING WHERE REQUIRED.
- 2. RETURN ENDS OF HANDRAIL TO GUARD AT BOTH ENDS.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

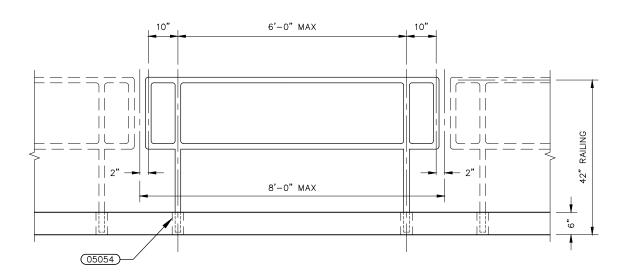
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05042 RAILING — 2 RAIL STAIR — ALUMINUM (IBC)





- DETAIL SHOWN AT CURBED OPENING. WHERE NO CURB, PROVIDE 6-INCH EDGE DISTANCE AND STIFFENED KICK PLATE ATTACHED TO REMOVABLE RAILING.
- 2. FABRICATE REMOVABLE RAILING IN MAXIMUM 8-FEET SECTIONS WITH TWO POSTS EACH SECTION.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

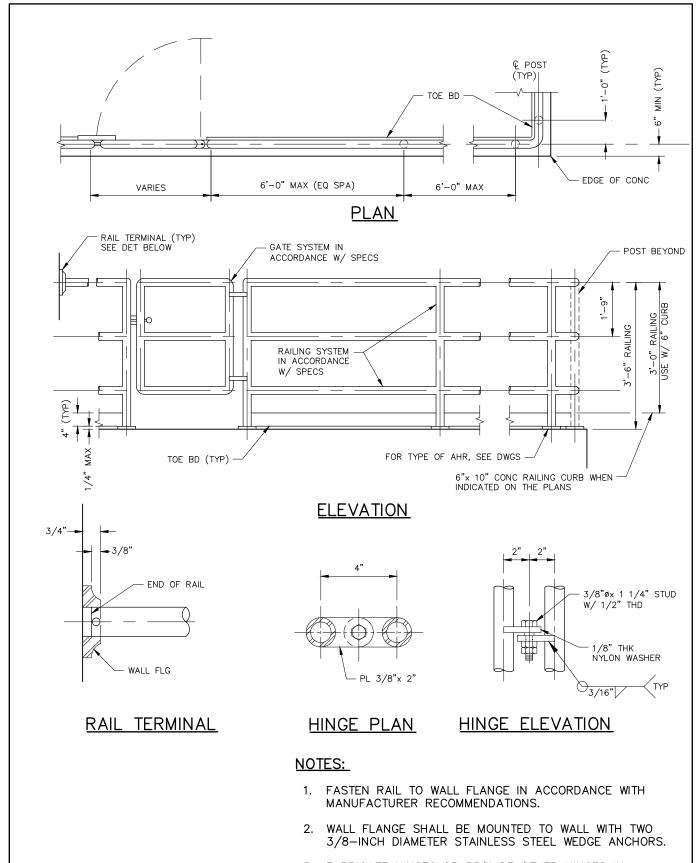
APPD BY: JA

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05043 RAILING — REMOVABLE 2 RAIL — ALUMINUM





3. FABRICATE HINGES OR PROVIDE OTHER HINGES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS. ANODIZE FINISH AFTER ALL WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

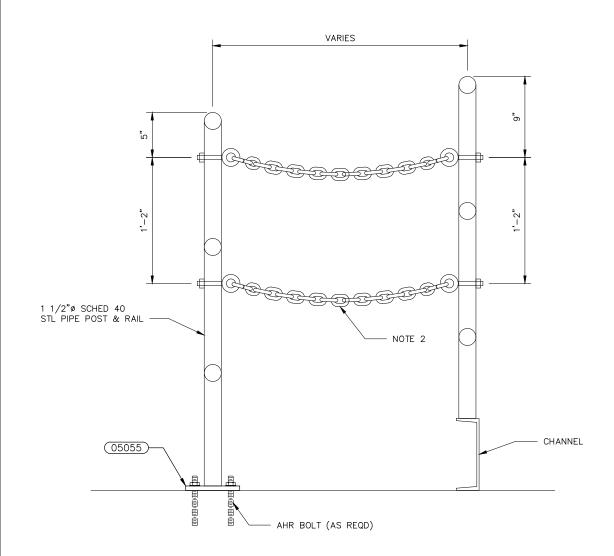
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05044 RAILING — 3 RAIL — ALUMINUM





**BASEPLATE** 

CHANNEL

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. ALL STEEL COMPONENTS SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
- 2. PROVIDE TWO 3/8-INCH GALVANIZED STEEL CHAINS BETWEEN 1/2-INCH GALVANIZED STEEL EYE BOLTS THRU-BOLTED TO POSTS. CONNECT CHAINS TO EYE BOLTS WITH 1/4-INCH BY 2 1/4-INCH GALVANIZED STEEL EYE-SNAPS AT EACH END.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

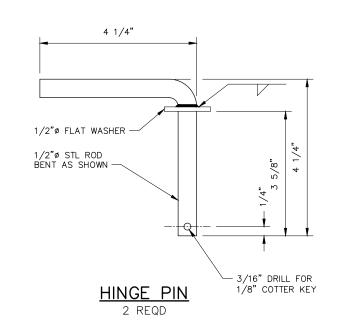
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

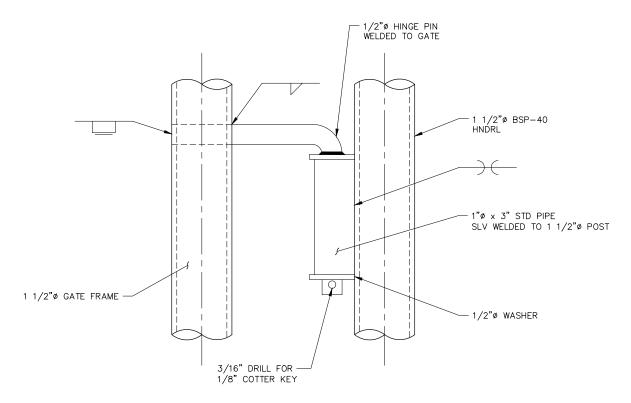
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05045 SAFETY CHAIN AT BREAK IN HANDRAIL







# HINGE INSTALLATION PLACED AS SHOWN

#### NOTE:

HOT DIP GALVANIZE ASSEMBLY AFTER FABRICATION.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

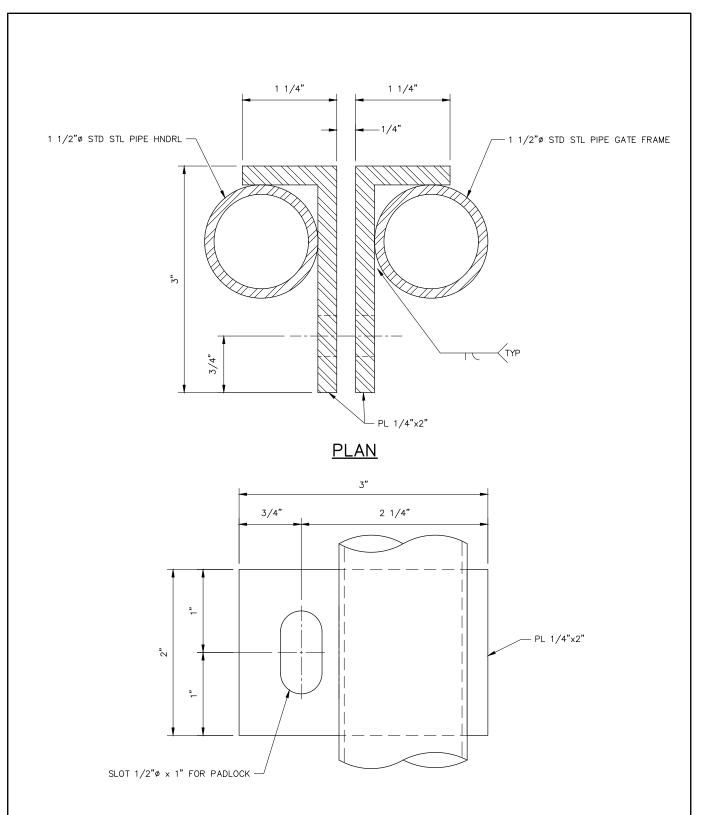
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05050 GATE HINGE ASSEMBLY





# SIDE VIEW 2 REQD

#### NOTE:

HOT DIP GALVANIZE ASSEMBLY AFTER FABRICATION.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

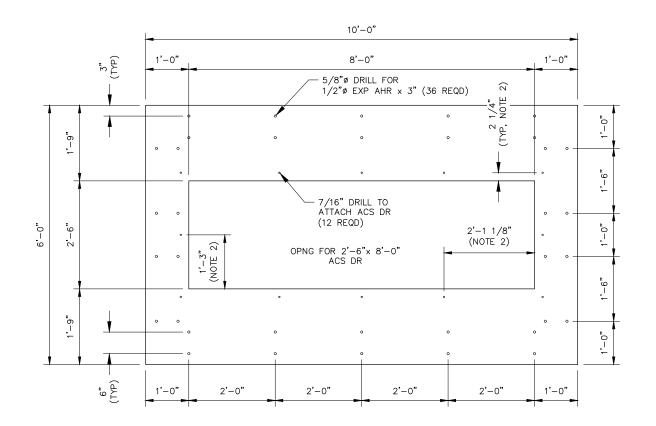
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05051 GATE LOCK ASSEMBLY





#### **NOTES:**

- 1. HOT DIP GALVANIZE PLATE AFTER FABRICATION.
- VERIFY HOLE LOCATIONS FOR ACCESS DOOR PRIOR TO DRILLING.

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 

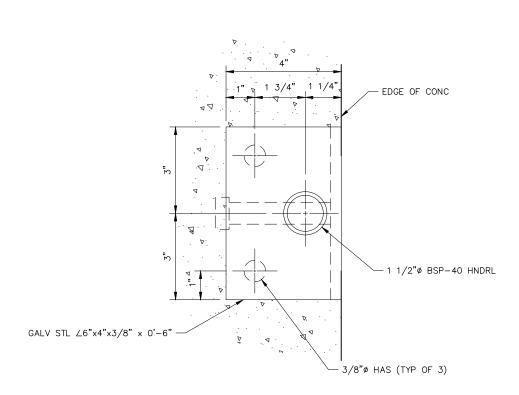
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

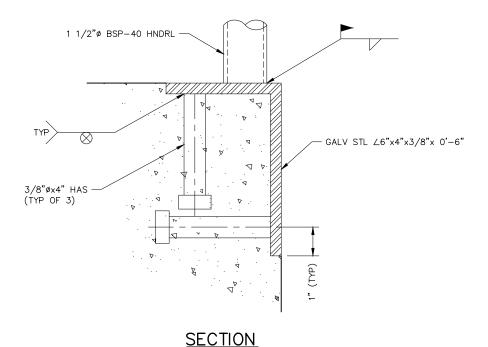
REVISION DATE:

DS052

3/8" STEEL PLATE FOR ACCESS DOOR ATTACHMENT







DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

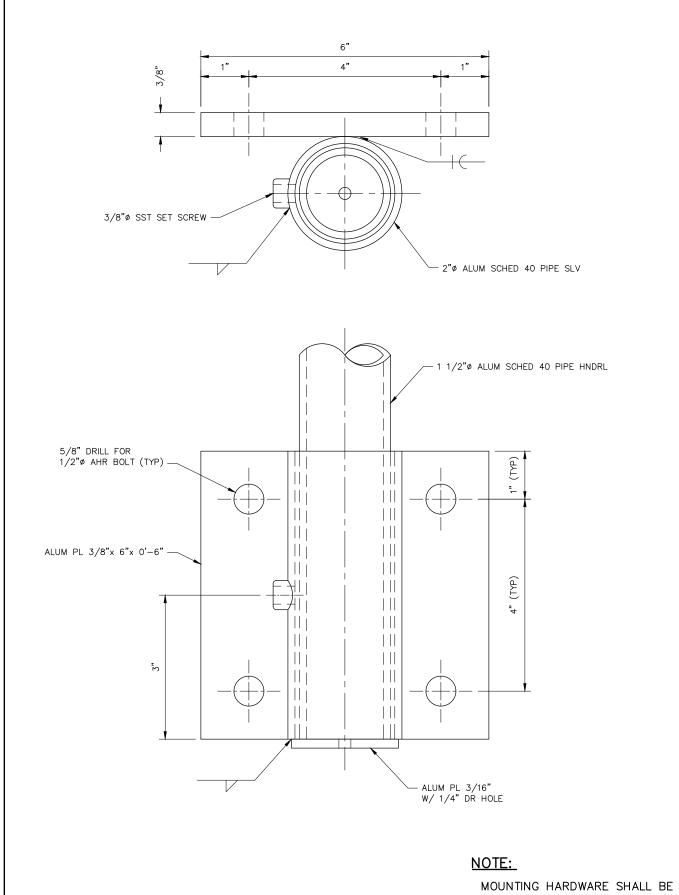
APPD BY:

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

05053 HANDRAIL CONNECTION PLATE



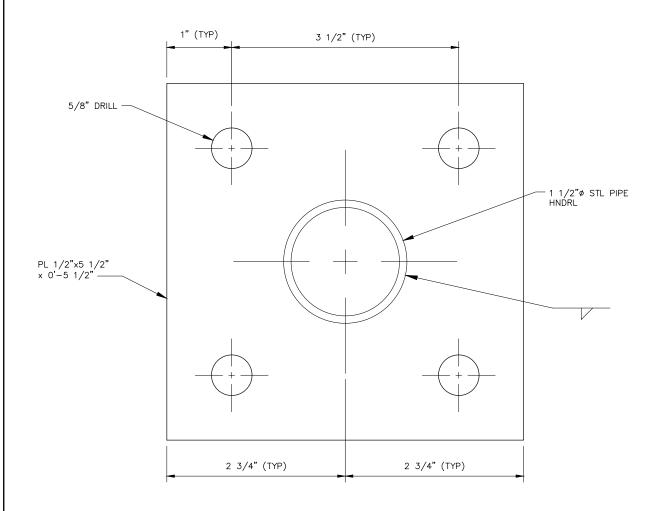


18-8 STAINLESS STEEL.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

05054 ANCHOR PLATE FOR REMOVABLE HANDRAIL





DRAWN BY: DITTERLINE

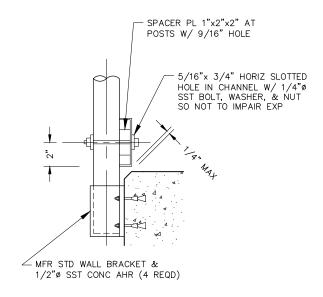
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

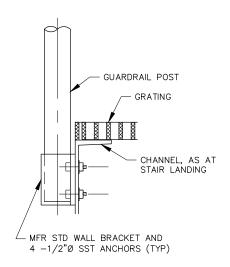
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05055 HANDRAIL BASE PLATE

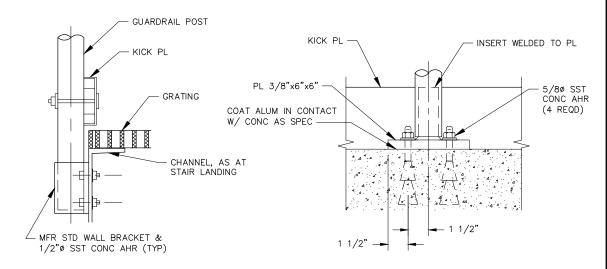






#### A-SIDE MOUNTED POST

#### C-MOUNTED REMOVABLE POST



B-CHANNEL SIDE MOUNTED POST

D-TOP MOUNTED POST

#### NOTE:

COAT ALUMINUM SURFACES IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR DISSIMILAR METALS AS SPECIFIED.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

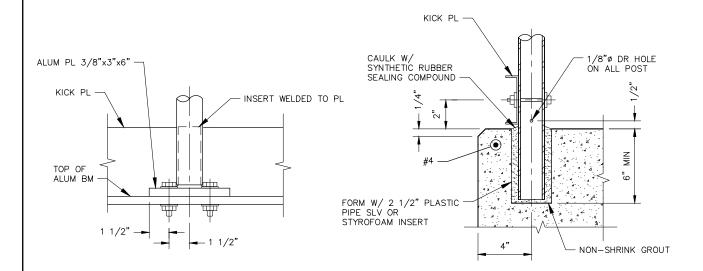
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

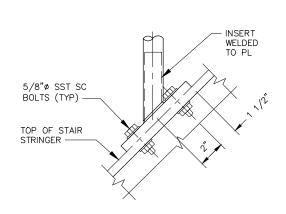
05056
POST BASE CONNECTIONS



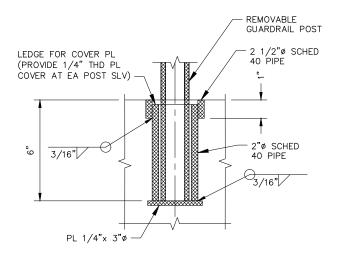


## E-BEAM MOUNTED POST

# G-EMBEDDED POST



F-STRINGER MOUNTED POST



H-EMBEDDED POST REMOVABLE

#### NOTE:

COAT ALUMINUM SURFACES IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR DISSIMILAR METALS AS SPECIFIED.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

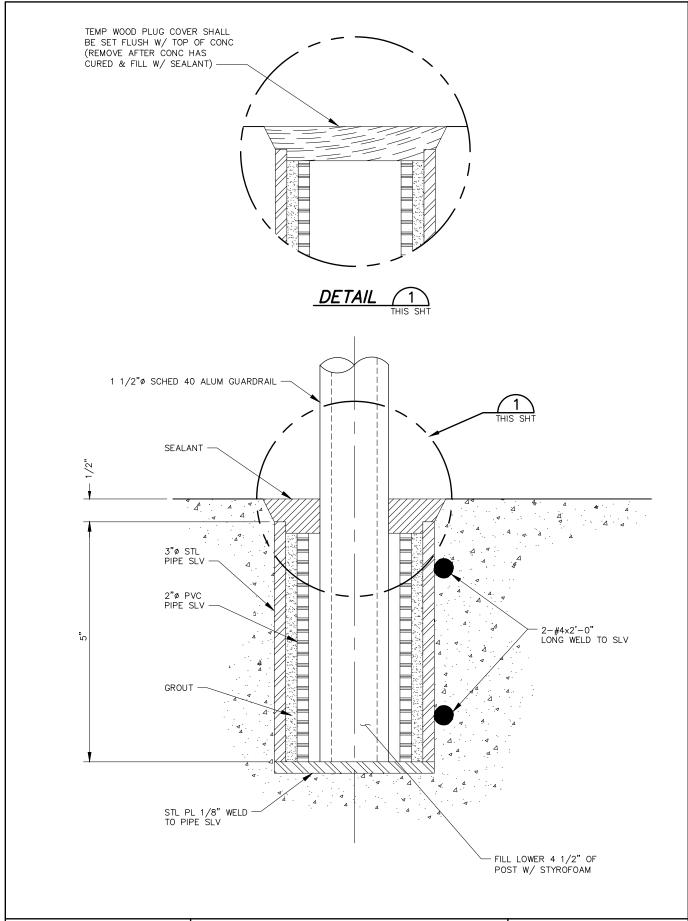
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05057 POST BASE CONNECTIONS



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

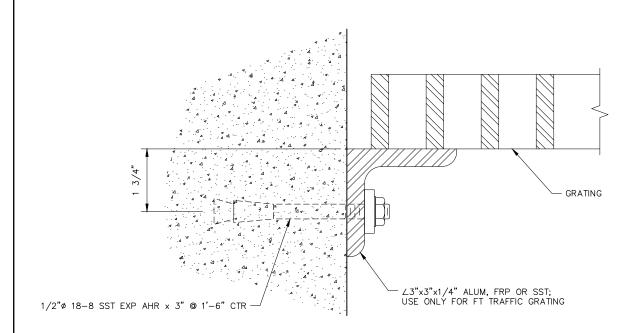
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05058 REMOVABLE GUARDRAIL POST SETTING





**SECTION** 

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

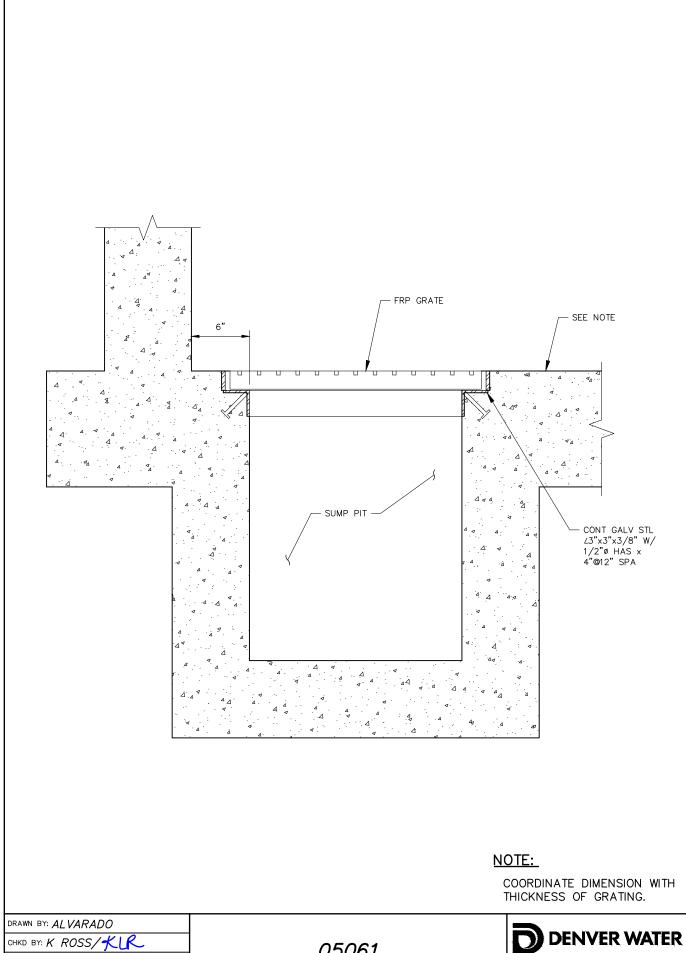
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05060 SUMP GRATE SUPPORT





APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

05061 SUMP GRATE SUPPORT



- GRATING SHALL BE LIGHT DUTY GRATING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS.
- 2. GRATING SPAN IS INDICATED BY ON PLANS.
- 3. INDIVIDUAL GRATING SECTIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 3 FEET IN WIDTH OR WEIGH MORE THAN 150 POUNDS, UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE, FOR TYPES 'A' AND 'B' GRATING.
- 4. SHOP DRAWINGS BASED ON FIELD DIMENSIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
- 5. MATERIAL FOR SUPPORTS OF STEEL AND ALUMINUM GRATING SHALL BE SAME AS GRATING, EXCEPT METAL SUPPORTS THAT ARE TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL.
- 6. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, GRATING THICKNESS SHALL BE AS TABULATED IN "GRATING THICKNESS TABLE" FOR APPLICABLE GRATING TYPE.
- 7. FOR SERRATED BEARING BARS, INCREASE GRATING THICKNESS SHOWN IN TABLES BY 1/4 INCH.
- 8. BEARING BAR THICKNESS FOR GRATING TO BE 3/16 INCH MINIMUM. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPACING OF BEARING AND CROSS BARS.
- 9. BAND ALL EDGES. MATCH DEPTH OF BEARING BAR.
- 10. TYPE OF MATERIAL USED SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS SPECIFIED. THIS STANDARD DETAIL INCLUDES TWO TYPES, ALTHOUGH BOTH MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN PROJECT.
- 11. THE HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE GRATING AND GRATING SUPPORTS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1/4 INCH NOR GREATER THAN 1/2 INCH AND AS SPECIFIED.
- 12. MINIMUM BEARING HORIZONTAL DIMENSION EQUALS 1 INCH FOR GRATING DEPTH 2 1/4 INCHES OR LESS. MINIMUM BEARING HORIZONTAL DIMENSION EQUALS 2 INCH FOR GRATING DEPTH GREATER THAN 2 1/4 INCHES.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

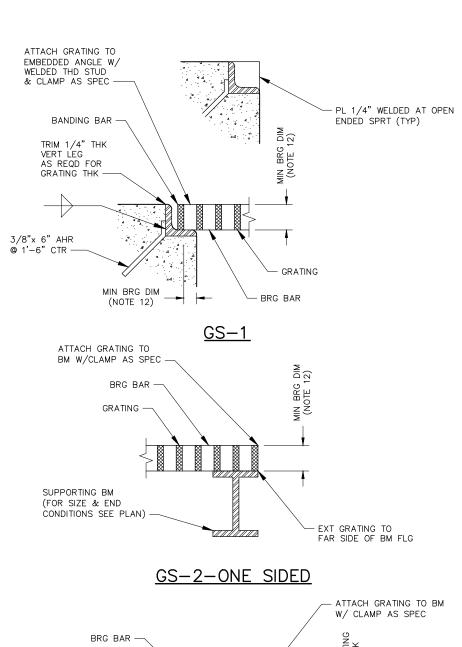
APPD BY:

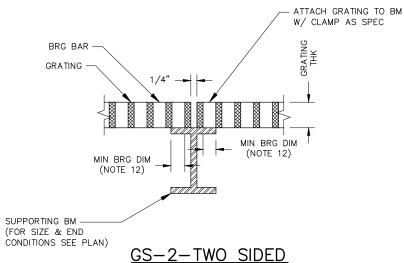
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05062 STANDARD GRATING NOTES







DRAWN BY: BAIRES

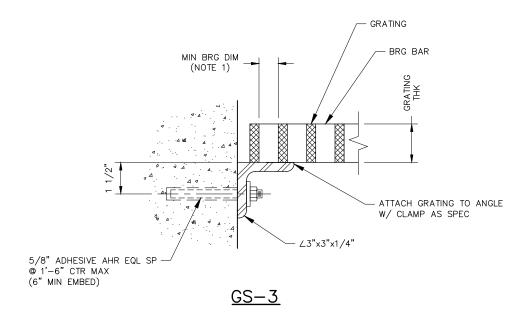
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

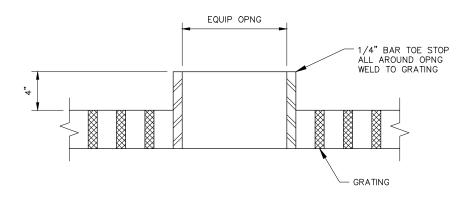
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05063 STANDARD GRATING — A







# **EQUIPMENT OPENING**

#### NOTES:

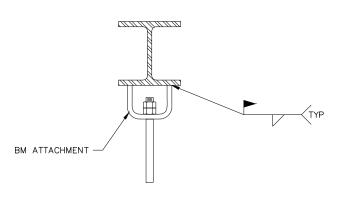
- 1. USE GS-3 ONLY FOR LIGHT DUTY GRATING, TYPE 'A'.
- 2. INSTALL ANCHORS MAXIMUM 4 INCHES FROM EACH END.
- 3. WHEN ANCHOR IS WITHIN 4 INCHES OF A CONCRETE EDGE, UTILIZE MANUFACTURER LOW—TORQUE INSTALLATION PROCEDURES.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

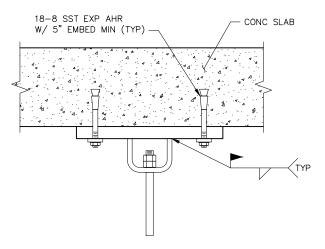
05064 STANDARD GRATING — B



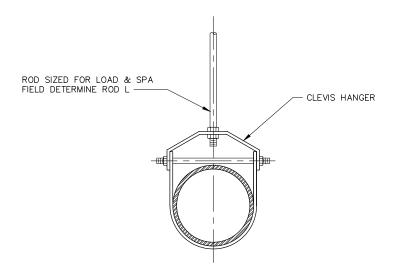
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



# HANGER ROD CONNECTION FOR BEAMS



# HANGER ROD CONNECTION FOR OVERHEAD CONC SLABS



HANGER ROD AND CLEVIS

NOTE:

EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR OVERHEAD USE.

CHKD BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

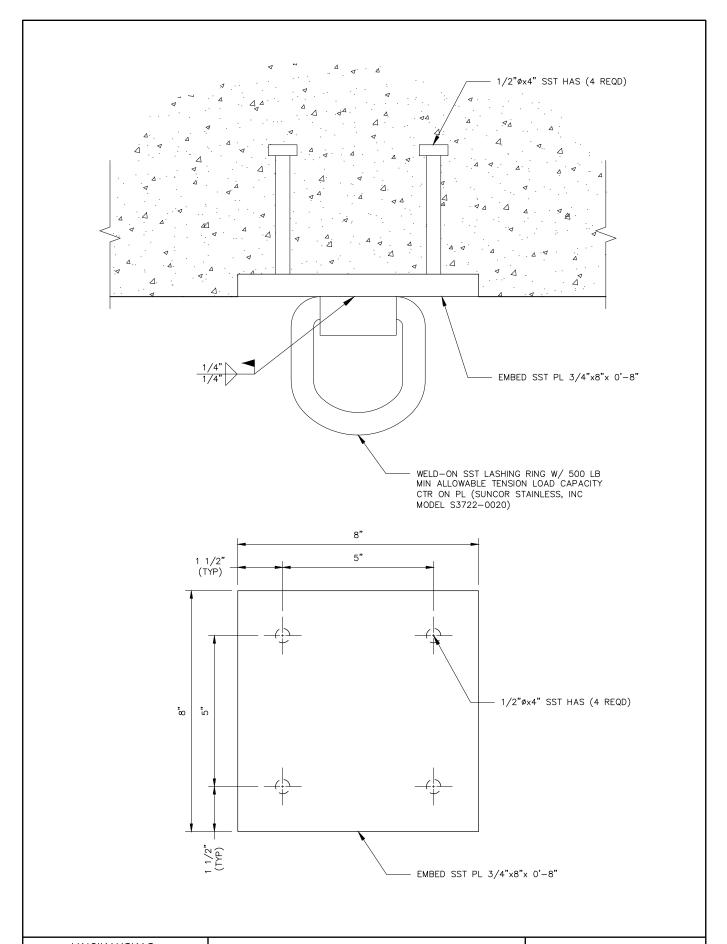
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05070 PIPE HANGER





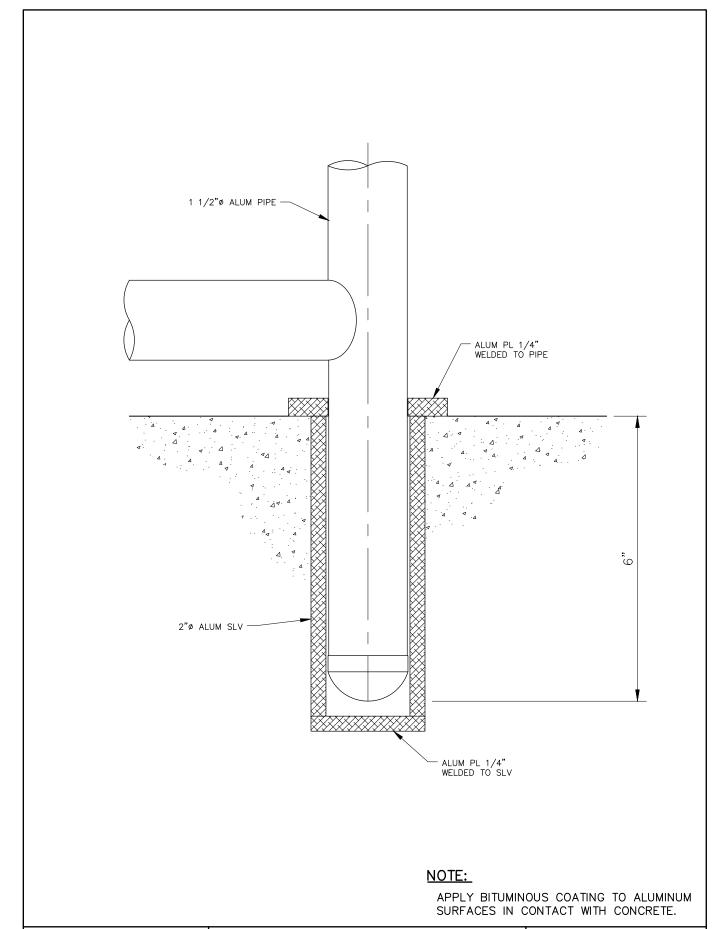
DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ODIOINATION DATE: ## X 200

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:







DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

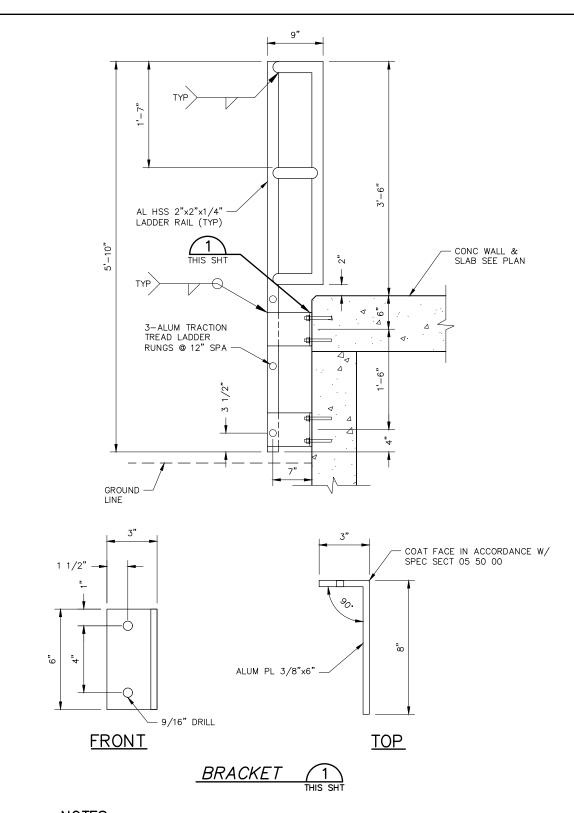
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

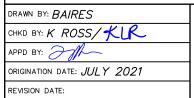
REVISION DATE:

05080 REMOVABLE LADDER POST





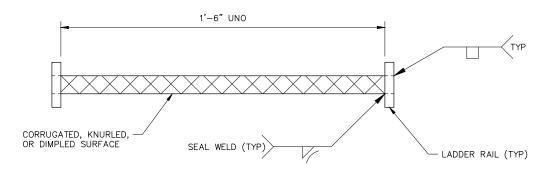
- 1. PROVIDE 2 INCHES CLEAR FROM LADDER RAIL TO EDGE OF ADJACENT HANDRAIL.
- LOCATE LADDER TO ALLOW 4 INCHES FROM CENTER OF BRACKET ANCHOR TO EDGE OF WALL.
- ANCHOR BRACKETS TO WALL WITH TWO 1/2-INCH DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH 3 1/2 INCH CONCRETE EMBEDMENT.



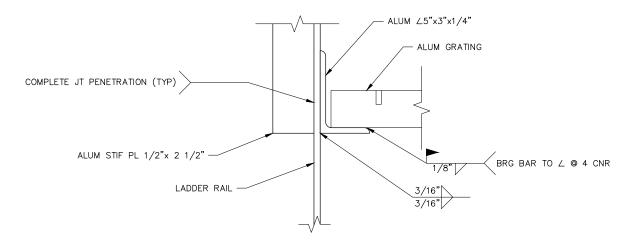
05081 ALUMINUM LADDER



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



#### **RUNG**



**GRATE CONNECTION** 

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

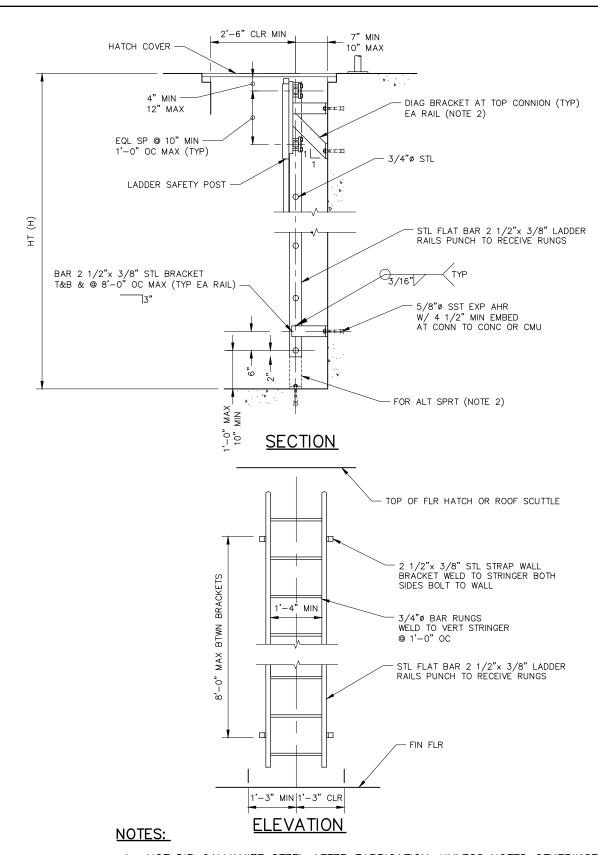
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05083 FLAT BAR LADDER DETAILS—ALUMINUM





- 1. HOT DIP GALVANIZE STEEL AFTER FABRICATION, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. AT INTERIOR DRY AREAS, EXTEND RAILS AND BEND 3 INCHES AT FLOOR. SECURE WITH 5/8—INCH STAINLESS STEEL CONCRETE ANCHORS. DIAGONAL BRACKET NOT REQUIRED IF BASE OF LADDER EXTENDS TO SLAB BELOW.

DRAWN BY: IVERY

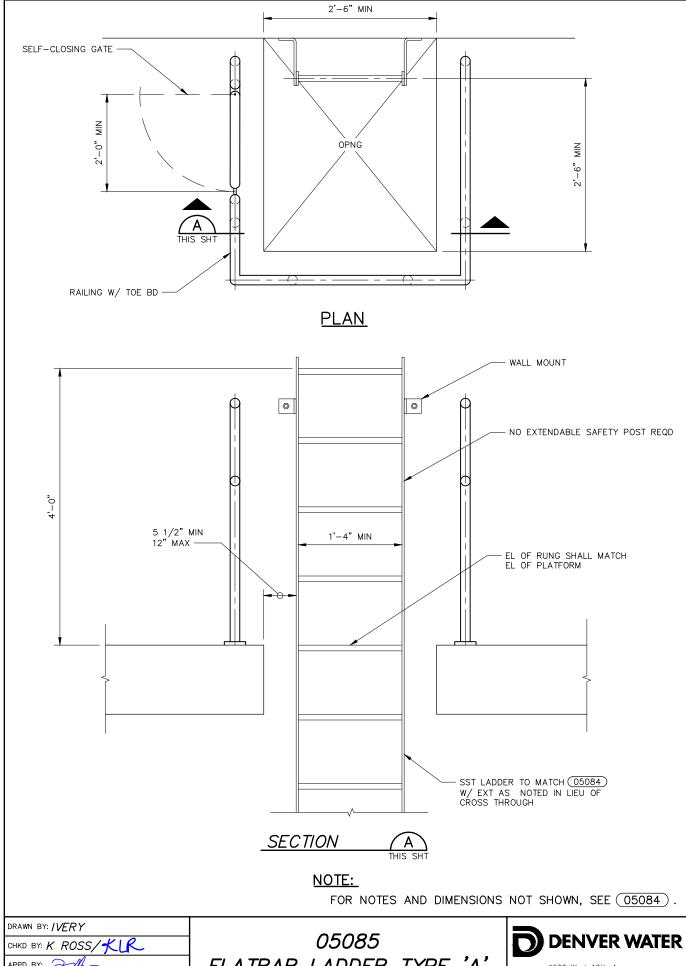
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

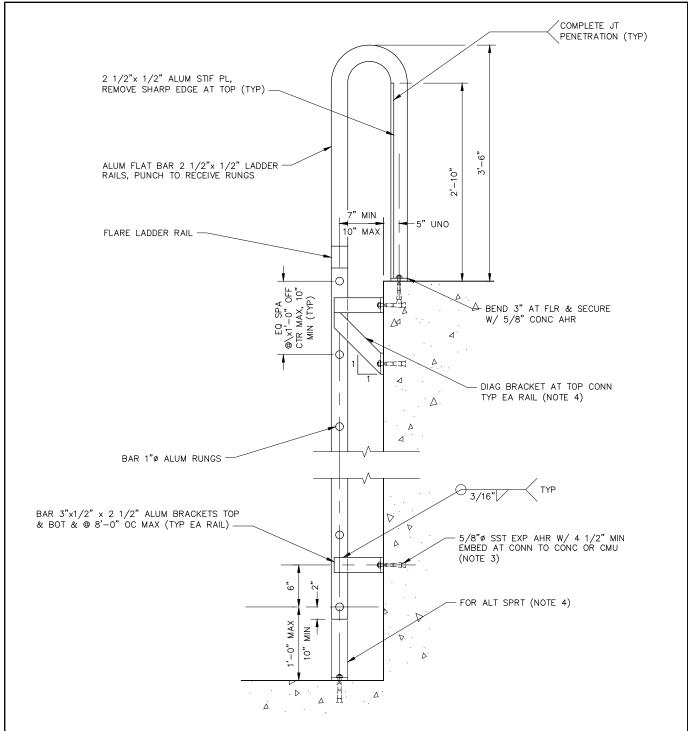
05084
FLAT BAR LADDER TYPE 'A'
ELEVATION AND SECTION





APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

FLATBAR LADDER TYPE 'A' PLAN AND SECTION



- 1. PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR ALUMINUM IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.
- PRE-ENGINEERED PIPE LADDER AS SPECIFIED MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF FLAT BAR LADDERS.
- PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION ANCHORS LOCATED BELOW MAXIMUM WATER SURFACE.
- 4. FOR INTERIOR, DRY AREAS, EXTEND RAILS AND BEND 3 INCHES AT FLOOR. SECURE WITH 5/8-INCH CONCRETE ANCHORS. DIAGONAL BRACKET NOT REQUIRED IF ALTERNATE SUPPORT PROVIDED.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/ KLR

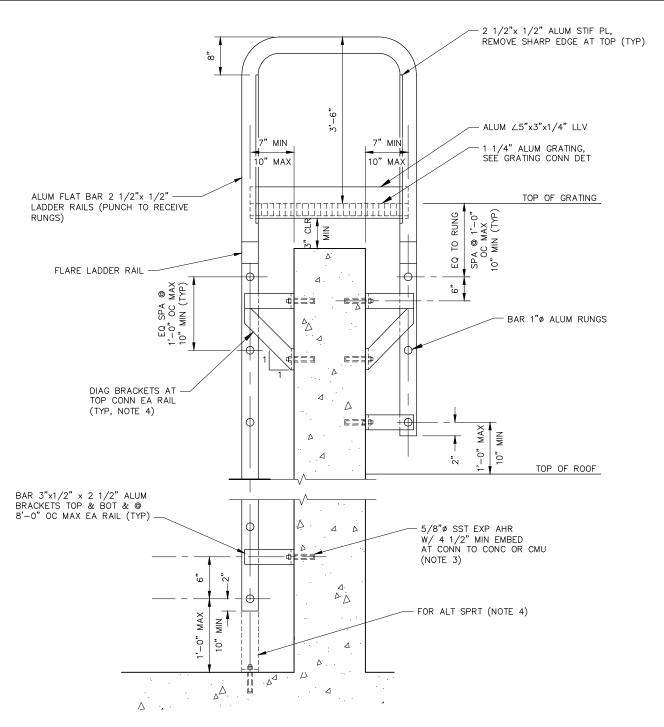
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05086
FLAT BAR LADDER WITH
EXTENSION TYPE
'B'-ALUMINUM





- PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR ALUMINUM IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, PRE—ENGINEERED PIPE LADDER AS SPECIFIED MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF FLAT BAR LADDERS.
- PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION ANCHORS LOCATED BELOW MAXIMUM WATER SURFACE.
- 4. FOR INTERIOR, DRY AREAS, EXTEND RAILS AND BEND 3 INCHES AT FLOOR. SECURE WITH 5/8—INCH CONCRETE ANCHORS. DIAGONAL BRACKET NOT REQUIRED IF ALTERNATE SUPPORT PROVIDED.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

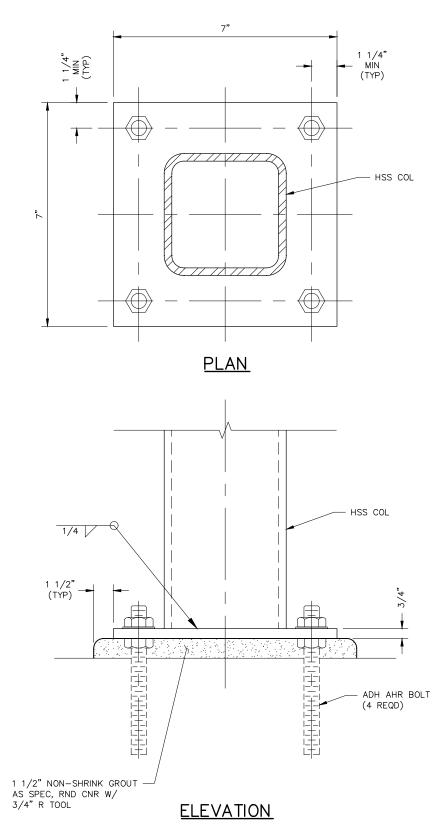
APPD BY: JH

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05087 FLAT BAR LADDER UP AND OVER TYPE 'C'—ALUMINUM





ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL 3/4 INCH DIAMETER IF REQUIRED WITH LEVELING NUTS AND 6 INCH MINIMUM EMBEDMENT AND BASEPLATES SHALL BE CENTERED ON COLUMN.

DRAWN BY: DITTERLINE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

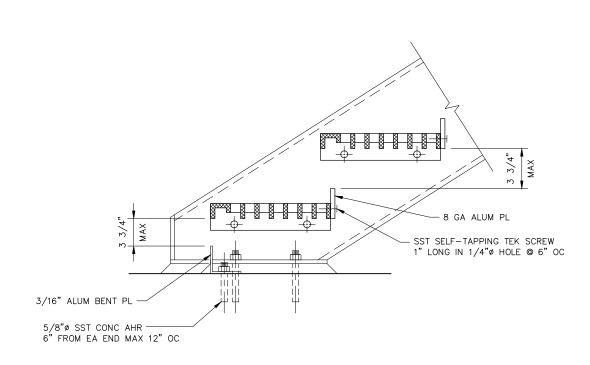
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

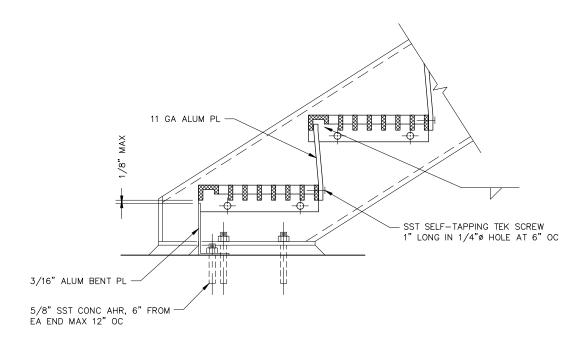
REVISION DATE:

05090 COLUMN BASE





# PARTIAL RISER PLATE



FULL RISER PLATE

DRAWN BY: /VERY

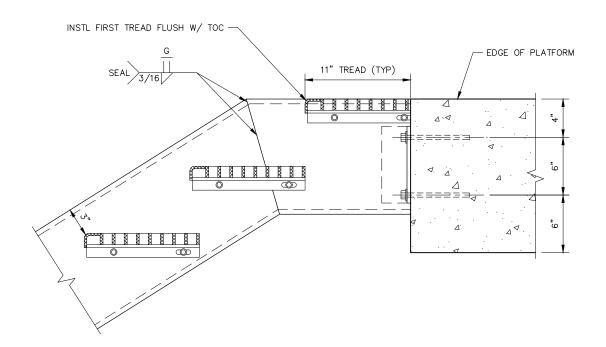
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05100 STAIR DETAILS—ALUMINUM



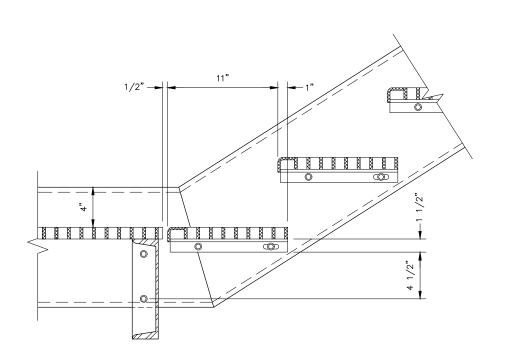


HANDRAIL AND GUARDRAIL NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

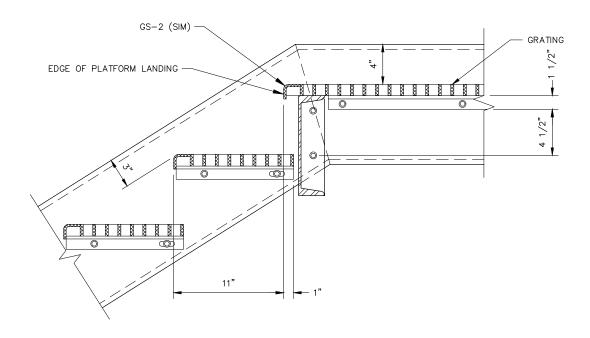
DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

05101 STAIR DETAILS STEEL TO CONCRETE





# BENT STRINGER UP



#### BENT STRINGER DOWN

#### NOTE:

HANDRAIL AND GUARDRAIL NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

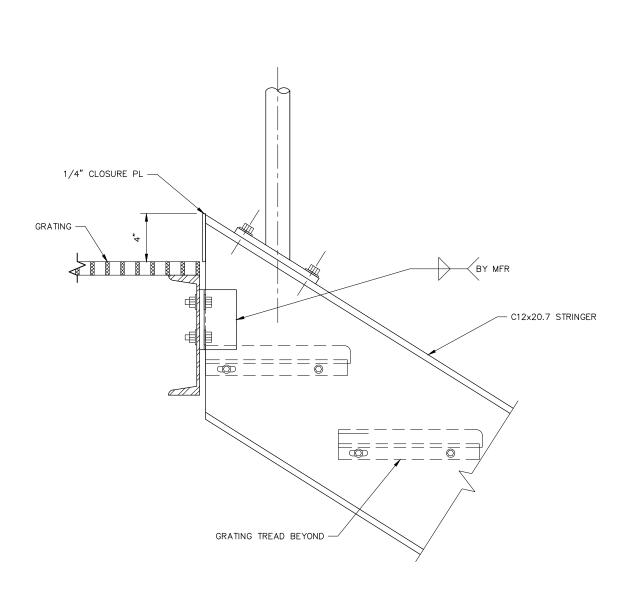
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05102 STAIR CONNECTION AT LANDING—BENT STRINGERS





DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

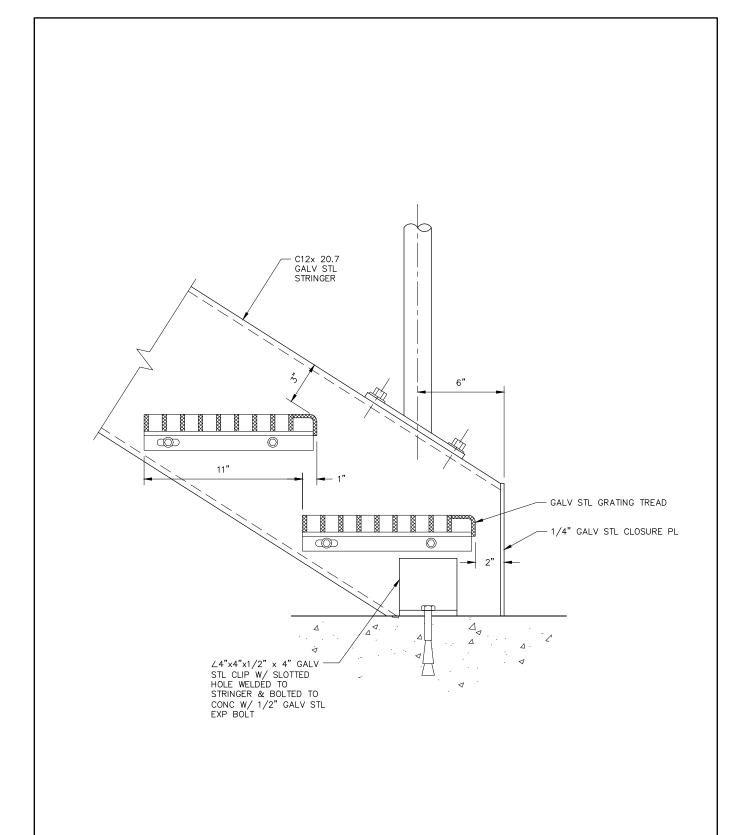
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05103 STAIR CONNECTION AT LANDING — DOWN STRINGER — STEEL





DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

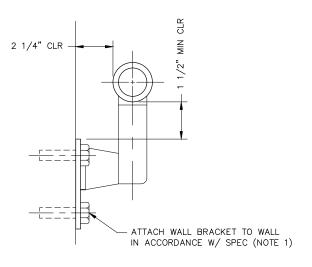
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

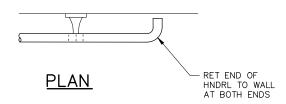
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

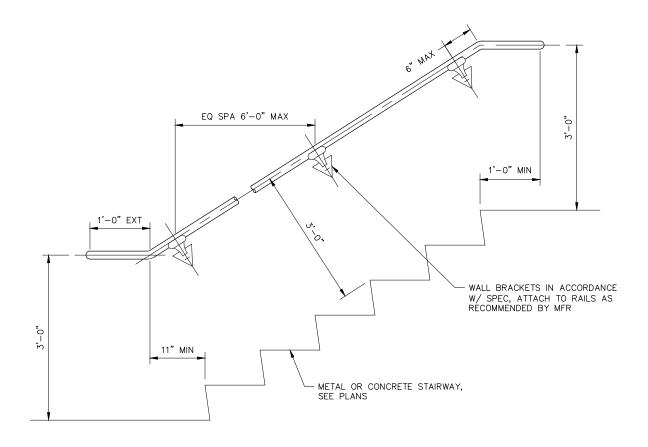
05104 STAIR CONNECTION AT BOTTOM — STEEL







#### WALL BRACKET



#### **NOTES:**

- FOR ANCHORAGE TO WOOD OR METAL STUD FRAMING, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING.
- 2. PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR DISSIMILAR METALS AND FOR ALUMINUM IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

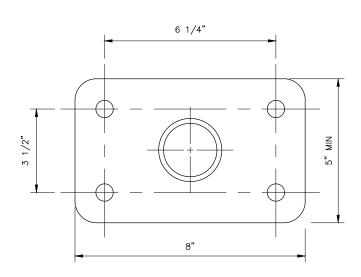
APPD BY:

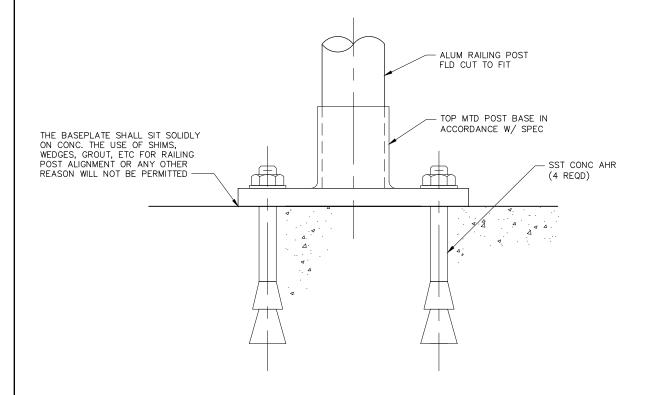
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05110 WALL HANDRAIL WITH EXTENSION — ALUMINUM







# **ELEVATION**

#### NOTE:

PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR DISSIMILAR METALS AND FOR ALUMINUM IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

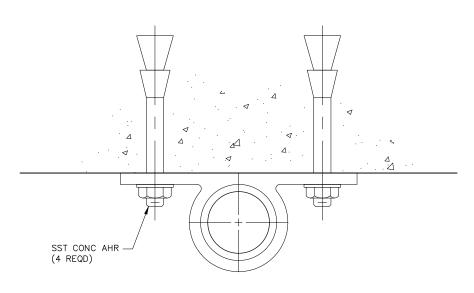
APPD BY:

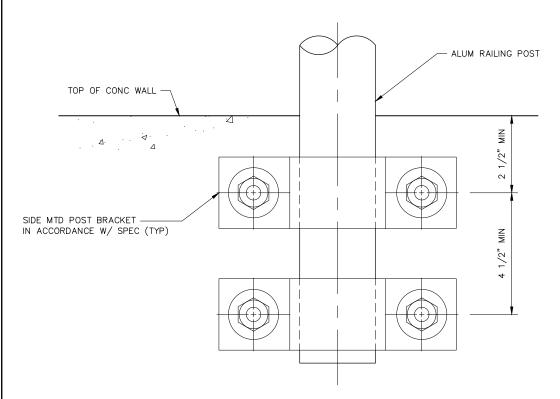
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05111 RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "A" — ALUMINUM







# **ELEVATION**

#### **NOTES:**

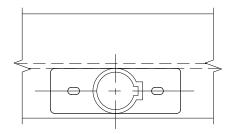
- 1. PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR DISSIMILAR METALS AND FOR ALUMINUM IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. USE SIDE MOUNTED POST BRACKET AS A TEMPLATE FOR THE ANCHOR BOLTS.

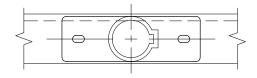
DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

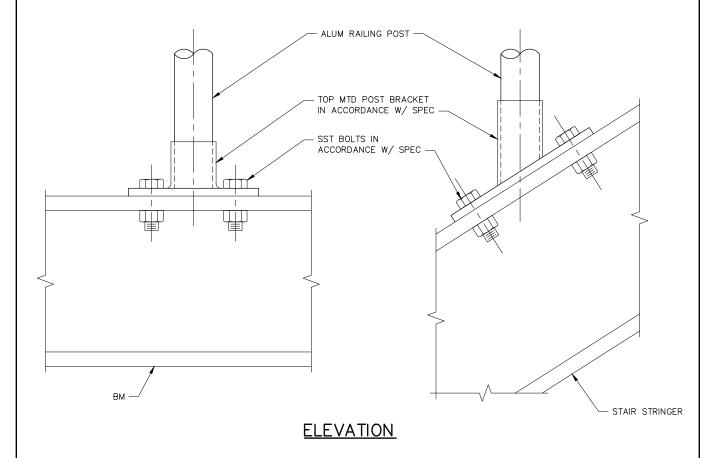
05112 RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "B" — ALUMINUM



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199







#### NOTE:

PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR DISSIMILAR METALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

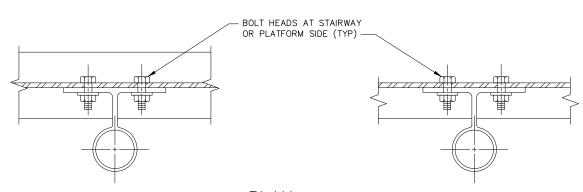
APPD BY:

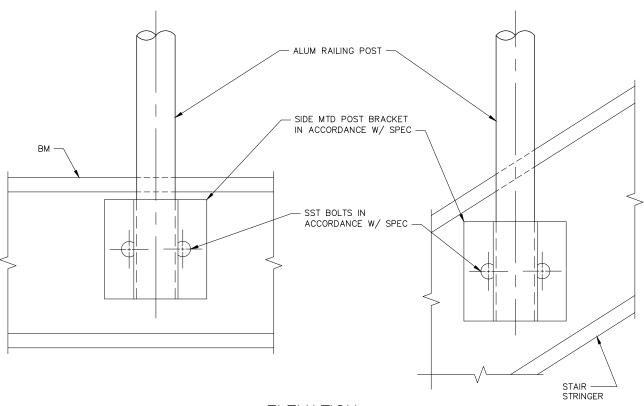
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05113 RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "C" — ALUMINUM







# **ELEVATION**

#### NOTE:

PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR DISSIMILAR METALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

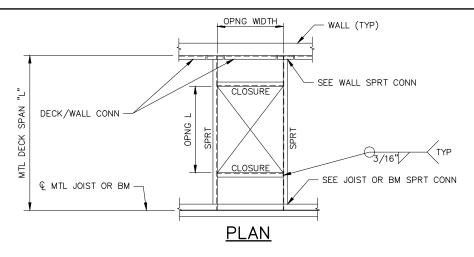
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

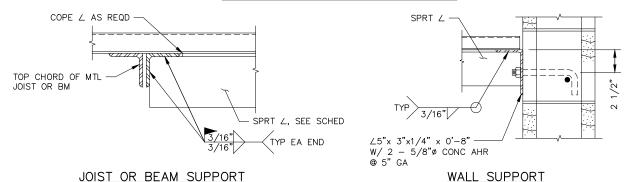
05114 RAILING POST ANCHORAGE TYPE "D" — ALUMINUM



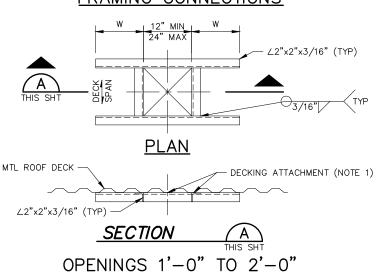


OPENING	CLOSURE	DECK SPAN	SUPPORT
$2'-0" < W \le 4'-0"$	∠3"x3"x1/4"	L ≤ 6'-0"	∠4"x3"x1/4"
$4'-0" < W \le 6'-0"$	∠4"x3"x1/4" (LLV)	6'-0" < L ≤ 7'-6"	∠5"x3"x1/4" (LLV)
6'-0" < W	N/A	7'-6" < L	N/A

# OPENINGS 2'-1" TO 6'-0"



## FRAMING CONNECTIONS



- 1. ATTACH METAL DECKING TO ALL SUPPORTS PERPENDICULAR TO DECKING SPAN WITH SPECIFIED FASTENERS AT EACH VALLEY OF DECKING. ATTACH METAL DECKING TO SUPPORTS PARALLEL TO SPAN AT 6 INCHES ON CENTER. WHERE VALLEY OF DECKING DOES NOT FALL AT SUPPORTS PARALLEL TO DECK SPAN, PROVIDE FILLER PIECES FOR EQUAL ATTACHMENTS.
- 2. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR SMALLER DECK OPENING REINFORCEMENT.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: JH

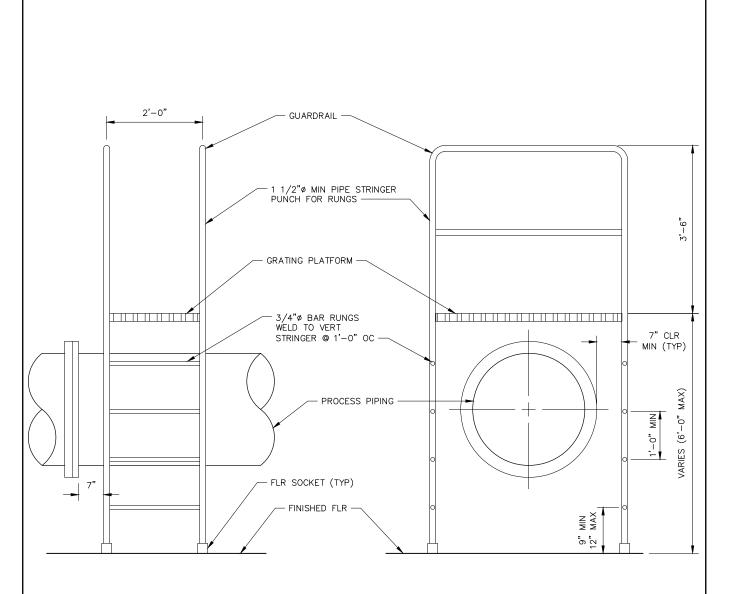
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

NOTES:

05120 ROOF DECK OPENING





**ELEVATION** 

**SECTION** 

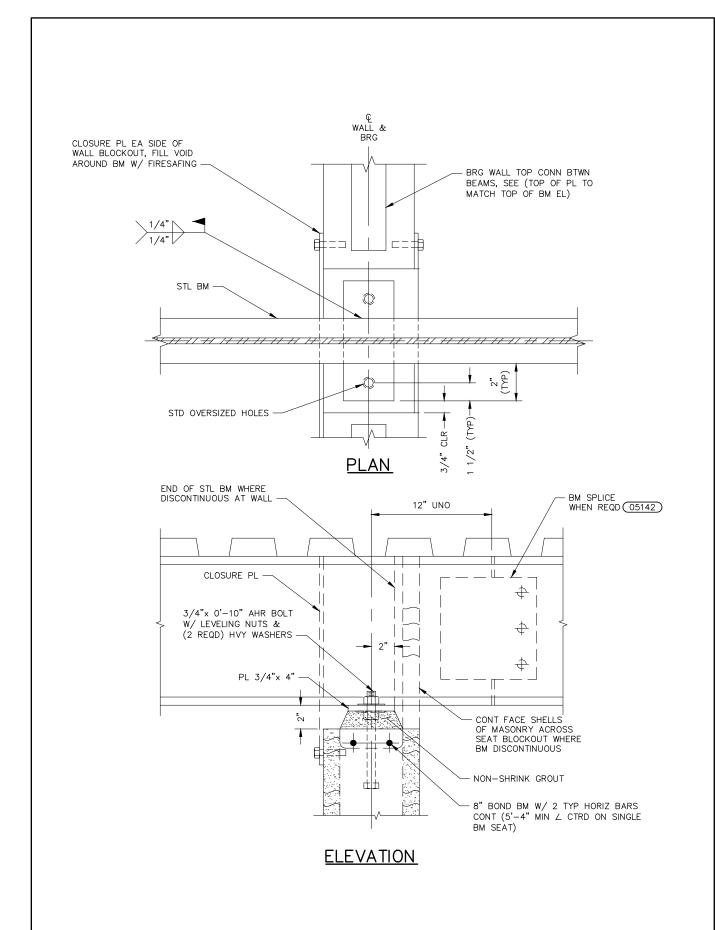
## **NOTES:**

- RUNG TO BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED AND SHALL HAVE CORRUGATED, KNURLED, OR DIMPLED SURFACE ON TOP OF RUNG.
- 2. ALL STEEL SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

05130 CROSSOVER STEEL PLATFORM





DRAWN BY: /VERY

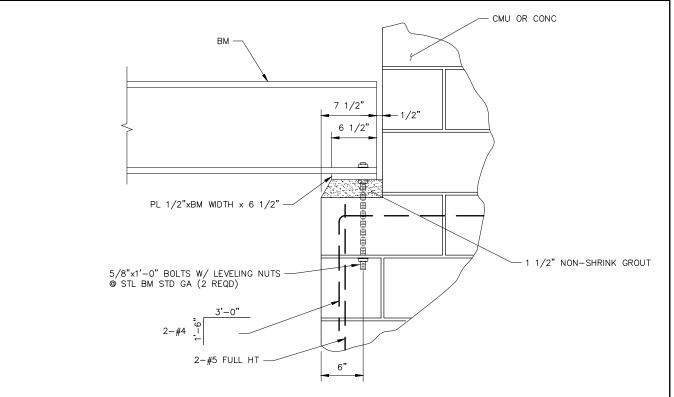
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

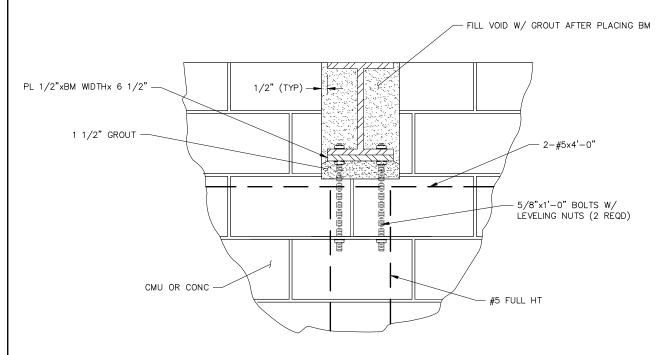
REVISION DATE:

05140 BEAM SEAT/INTERIOR WALL — STEEL





## PARALLEL TO WALL



PERPENDICULAR TO WALL

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

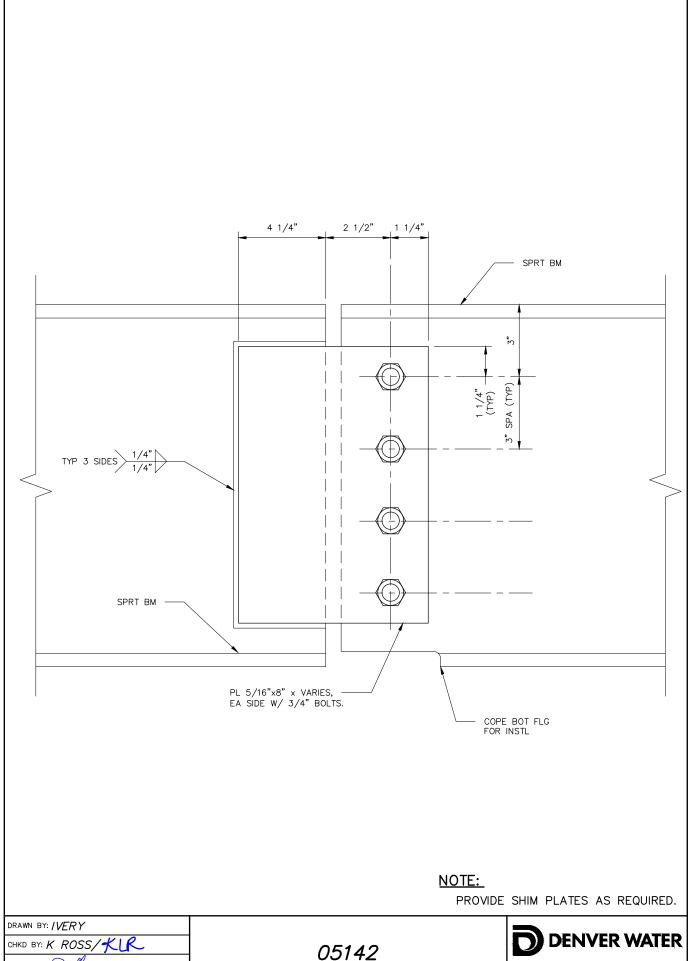
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

05141 BEAM SEAT — STEEL



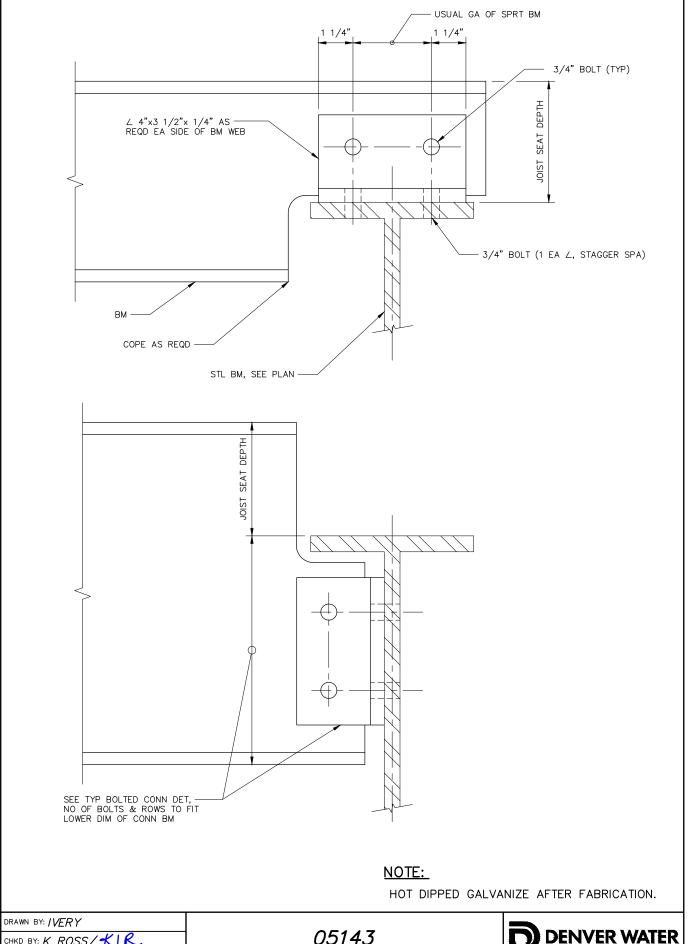


CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

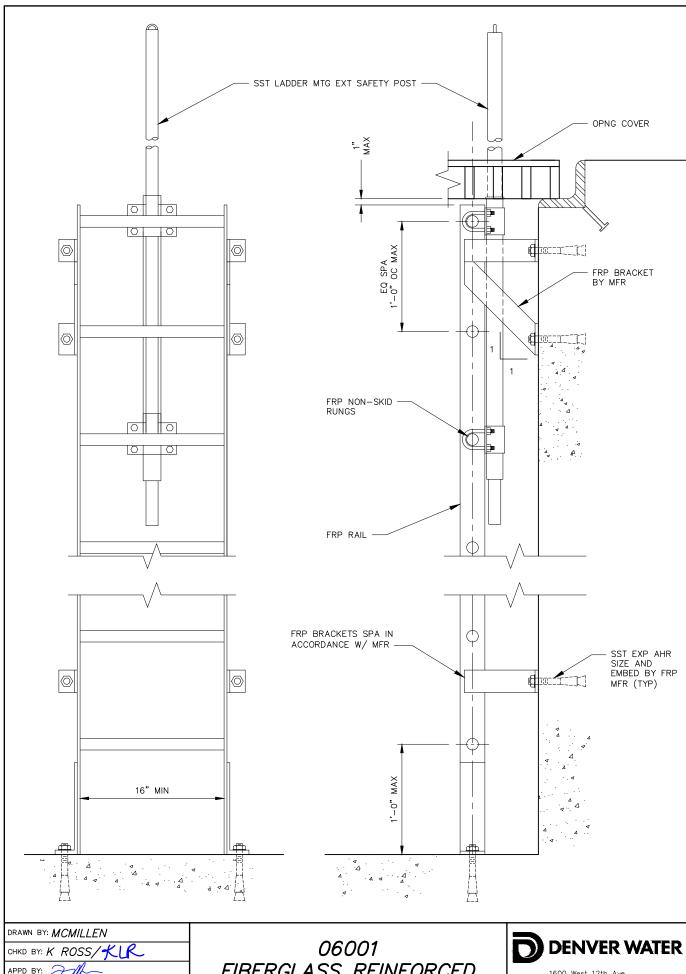
05142 BEAM SPLICE — STEEL



CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

05143 COPED BEAM CONNECTION - STEEL

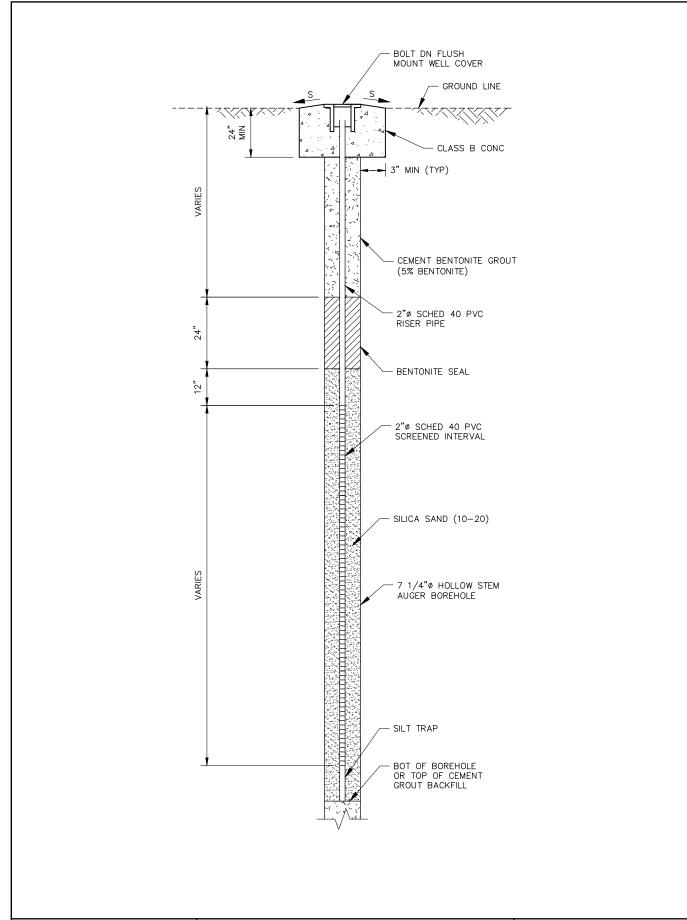




ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC LADDER





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

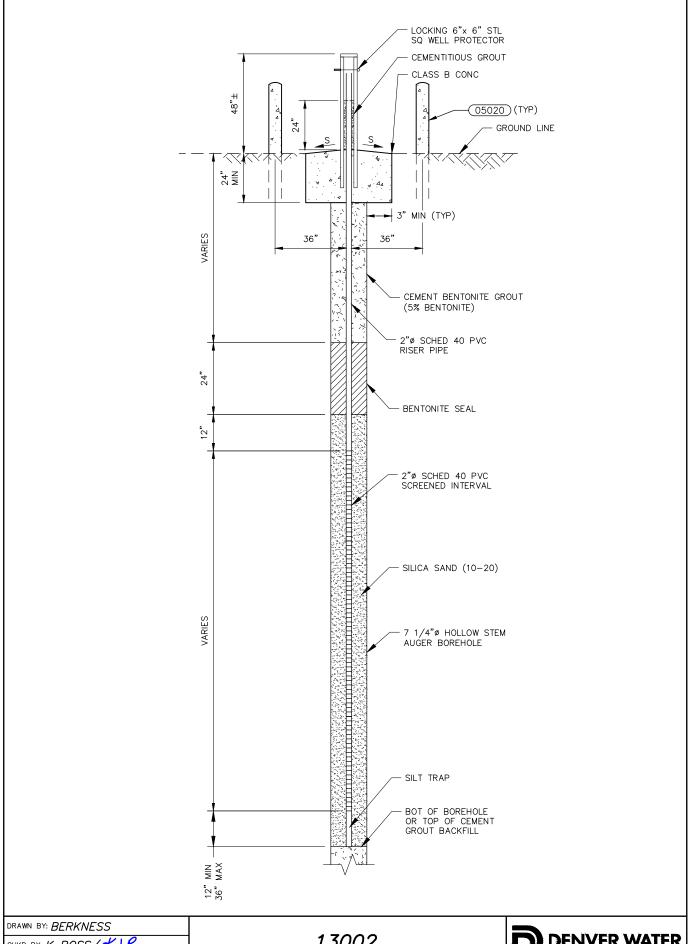
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13001 SINGLE-LEVEL PIEZOMETER FLUSH MOUNT

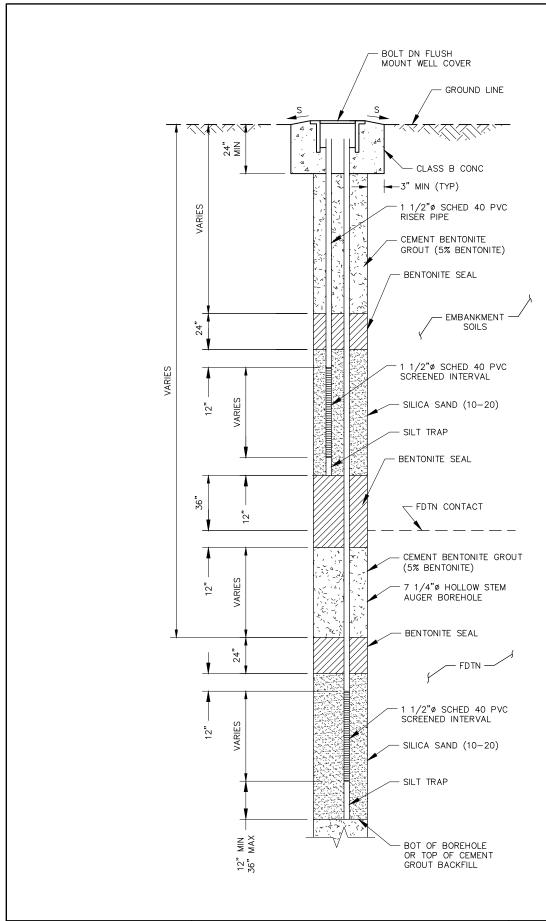




CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

13002 SINGLE-LEVEL PIEZOMETER STICK UP MOUNT





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

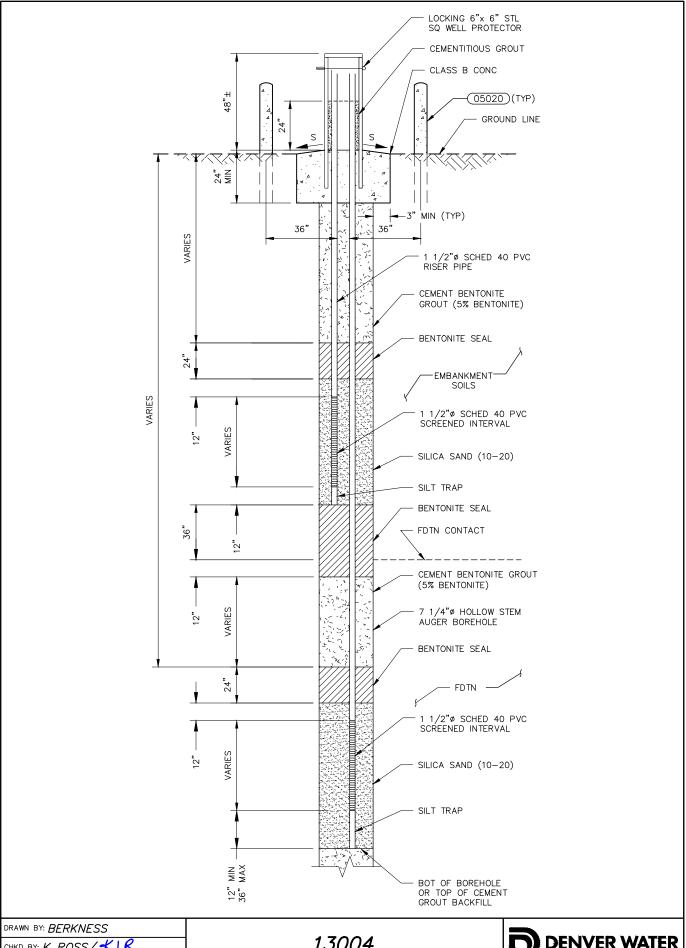
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13003 DUAL-LEVEL PIEZOMETER FLUSH MOUNT

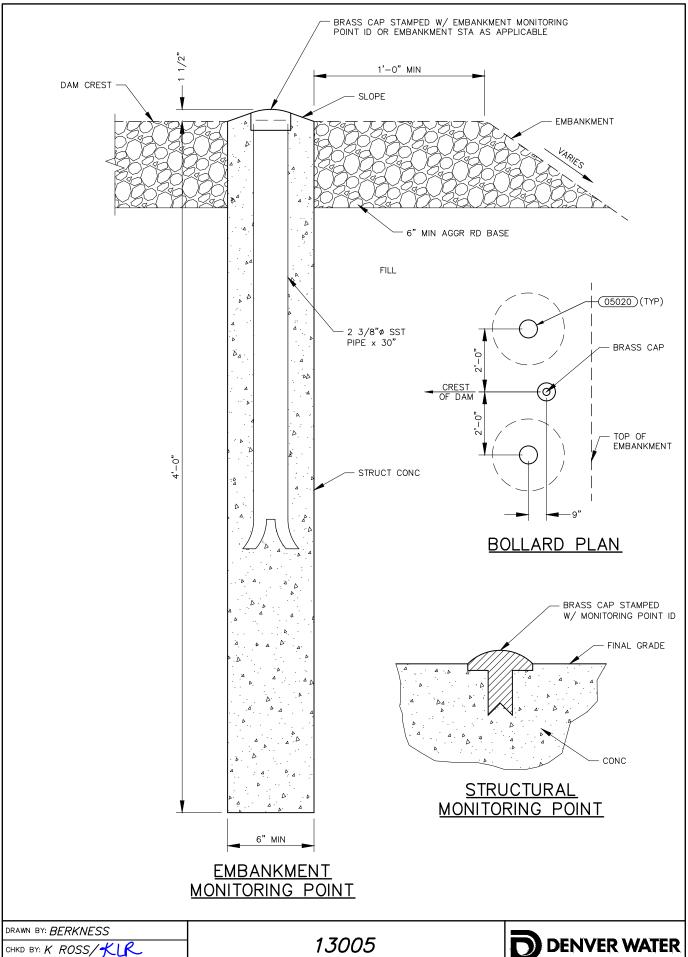




CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

13004 DUAL-LEVEL PIEZOMETER STICK UP MOUNT

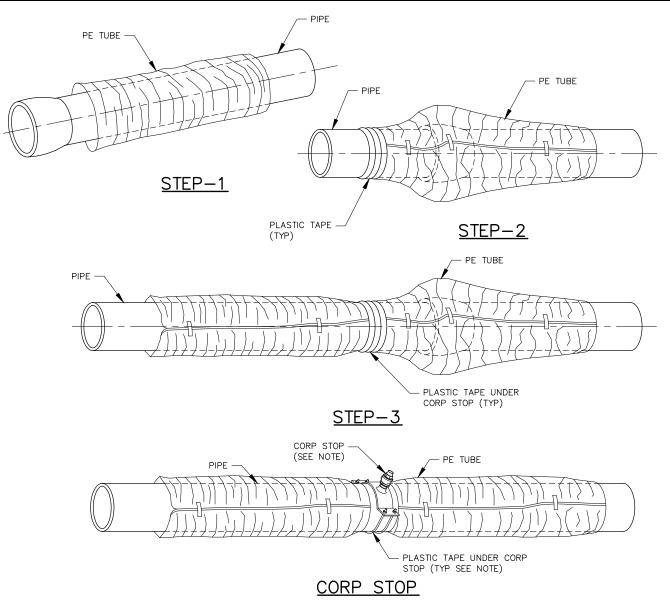




APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

MONITORING POINT/ STATION MARKER





FIELD INSTALLATION - POLYETHYLENE WRAP

- <u>STEP-1</u> PLACE THE TUBE OF POLYETHYLENE MATERIAL AROUND THE PIPE PRIOR TO LOWERING IT INTO THE TRENCH.
- <u>STEP-2</u> PULL THE TUBE OVER THE LENGTH OF THE PIPE. TAPE THE TUBE TO THE PIPE AT THE JOINT. FOLD MATERIAL AROUND THE ADJACENT SPIGOT END AND WRAP WITH THREE CIRCUMFERENTIAL TURNS OF 2 INCH WIDE PLASTIC TAPE TO HOLD PLASTIC TUBE AROUND SPIGOT END.
- <u>STEP-3</u> ADJACENT TUBE OVERLAPS FIRST TUBE AND SECURED WITH PLASTIC ADHESIVE TAPE. THE POLYETHYLENE TUBE MATERIAL COVERING THE PIPE WILL BE LOOSE. EXCESS MATERIAL SHALL BE NEATLY DRAWN UP AROUND THE PIPE BARREL, FOLDED INTO AN OVERLAP ON TOP OF THE PIPE, AND HELD IN PLACE BY MEANS OF PIECES OF PLASTIC TAPE AT APPROXIMATELY 3 FOOT INTERVALS.

#### NOTES:

- 1. AT LOCATION OF TAP, APPLY FOUR WRAPS OF PLASTIC TAPE AROUND THE PIPE FOR A WIDTH THAT WILL PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE POLYETHYLENE WRAP FROM THE TAPPING MACHINE.
- 2. APPLIES TO STANDARD AND V-BIO POLYETHYLENE WRAP INSTALLATIONS.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

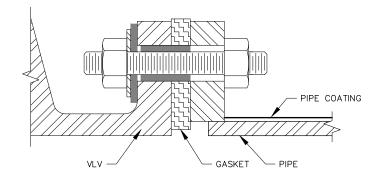
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

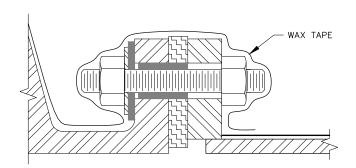
13020 FIELD INSTALLATION — POLYETHYLENE WRAP





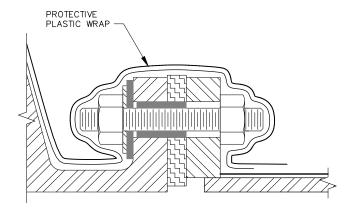
#### STEP-1

CLEAN TO REMOVE ALL FOREIGN MATTER AND EXCESS MOISTURE. ACHIEVE SSPC—SP2. APPLY 3 MILS OF PRIMER TO FLANGED JOINT AND VALVE.



## STEP-2

CUT, FIT, FORM, AND WRAP WAX TAPE AROUND FLANGED JOINT AND VALVE TO PROVIDE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 70 MILS. OVERLAPS SHALL BE 1 INCH MINIMUM. OVERLAP ON PIPE COATING SHALL BE 2 INCH MINIMUM.



## STEP-3

CIRCUMFERENTIALLY INSTALL PROTECTIVE PLASTIC WRAP 1.5 MILS MINIMUM THICKNESS OVER WAX TAPE. OVERLAPS SHALL BE 1 INCH MINIMUM.

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. FOR GATE VALVES, INSTALL WAX TAPE SYSTEM UP TO VALVE STEM. FOR BUTTERFLY VALVES, INSTALL WAX TAPE SYSTEM ON ACTUATOR TO MANHOLE PENETRATION.
- 2. INSULATED VALVE FLANGE CONNECTION SHOWN. DETAIL APPLIES TO ANY FLANGE CONNECTION.

CHICA BY: BERKNESS

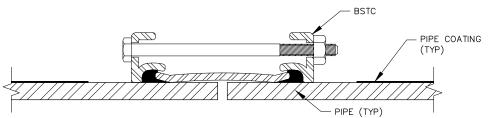
CHICA BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY: FIELD INSTALLATION WAX TAPE

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

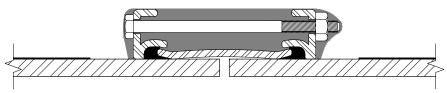
REVISION DATE:





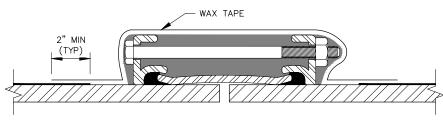
#### STEP-1

CLEAN TO REMOVE ALL FOREIGN MATTER AND EXCESS MOISTURE. ACHIEVE SSPC-SP2. APPLY 3 MILS OF PRIMER TO UNCOATED PIPE, COUPLING SURFACES, AND PIPE COATING WHERE WAX TAPE AND WRAP WILL LAP.



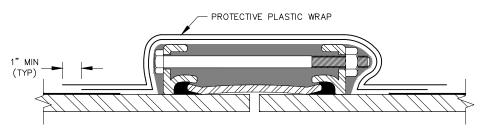
#### STEP-2

APPLY FILL MASTIC IN SHADED AREA TO PROVIDE A UNIFORM SURFACE TO WHICH WAX TAPE CAN BE APPLIED WITHOUT BRIDGING OR VOIDS.



#### STEP-3

CIRCUMFERENTIALLY INSTALL WAX TAPE AROUND PIPE AND COUPLING TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 70 MILS. OVERLAPS SHALL BE 1 INCH MINIMUM. OVERLAP ON PIPE COATING SHALL BE 2 INCH MINIMUM.



#### STEP-4

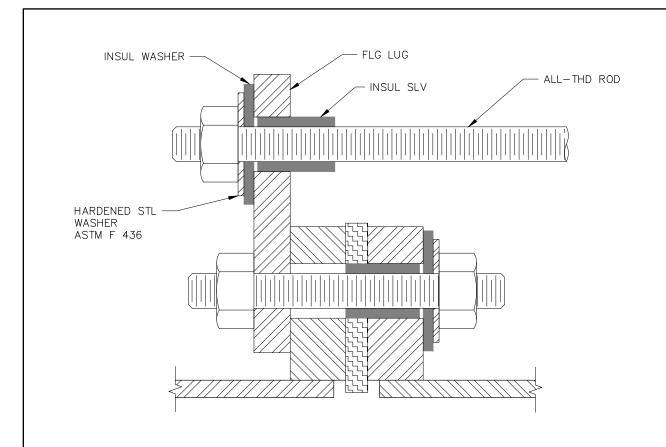
CIRCUMFERENTIALLY INSTALL PROTECTIVE PLASTIC WRAP 1.5 MILS MINIMUM THICKNESS OVER WAX TAPE. OVERLAPS SHALL BE 1 INCH MINIMUM.

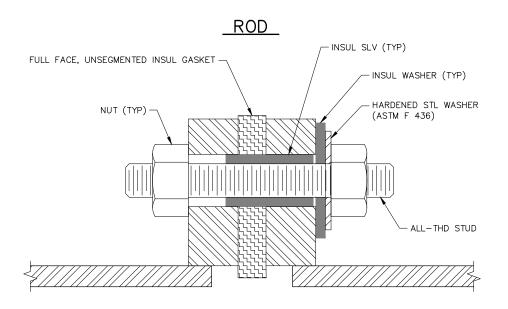
## NOTE:

NON-INSULATED BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING CONNECTION SHOWN. DETAIL APPLIES TO ANY BURIED BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING CONNECTION.

13022 DRAWN BY: BERKNESS FIELD INSTALLATION WAX TAPE DENVER WATER CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR (BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 COUPLING CONNECTION) REVISION DATE:







# FLANGED JOINT

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

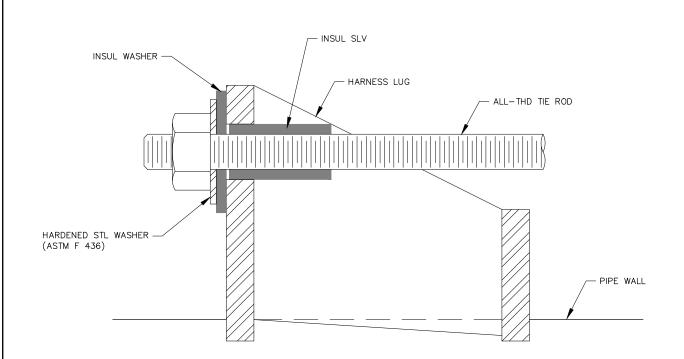
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13023 INSULATED FLANGED JOINT AND RODS





## NOTE:

INSULATING HARNESS LUGS SHALL HAVE BOLT HOLES 1/4 INCH DIAMETER LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

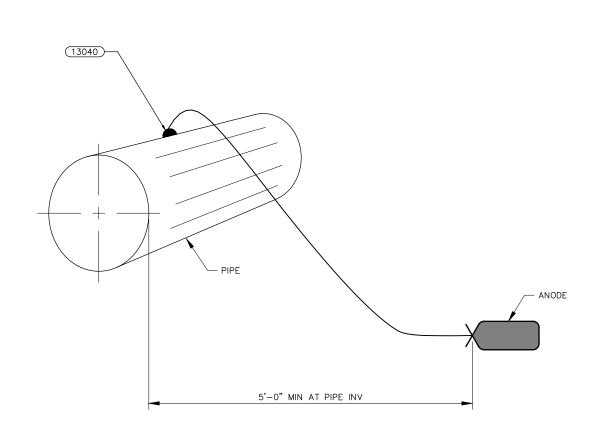
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13024 INSULATED ROD ON HARNESS LUG





## NOTE:

NUMBER OF ANODES, MATERIAL, AND SIZE MAY VARY.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

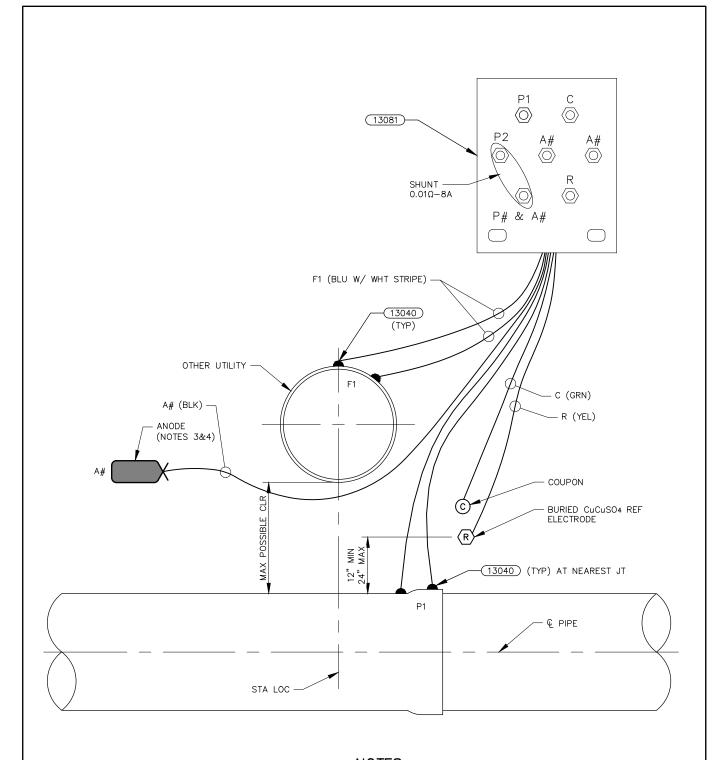
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13025 ANODE INSTALLATION





## NOTES:

- OBTAIN PERMISSION FROM OTHER UTILITY OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEST LEAD ON THEIR LINE.
- 2. COORDINATE CONNECTION OF WIRE F1 FOR STRAY CURRENT MITIGATION WITH OTHER UTILITY.
- 3. INSTALLATION MAY NOT CONTAIN ANODES. MULTIPLE ANODES ARE POSSIBLE.
- 4. ANODE MATERIAL MAY VARY.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

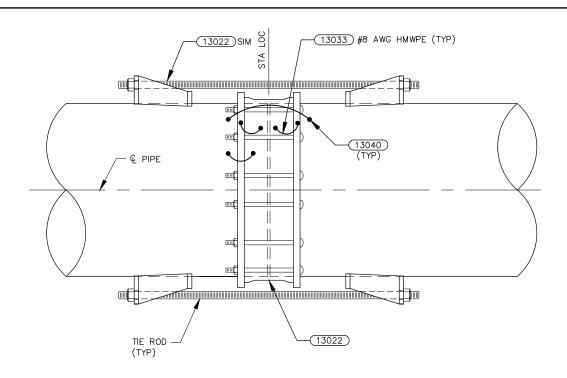
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

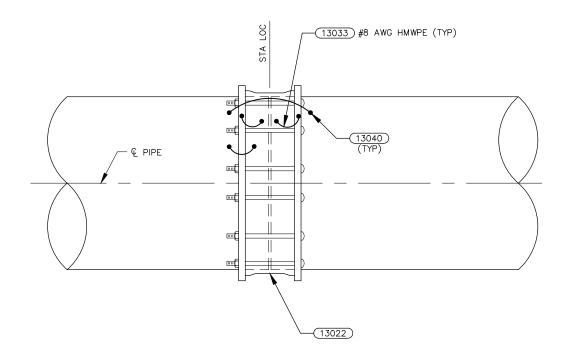
REVISION DATE:

13030 INTERFERENCE PROTECTION





## RESTRAINED SINGLE NON-INSULATED COUPLING



## NON-RESTRAINED SINGLE NON-INSULATED COUPLING

## NOTE:

FOR BURIED LOCATIONS OR LOCATIONS SUSCEPTIBLE TO SUBMERSION, SEE (13022).

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

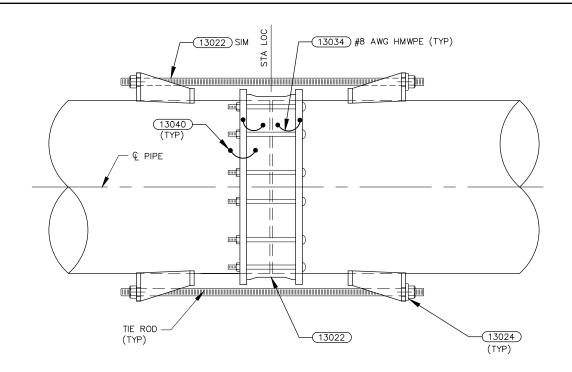
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

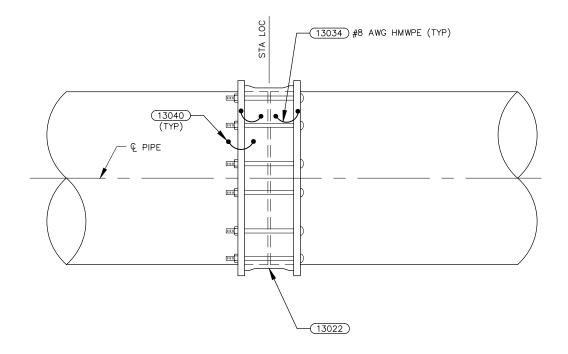
REVISION DATE:

13031 BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING BONDING NON—INSULATED





## RESTRAINED SINGLE INSULATED COUPLING



## NON-RESTRAINED SINGLE INSULATED COUPLING

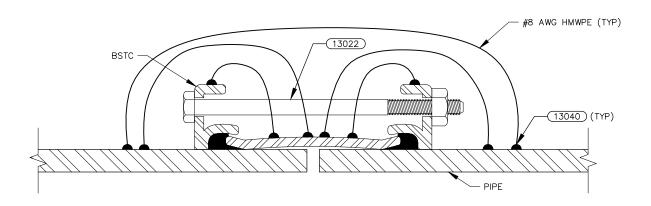
## NOTE:

FOR BURIED LOCATIONS OR LOCATIONS SUSCEPTIBLE TO SUBMERSION. SEE (13022).

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

13032 BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING BONDING INSULATED





SINGLE NON-INSULATED COUPLING

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

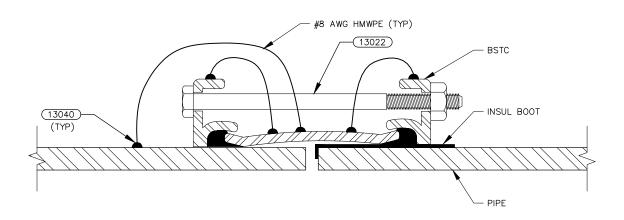
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13033
BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE
COUPLING BONDING
NON—INSULATED





## SINGLE INSULATED COUPLING

## NOTES:

- 1. INSULATED SLEEVES AND WASHERS SHALL BE INSTALLED FROM THE SAME SIDE OF UNPROTECTED FLANGE.
- 2. BOLT HOLES SHALL BE 1/4 INCH DIAMETER LARGER THAN BOLT DIAMETER AT INSULATED SLEEVES.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

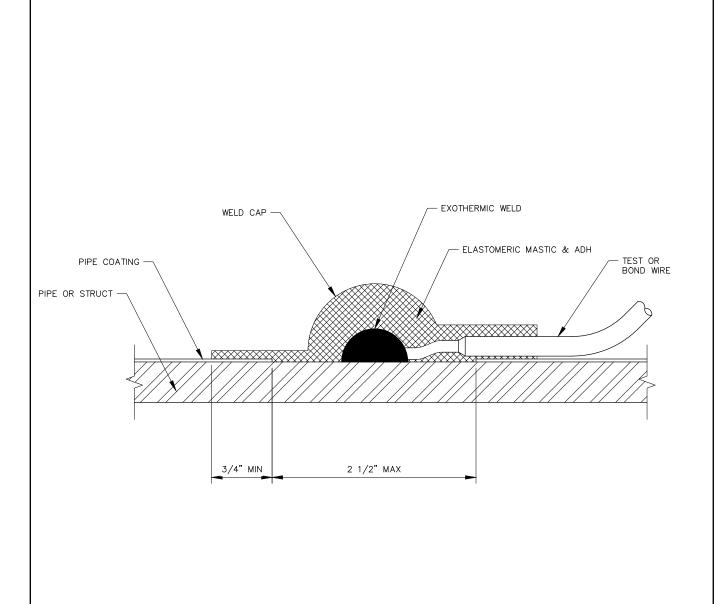
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13034 BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING BONDING INSULATED





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

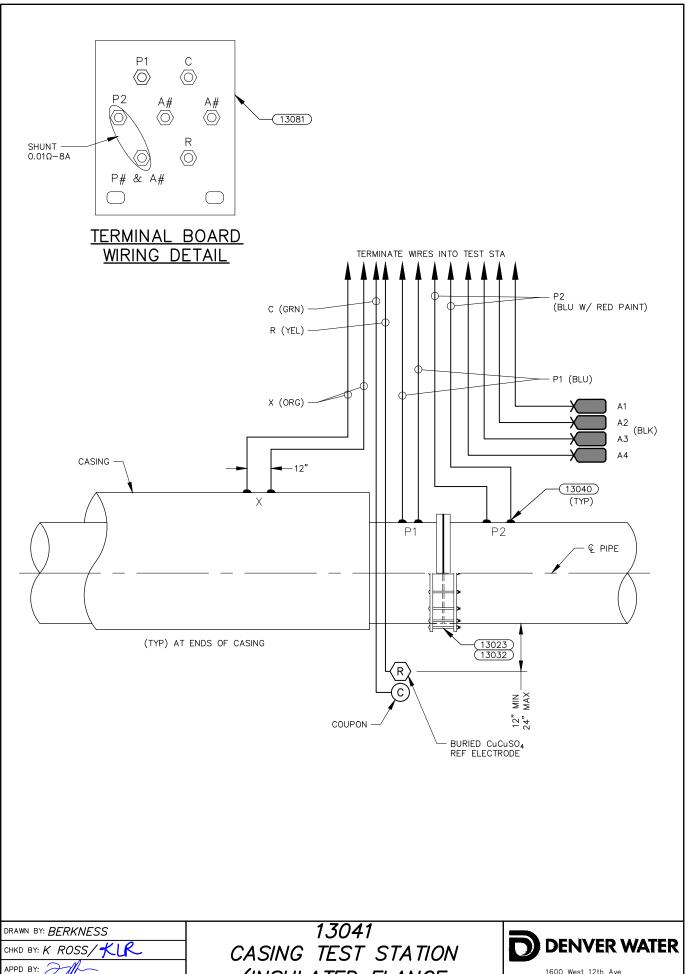
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

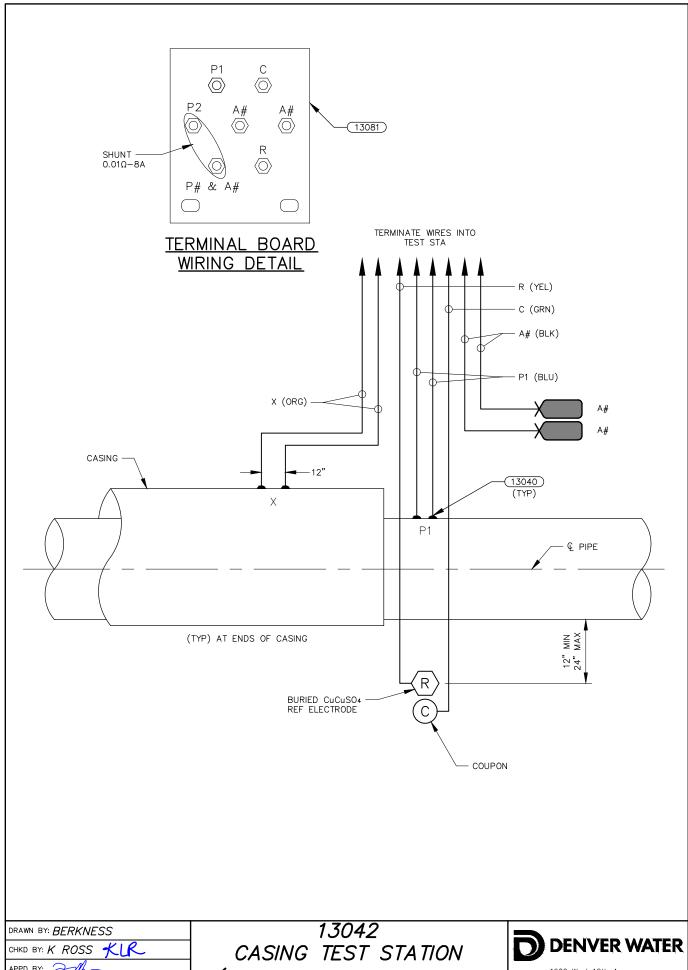
13040 EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTION





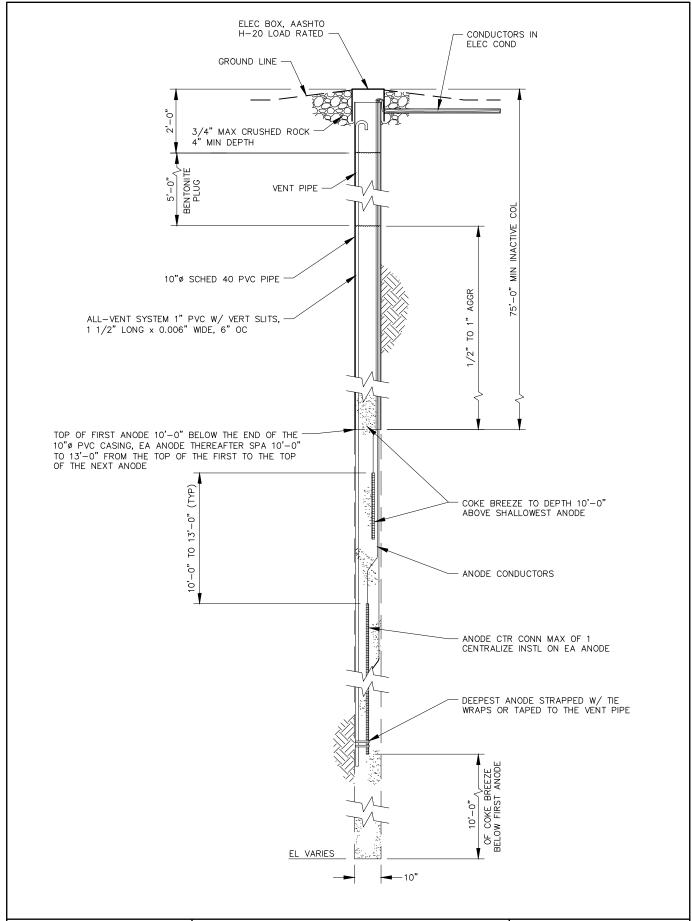
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

(INSULATED FLANGE OR COUPLING)



APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

(NON-INSULATED FLANGE OR COUPLING)



DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

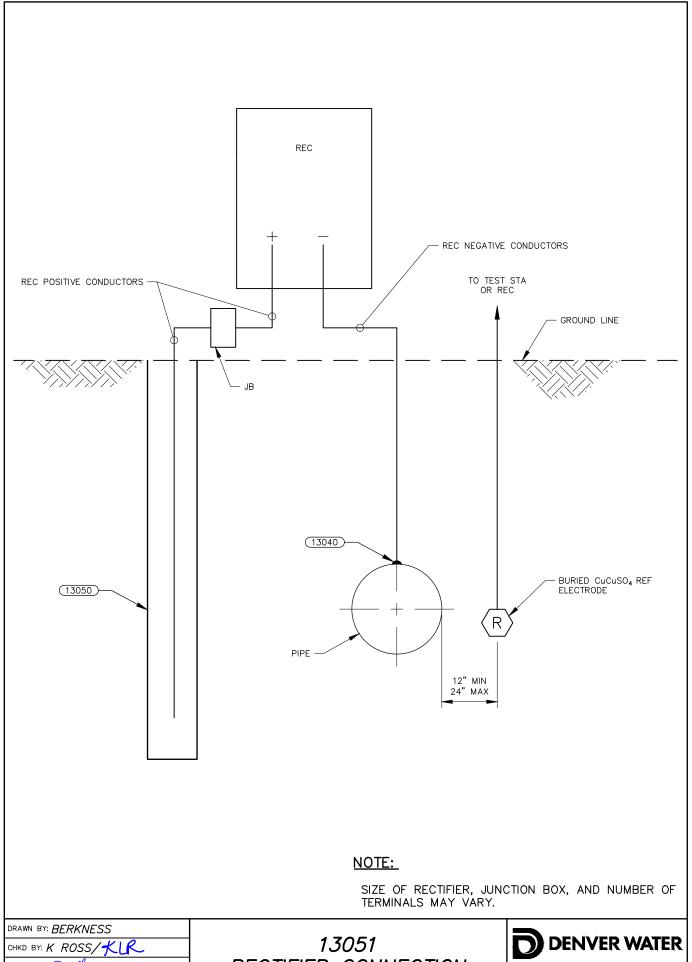
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13050 DEEP WELL GROUND BED





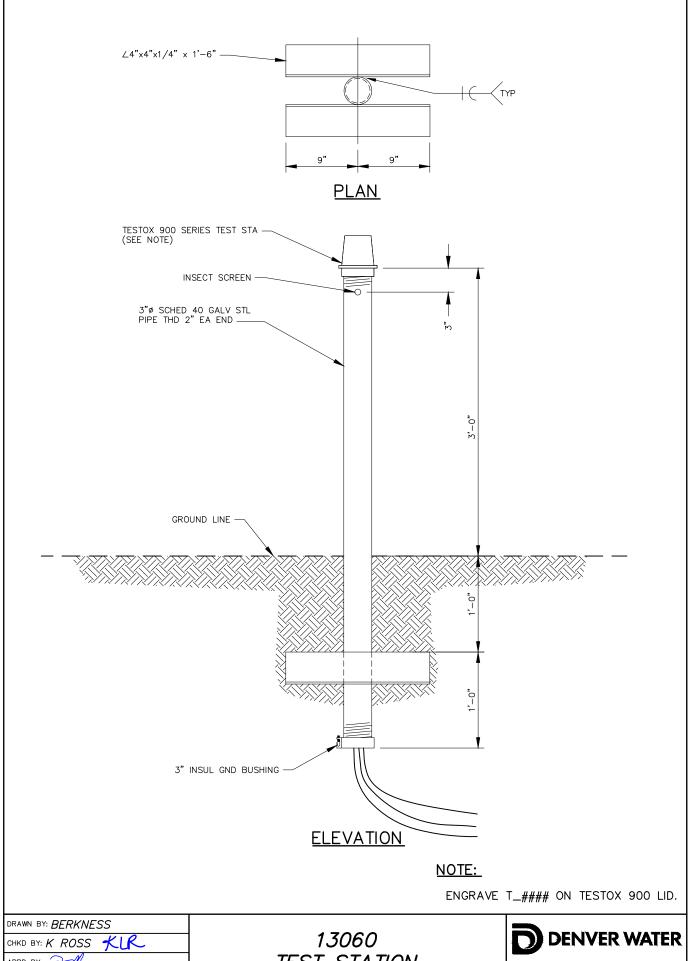
DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

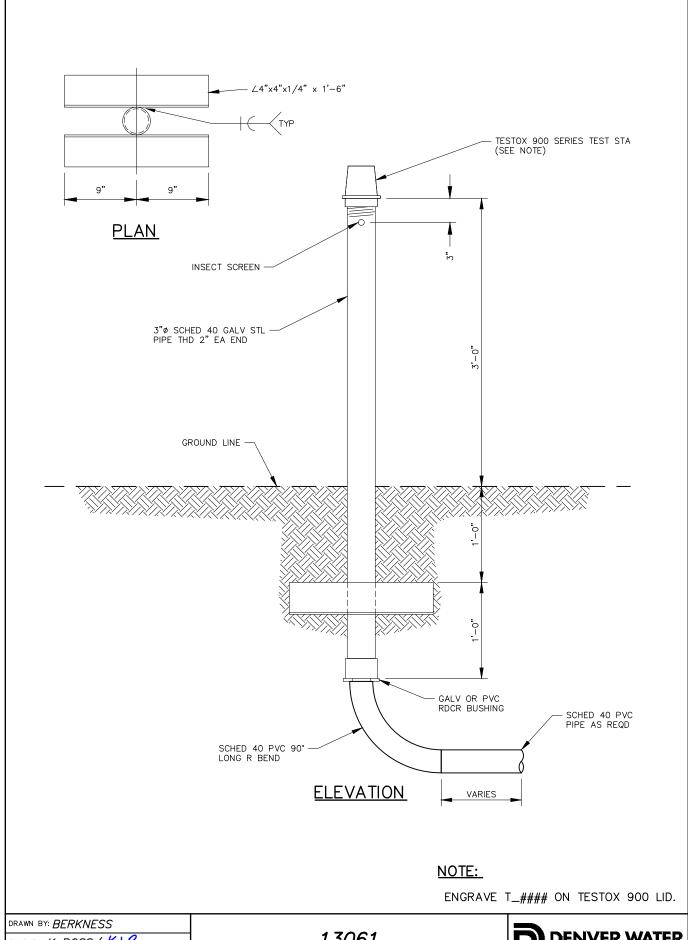
REVISION DATE:

13051 RECTIFIER CONNECTION ONE—LINE



ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

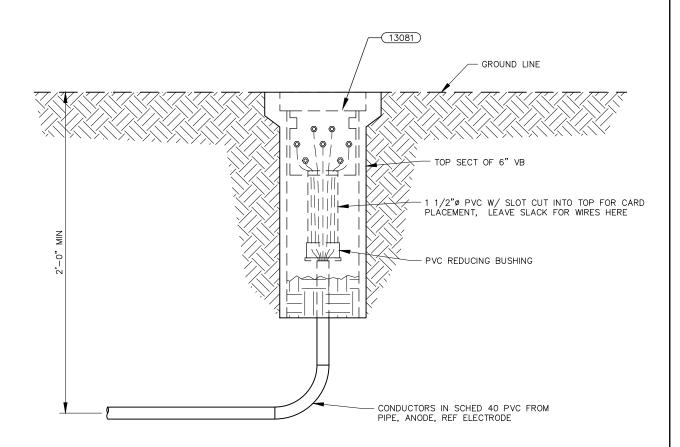
TEST STATION ABOVE GRADE



CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: 🦯 ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

13061 TEST STATION ABOVE GRADE WITH CONDUIT





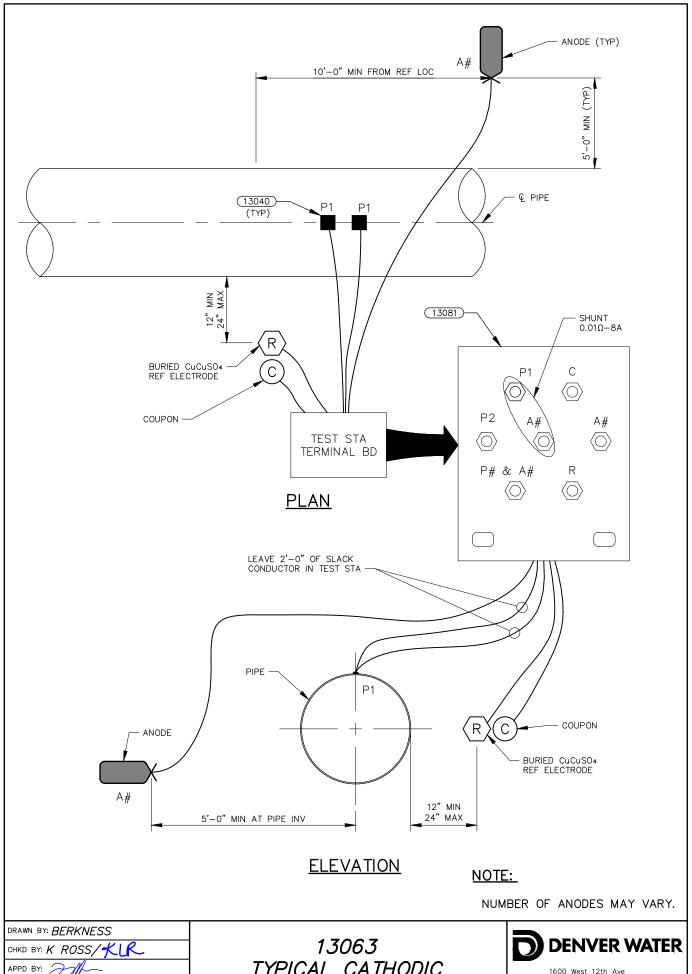
## NOTE:

AT GRADE TEST STATION SHALL BE USED WHERE 13061 IS NOT POSSIBLE.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

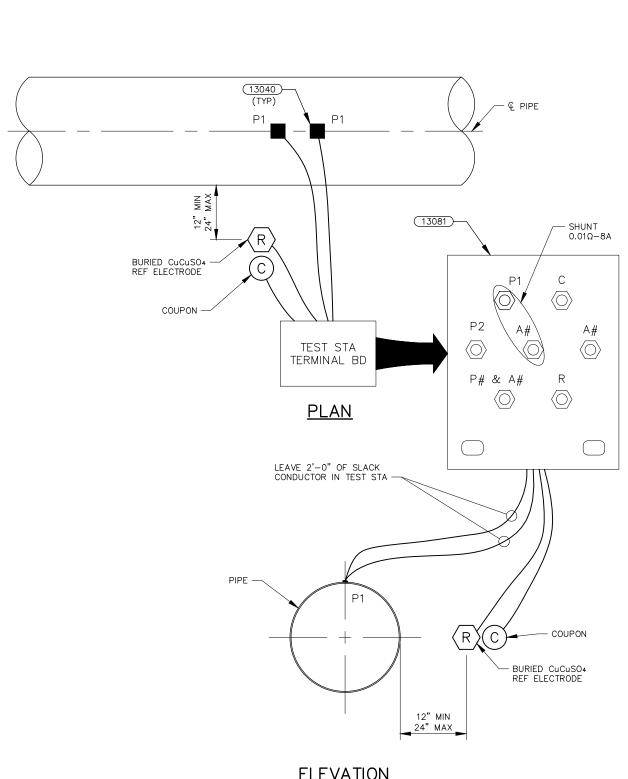
13062 TEST STATION AT GRADE WITH CONDUIT





ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

TYPICAL CATHODIC PROTECTION TEST STATION



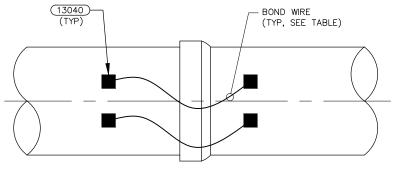
**ELEVATION** 

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

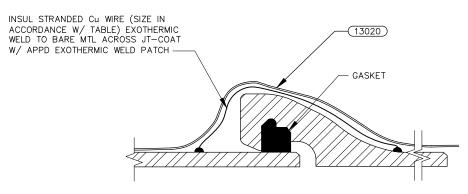
REVISION DATE:

13064 TYPICAL CATHODIC PROTECTION TEST STATION WITHOUT ANODE





## **PLAN**



## **SECTION**

NOMINAL PIPE Ø	WIRE SIZE AND TYPE (AWG)	
4" - 12"	#8 HMWPE	
16" - 20"	#4 HMWPE	
24" ≤ 36"	#4 HMWPE	
36" ≤ 60"	#2 HMWPE	
60" OR LARGER	2x #2 HMWPE	

## **NOTES:**

- PROVIDE AND INSTALL REDUNDANT BOND WIRES, EVENLY SPACED AROUND THE PIPE.
- REMOVE A 2 1/2 INCH SQUARE (MAXIMUM) OF PIPE COATING FOR EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTION.
- 3. WELD CAP SHALL EXTEND AT LEAST 3/4 INCH OVER PIPE COATING.
- 4. EXOTHERMIC WELDS SHALL BE CLEANED AND COATED. SIZE EXOTHERMIC WELD CHARGE BASED ON PIPE MATERIAL.
- 5. JOINT TYPE MAY VARY.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

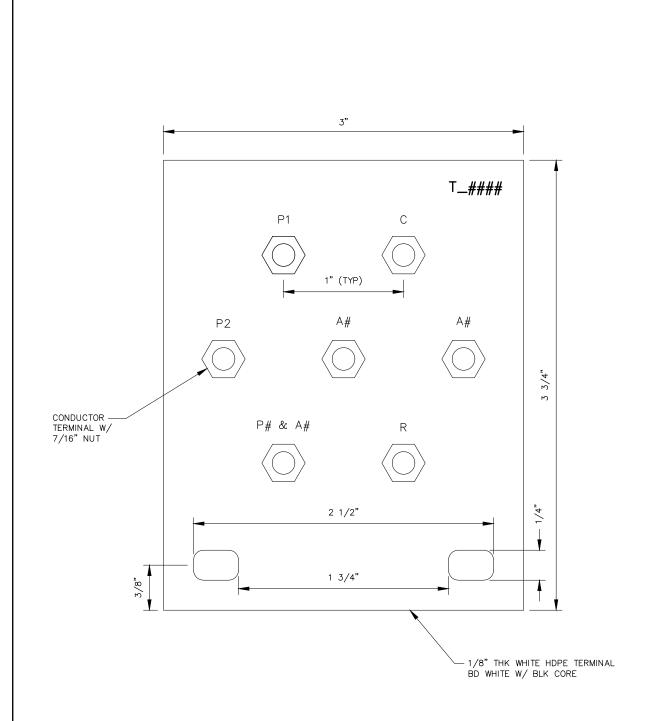
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

13080 METALLIC PIPE JOINT BONDING





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

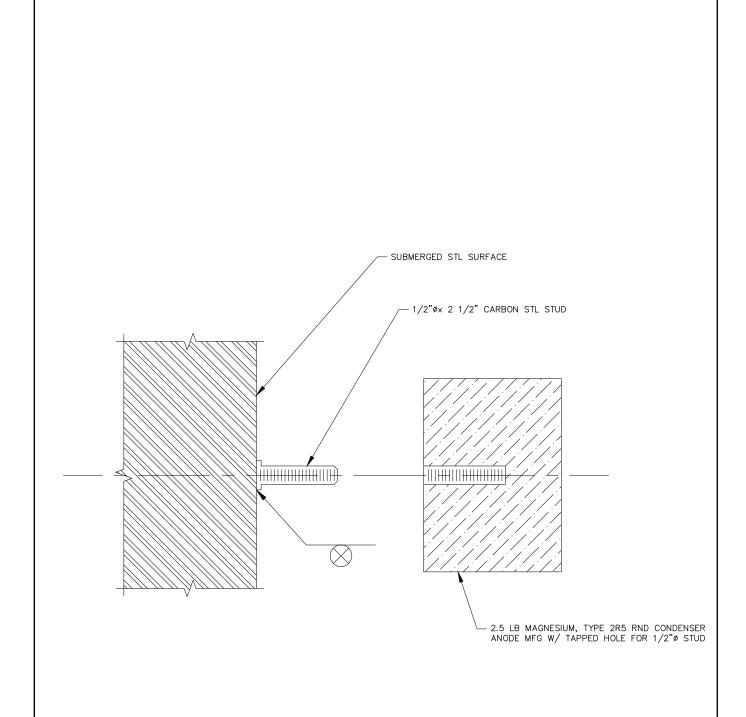
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

13081 TERMINAL BOARD CARD





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

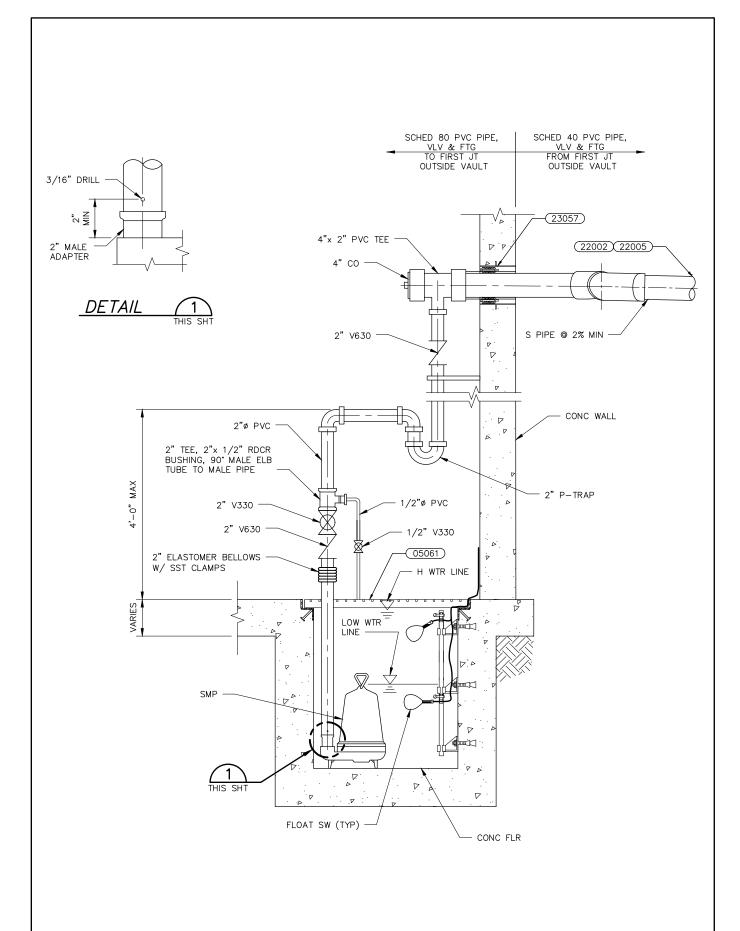
REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

13090 CONDENSER ANODE INSTALLATION







DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

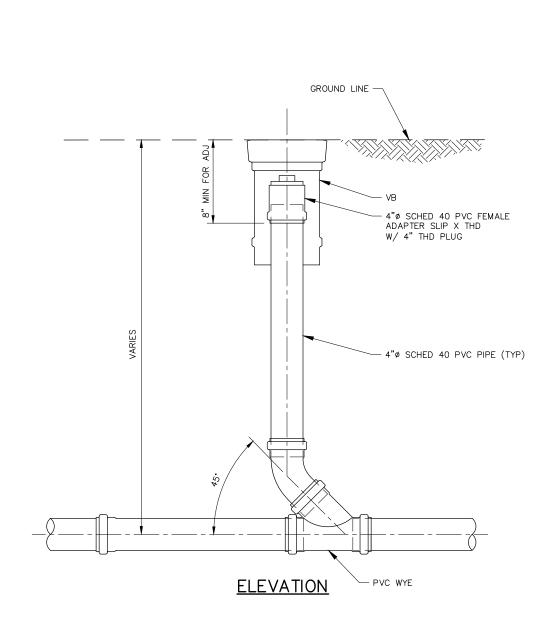
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

22001 SUMP ASSEMBLY AND PIPING





COVER SHALL BE MARKED "CO".

DRAWN BY: DITTERLINE

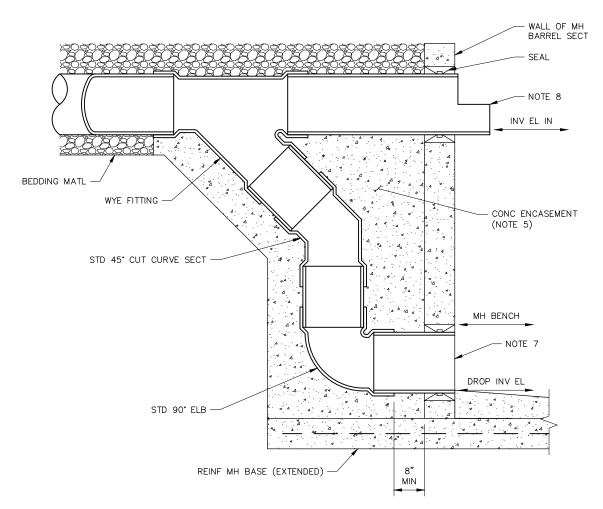
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

22002 4" INLINE CLEANOUT





## **ELEVATION**

#### **NOTES:**

- PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE ASTM AND APPROVED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 2. DIAMETER OF THE PIPE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN MAIN LINE PIPE DIAMETER.
- 3. THE APPROPRIATE MANHOLE SEAL, ADAPTER, OR CONNECTOR SHALL BE USED FOR THE SPECIFIED PIPE MATERIAL, AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 4. OUTSIDE DROP SHALL BE ALL OF ONE MATERIAL.
- 5. CONCRETE ENCASEMENT SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES THICK ALL AROUND. FOR DROPS OVER 4 FEET PLACE #4@18 INCHES ON CENTER HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT ON EACH SIDE OF THE PIPE.
- 6. PIPE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY FROM ONE MANUFACTURER TO ANOTHER.
- 7. ALL REQUIRED WALL OPENINGS SHALL BE PRECAST BLOCK-OUTS OR CORE DRILLED. JACK HAMMERING OF OPENINGS IS NOT ALLOWED.
- 8. CUT TOP HALF OF PIPE TO CREATE 4 INCH LONG SHELF.

DRAWN BY: DITTERLINE

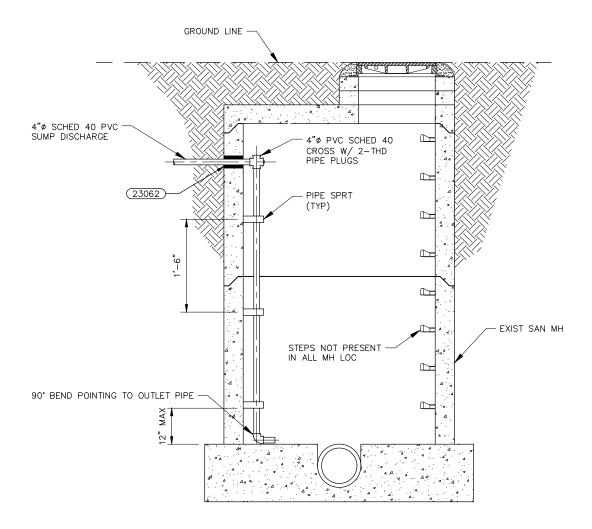
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

22003 OUTSIDE DROP MANHOLE CONNECTION





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

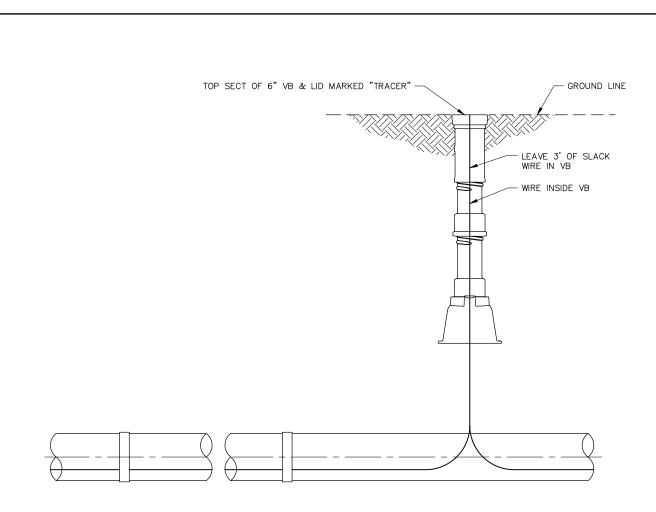
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

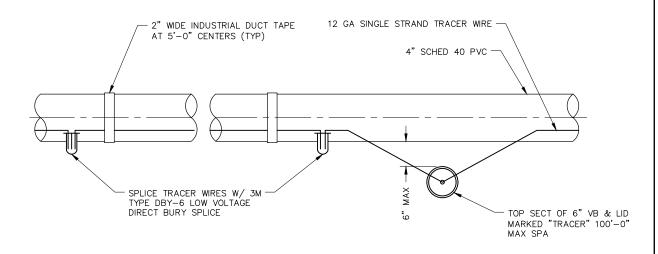
REVISION DATE:

22004 SUMP DRAIN INTO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE





# **ELEVATION**



# <u>PLAN</u>

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

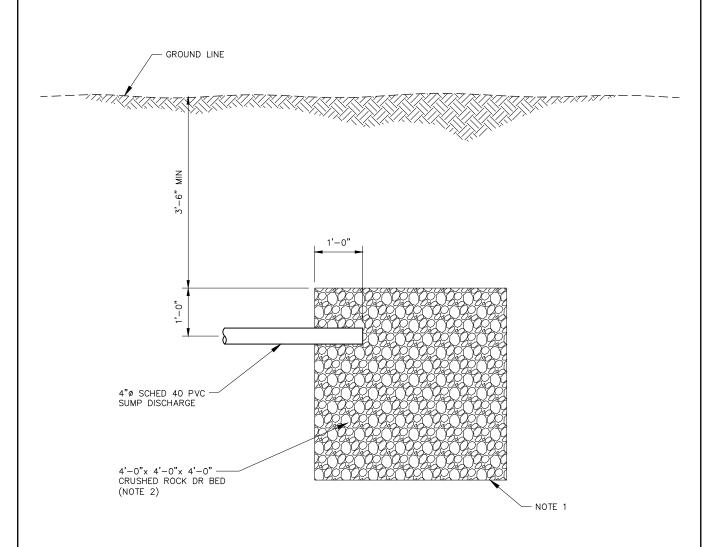
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

22005 TRACER WIRE INSTALLATION FOR PVC SUMP PUMP DRAIN





- CRUSHED ROCK BED SHALL BE LINED WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC ON ALL SIDES.
- 2. CRUSHED ROCK SHALL BE ASTM C33 SIZE NO 4 COURSE AGGREGATE.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

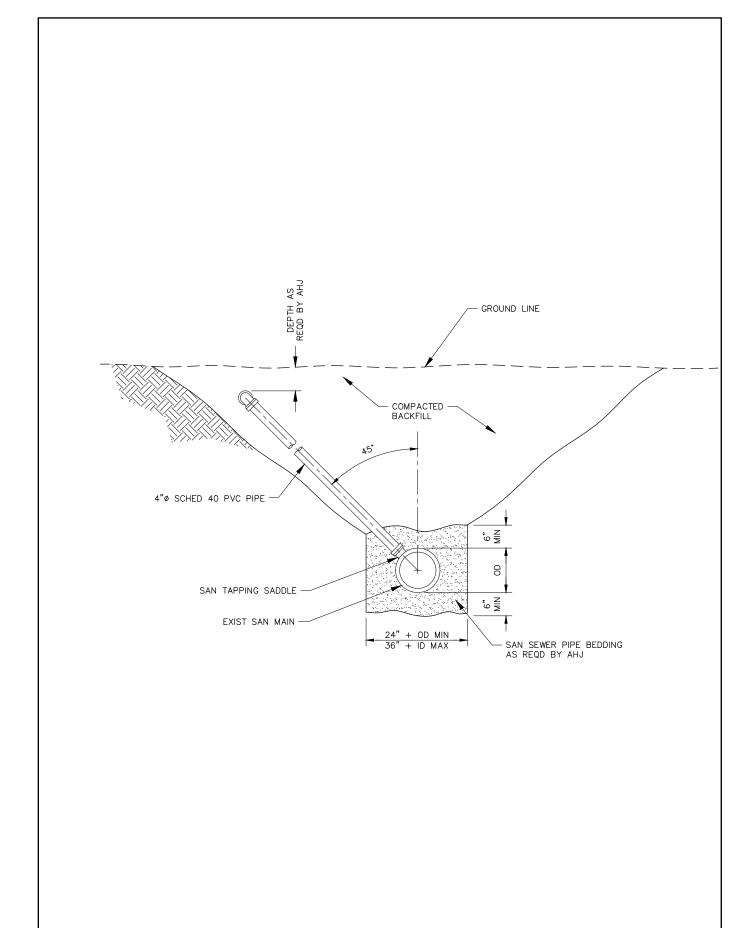
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

22006 SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE TO GRAVEL BED





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

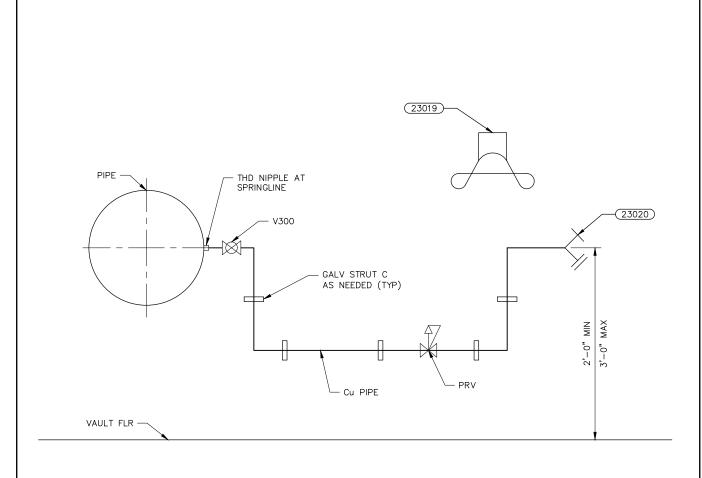
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

22007 SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER





ROUTE COPPER PIPE BELOW ELECTRICAL PANELS AND CONDUIT IF NECESSARY.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

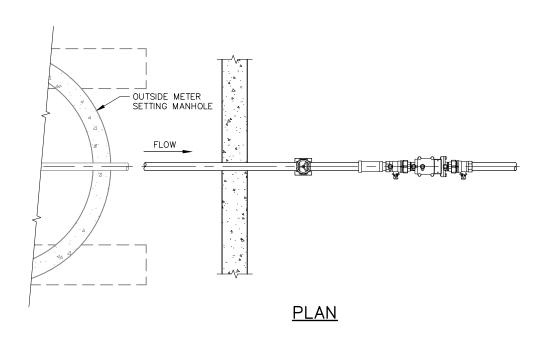
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

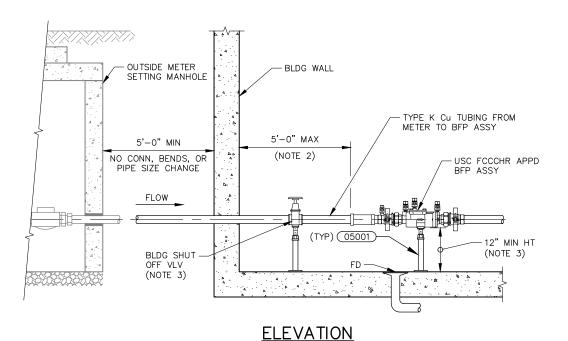
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

22010 WASHDOWN PIPING SCHEMATIC



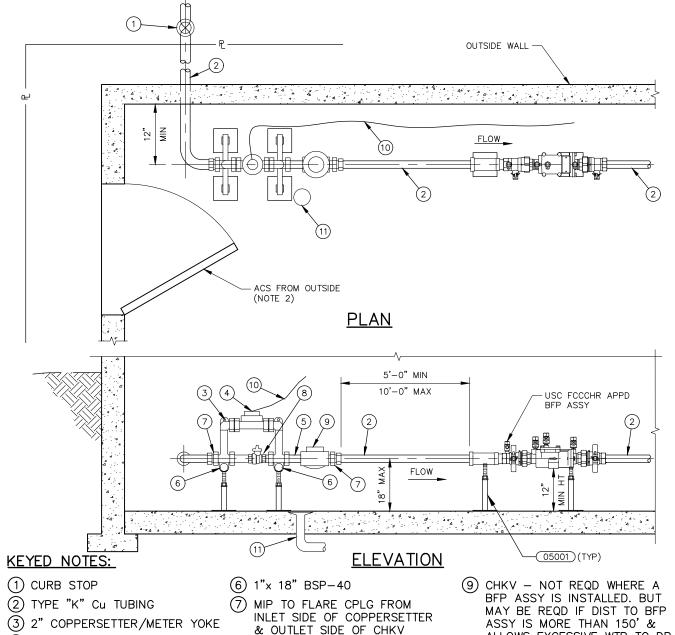




- USC FCCCHR APPROVED DOUBLE CHECK VALVE OR REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE DEGREE OF HAZARD POSED BY INTERNAL PLUMBING USE.
- 2. PLACEMENT OF BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 5 FEET FROM THE INSIDE WALL OF BUILDING.
- 3. REFER TO LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- 4. INSTALL STANDARD ADJUSTABLE SUPPORTS WITHIN 12 INCHES OF INLET AND OUTLET ISOLATION VALVES.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES	22015
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR	INSIDE BACKFLOW PREVENTION
APPD BY:	ASSEMBLY FOR OUTSIDE SETTING
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021	OF 1 1/2" & 2" METER & BYPASS
REVISION DATE:	' IN A MANHOLE

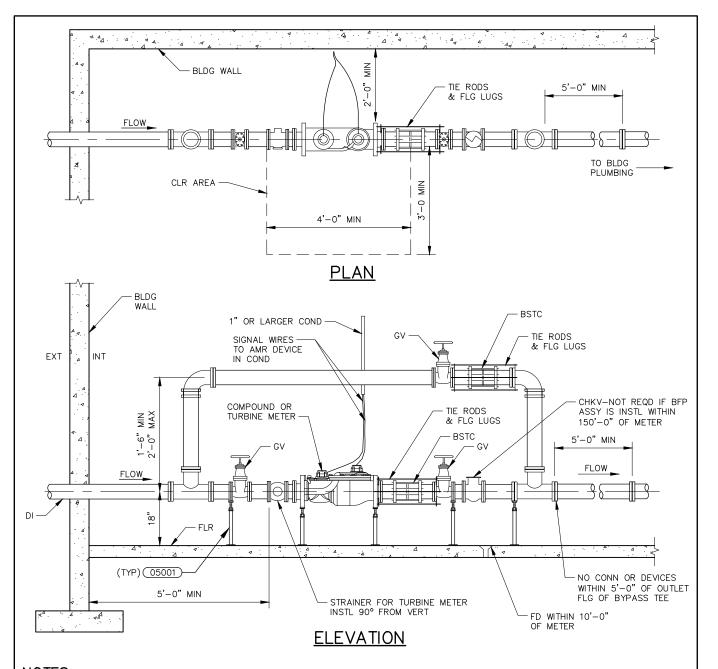




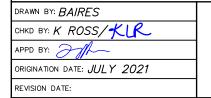
- METER W/ ENCODER REGISTER
- 3" NIPPLE BTWN COPPERSETTER & CHKV (IF REQD)
- 8 BY-PASS W/ VLV WILL BE 1" FOR 1 1/2" COPPERSETTERS & 1 1/2" OR 1 1/4" FOR 2" COPPERSETTERS
- ALLOWS EXCESSIVE WTR TO DR DURING METER MAINTENANCE
- (10) SIGNAL WIRE TO AMR DEVICE
- (11) FD

- 1. NEW INSIDE METER INSTALLATIONS ARE PERMITTED ONLY BY WRITTEN APPROVAL BY DENVER WATER. EXISTING INSIDE METER INSTALLATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH THIS DRAWING.
- 2. INSTALLATION SHALL ALLOW FOR ACCESS FROM PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY OR EASEMENT TO METER AND VALVES, AND PROVIDE PROTECTION FROM FREEZING.
- 3. A FLOOR DRAIN SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE METER INSTALLATION IN THE SAME ROOM.
- 4. METER SUPPORT MAY BE EITHER CONCRETE OR STRUCTURAL CHANNEL ATTACHED TO WALL.
- WALL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE GROUTED WITH CONCRETE.
- 6. USC FCCCHR APPROVED DOUBLE CHECK VALVE OR REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY DETERMINED BY DEGREE OF HAZARD POSED BY INTERNAL PLUMBING USE.
- 7. REFER TO LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.



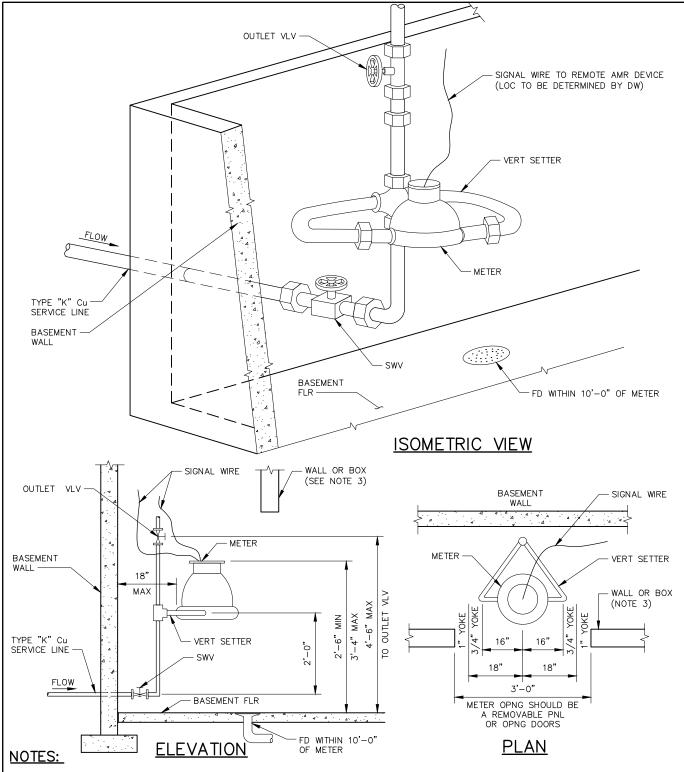


- 1. NEW INSIDE METER INSTALLATIONS ARE PERMITTED ONLY BY WRITTEN APPROVAL BY DENVER WATER. EXISTING INSIDE METER INSTALLATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH THIS DRAWING.
- 2. PIPING FOR 3-INCH AND LARGER METERS SHALL BE FLANGED DUCTILE IRON FROM THE METER THROUGH THE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY.
- 3. INSTALLATION SHALL ALLOW FOR FULL ACCESS TO THE METER AND VALVES AND PROVIDE PROTECTION FROM FREEZING WITH A MINIMUM 2 FEET CLEARANCE TO WALL.
- 4. GATE VALVES SHALL BE NON-RISING STEM, RIGHT HAND OPEN, WITH HAND WHEEL OPERATORS.
- 5. FOR INSIDE SETTINGS, THE PROPERTY OWNER SHALL PROVIDE A DETAILED DRAWING SHOWING DIMENSIONS OF THE METER ROOM INCLUDING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT WITH APPROPRIATE DIMENSIONS FOR DENVER WATER APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 6. THE TURBINE METER REQUIRES A STRAINER BEFORE THE METER.
- 7. WALL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE GROUTED WITH CONCRETE.

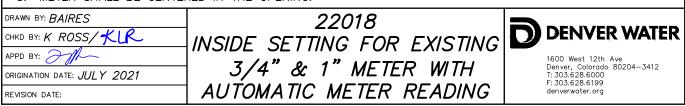


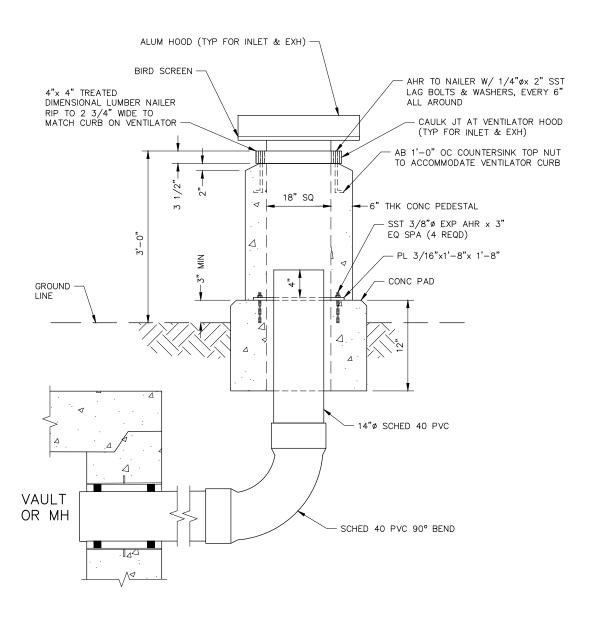
22017 INSIDE SETTING FOR 3" & LARGER METER





- 1. THE METER SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM FREEZING AND DAMAGE.
- 2. NO BENDS, FITTINGS, CONNECTIONS, OR CHANGES IN PIPE SIZE ARE PERMITTED ON THE SERVICE LINE FROM THE CORPORATION STOP AT THE WATER MAIN TO THE METER OUTLET VALVES EXCEPT AS SHOWN.
- 3. IF THE METER IS BOXED IN OR PLACED BEHIND A WALL, PROVIDE AN ACCESS OPENING 36 INCHES WIDE FROM ABOVE THE OUTLET VALVE TO THE FLOOR.
- 4. VALVES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FROM THE OPENING.
- 5. METER SHALL BE CENTERED IN THE OPENING.



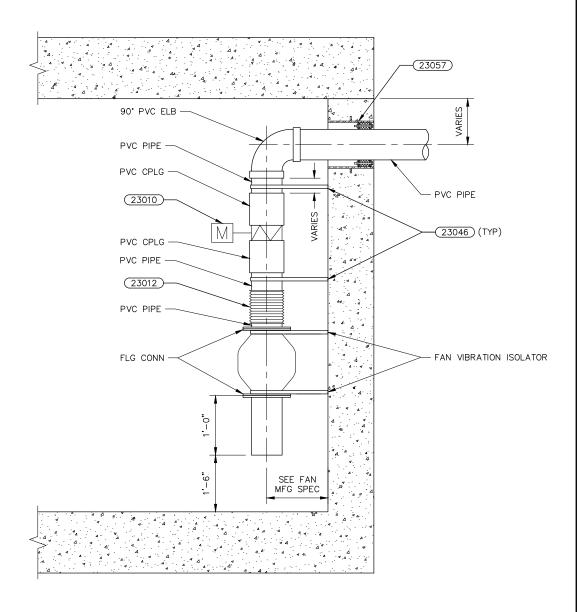


DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSSALL
APPD BY: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

22035 CONCRETE PEDESTAL VENT HOOD







- 1. EXHAUST FAN DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, SEE MANUFACTURER DRAWINGS.
- 2. SEAL PIPE CONNECTIONS WITH POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE SEALER AND ADHESIVE, AND/OR GASKET AT FLANGE CONNECTIONS.
- 3. PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

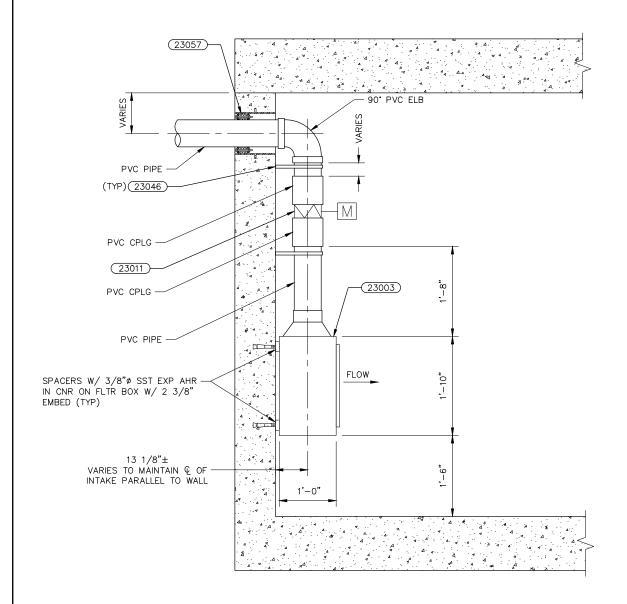
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23001 TYPICAL EXHAUST FAN





- 1. SEAL PIPE CONNECTIONS WITH POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE SEALER AND ADHESIVE.
- 2. PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

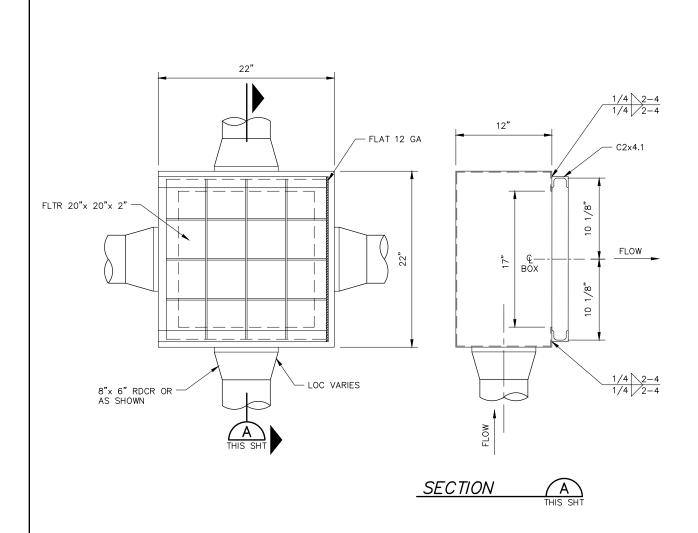
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23002 TYPICAL INTAKE



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



- 1. SEE SPECIFIC VAULT DRAWINGS FOR PROPER ORIENTATION.
- 2.  $8-INCH \times 6-INCH$  REDUCER CAN BE MOUNTED ON EITHER SIDE OF FILTER BOX TO OBTAIN CORRECT ORIENTATION OF BOX.
- 3. MATERIAL: ASTM A 240 TYPE 304 OR TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

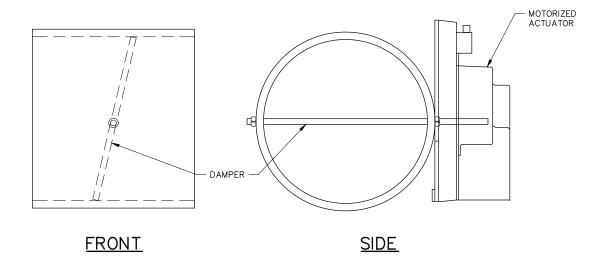
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

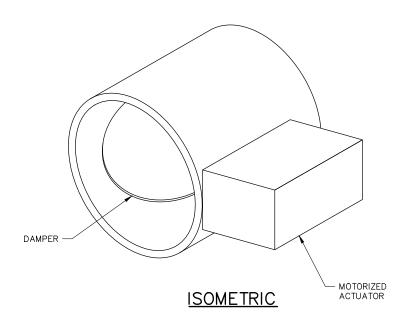
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23003 FILTER BOX







SEAL PIPE CONNECTIONS WITH POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE SEALER AND ADHESIVE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

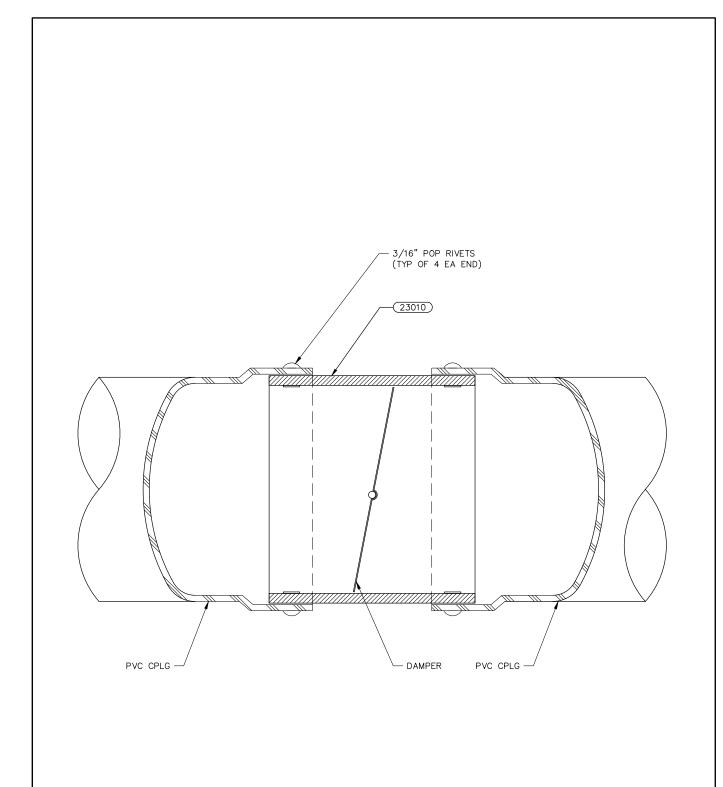
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23010 PVC MOTORIZED DAMPER





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

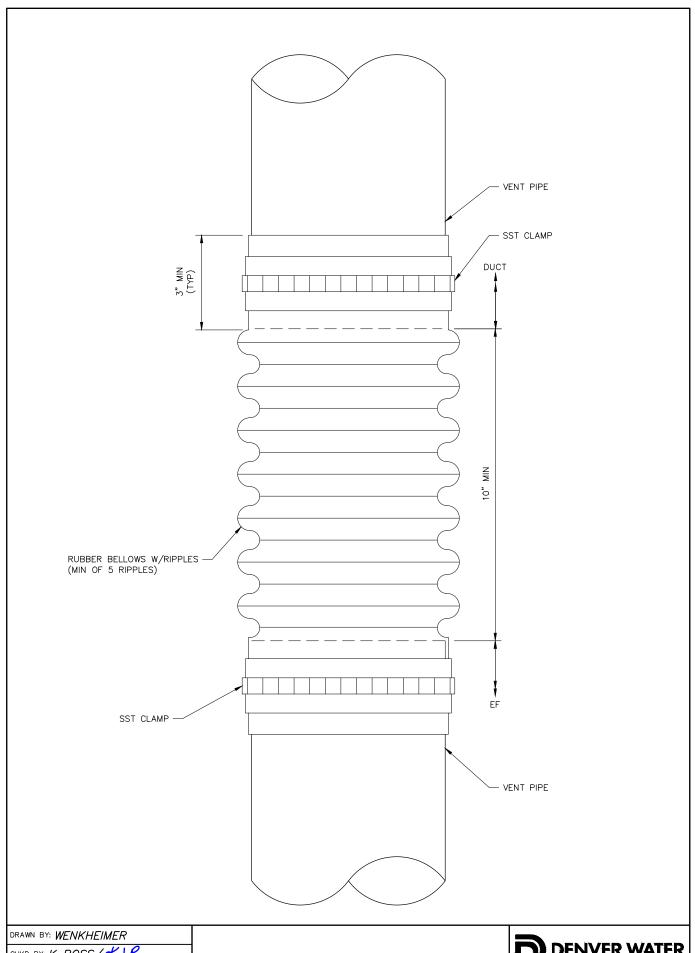
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23011 INLINE DAMPER INSTALLATION





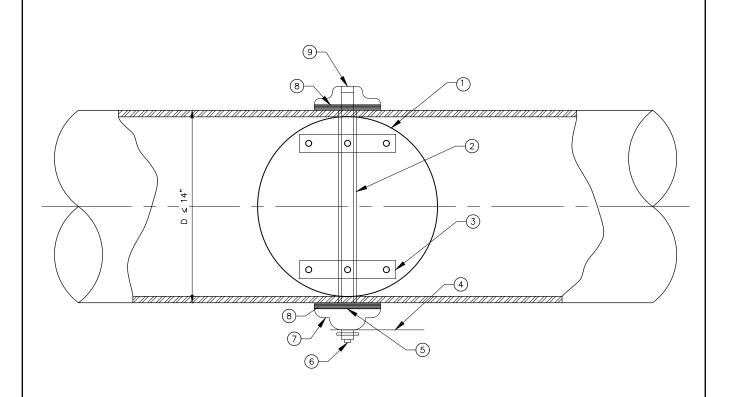
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23012 FLEXIBLE CONNECTION





## **KEYED NOTES:**

- (1) DAMPER BLADE DIAMETER
  SHALL BE 1/4" LESS THAN
  DUCT DIAMETER. BLADE
  SHALL BE 16 GAUGE
  GALVANIZED STEEL
- (2) 3/8" ROD
- 3 1" WIDE x 16 GAUGE GALVANIZED STRAP (2 REQUIRED)
- 4 INDICATING HANDLE AND LOCKING QUADRANT
- (5) 3/8" SQ. ROD W/ SET SCREWS (2 REQUIRED)
- (6) LOCKNUT
- 7) REGULATOR
- 8) GASKET
- 9 END BEARING

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

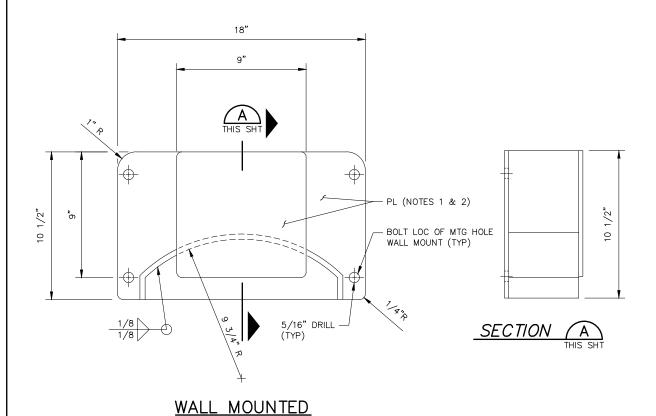
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23014 ROUND VOLUME DAMPER (UP TO 14")





- INTERIOR UNITS SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM 1/8-INCH ASTM A 36 STEEL PLATE AND HOT DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 153.
- 2. EXTERIOR UNITS SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM 3/16-INCH 6061-T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY PLATE.
- 3. ATTACH TO CONCRETE WALL WITH FOUR 1/4-INCH 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION ANCHORS.
- 4. MOUNT HOSE RACK 3 FEET ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR OR GROUND ELEVATION.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

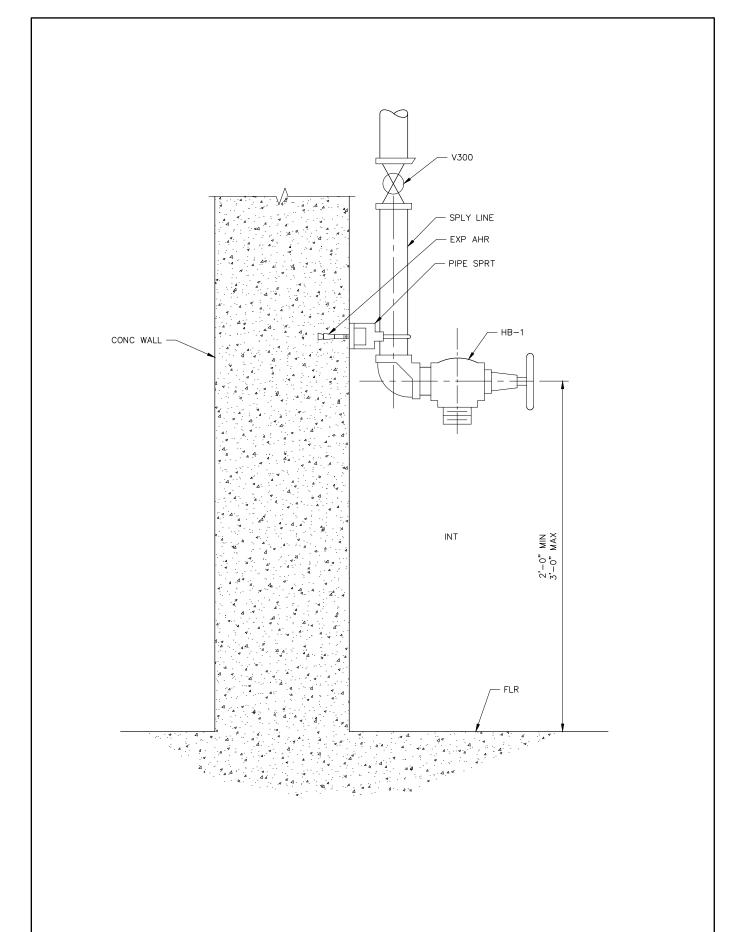
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23019 WALL MOUNTED HOSE RACK FOR 3/4" AND 1" HOSE





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

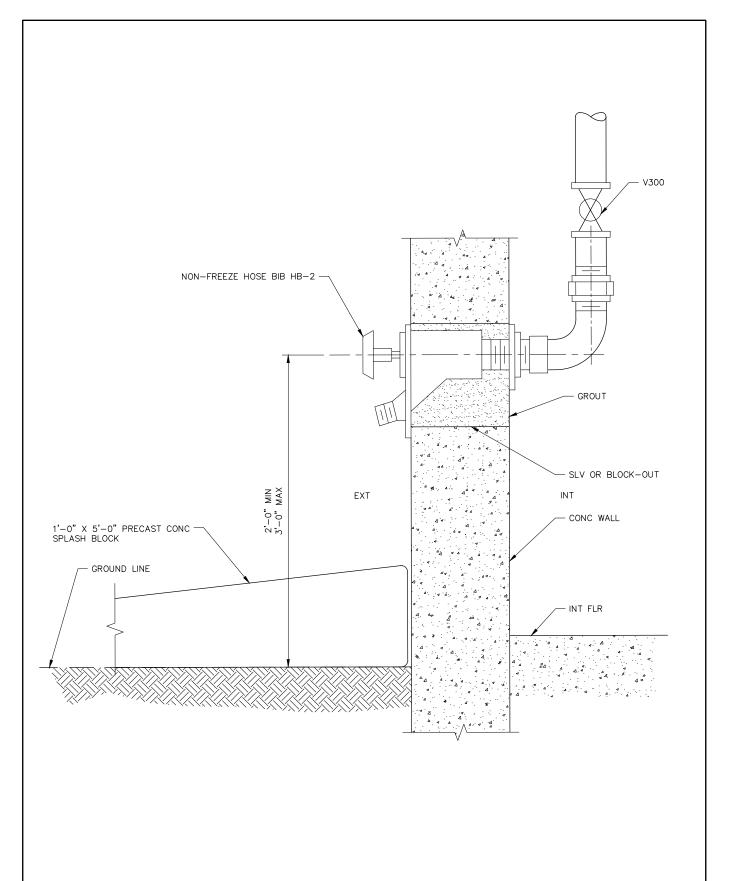
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23020 INTERIOR HOSE BIB, HB-1





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

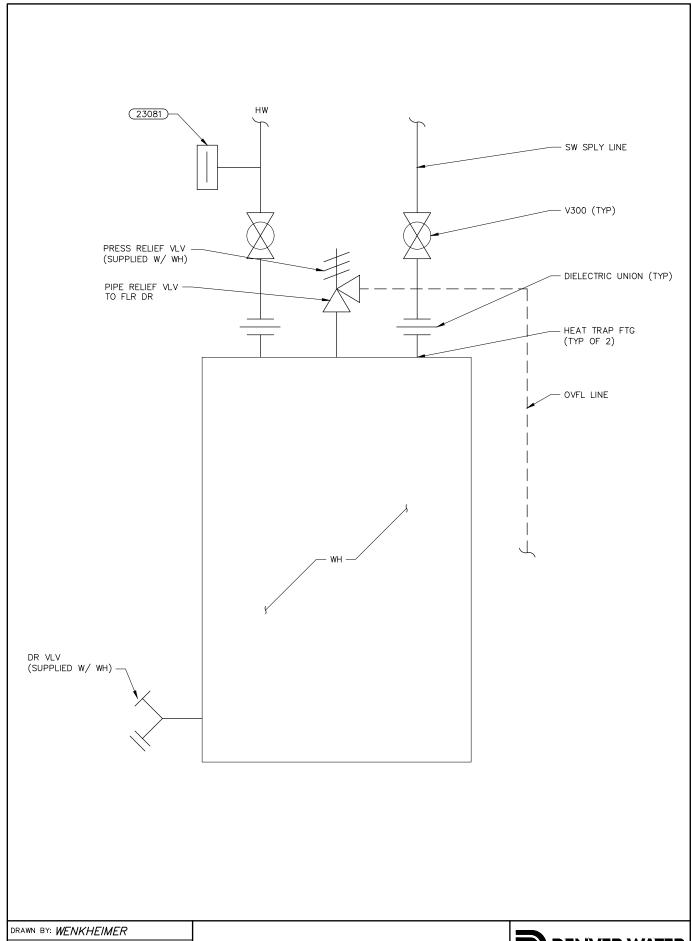
APPD BY: M

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23021 NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT, HB-2





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

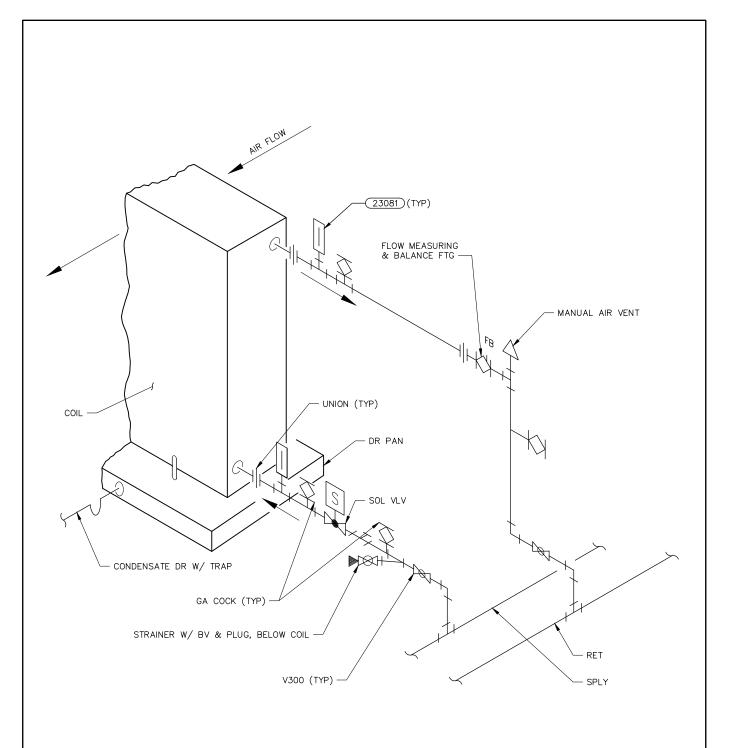
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23022 WATER HEATER





DETAIL GIVES REQUIRED SEQUENCE OF EQUIPMENT AND VALVES. PIPING ARRANGEMENT MAY VARY TO SUIT FIELD REQUIREMENTS. PIPE COIL FOR COUNTER FLOW WITH AIR.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

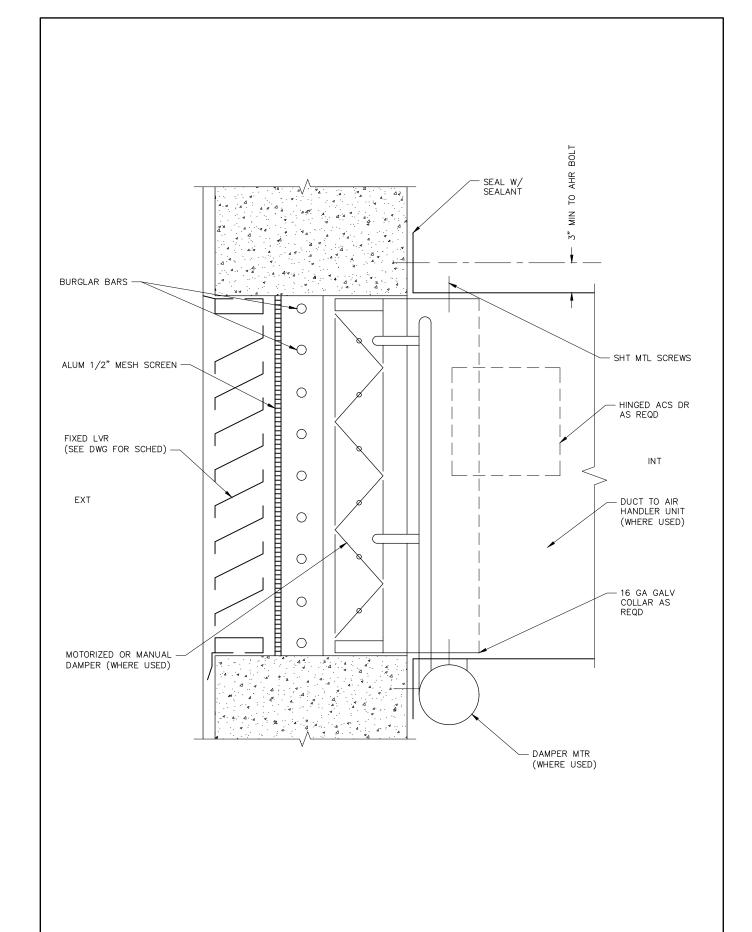
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23023 COOLING AND HEATING COIL CONNECTION





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

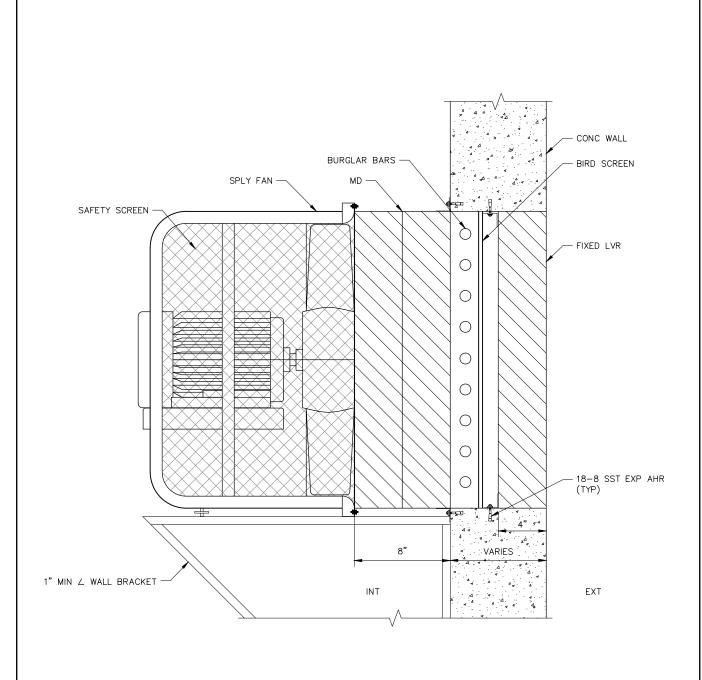
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23030 OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

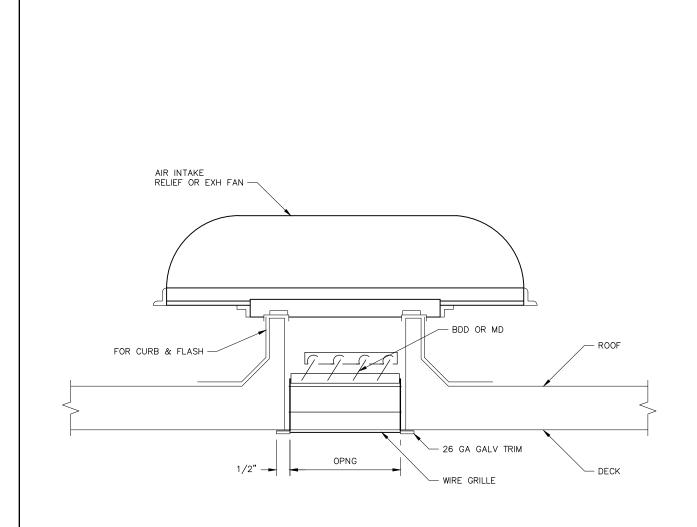
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23031 PROPELLER FAN MOUNT





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

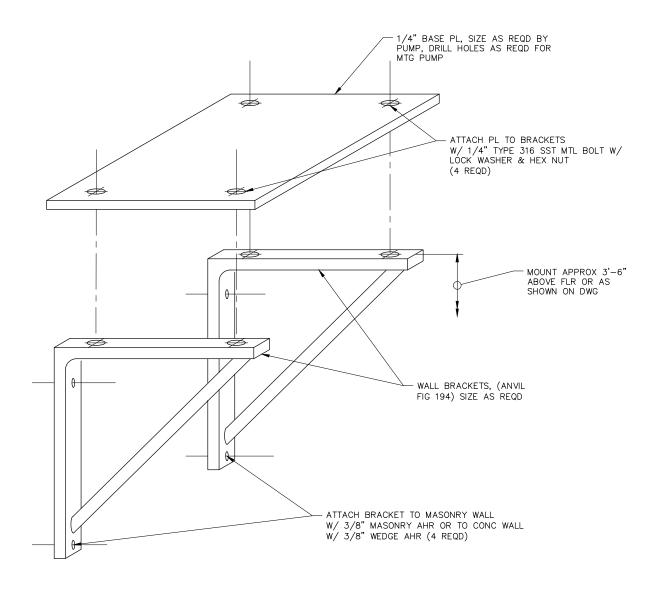
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23032 ROOF EXHAUST OR INTAKE



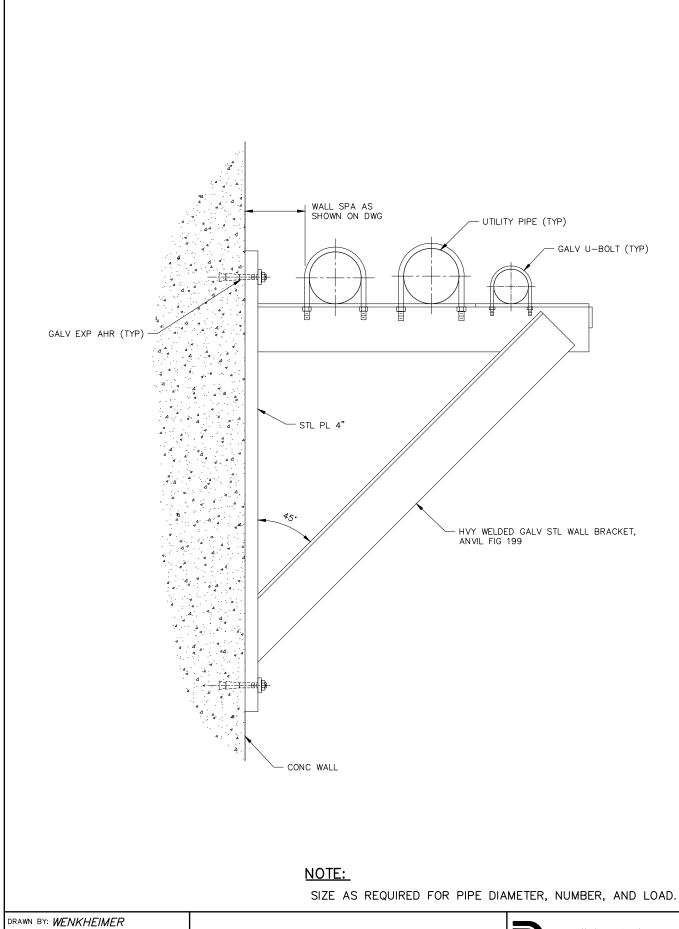


- 1. PUMP SUPPORT SHALL BE TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL, FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC, OR GALVANIZED STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. HOT DIP GALVANIZE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY AFTER FABRICATION.

DRAWN BY: IVERY
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

23038 SMALL PUMP SUPPORT





CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

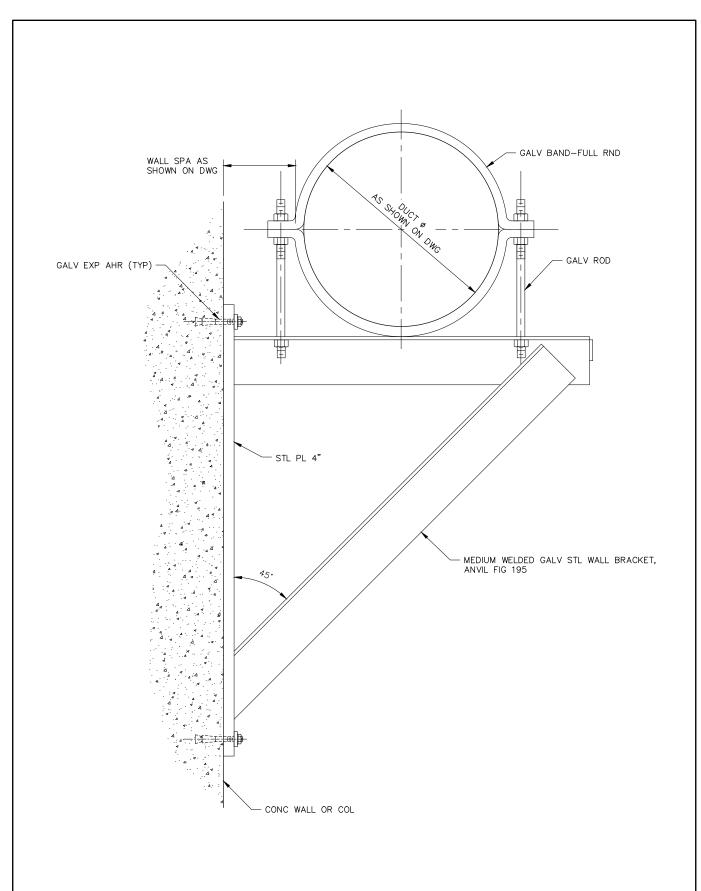
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

# 23040 WALL BRACKET





SIZE AS REQUIRED FOR DUCT DIAMETER AND LOAD.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

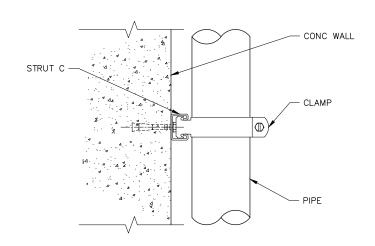
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

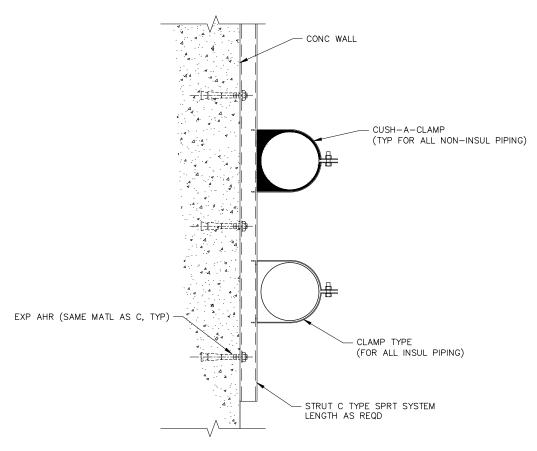
REVISION DATE:

23041 DUCT SUPPORT— BRACKET SYSTEM





## **VERTICAL**



# **HORIZONTAL**

## **NOTES:**

- 1. CLAMP MATERIAL SHALL BE THE SAME AS CHANNEL MATERIAL.
- 2. WHERE INSULATED, PIPE SHALL BE FITTED WITH RIGID POLYVINYL CHLORIDE JACKET FOR PROTECTION.
- 3. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPS, FASTENERS, INSERTS, AND CHANNEL FOR SUBMERGED OR WETTED AREAS. PROVIDE GALVANIZED MATERIALS FOR ALL OTHER LOCATIONS.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

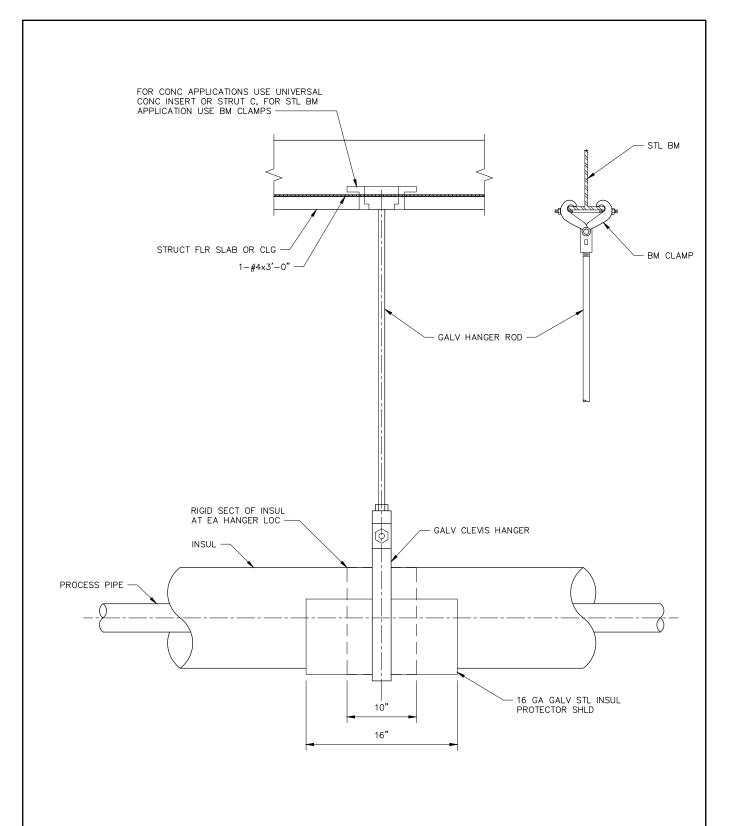
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23042 PIPE SUPPORT— STACKED WALL SYSTEM





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

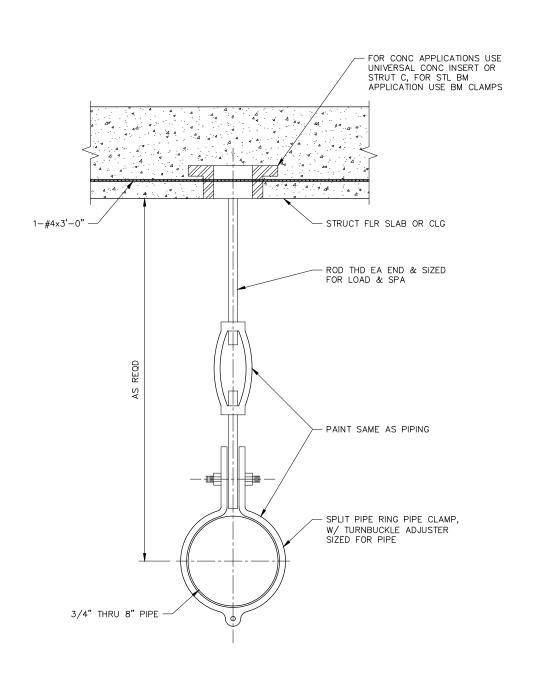
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23043
HANGER SUPPORT
SYSTEM—INSULATED
HORIZONTAL PIPING





TOTAL LOADING ON EACH CONCRETE INSERT OR OTHER TYPE HANGER ROD ANCHOR SHALL NOT EXCEED MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED LOADING.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

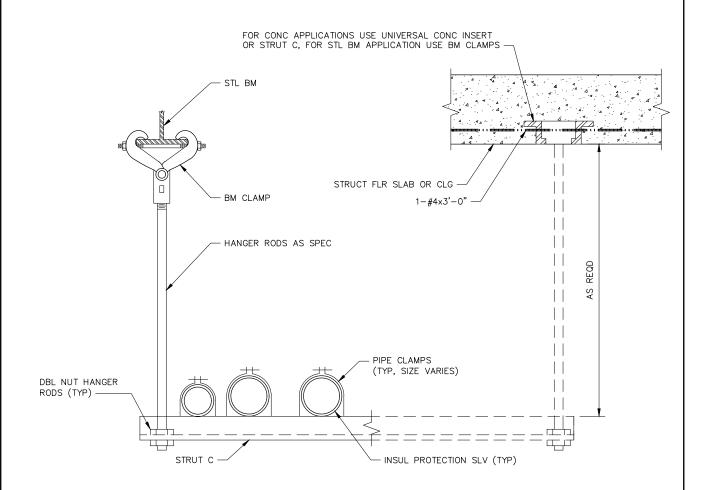
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23044 PIPE HANGER

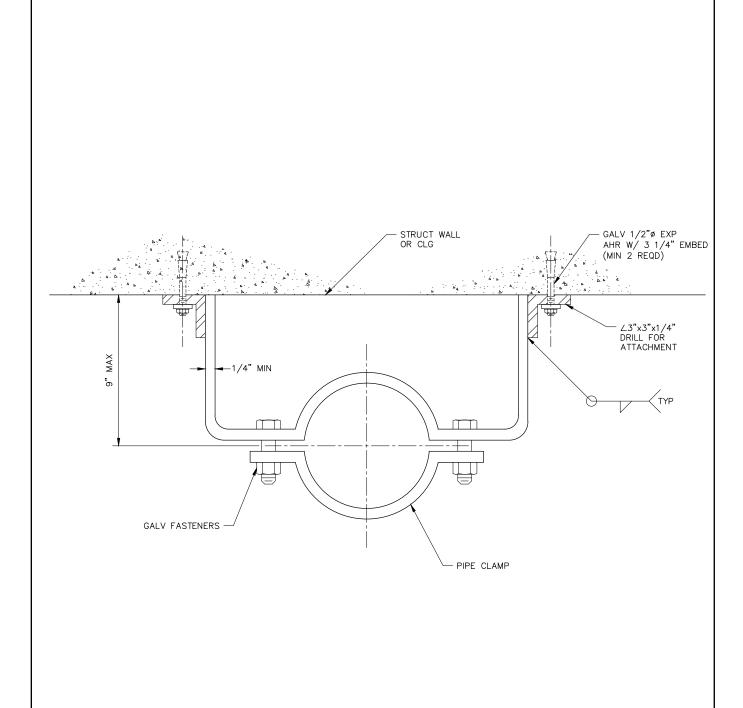




DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

23045 TRAPEZE PIPE HANGER





- 1. HOT DIP GALVANIZE ASSEMBLY AFTER FABRICATION.
- 2. FOR INSULATED PIPING, CLAMP INSIDE DIAMETER SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF INSERT.
- 3. MAXIMUM PIPING DIAMETER 6 INCH.
- EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL BE APPROVED BY MANUFACTURER FOR OVERHEAD USE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23046 OFFSET PIPE CLAMP



F	PENETRATION	TABLE	
PENETRATION	CONDITION	TYPE	LIMITATION
WATER HOLDING STRUCTURE	ABOVE WATER SURFACE	C,D,F,G	
	BELOW WATER SURFACE	A,B,F,L,Q	
INTERIOR WALL	CONCRETE	C,D,F,M	PIPE > 4"
		H,M	PIPE < 4"
	BLOCK	Н	
FOUNDATION WALL	ALL	E	PIPE > 4"
		F,G,M,S	
		L	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
EXTERIOR WALL	ALL	_	AS SHOWN
ROOF	ALL	I	AS SHOWN
CEILING, FLOOR	ALL	I	
FOUNDATION FLOOR	METAL PIPE	A,B	PIPE > 4"
		I,H,Q	PIPE < 4"
	PLASTIC PIPE	I	
DUCT	ALL	J,K	
ELECTRICAL	EXTERIOR WALLS	G,F,N,R,T,U	
	INTERIOR FLOORS	0,Q,R,S	
	INTERIOR WALLS	G,N,P,Q,R,S	
	EXTERIOR FOUNDATION FLOORS, SLABS AND EQUIPMENT PADS	R,S,T,U	

- 1. PENETRATIONS CONFORM TO THE PENETRATION TABLE FOR THE CONDITION INDICATED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 2. TABLE TERMINOLOGY:
  - A. WATER HOLDING STRUCTURE ANY PART OF A STRUCTURE CONTAINING WATER
  - B. WATER SURFACE AN ELEVATION 9 INCHES ABOVE MAXIMUM WATER SURFACE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS
- 3. COAT EMBEDDED WALL AND FLOOR PIPES AND SLEEVES WITH SPECIFIED PAINT SYSTEM PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
- 4. PENETRATION DETAILS ARE NOT SHOWN FOR ABOVE GRADE EXTERIOR WALLS AND ROOFS. DETAILS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 5. SLEEVES IN FOUNDATION WALLS AND TANK WALLS SHALL HAVE 5/16 INCH MINIMUM THICKNESS WALL COLLARS. COLLARS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON ALL OTHER WALL SLEEVES.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

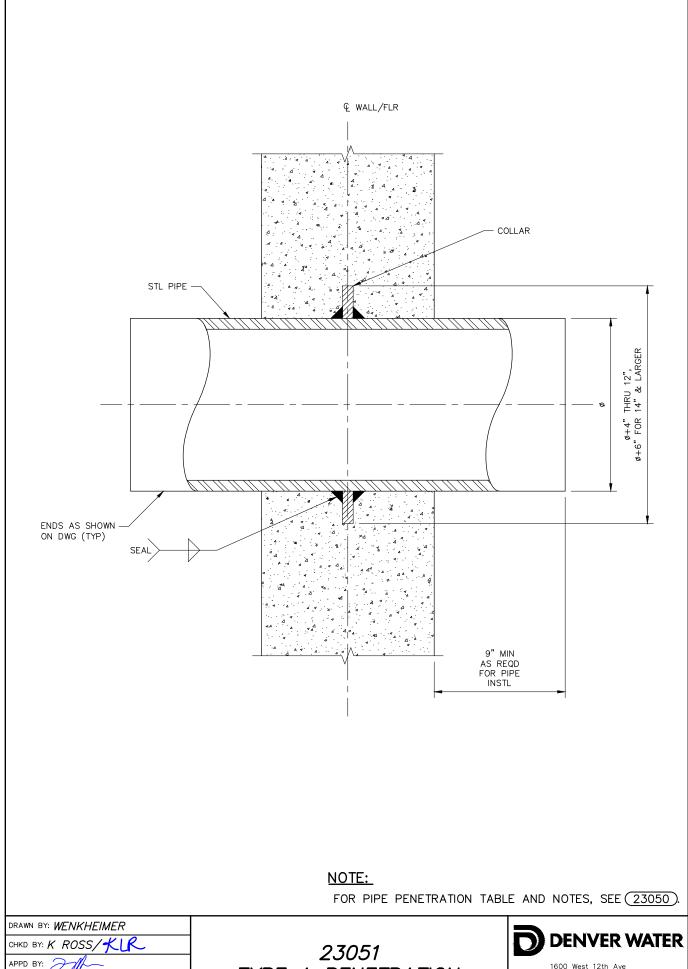
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

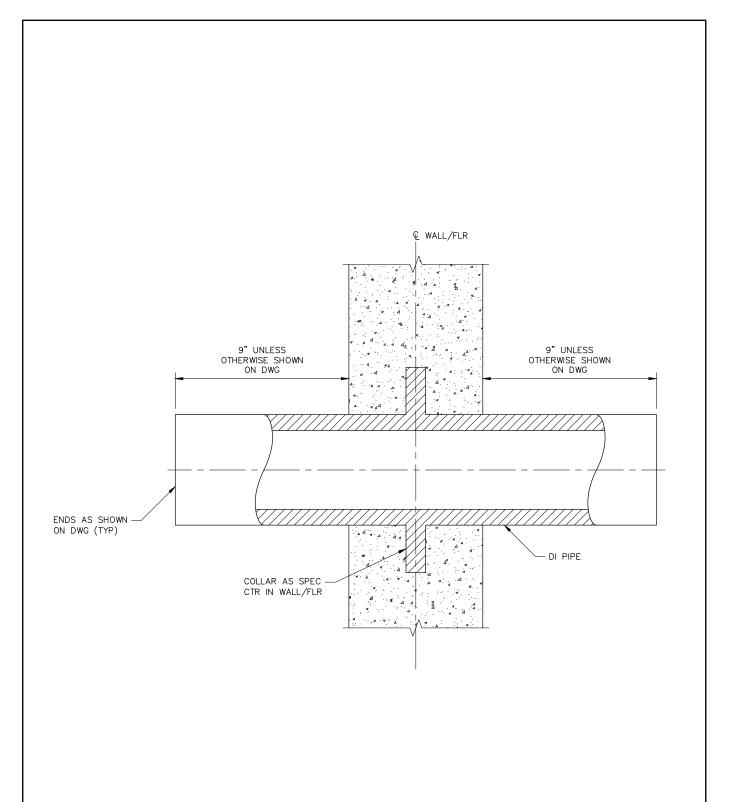
23050 PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES





APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

TYPE A PENETRATION



FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

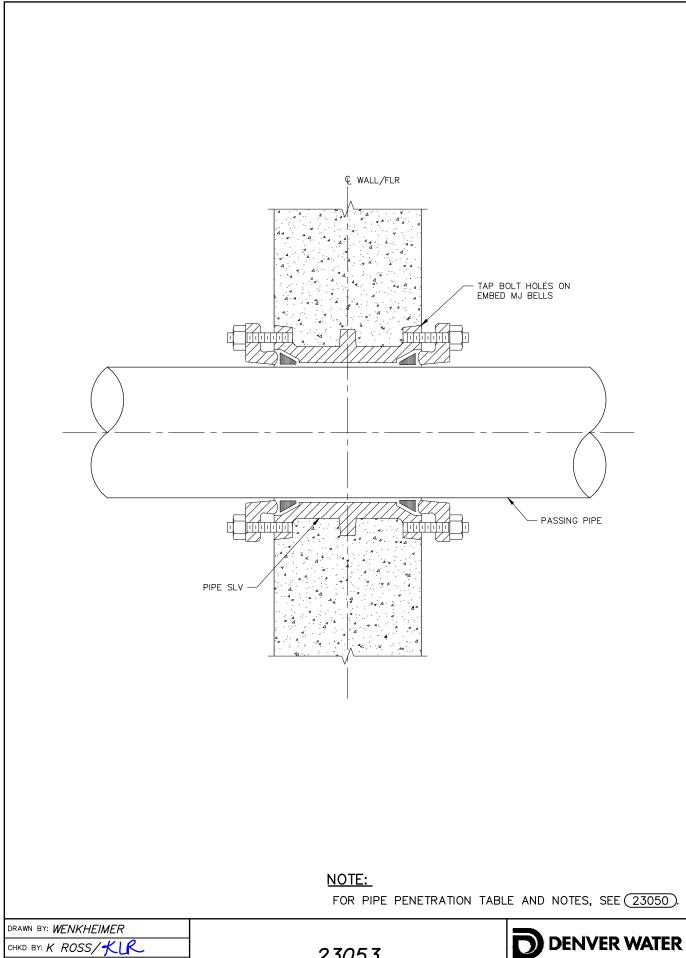
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23052 TYPE B PENETRATION





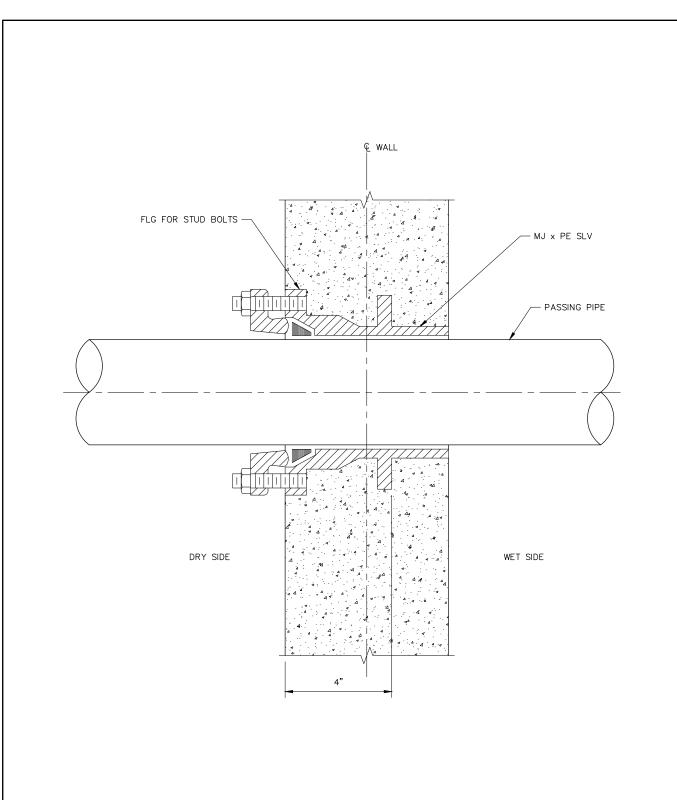
23053 TYPE C PENETRATION

APPD BY:

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021





FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

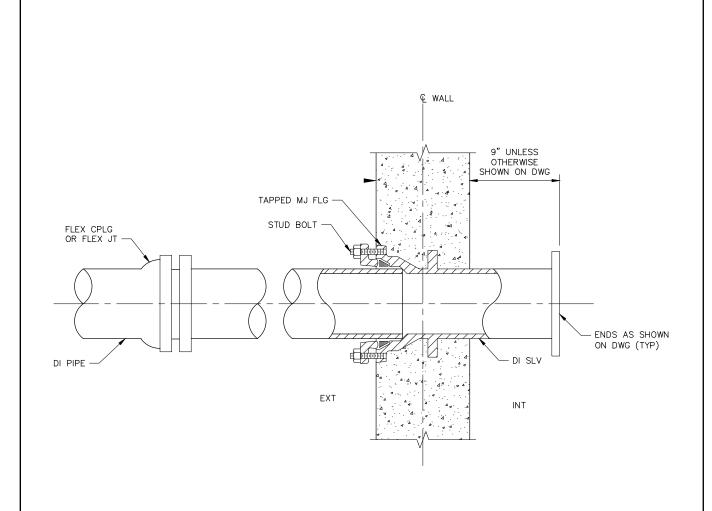
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23054 TYPE D PENETRATION





- 1. ONE NOMINAL PIPE DIAMETER BUT NOT LESS THAN 2 FEET.
- 2. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

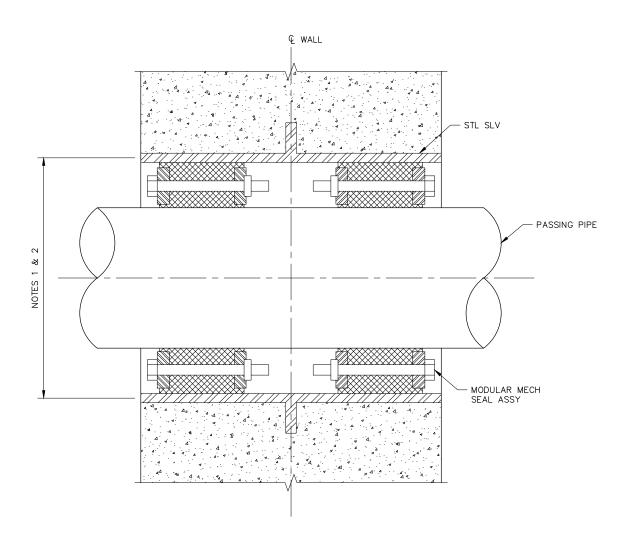
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23055 TYPE E PENETRATION





- INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE SLEEVE AS REQUIRED BY THE MODULAR MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY MANUFACTURER, FOR THE PASSING PIPE SEAL.
- FOR EXISTING WALL OMIT PIPE SLEEVE. CORE DRILL AS REQUIRED FOR PASSING PIPE AND MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY.
- 3. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE (23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

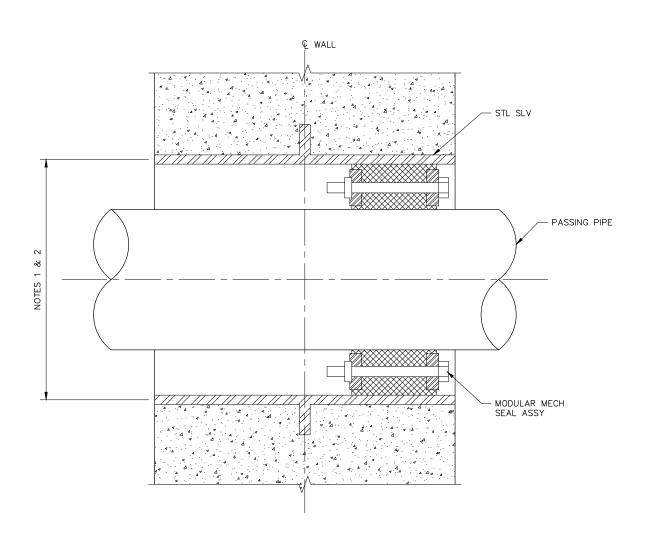
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23056 TYPE F PENETRATION





- INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE SLEEVE AS REQUIRED BY THE MODULAR MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY MANUFACTURER, FOR THE PASSING PIPE SEAL.
- 2. FOR EXISTING WALL OMIT PIPE SLEEVE. CORE DRILL AS REQUIRED FOR PASSING PIPE AND MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY.
- USE THIS DETAIL FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUIT WHEN APPROVED FOR WALLS TOO NARROW FOR TYPE F PENETRATION, 23056. FILL VOIDS WITH OAKUM.
- 4. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

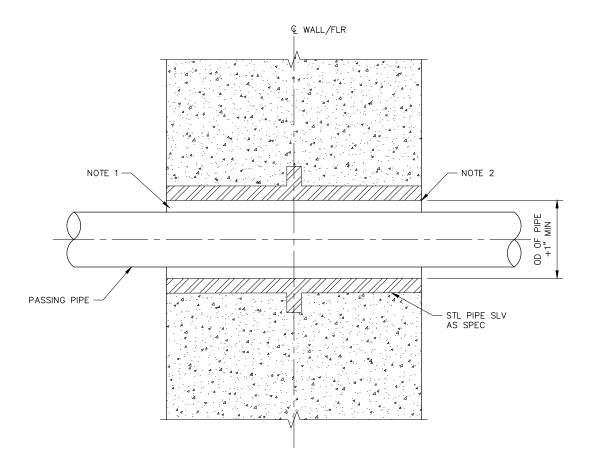
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23057 TYPE G PENETRATION





- ANNULAR SPACES BETWEEN PASSING PIPE AND SLEEVES SHALL BE SEALED AS FOLLOWS:
  - A. ANNULAR SPACES IN PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL MEET FIRE CODE REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
  - B. SEAL FOUNDATION FLOOR SLEEVES WITH NON—SHRINK GROUT. WRAP PIPE WITH POLYETHYLENE BAGGING INSIDE SLEEVE.
  - C. SEAL INTERIOR WALLS AND SLABS WITH ELASTOMERIC SEALANT AND BACKER ROD.
- FOR CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT PENETRATIONS, GROUT SLEEVE IN PLACE AND PROVIDE GALVANIZED PIPE COLLAR BOTH SIDES.
- 3. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE (23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

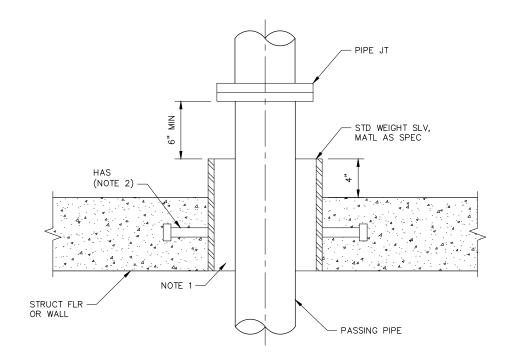
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23058 TYPE H PENETRATION



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



- ANNULAR SPACES BETWEEN PASSING PIPE AND SLEEVES SHALL BE SEALED AS FOLLOWS:
  - A. ANNULAR SPACES IN PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL MEET FIRE CODE REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
  - B. SEAL FOUNDATION FLOOR SLEEVES WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT. WRAP PIPE WITH POLYETHYLENE BAGGING INSIDE SLEEVE.
  - C. SEAL INTERIOR WALLS AND SLABS WITH ELASTOMERIC SEALANT AND BACKER ROD.
- PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 3 HEADED ANCHOR STUDS PER SLEEVE, EQUALLY SPACED.
- 3. INSIDE DIAMETER OF SLEEVE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF THE DIAMETER REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE PASSING PIPE PLUS LARGE ENOUGH TO INSTALL THE INDICATED ANNULAR PIPE SEAL.
- 4. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

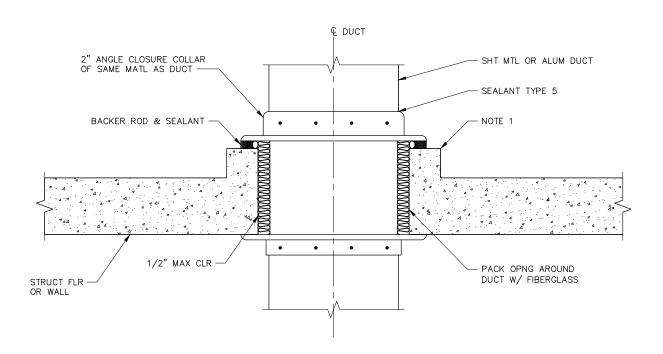
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23059 TYPE I PENETRATION





- 1. FOR DUCT PENETRATIONS IN FLOOR AREAS 3 1/2 INCH  $\times$  3 1/2 INCH. PROVIDE CURB ALL AROUND. CURB NOT REQUIRED FOR WALL PENETRATIONS.
- 2. TYPE K PENETRATION FOR DRY AREAS CURB NOT REQUIRED.
- 3. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE (23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

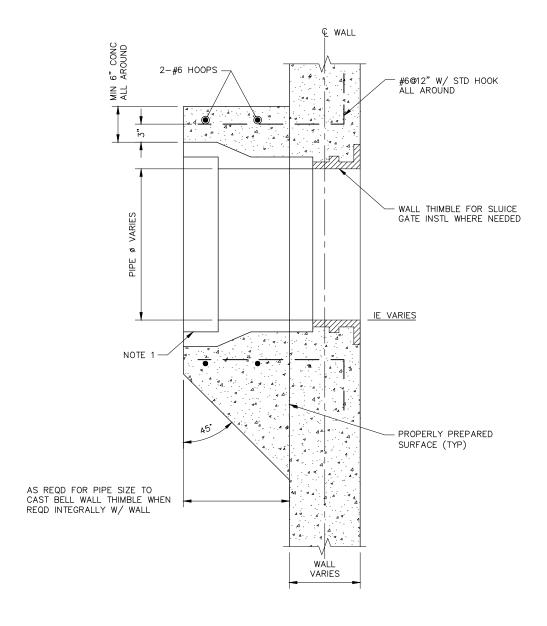
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23060 TYPE J PENETRATION AND TYPE K PENETRATION





- 1. REINFORCED CONCRETE SPOOL OR SPECIAL WALL THIMBLE WITH BELL TYPE GASKETED JOINT AS SPECIFIED. PROVIDE SECOND JOINT WITHIN ONE PIPE DIAMETER OF WALL.
- 2. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

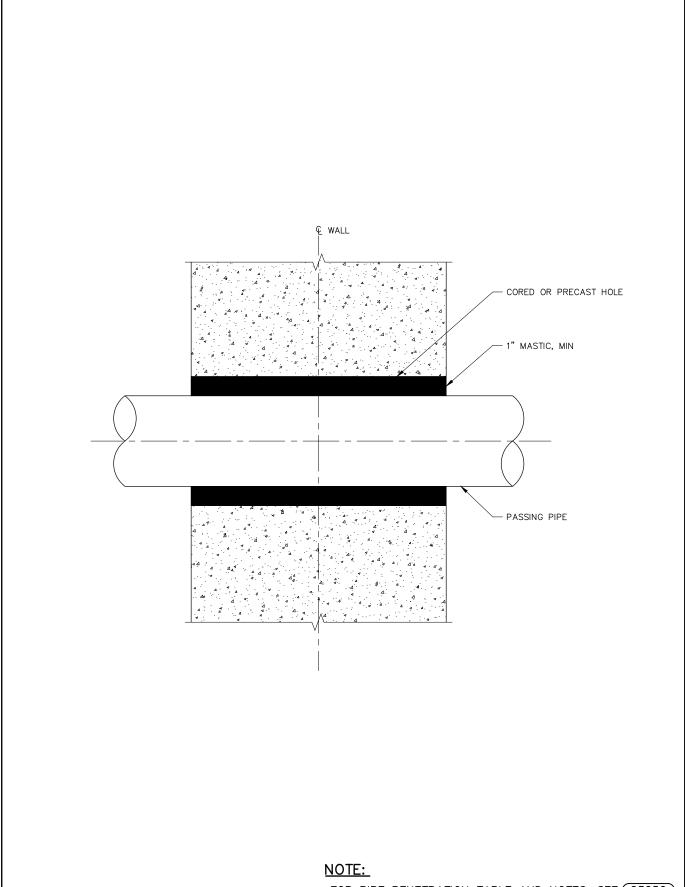
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23061 TYPE L PENETRATION



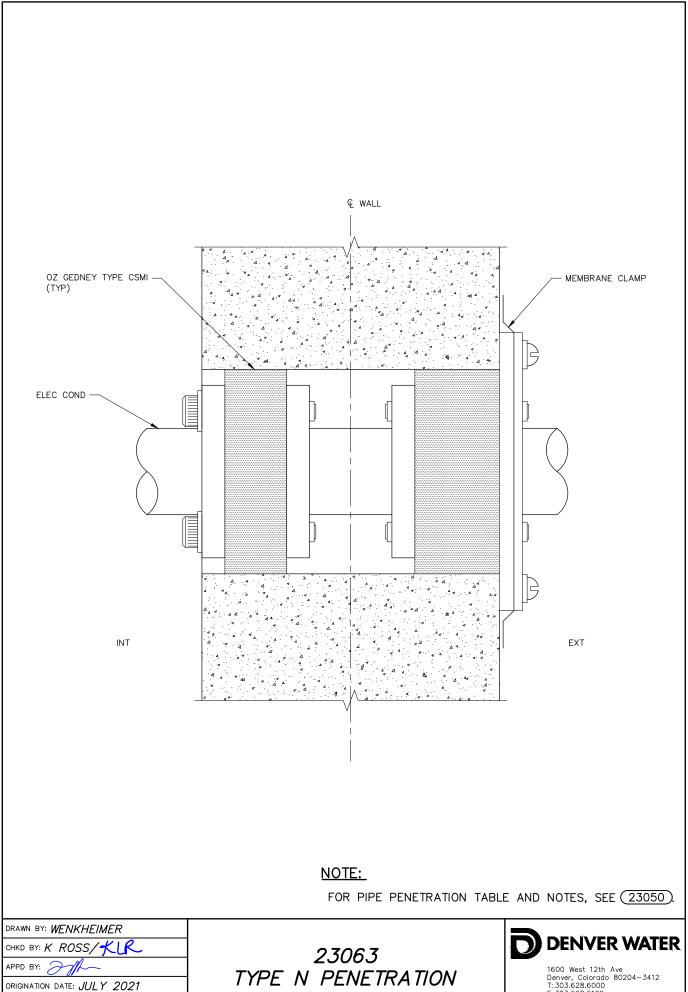


FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

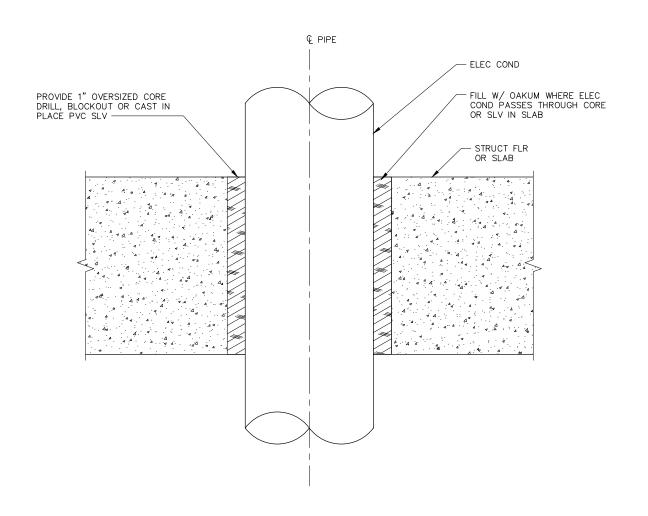
23062 TYPE M PENETRATION





TYPE N PENETRATION

REVISION DATE:



FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

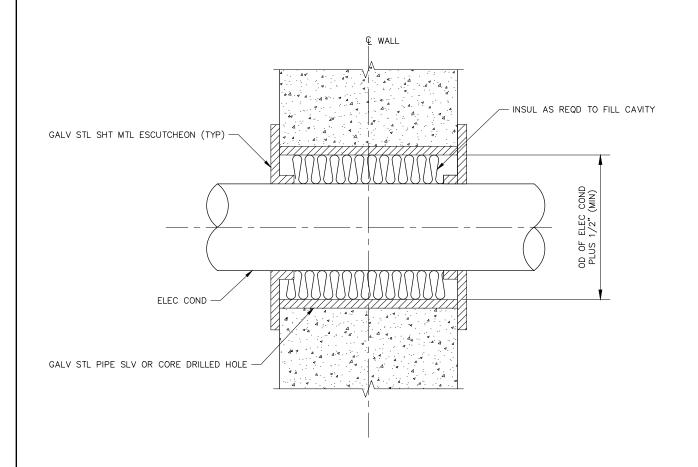
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23064 TYPE O PENETRATION





- CONDUITS WHICH INDIVIDUALLY PASS THROUGH AN INTERIOR WALL SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS DETAIL.
- 2. IF THE WALL IS A FIRE WALL, FILL CAVITY WITH FIRE STOP SEALANT MEETING FIRE RATING REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE (23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

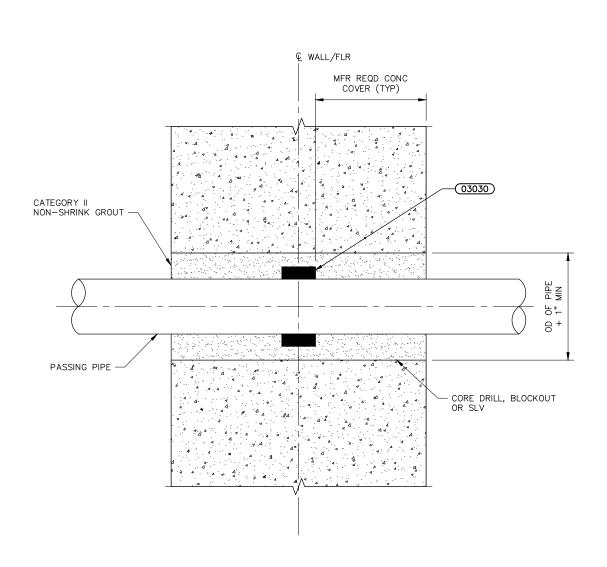
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23065 TYPE P PENETRATION





- 1. NOT FOR USE IN CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT WALLS.
- 2. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

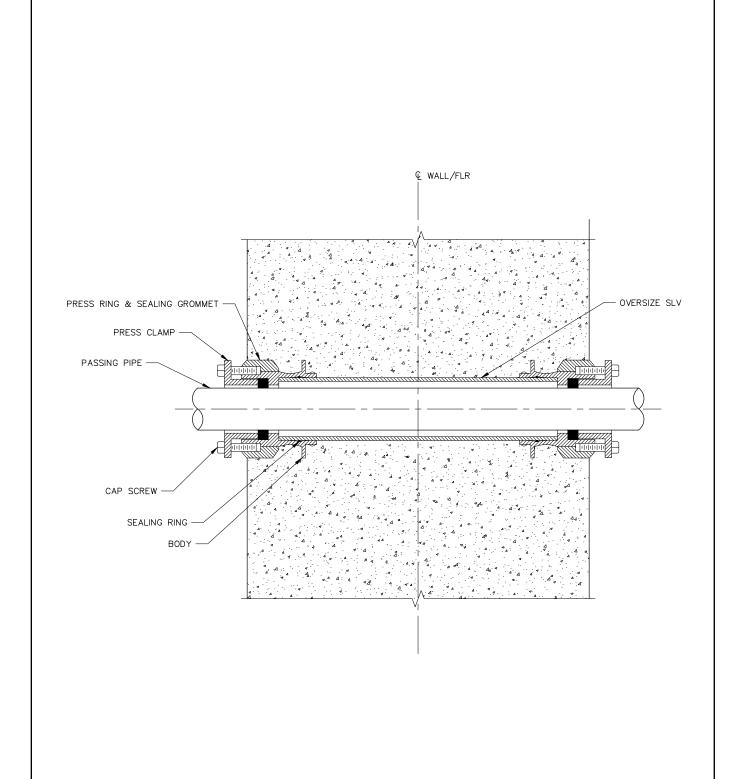
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23066 TYPE Q PENETRATION





- 1. WHEN SINGLE-ENDED SEALS ARE APPROVED, SEAL SHALL BE ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE WALL OR ON THE TOP OF THE FLOOR.
- 2. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE (23050).

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

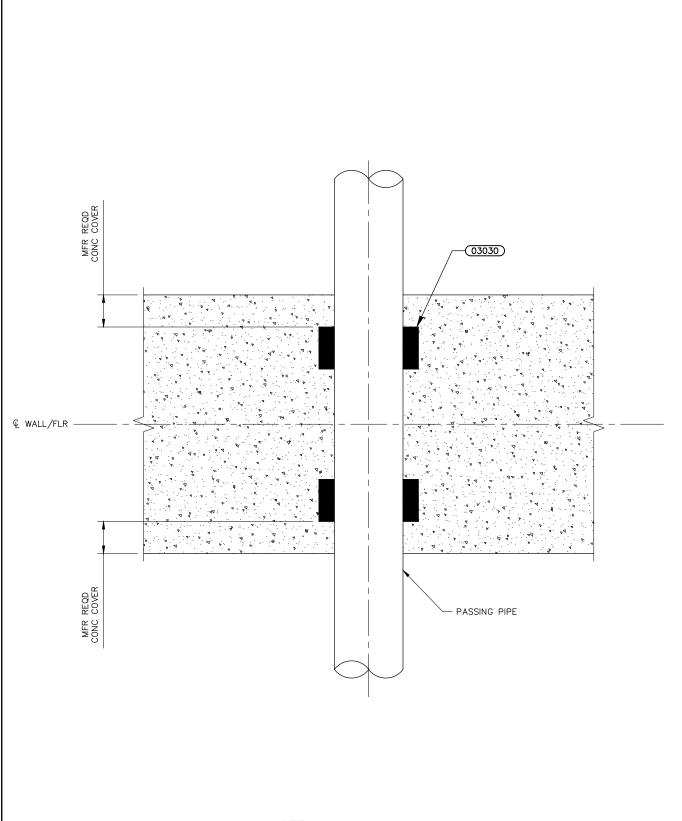
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23067 TYPE R PENETRATION





- FOR EXTERIOR SLABS AND EQUIPMENT PADS OR WHEN APPROVED FOR PIPES TOO DENSE FOR TYPE R PENETRATIONS.
- 2. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

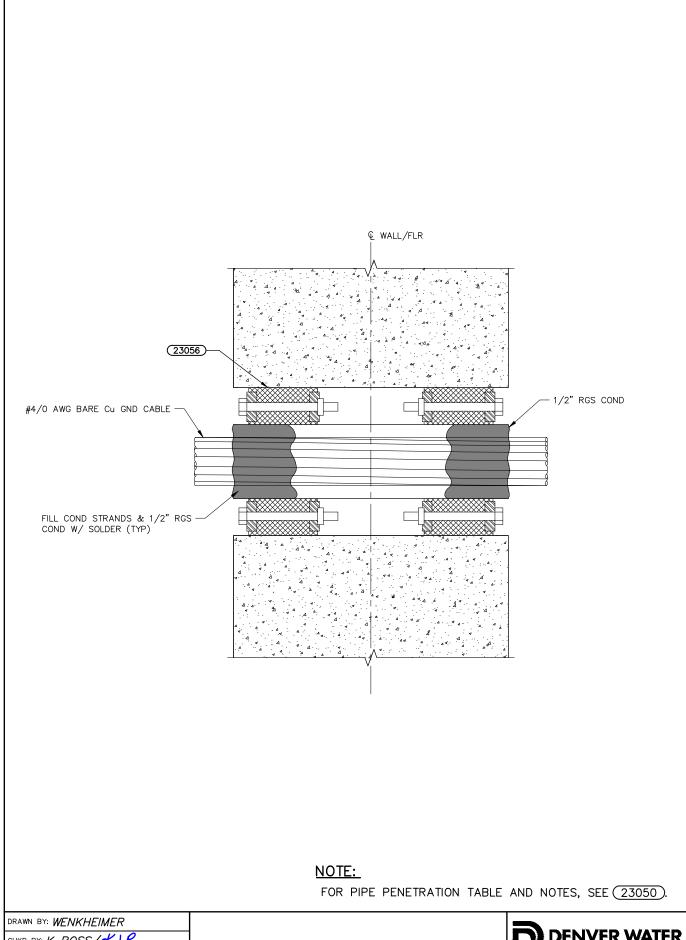
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23068 TYPE S PENETRATION

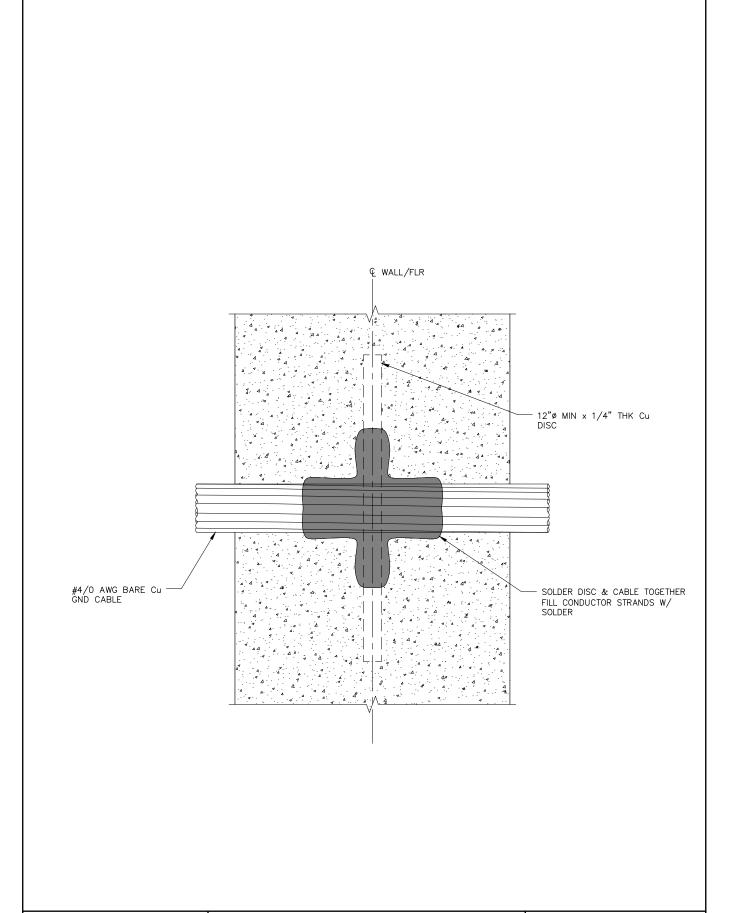




CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

23069 TYPE T PENETRATION





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

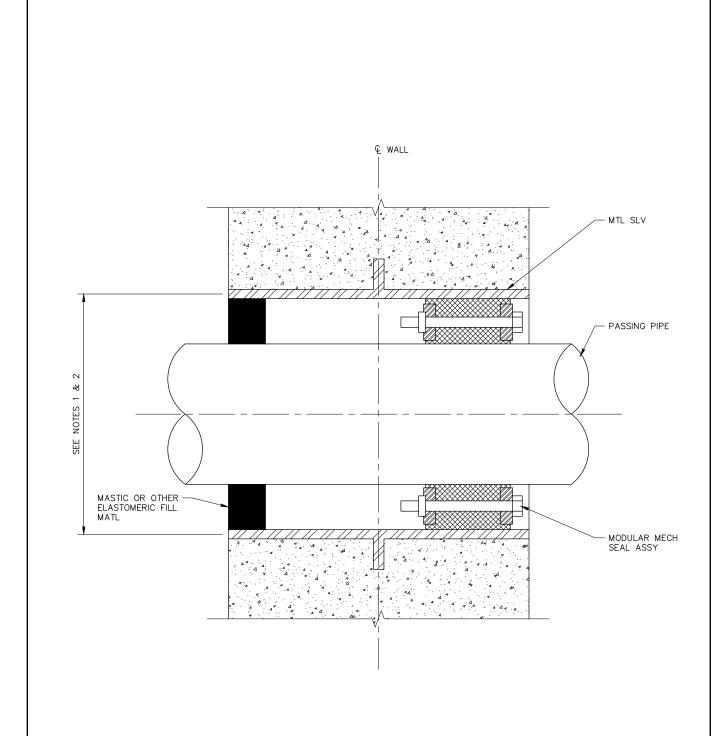
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23070 TYPE U PENETRATION





- INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE SLEEVE AS REQUIRED BY THE MODULAR MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY MANUFACTURER, FOR THE PASSING PIPE SEAL.
- 2. FOR EXISTING WALL OMIT PIPE SLEEVE. CORE DRILL AS REQUIRED FOR PASSING PIPE AND MECHANICAL SEAL ASSEMBLY.
- 3. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE (23050).

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

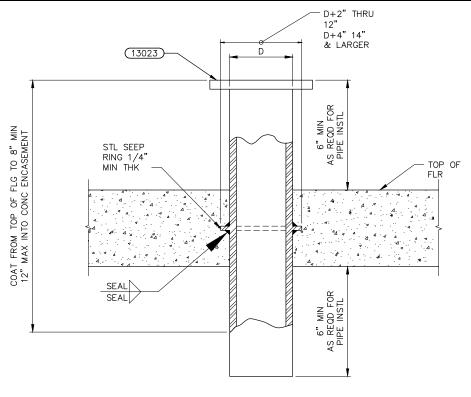
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

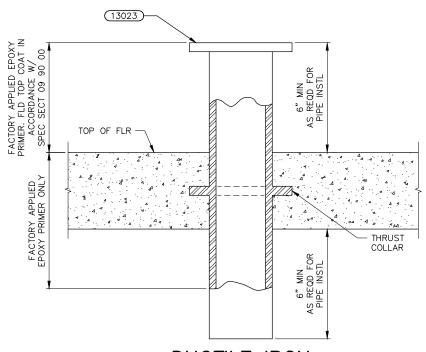
REVISION DATE:

23071 TYPE V PENETRATION





# **STEEL**



# **DUCTILE IRON**

#### NOTES:

- 1. COAT FLOOR PIPE WITH SPECIFIED PAINT SYSTEM PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
- VERIFY REINFORCING BAR IS NOT ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS WITH PIPE PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.

DRAWN BY: /VERY

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

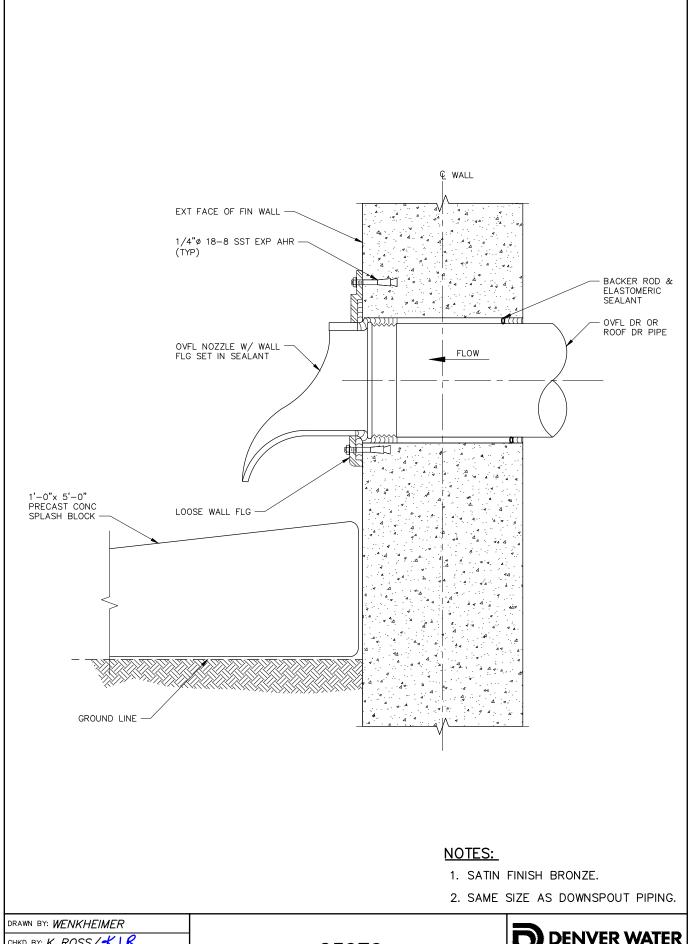
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23072 FLOOR PIPE PENETRATION



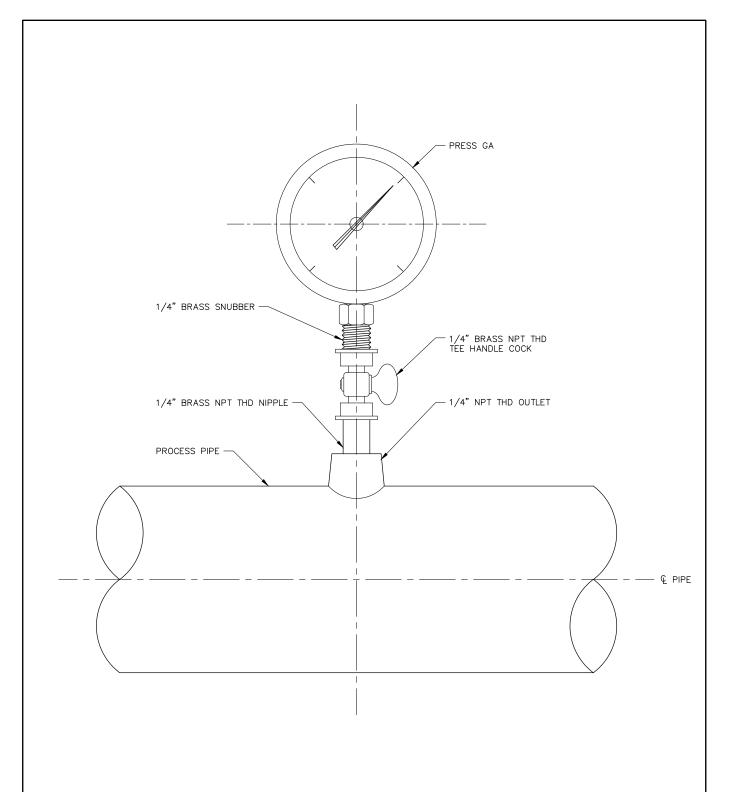
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

23076 DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

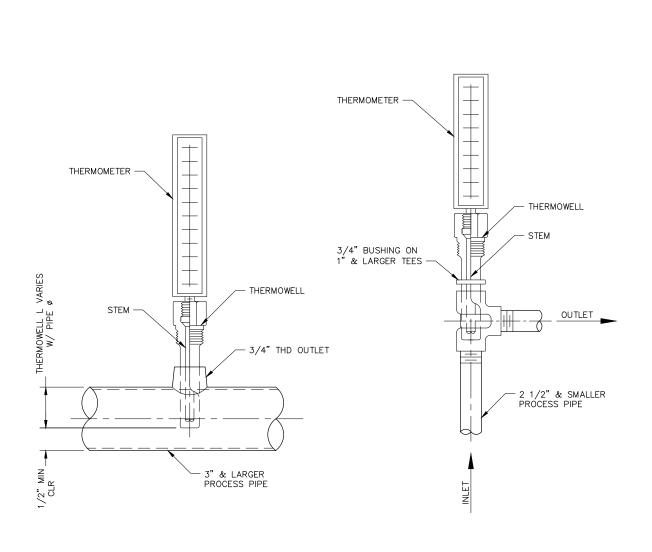
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

23080 PRESSURE GAUGE INSTALLATION





- 1. FOR STEEL, GALVANIZED STEEL, COPPER, AND POLYVINYL CHLORIDE 2 1/2 INCH AND SMALLER, USE A 3/4 INCH BUSHING IN TEE.
- 2. FOR DUCTILE IRON AND FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PIPE, ALL SIZES, USE A 3/4 INCH TAPPING SADDLE.
- FOR STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL PIPES 3 INCHES AND LARGER, AND PRESSURE VESSELS, USE 3/4 INCH THREADED OUTLET AS SHOWN.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

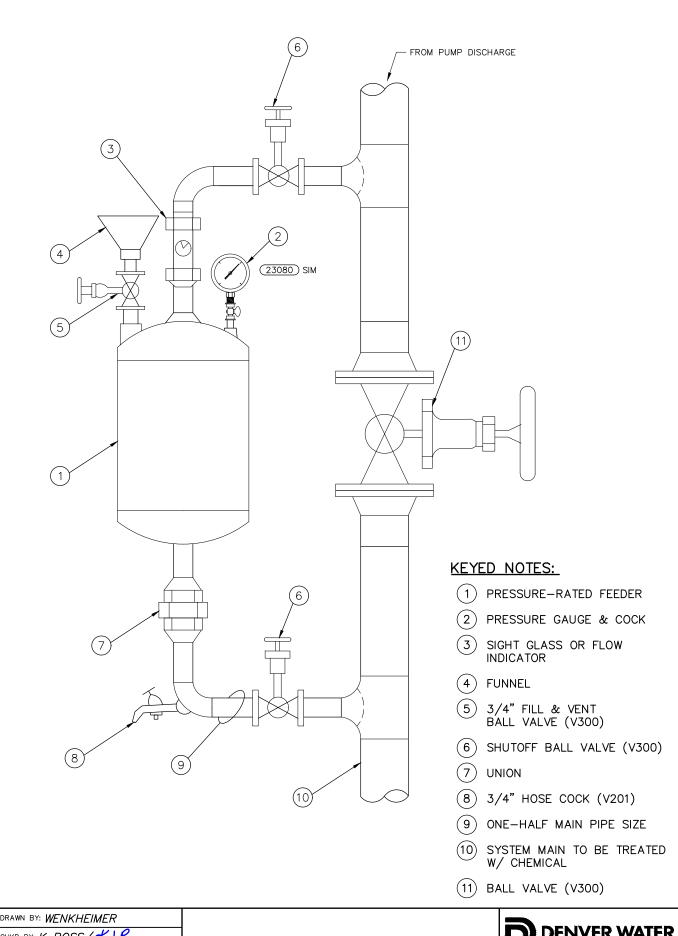
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

# 23081 THERMOMETER INSTALLATION



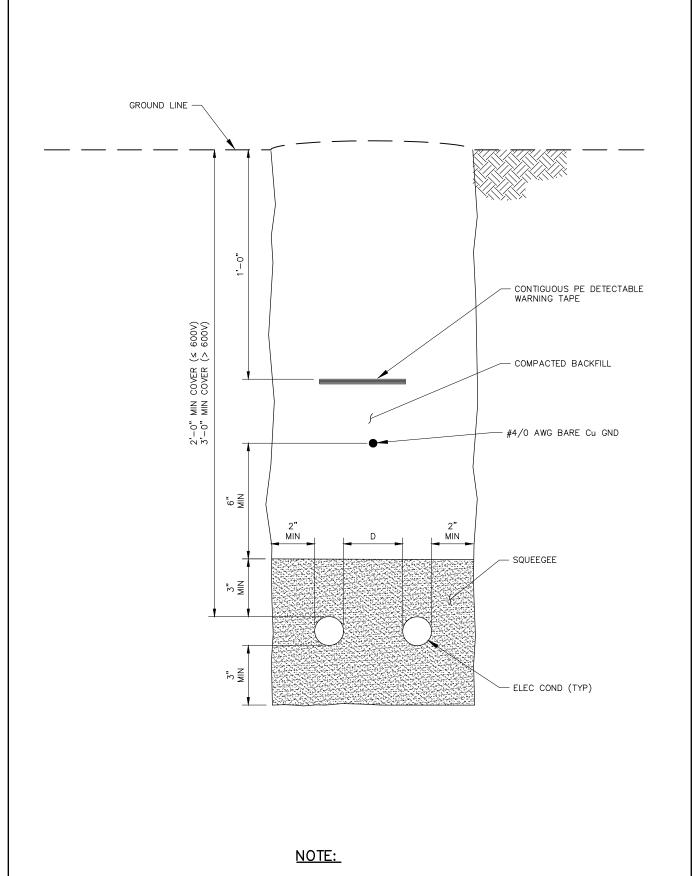


DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

23090 CHEMICAL SHOT FEEDER



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



D = 2-INCH MINIMUM FOR 1 1/2 INCH AND SMALLER CONDUIT. D = 3-INCH MINIMUM FOR 2 INCH AND LARGER CONDUIT.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

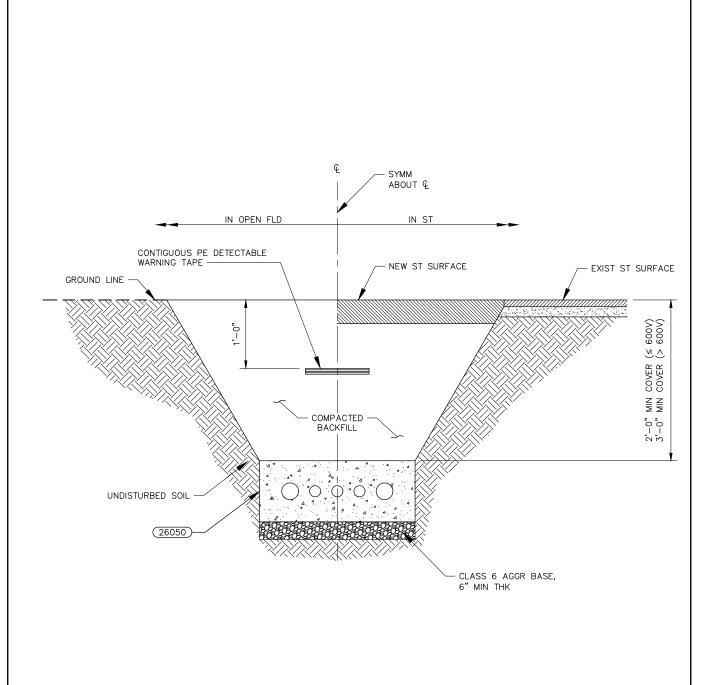
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26005 ELECTRICAL TRENCH AND CONDUIT SECTION





TRENCH SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE OSHA REQUIREMENTS.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

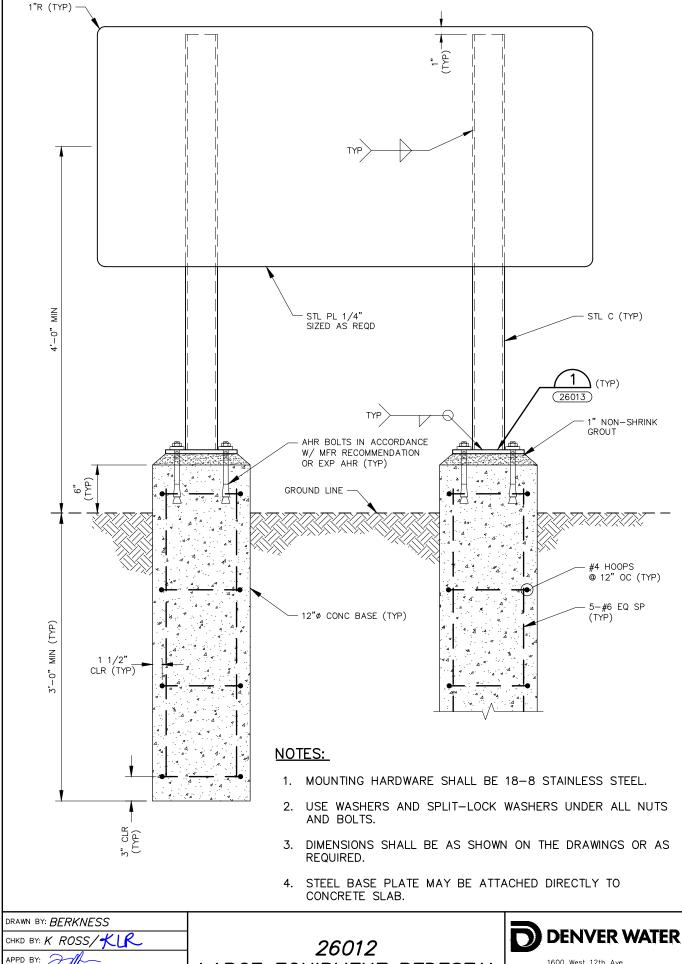
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26006 DUCTBANK TRENCH SECTION

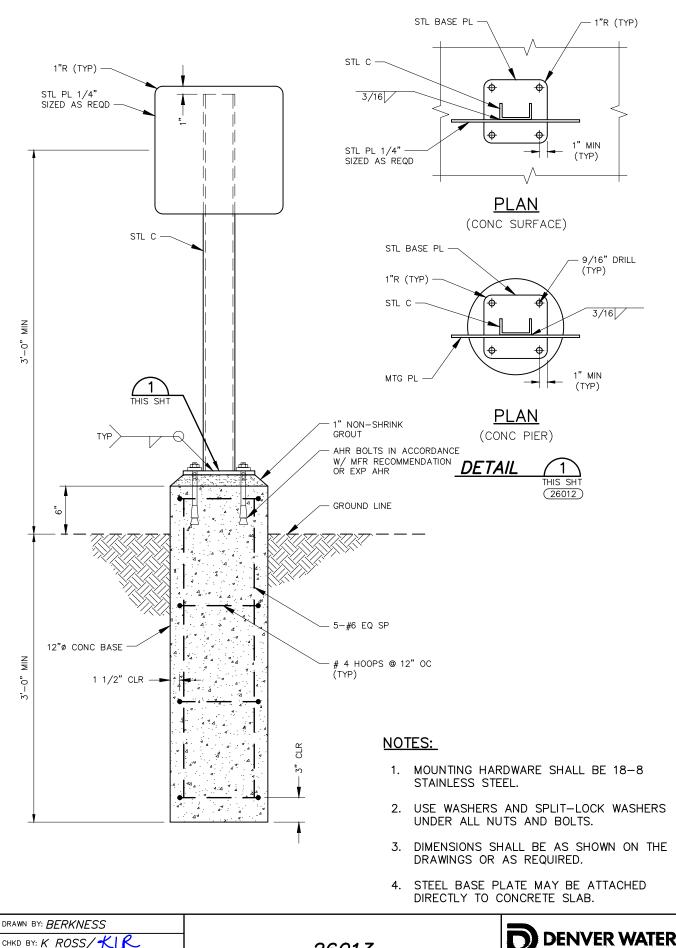




26012 LARGE EQUIPMENT PEDESTAL

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

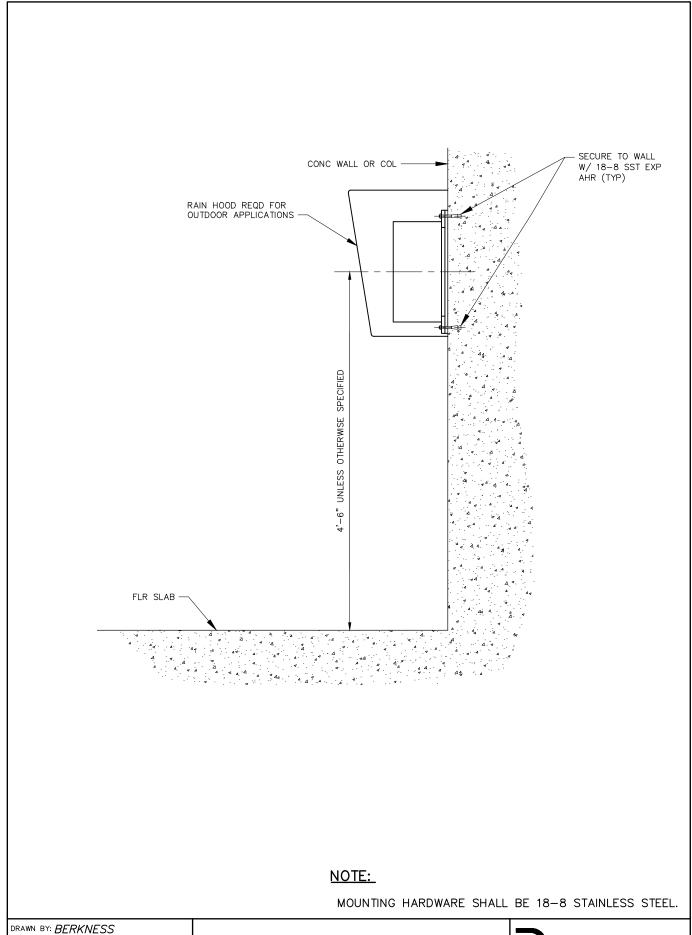


CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

26013 SMALL EQUIPMENT PEDESTAL



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

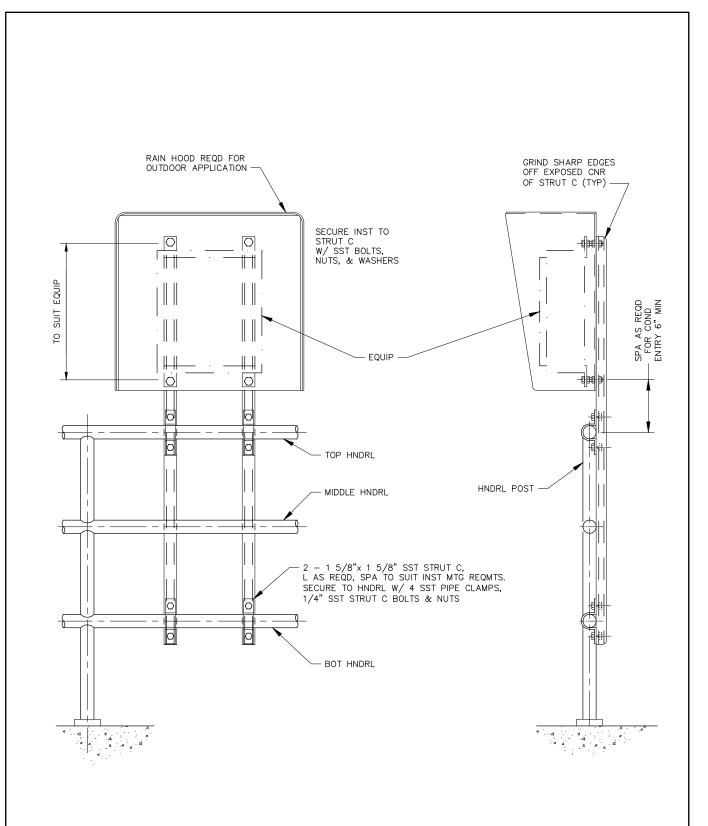
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26014 EQUIPMENT WALL MOUNTING





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

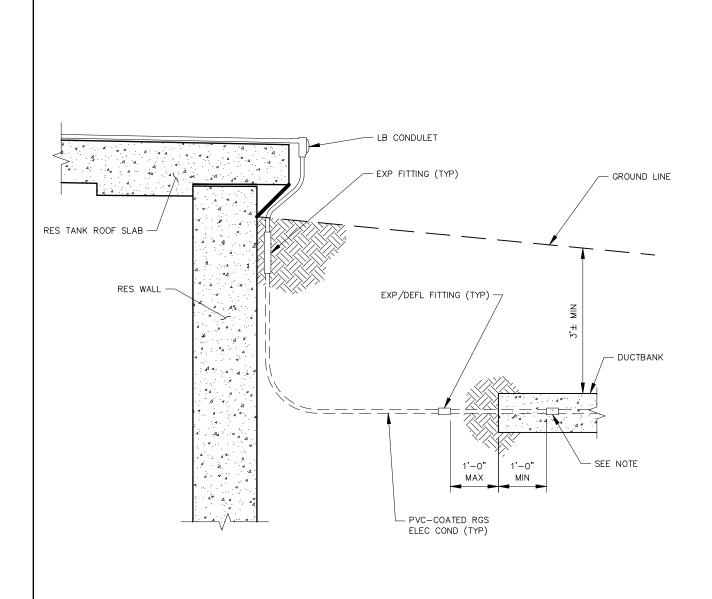
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26015 HANDRAIL MOUNTING FOR EQUIPMENT





## NOTE:

TRANSITION FROM POLYVINYL CHLORIDE TO POLYVINYL CHLORIDE—COATED RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL BEFORE EXITING DUCTBANK.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

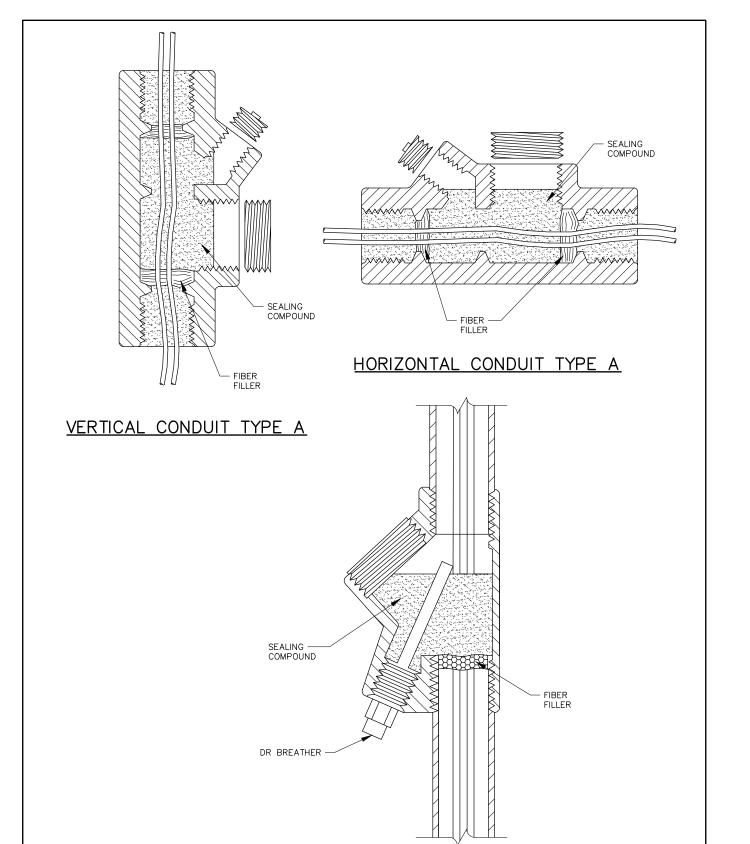
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26038 RESERVOIR LID-DUCTBANK EXPOSED CONDUIT INTERFACE





VERTICAL CONDUIT TYPE B

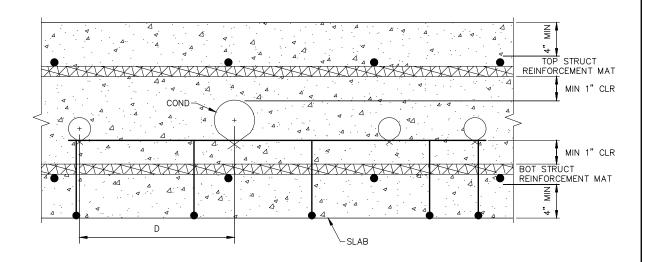
DRAWN BY: ORTEGA CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

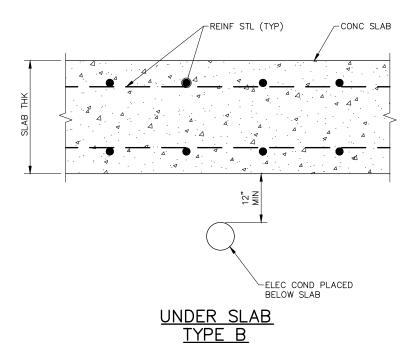
REVISION DATE:

26040 CONDUIT SEAL-OFF FITTING





## IN SLAB TYPE A



#### NOTES:

- 1. D = 2 INCH MINIMUM FOR 1 1/2 INCH AND SMALLER CONDUITS D = 3 INCH MINIMUM FOR 2 INCH AND LARGER CONDUITS.
- 2. SUPPORT CONDUITS ON ADDED REINFORCEMENT CHAIRS OR BOLSTERS. TIE CONDUITS TO SUPPORTS AND ANCHOR TO PREVENT FLOTATION.
- 3. CENTER LARGEST DIAMETER CONDUIT BETWEEN TOP AND BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT MATS.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

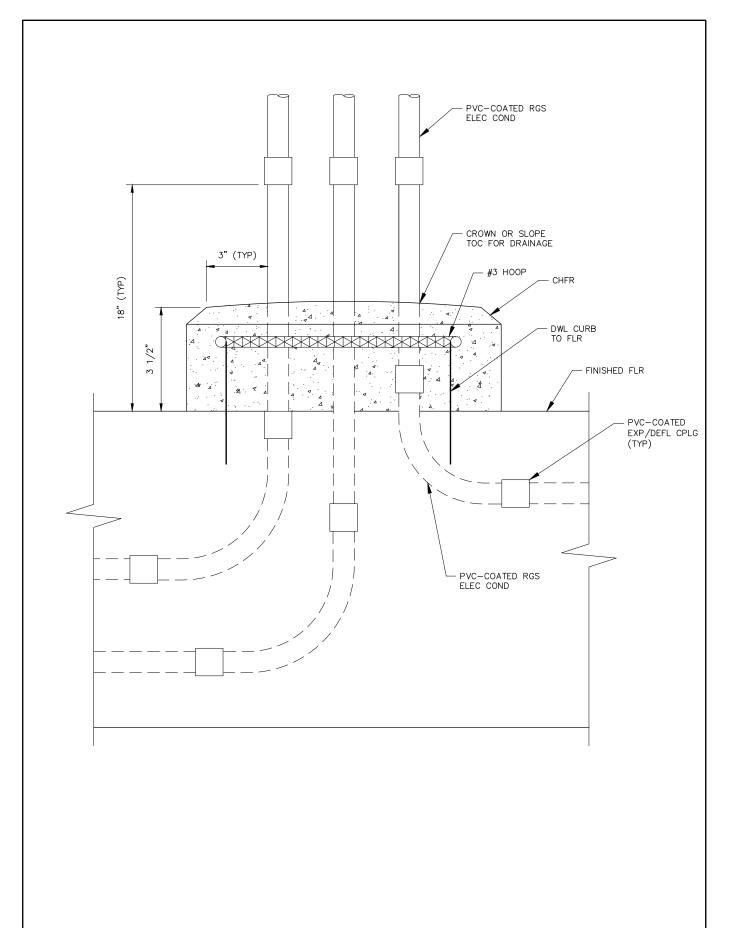
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26044 ELECTRICAL CONDUIT CONCRETE SLAB PLACEMENT

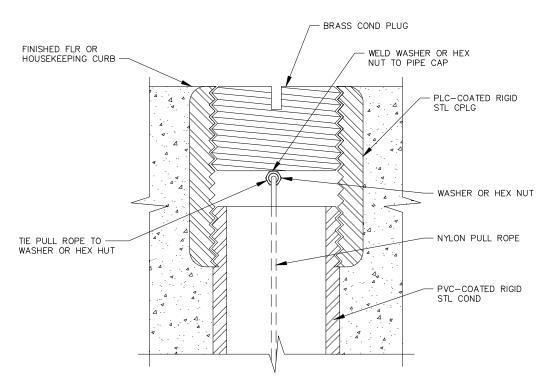




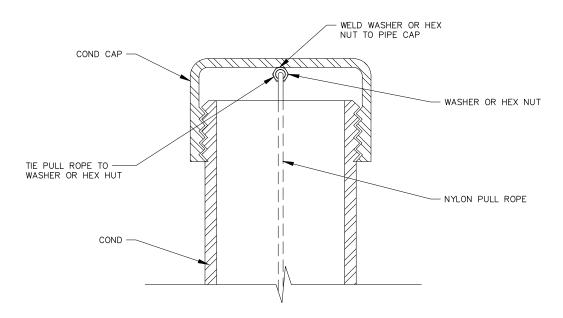
DRAWN BY: ORTEGA
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

26045 CONDUIT BELOW GRADE OR IN SLAB TO EXPOSED CURB





# **ENCASED CONDUITS**



# **EXPOSED CONDUITS**

## NOTE:

PROVIDE 2 INCH MIN CLEAR BETWEEN ADJACENT CONDUITS.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

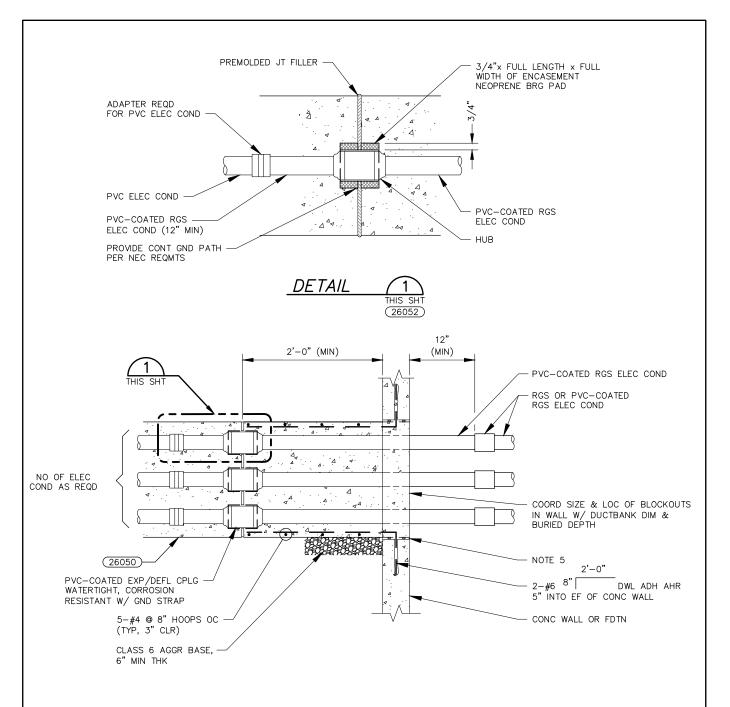
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

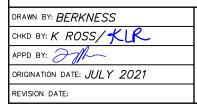
26046 SPARE CONDUIT





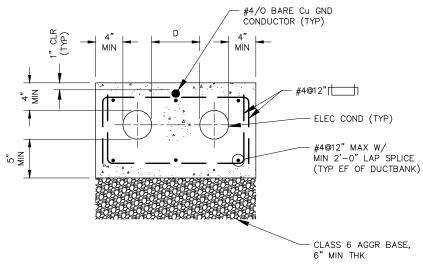
## **NOTES:**

- 1. DETAIL APPLIES TO ELECTRICAL CONDUIT EMBEDDED IN STRUCTURAL CONCRETE AT CONCRETE WALL OR FOUNDATION INTERFACES AND AT STRUCTURAL EXPANSION JOINTS.
- DETAIL APPLIES TO ALL EXPANSION JOINTS FOR THE UNDERGROUND CONCRETE ENCASED ELECTRICAL CONDUITS.
- 3. TERMINATE DUCTBANK REINFORCEMENT 3 INCHES EACH SIDE OF JOINT.
- 4. THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO HANDHOLES AND MANHOLES WHEN INDICATED.
- 5. SEAL WALL ALL AROUND DUCTBANK WITH HYDROPHILIC WATERSTOP. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.

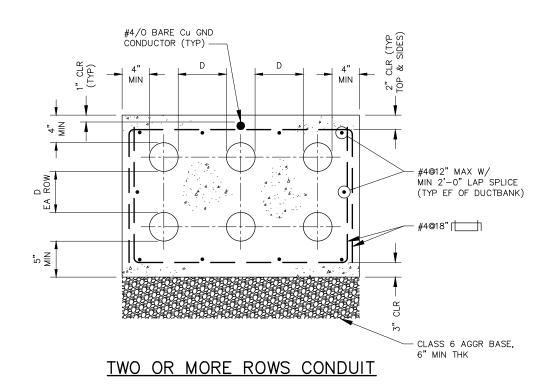


26049 DUCTBANK INTERFACE AT WALL BLOCKOUT





## SINGLE ROW CONDUIT



## **NOTES:**

- 1. SEE 26006 FOR TRENCH REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. D = 2 INCH MINIMUM FOR 1 1/2 INCH AND SMALLER CONDUITS. D = 3 INCH MINIMUM FOR 2 INCH AND LARGER CONDUITS.
- REFERENCE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ROAD AND BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE REQUIREMENTS.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

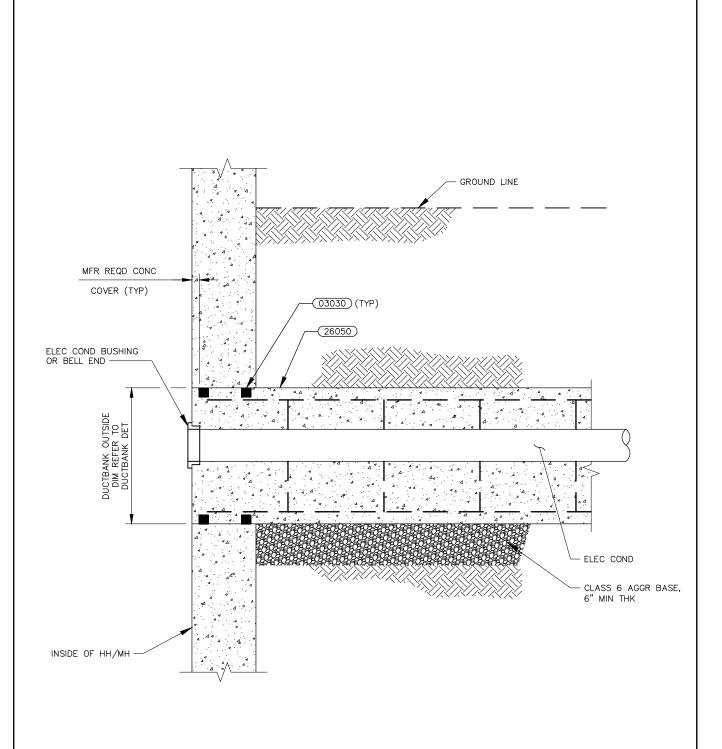
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26050 CONCRETE—ENCASED STEEL—REINFORCED DUCTBANK





DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

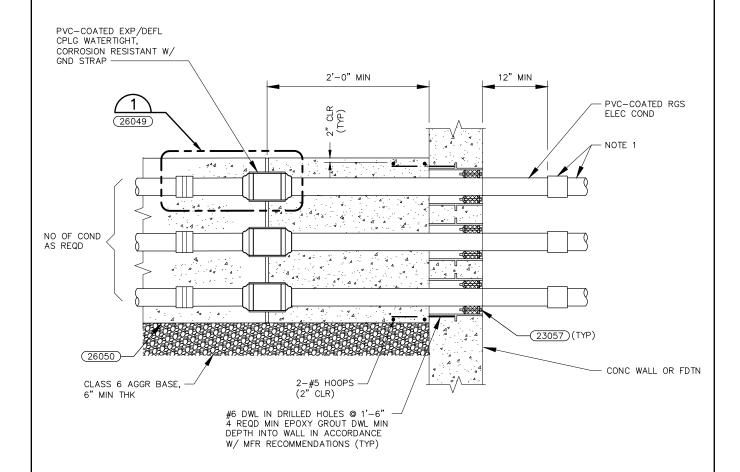
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26051 DUCTBANK HANDHOLE AND MANHOLE INTERFACE





## **NOTES:**

- 1. CONTINUATION OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS IN THE INTERIOR SHALL BE RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL OR POLYVINYL CHLORIDE—COATED RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL.
- THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO ALL DUCTBANK CONCRETE WALL OR FOUNDATION PENETRATIONS INCLUDING BUILDING AND VAULTS. THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO HANDHOLES AND MANHOLES WHEN INDICATED.

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

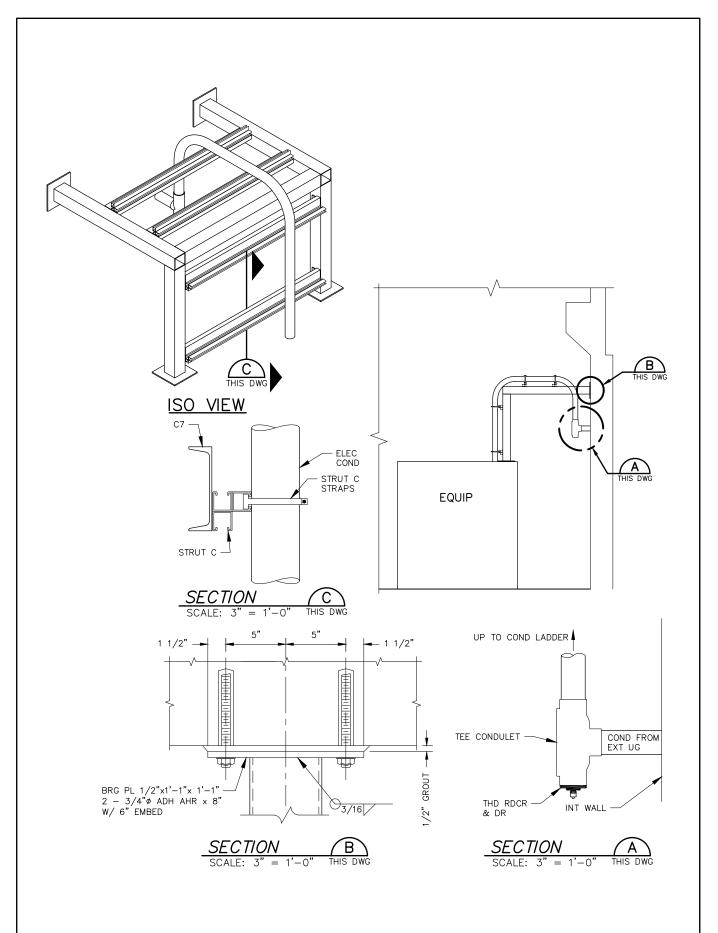
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26052 DUCTBANK INTERFACE AT WALL





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

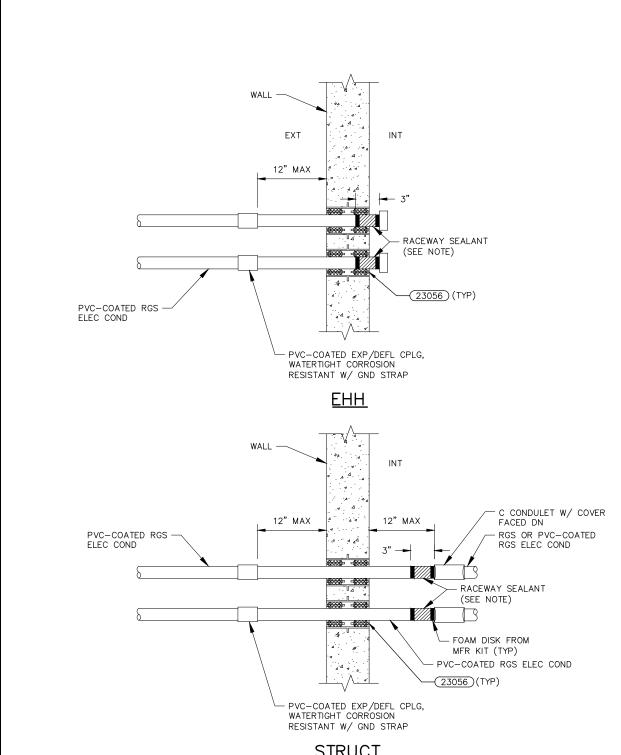
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26054 UNDERGROUND CONDUIT TO BELOW GRADE EQUIPMENT





# **STRUCT**

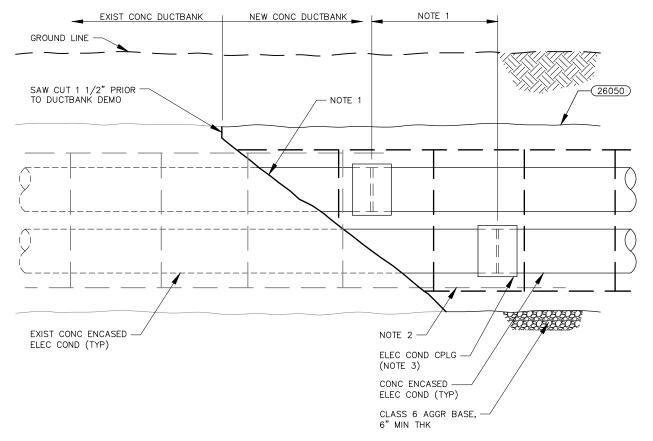
## NOTE:

SEE MANUFACTURER TABLES FOR RECOMMENDED QUANTITY OF FOAM TO INSTALL BASED ON OUTER DIAMETER OF CONDUIT USED.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

26055 UNDERGROUND CONDUIT **INTERFACE** 





## **ELEVATION**

#### **NOTES:**

- REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FROM DUCTBANK WITHOUT DAMAGING ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, AND REINFORCING STEEL. LOWER ELECTRICAL CONDUIT SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 18 INCHES BEYOND UPPER ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.
- CONNECT NEW REINFORCING STEEL TO EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL BY OVERLAPPING STEEL A MINIMUM OF 29 INCHES AND SECURING WITH TIE WIRE.
- 3. EXTEND EXISTING ELECTRICAL CONDUIT WITH ELECTRICAL CONDUIT OF LIKE MATERIAL (POLYVINYL CHLORIDE—COATED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, OR SCHEDULE 80 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE). FOR STEEL ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, PROVIDE CONCRETE RATED TYPE THREADLESS COUPLING TO CONNECT EXISTING RIGID ELECTRICAL STEEL CONDUIT TO NEW ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. FOR POLYVINYL CHLORIDE—COATED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, RE—COAT ANY DAMAGED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COATING AND THREADLESS COUPLING WITH NEW POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COATING TOUCH UP MATERIAL. FOR SCHEDULE 80 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, CONNECT EXPOSED UNDAMAGED SCHEDULE 80 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TO NEW ELECTRICAL CONDUIT WITH POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COUPLING AND APPROPRIATE CEMENT.

CHKD BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

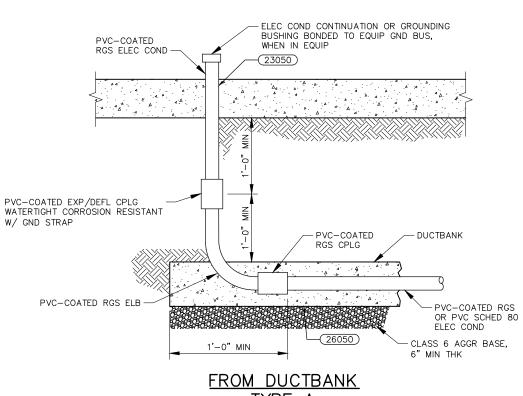
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

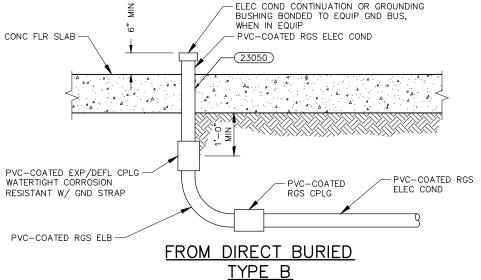
26058 EXISTING DUCTBANK EXTENSION



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



# TYPE A



## NOTE:

THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO RISER FROM UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC CONDUIT BENEATH CONCRETE SLABS, CONCRETE FLOORS, AND EQUIPMENT.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

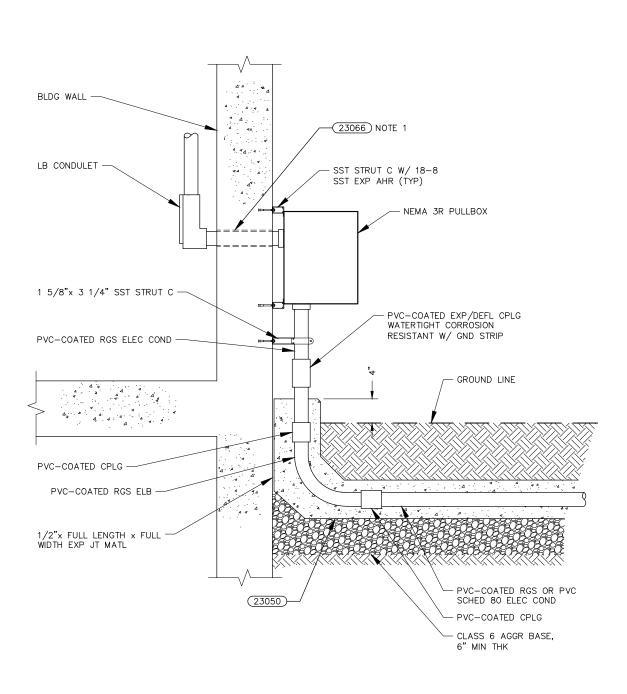
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26059 UNDERGROUND CONDUIT RISER





## **NOTES:**

- X-RAY AND CORE DRILL HOLE THROUGH WALL TO AVOID REINFORCING STEEL.
- 2. FOR PIPE PENETRATION TABLE AND NOTES, SEE 23050).

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

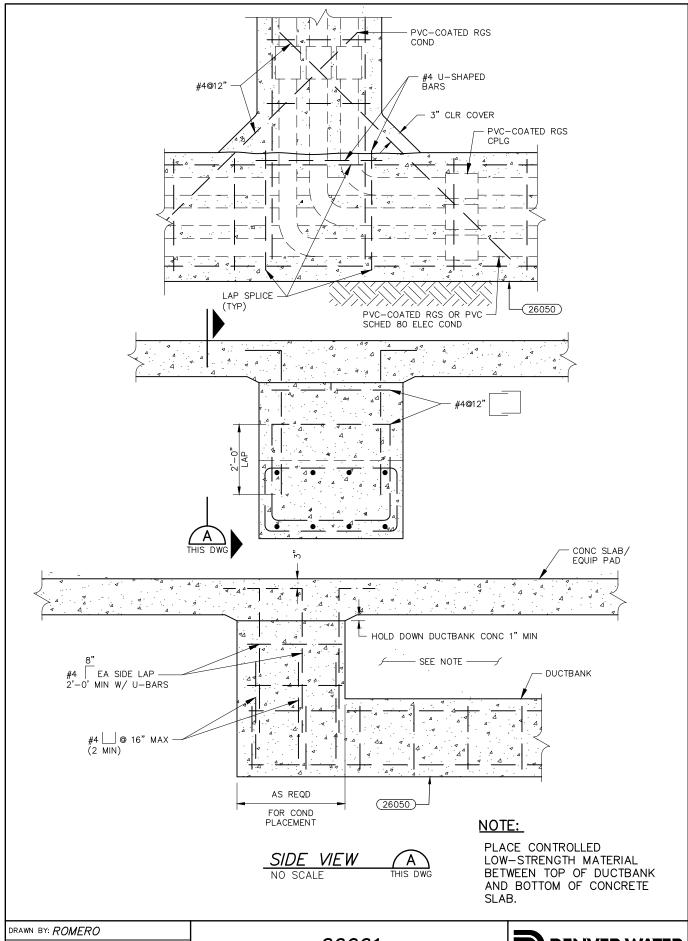
APPD BY: JAC

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26060 BUILDING UNDERGROUND CONDUIT ENTRANCE





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

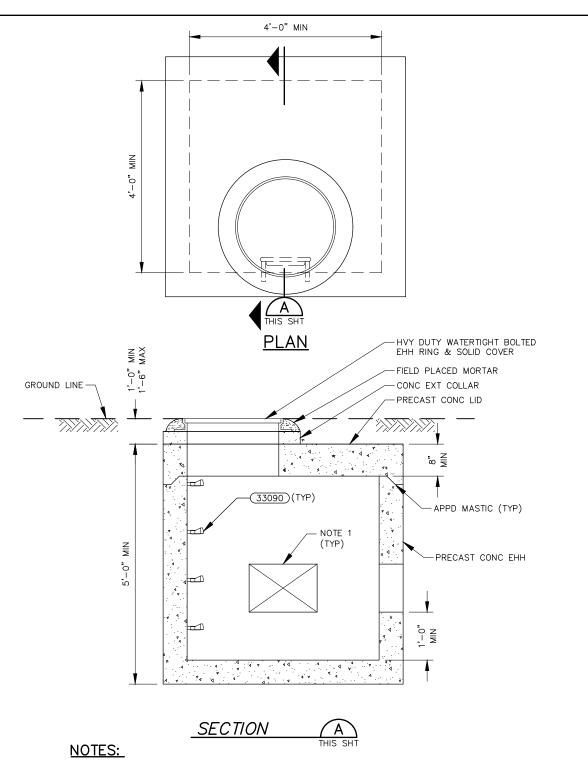
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26061 DUCTBANK RISER AND EQUIPMENT PAD INTERFACE



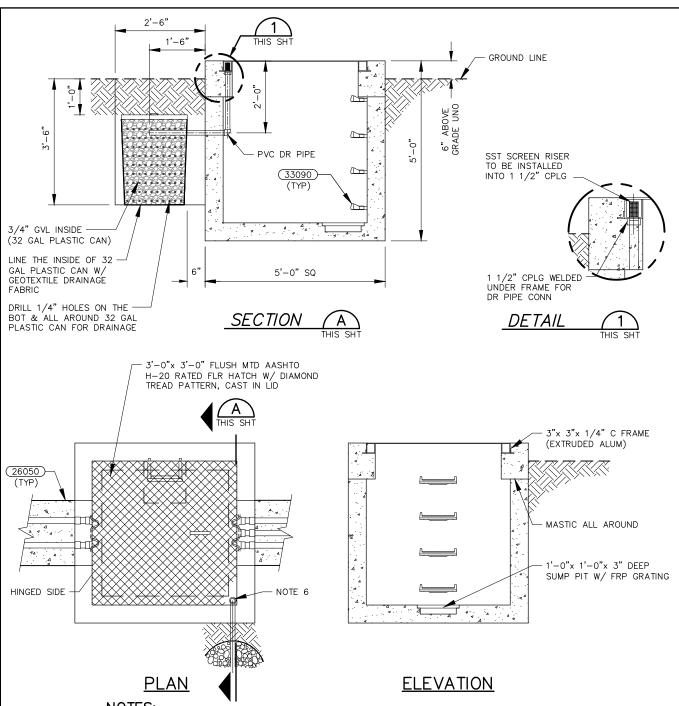


- 1. PROVIDE BLOCKOUTS FOR DUCTBANK AND ELECTRICAL CONDUIT PENETRATIONS INTO THE HANDHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH (26049).
- PROVIDE CABLE RACKS AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 2 FEET. ALL SUPPORT MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- DESIGN PRECAST CONCRETE ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 857 AND ASTM C 858. VAULT AND LID DESIGN LOADING SHALL BE AASHTO H-20, WITH IMPACT.
- 4. VAULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 1.25-INCH PULLING EYES (REMOVABLE STYLE).

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

26064 IN-STREET ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE





- **NOTES:**
- ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SHOWN IN DUCTBANKS DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT NUMBER OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS REQUIRED.
- 2. VAULT AND LID DESIGN LOADING SHALL BE AASHTO H-20, WITH IMPACT.
- 3. #4/0 GROUND CONDUCTORS SHALL BE CADWELDED/BONDED TOGETHER. ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE LID SHALL BE BONDED TO THE GROUND GRID. BONDING/GROUNDING METHOD AND MATERIAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE 314—30.
- 4. VAULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 1 1/4 INCH ID PULLING EYES (REMOVAL STYLE).
- 5. PROVIDE ENGINEER APPROVED LOCK CORE WITH BRASS PLUG ENGRAVED WITH ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE NUMBER.
- 6. SUBJECT TO ENGINEER APPROVAL, ROUTE VAULT LID DRAIN PIPING AND GRAVEL DRAIN SYSTEM TO THE CORNER OF THE VAULT TO SUIT THE FIELD CONDITIONS.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

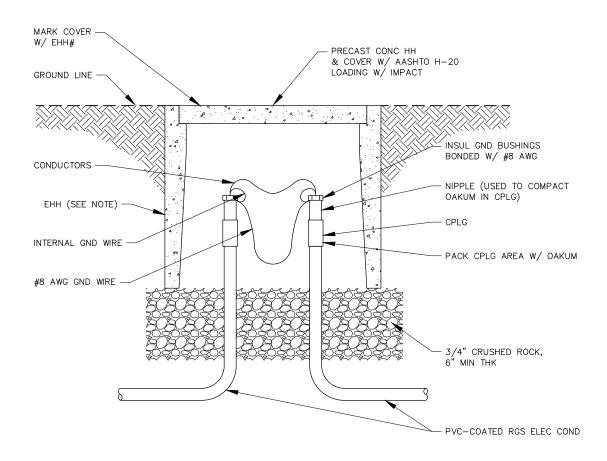
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26065 ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE





## NOTE:

ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE DIMENSIONS ARE 18 INCH BY 12 INCH BY 12 INCH MINIMUM.

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

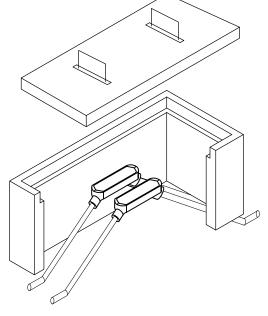
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

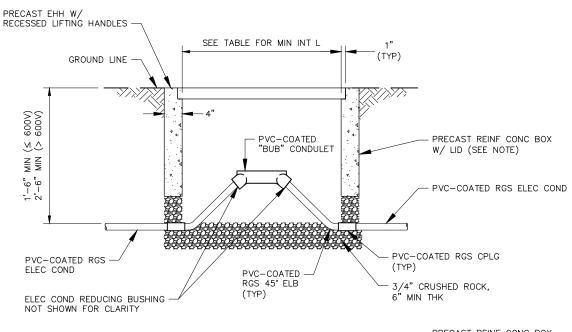
REVISION DATE:

26066 SMALL ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE



LARGEST SIZE	MIN INT EHH LENGTH
1"	30"
1 1/4"	36"
1 1/2"	36"
2"	48"
2 1/2"	48"
3"	66"





PRECAST REINF CONC BOX
ELEC COND NO & SIZE IN
ACCORDANCE W/ ELEC COND
& CONDUCTOR SCHED ON DWG

## NOTE:

DESIGN PRECAST CONCRETE ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 857 AND ASTM C 858. VAULT AND LID DESIGN LOADING SHALL BE AASHTO H-20, WITH IMPACT.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

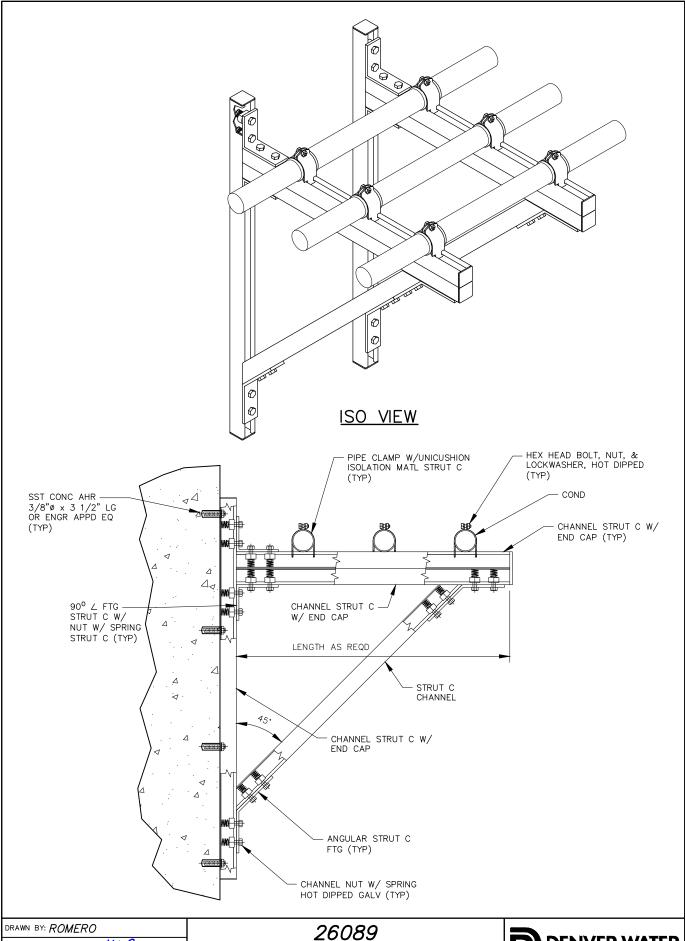
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26067 SMALL ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE WITH CONDULET





CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

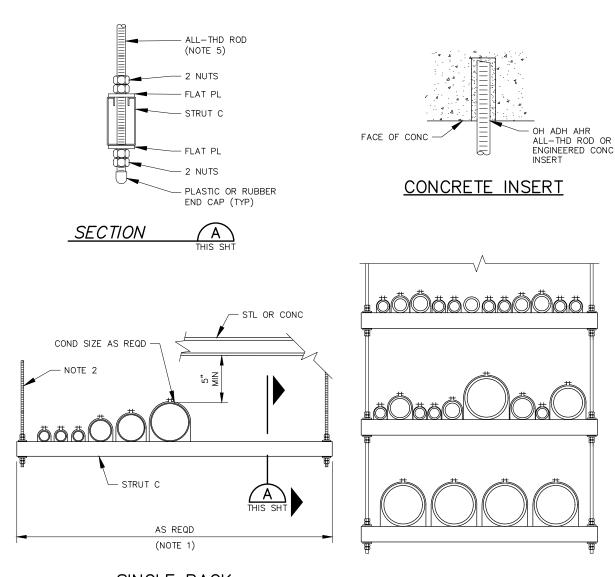
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26089 STRUT CHANNEL WALL BRACKET CONDUIT RACKING SYSTEM



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



## SINGLE RACK

## MULTIPLE RACK

#### NOTES:

- 1. LENGTH VARIES WITH NUMBER OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS TO BE SUPPORTED AND SPACING BETWEEN ELECTRICAL CONDUITS.
- 2. SIZE HANGER RODS FOR LOADS AND SPACING. SUBMIT CALCULATIONS FOR APPROVAL.
- ALLOWABLE SPAN, NUMBER AND SIZE OF SUPPORT RODS AND ALLOWABLE LOADING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 4. FOR HANGER ROD SUPPORT IN CONCRETE APPLICATIONS, USE SWIVEL CONCRETE INSERTS. FOR STEEL BEAM APPLICATIONS, USE SWIVEL BEAM CLAMPS.
- 5. ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING HARDWARE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL IN WET AND CORROSIVE AREAS.
- 6. SPACE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT SUFFICIENTLY TO ALLOW REMOVAL OF ONE CONDUIT WITHOUT DISTURBING ADJACENT ELECTRICAL CONDUITS.
- 7. INSTALL RACK MOUNTED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS DETAIL.

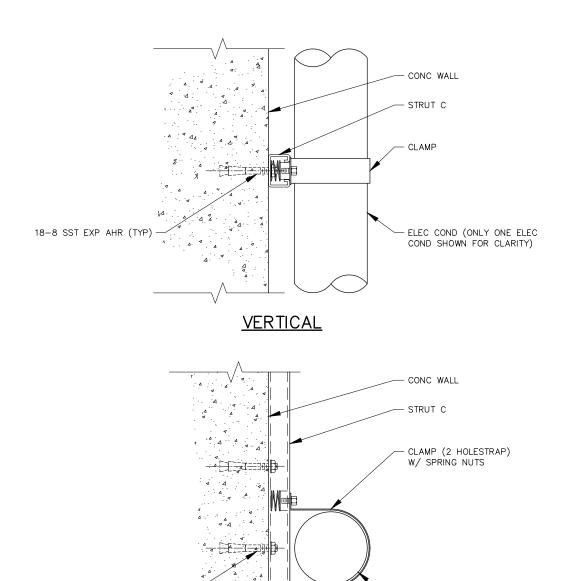
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUC

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

RE





#### NOTES:

18-8 SST EXP AHR (TYP)

- PLACE HORIZONTAL PIPES ABOUT THE SUPPORTS AS SYMMETRICALLY AS POSSIBLE.
- PLACE EXPANSION ANCHORS ON 12 INCH CENTERS AS NECESSARY, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL THERE BE FEWER THAN 3 EXPANSION ANCHORS PER SECTION OF STRUT CHANNEL (ONE AT EACH END AND ONE IN THE CENTER). CAP OPEN ENDS OF STRUT CHANNELS.

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

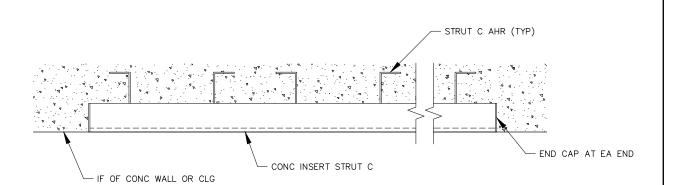
26091 STRUT CHANNEL CONDUIT MOUNTING

**HORIZONTAL** 



ELEC COND (ONLY ONE ELEC

COND SHOWN FOR CLARITY)



## NOTE:

PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONCRETE INSERT STRUT CHANNEL CAPABLE OF HANDLING THE LOADING OF TWICE ALL CONDUITS, CONDUCTORS, AND CLAMPS. SUBMIT CALCULATIONS FOR APPROVAL.

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

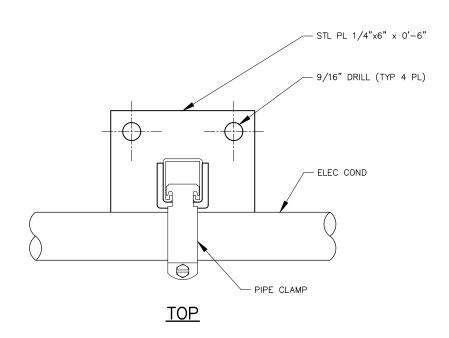
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

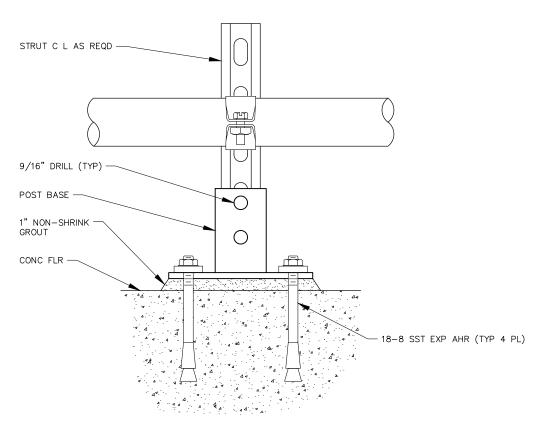
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26092 STRUT CHANNEL CONCRETE INSERT







**ELEVATION** 

## NOTE:

MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL BE 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL.

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

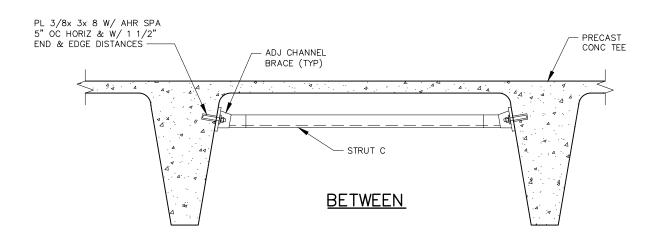
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

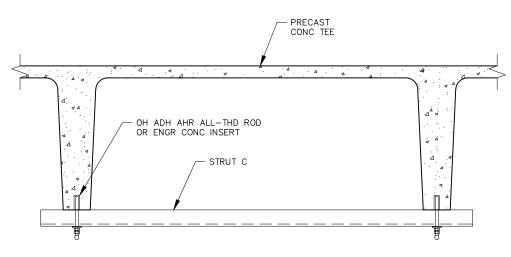
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26093 STRUT CHANNEL CONDUIT FLOOR SUPPORT SYSTEM







## **BELOW**

## **NOTES:**

- 1. HANGER RODS SHALL BE SIZED FOR LOADS AND SPACING. CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL.
- 2. ALLOWABLE SPAN, NUMBER AND SIZE OF SUPPORT RODS, AND ALLOWABLE LOADING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 3. ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

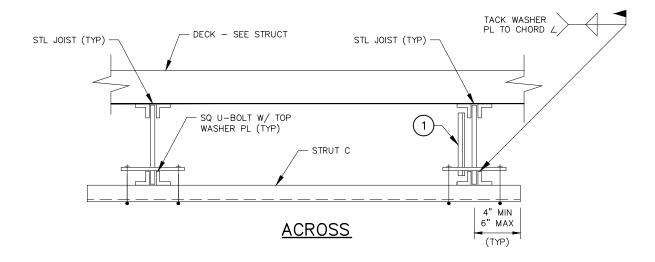
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

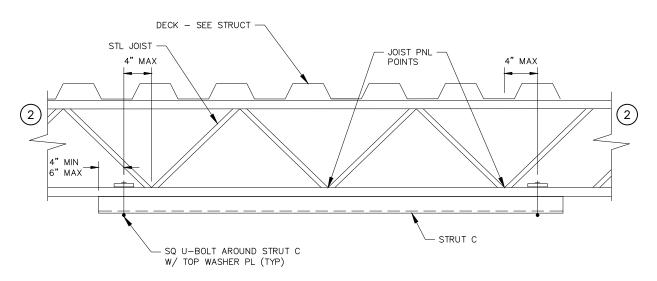
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26095 STRUT CHANNEL ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST TEES







## **ALONG**

## **KEYED NOTES:**

- 1) WHERE CHANNEL IS OFFSET FROM JOIST PANEL POINT BY MORE THAN 4 INCHES ADD LOAD POINT BRACE.
- (2) LOCATE U-BOLTS MAXIMUM 4 INCHES PAST JOIST PANEL POINTS NEAREST EACH END OF LUMINAIRES AND MAXIMUM 48 INCHES ALONG STRUT CHANNEL.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

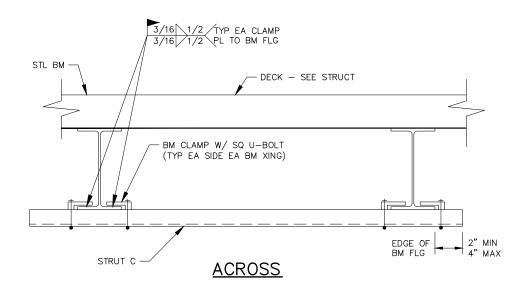
APPD BY:

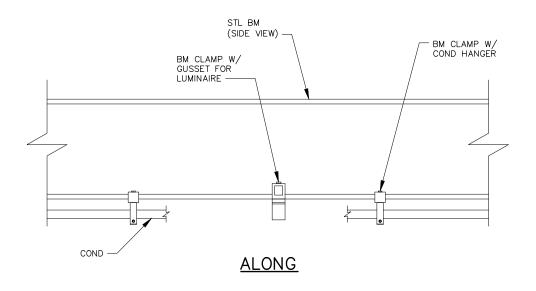
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26096 STRUT CHANNEL ATTACHMENT TO STEEL JOISTS







DRAWN BY: ROMERO

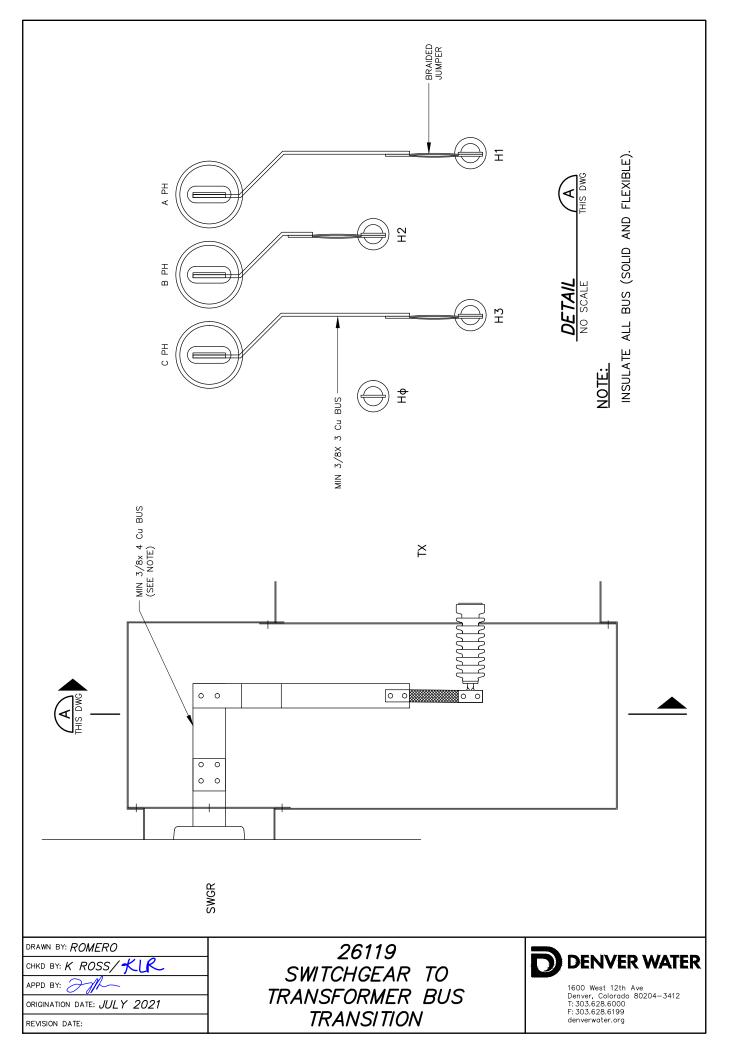
CHKD BY: K ROSS K LR

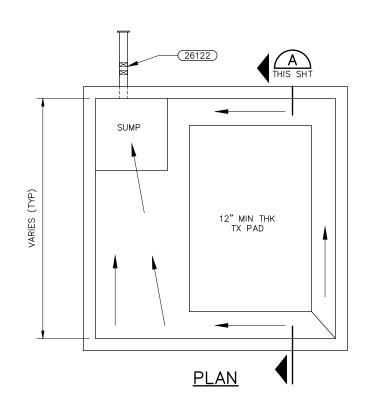
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

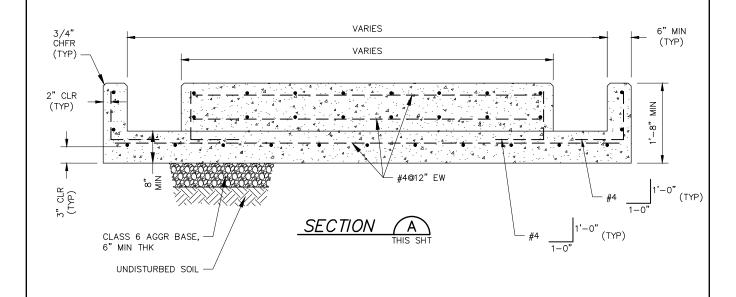
REVISION DATE:

26097 STRUT CHANNEL ATTACHMENT TO STEEL BEAMS









## NOTE:

SLOPE CONTAINMENT SLAB TO DRAIN (1/4 INCH PER FOOT).

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

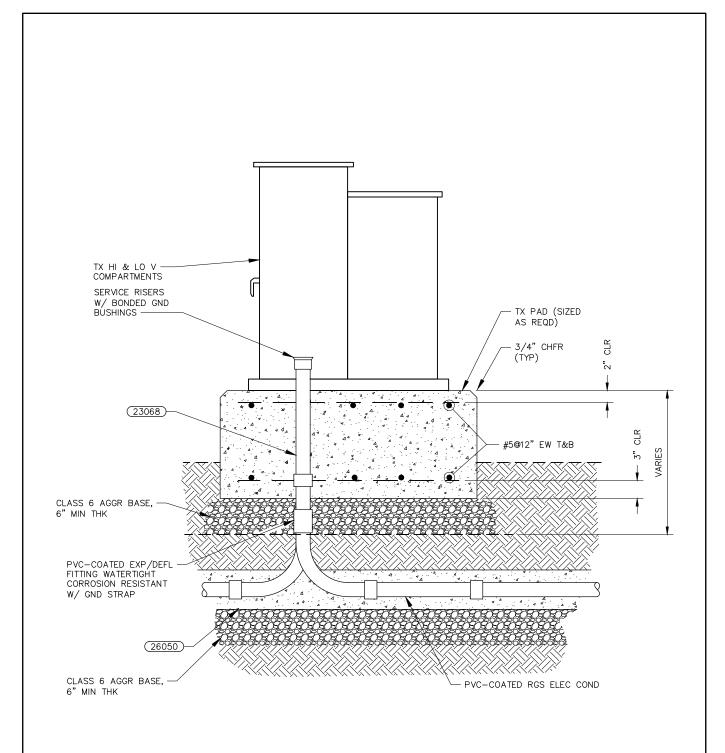
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26120 TRANSFORMER PAD WITH CONTAINMENT CURB





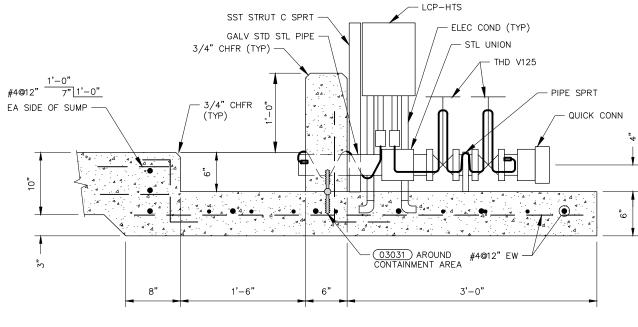
## NOTE:

ELECTRICAL CONDUIT 90 DEGREE ELBOWS AND RISER ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SHALL BE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COATED RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL.

DRAWN BY: BERKNES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

26121 TRANSFORMER-DUCTBANK INTERFACE





# **ELEVATION**

## NOTES:

- 1. ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SHALL BE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COATED RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT, 3/4 INCH MINIMUM.
- 2. INSTALL HEAT TAPE 2 INCHES MINIMUM BELOW SURFACE OF SLAB.
- 3. INSTALL 2 INCHES OF INSULATION ON PIPE AND VALVES.
- 4. INSTALL HEAT TAPE 3 INCHES FROM CONCRETE EDGE.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

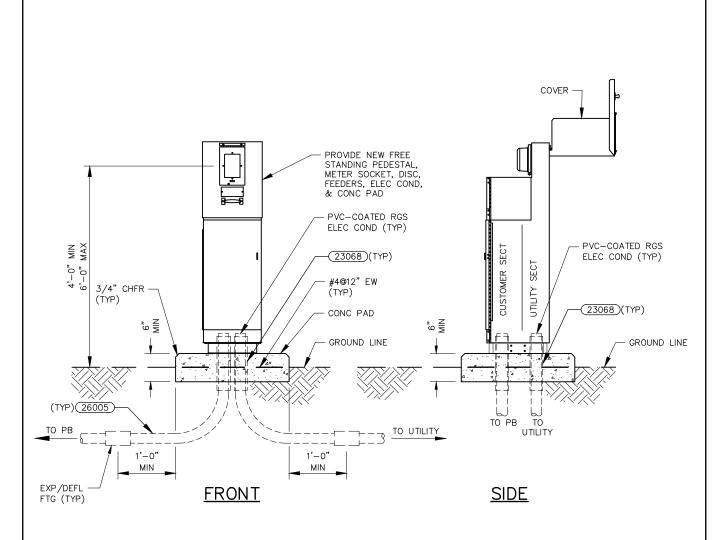
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26122 CONTAINMENT DRAIN ASSEMBLY WITH HEAT TAPE





## NOTES:

- ELECTRIC UTILITY (HEAVY DUTY) APPROVED SERVICE METER PEDESTAL. INCLUDE PAD MOUNTING KIT, 24 INCH MINIMUM WIDTH.
- PEDESTAL SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND ELECTRICAL UTILITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

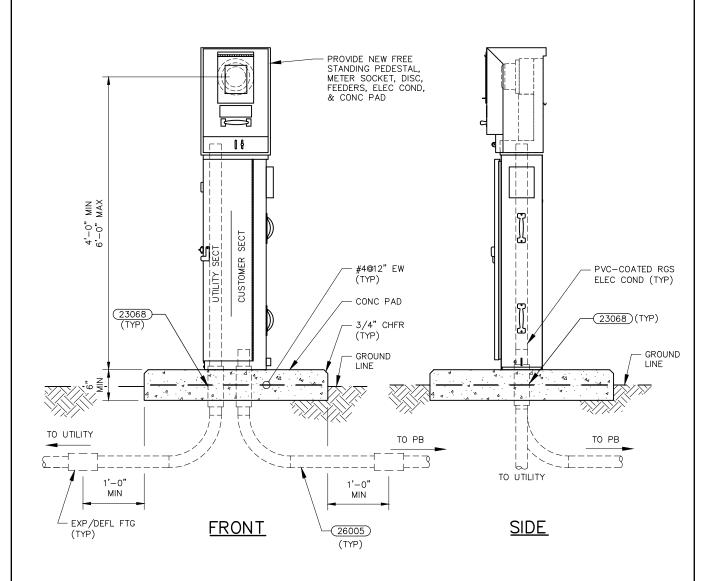
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26142 ELECTRICAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT FREE STANDING METER PEDESTAL 3 PHASE





## **NOTES:**

- 1. ELECTRIC UTILITY (HEAVY DUTY) APPROVED SERVICE METER PEDESTAL. INCLUDE PAD MOUNTING KIT, 24 INCH MINIMUM WIDTH.
- PEDESTAL SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND ELECTRICAL UTILITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

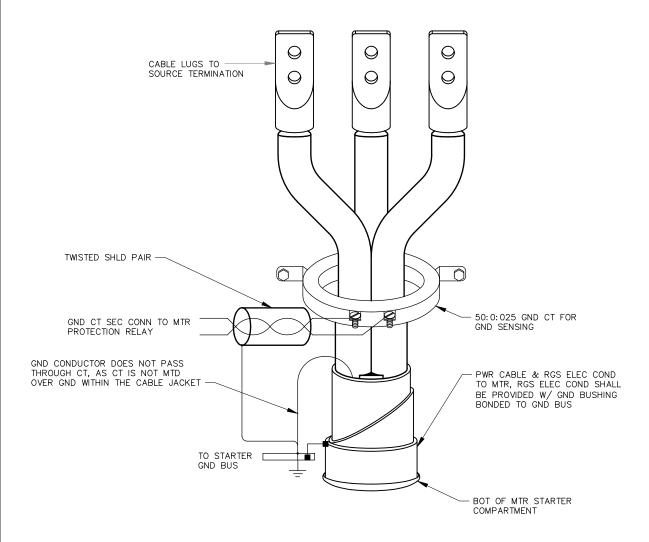
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26144 ELECTRICAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT FREE STANDING METER PEDESTAL 1 PHASE





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

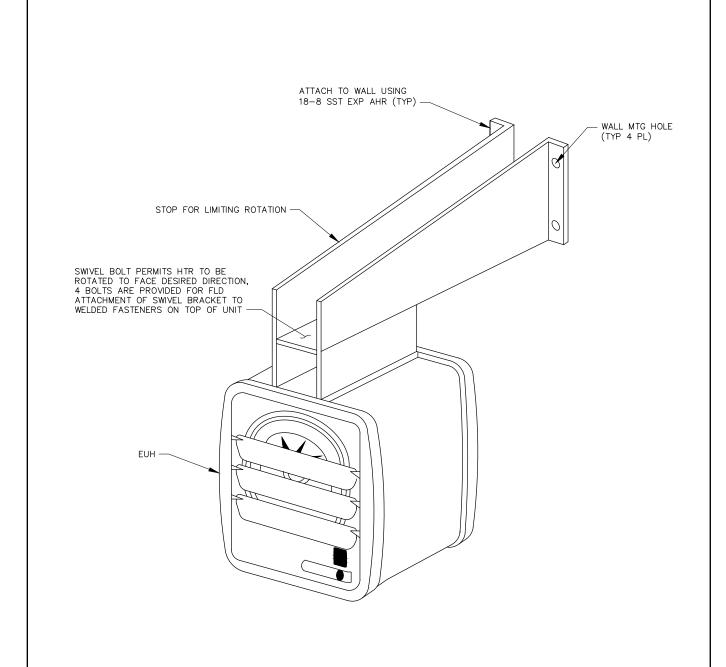
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26189 MOTOR GROUND CURRENT TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION





## NOTE:

MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

DRAWN BY: AL VARADO

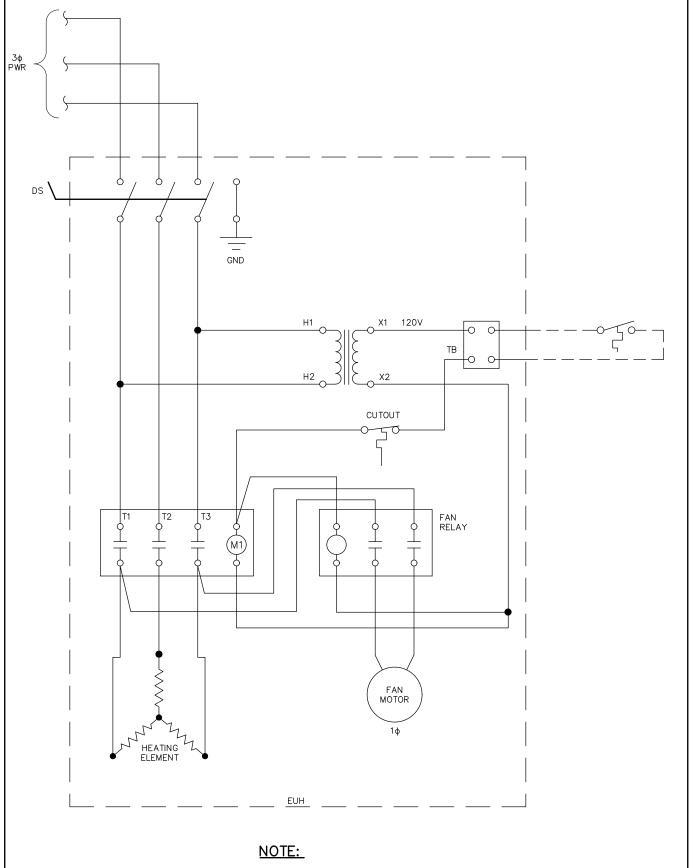
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26230 ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER MOUNTING





ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC FOR 3 PHASE HEATING ELEMENT, 1 PHASE FAN MOTOR, 120V CONTROL TRANSFORMER AND FAN RELAY WITH EXTERNAL THERMOSTAT AND SUMMER FAN SWITCH.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

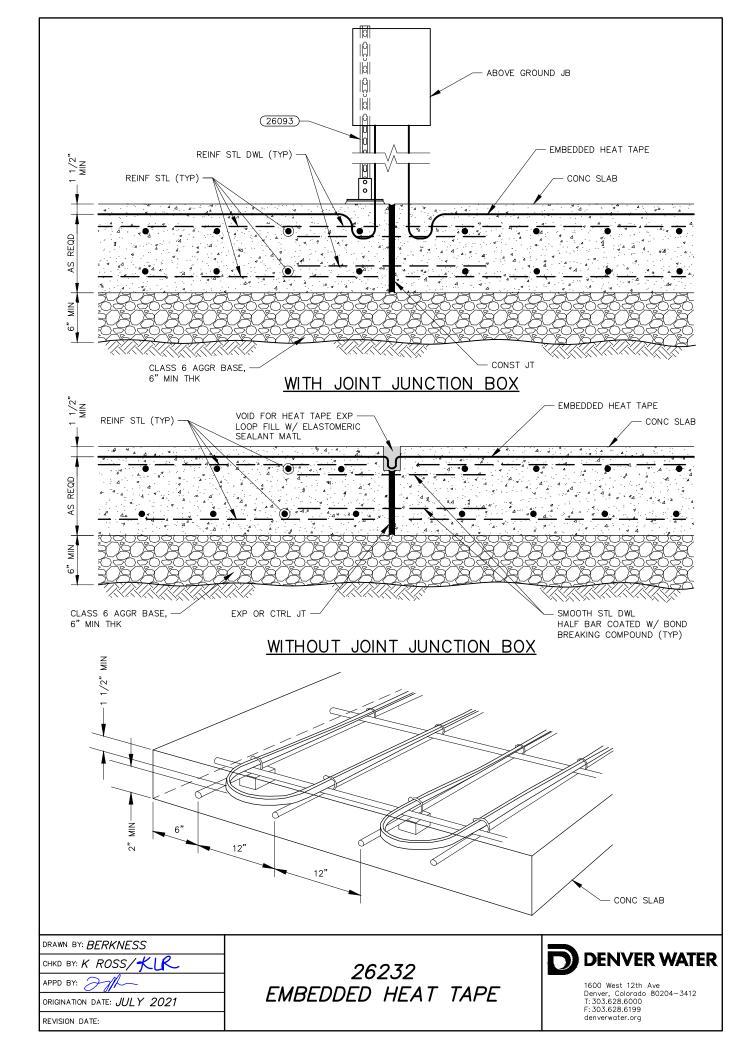
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

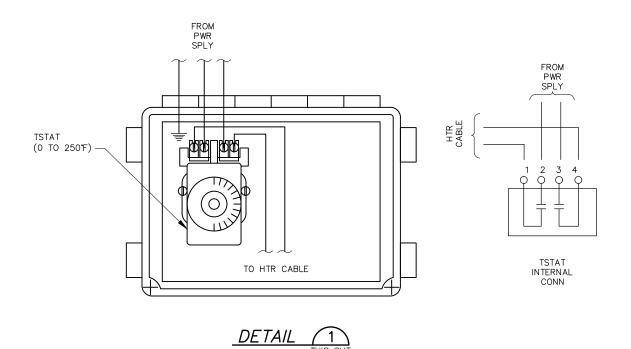
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

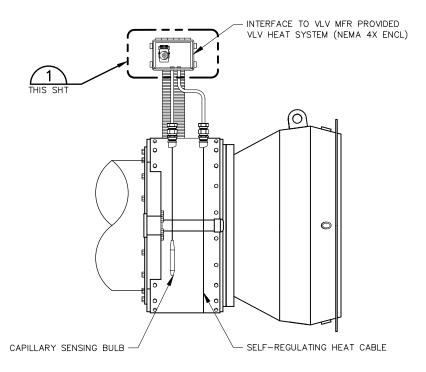
REVISION DATE:

26231 ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER CONTROL SCHEMATIC









DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

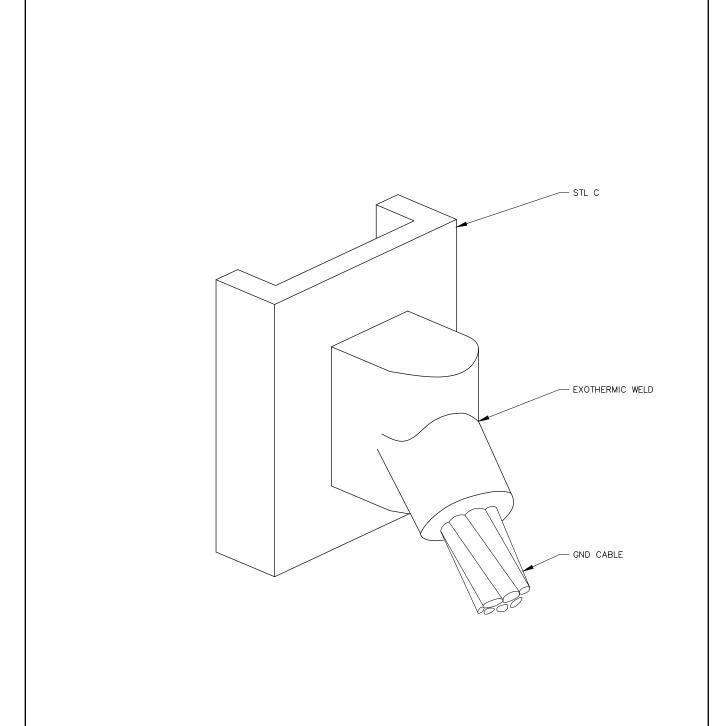
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26233 DISCHARGE VALVE (RING JET) HEAT SYSTEM





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

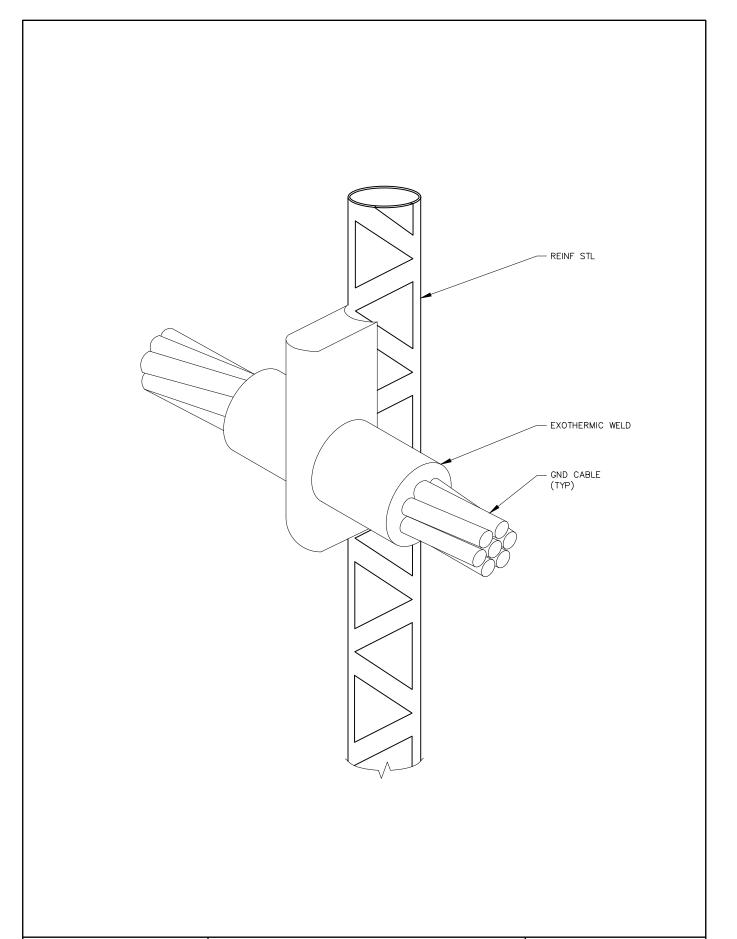
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26260 GROUND CABLE TO CHANNEL CONNECTION





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

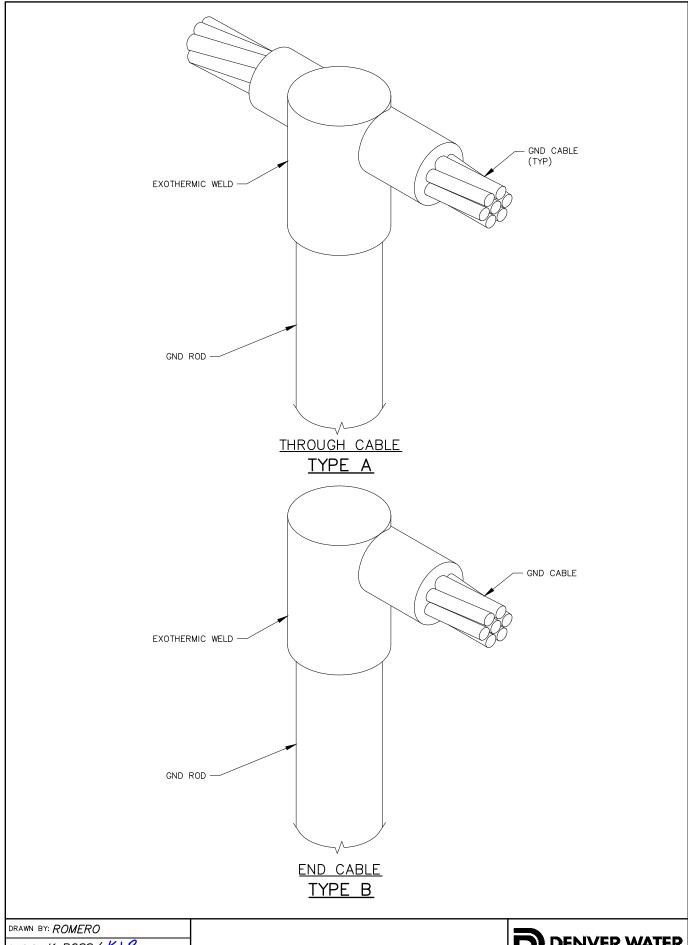
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26261 GROUND CABLE CONNECTION TO REINFORCING STEEL

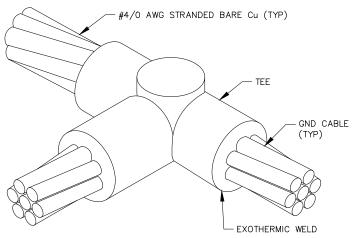




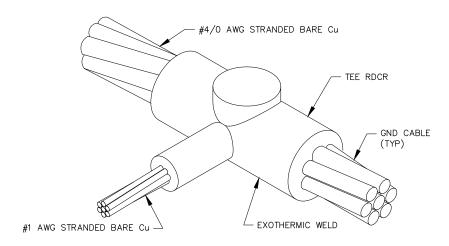
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

26262 GROUND ROD CONNECTION

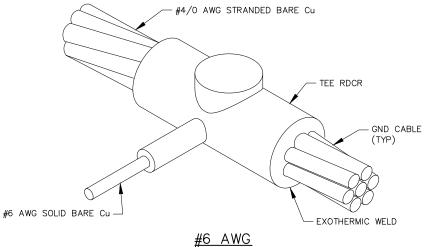




#4/0 AWG
TYPE A



# #1 AWG TYPE B



TYPE C

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

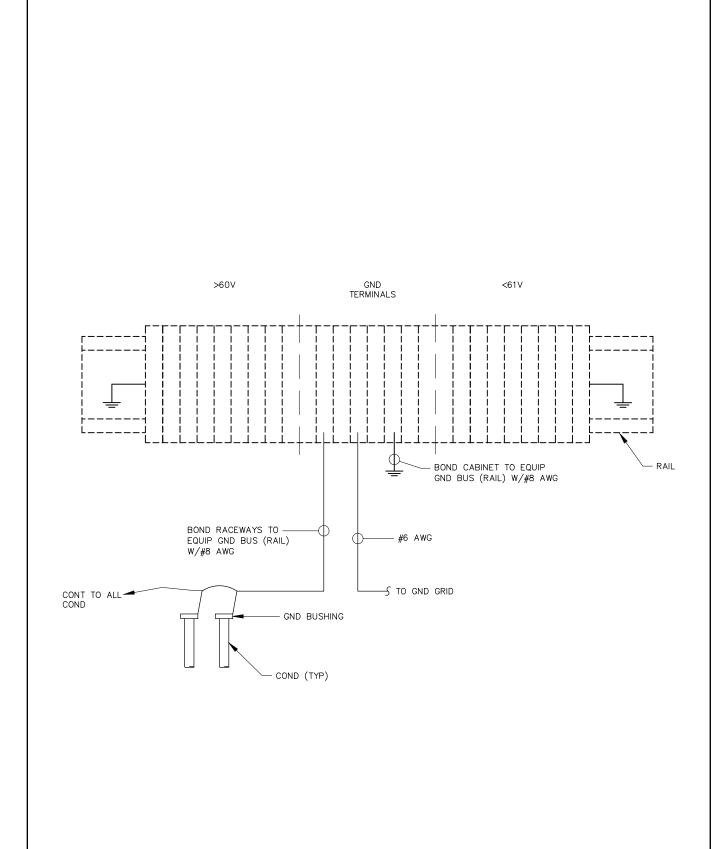
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26263 GROUND GRID CABLE TEE AND TEE REDUCER





ONLY INSERTION BRIDGES SHALL BE USED TO CONNECT MULTIPLE TERMINAL BLOCKS.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

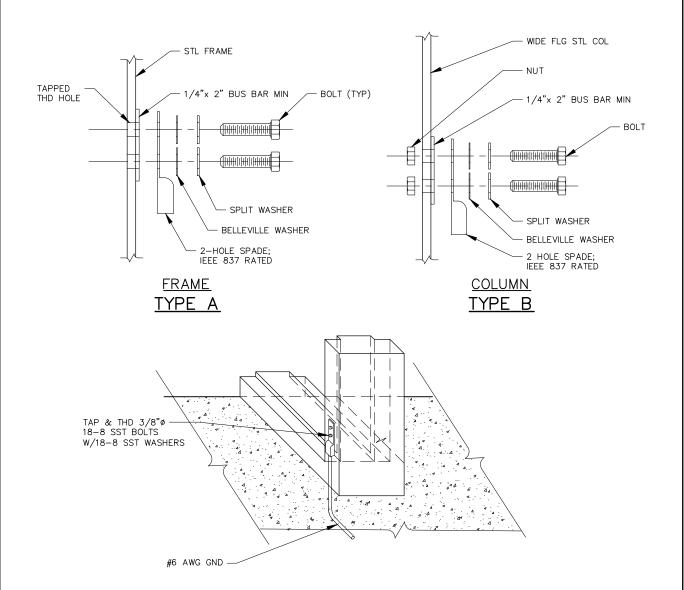
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26265 CONTROL PANEL TERMINAL BLOCK GROUNDING





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

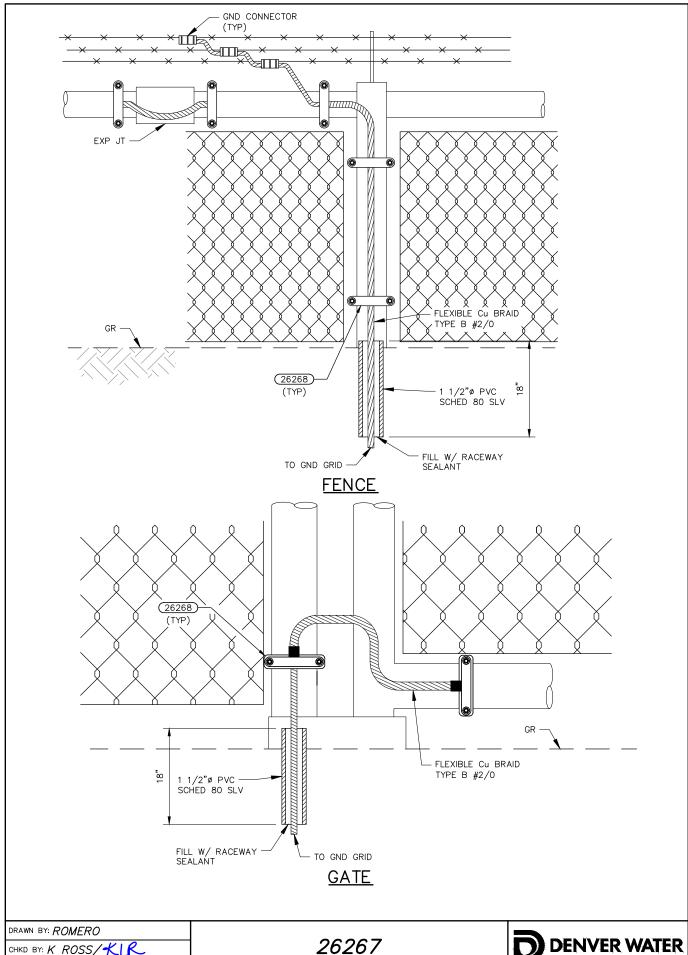
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26266 COLUMN AND FENCE GROUNDING

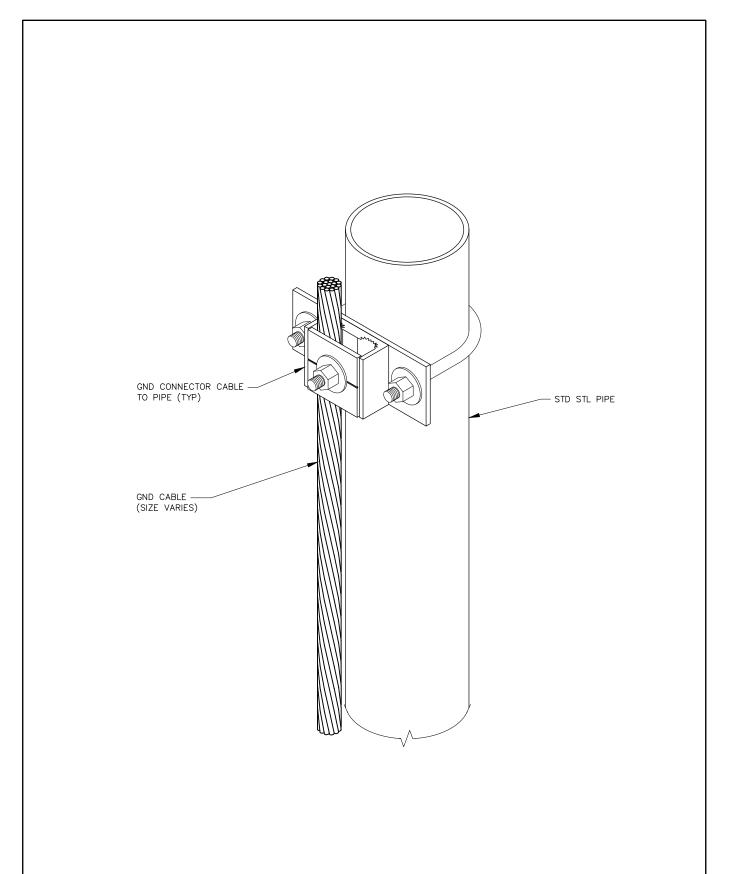




CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

FENCE AND GATE **GROUNDING** 





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

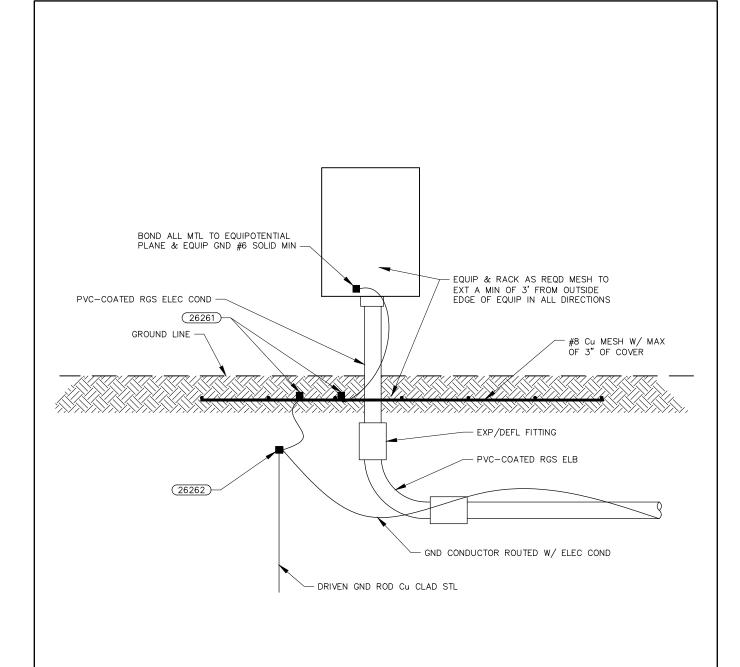
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26268 RAILING AND POST GROUNDING





PROVIDE EQUIPOTENTIAL PLANE MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE 682.33.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

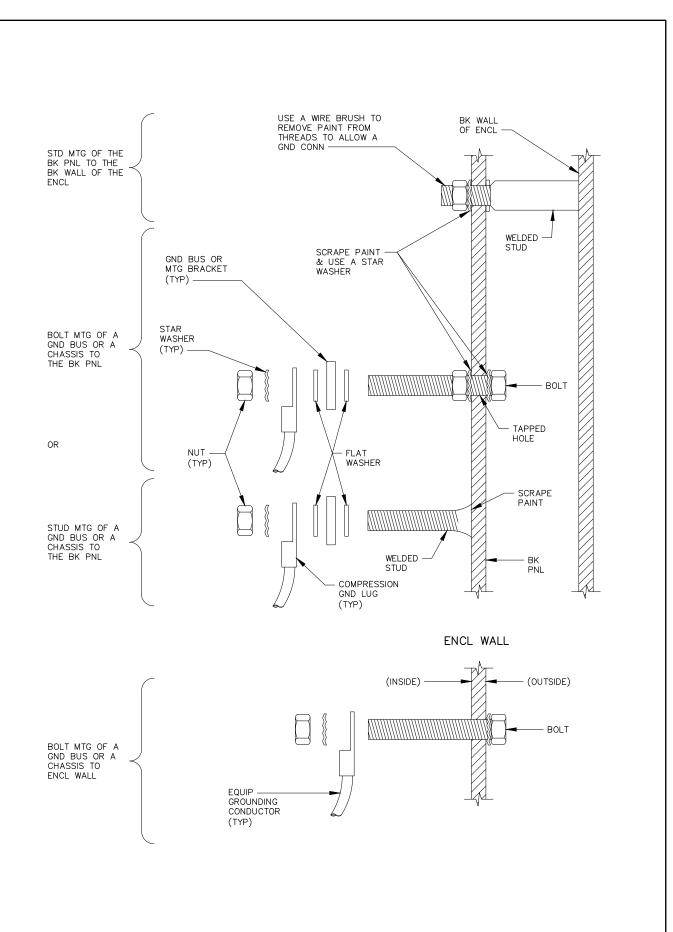
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26269 EQUIPOTENTIAL PLANE FOR EQUIPMENT





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

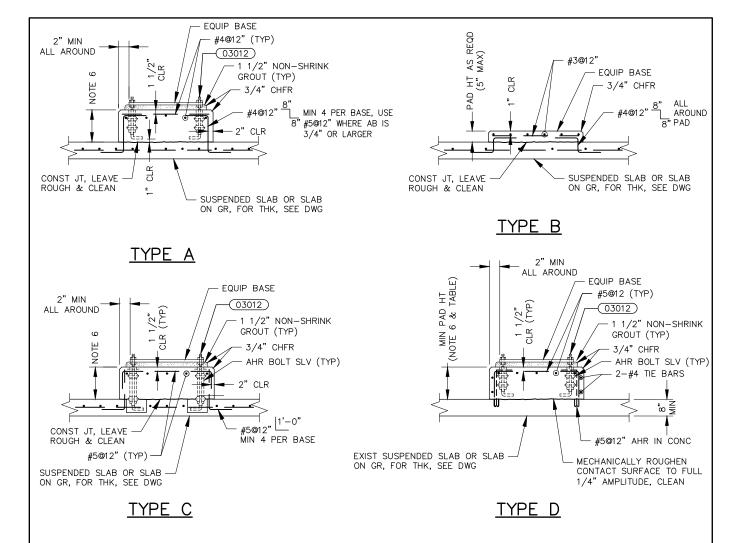
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26270 ENCLOSURE GROUNDING DETAILS





- PAD SIZE SHALL BE MINIMUM INDICATED OR AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS INDICATED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
- THE SIZE, NUMBER, TYPE, LOCATION, AND THREAD PROJECTION OF THE ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER, AND SHALL BE AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE HELD IN POSITION WITH A ONE-PIECE TEMPLATE, MATCHING THE BASE PLATE, WHILE PAD IS BEING POURED.
- 3. ANCHOR BOLT SLEEVES SHALL BE USED TO PROVIDE THE ANCHOR BOLT A MINIMUM MOVEMENT OF 1/2 INCH IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- 4. EQUIPMENT BASES SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL.
- 5. WEDGES OR SHIMS SHALL BE USED TO SUPPORT THE BASE WHILE THE NON—SHRINK GROUT IS PLACED. TEMPORARY LEVELING NUTS SHALL BE BACKED OFF. IF LEFT IN, THE WEDGES OR SHIMS SHALL NOT BE EXPOSED TO VIEW.
- 6. HEIGHT OF PADS SHALL BE THE MINIMUM REQUIRED FOR ANCHOR BOLT CLEARANCE. PROVIDE PROPER ANCHOR BOLT PROJECTION OUT OF SLAB (SEE TABLE BELOW). WHERE EQUIPMENT OR PIPING ELEVATION REQUIRE A PAD HEIGHT LESS THAN THE MINIMUM SHOWN, USE TYPE B WITH BLOCKOUT.

AB Ø	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2"
MIN PAD HT	7"	8 1/2"	10"	11"	12 1/2"	15"	16 1/2"	18"	21"	24"

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

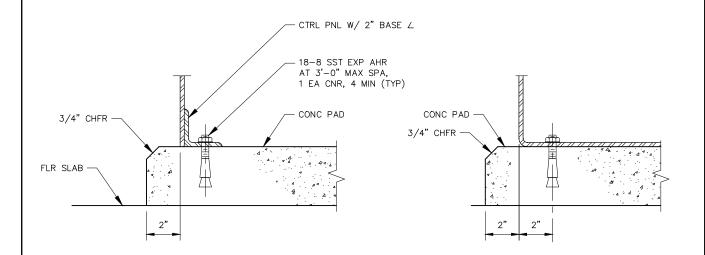
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLC

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

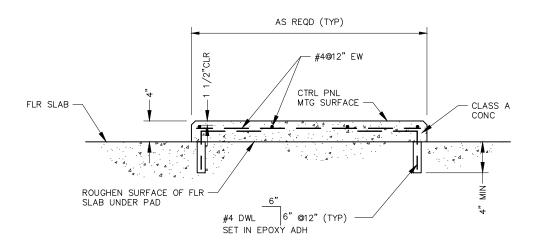
26300 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PADS





OPEN BOTTOM PANEL

**ENCLOSED BOTTOM PANEL** 



CONCRETE PAD

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

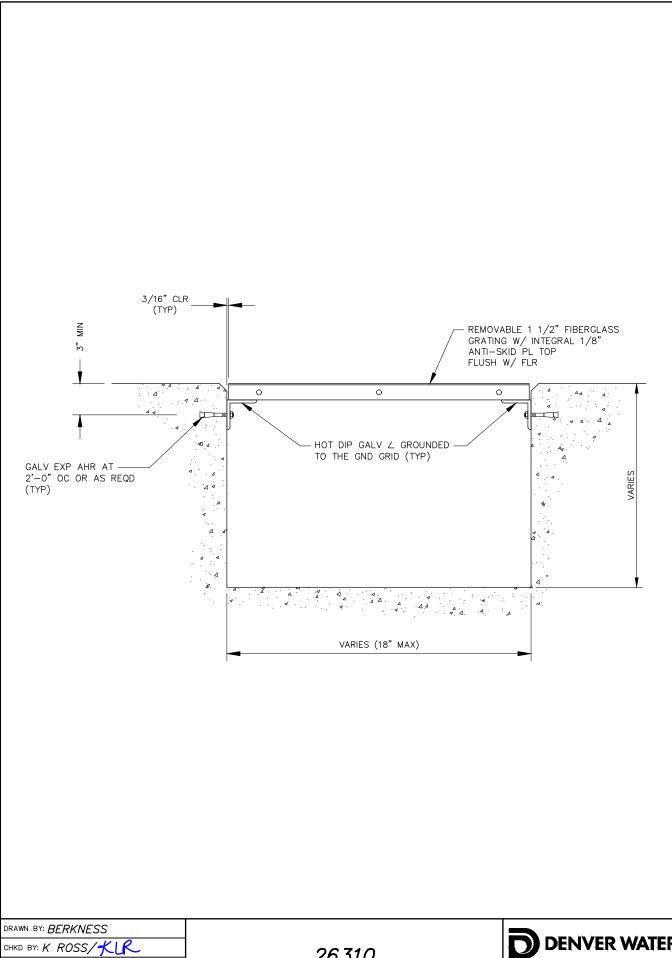
APPD BY: JACONIC ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26301 FREESTANDING EQUIPMENT MOUNTING ON CONCRETE PAD



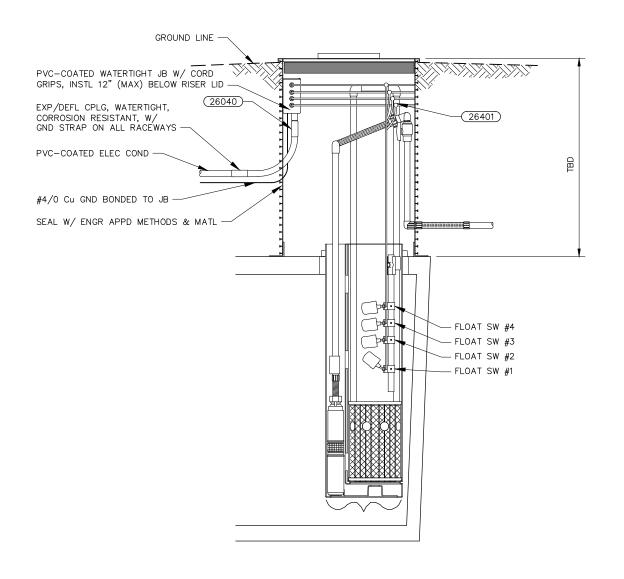
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

26310 CABLE FLOOR TRENCH





FLOAT SWITCH	FUNCTION					
FLOAT SW #4 LSHA	HIGH WATER ALARM					
FLOAT SW #3 LSHH	LAG PUMP ON, HIGH WATER ALARM					
FLOAT SW #2 LSH	LEAD PUMP ON					
FLOAT SW #1 LSL	PUMP OFF					

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

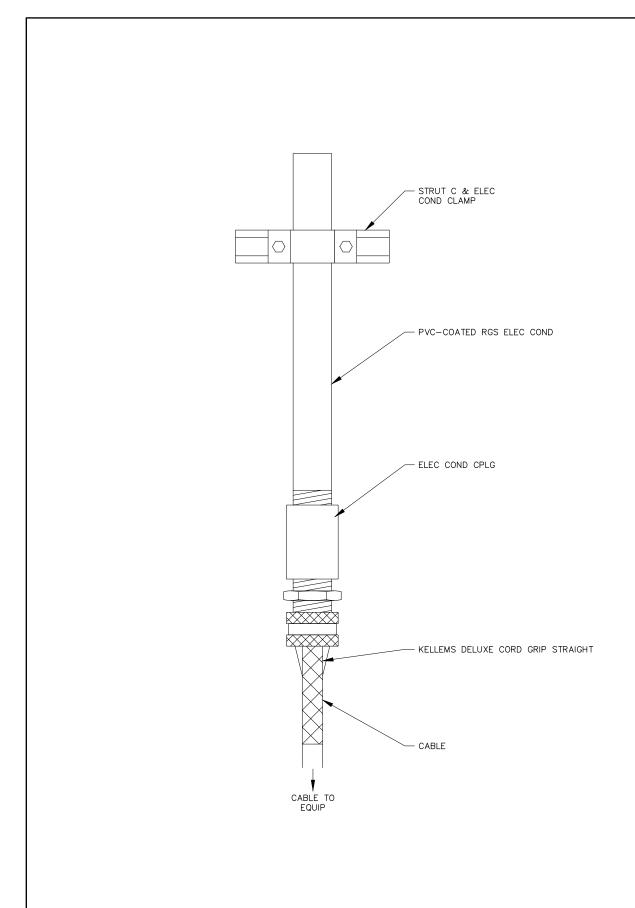
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26400 SUMP PIT CABLE SUPPORT





DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

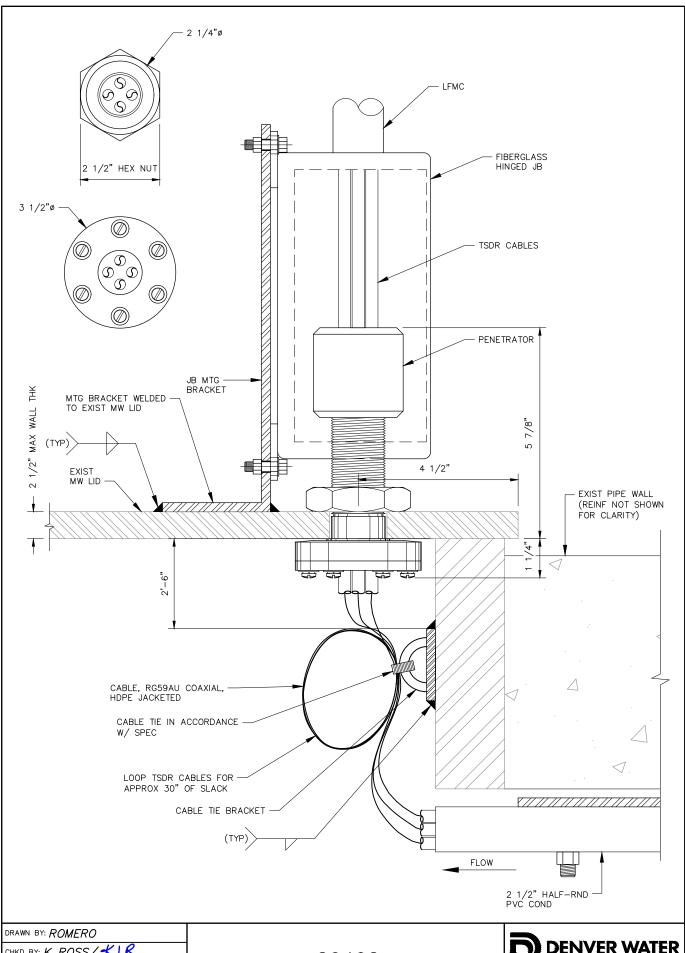
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26401 CABLE SUPPORT



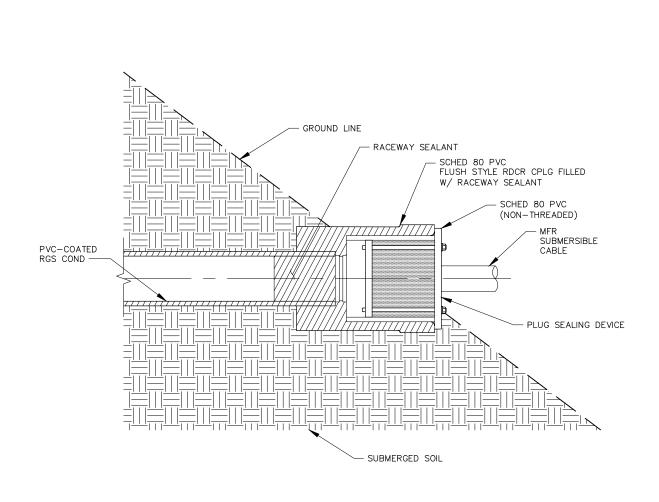


CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

26402 PENETRATOR INSTALLATION



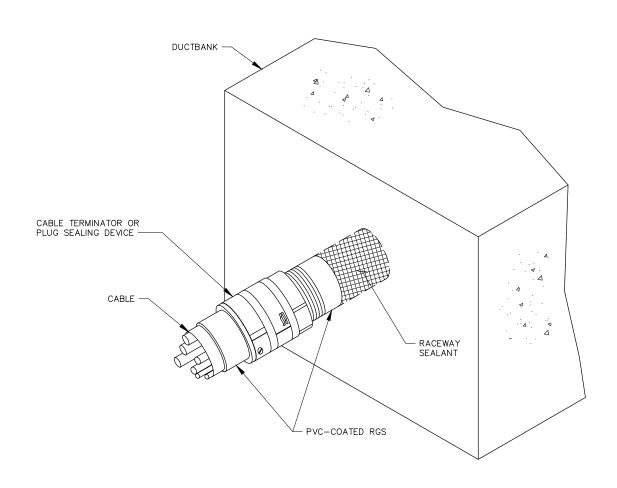
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: BERKNESS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

26403 DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT—RESERVOIR INTERFACE





EXIT OUT OF THE CONCRETE ENCASED DUCTBANK IN THE RESERVOIR.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

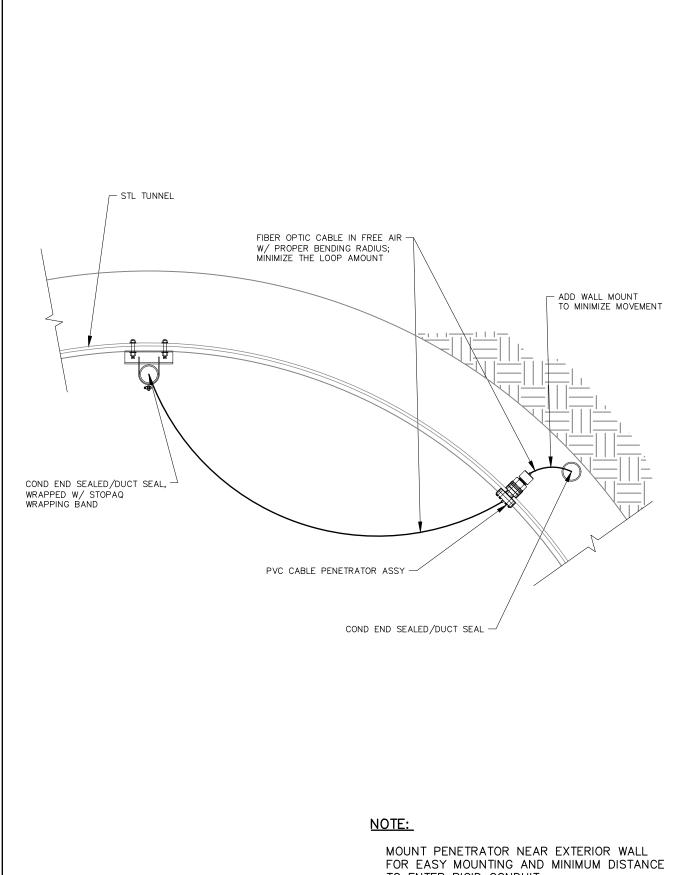
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26404 DUCTBANK — RESERVOIR INTERFACE



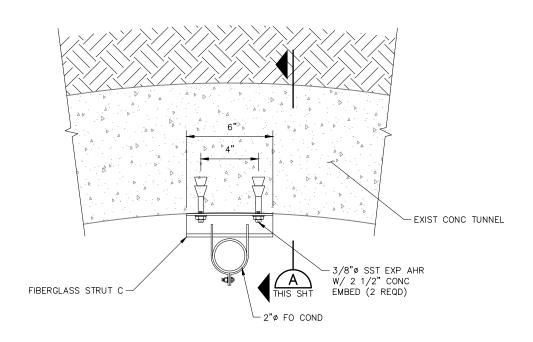


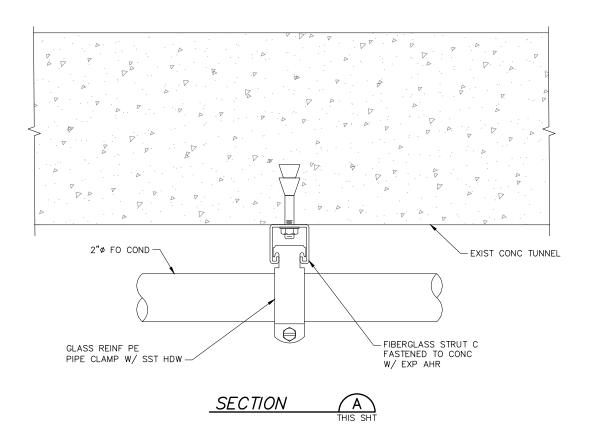
TO ENTER RIGID CONDUIT.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

26406 FIBER OPTIC CABLE ROUTING







DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

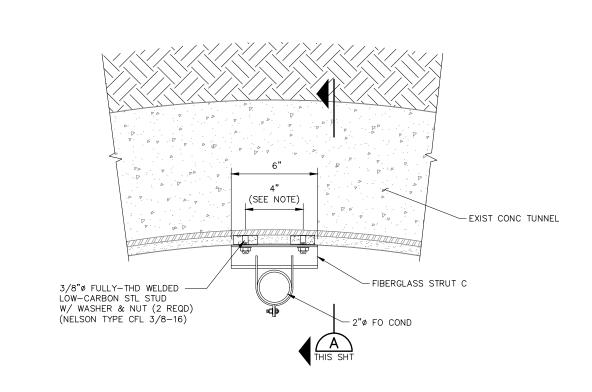
APPD BY:

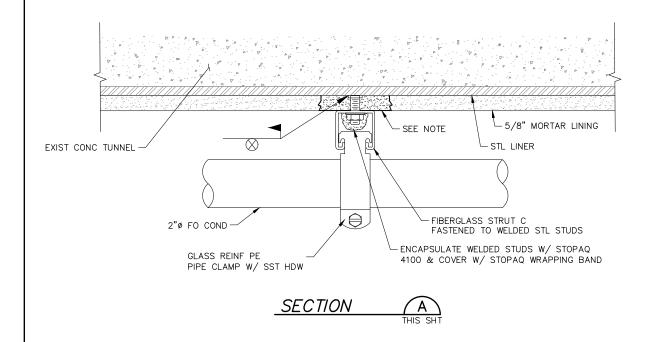
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26407 CONDUIT MOUNT AT CONCRETE TUNNEL







REMOVE CEMENT MORTAR LINING AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL WELDED STUDS TO STEEL LINER PLATE. REPAIR LINING TO MATCH EXISTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.03 PRIOR TO INSTALLING FIBERGLASS STRUT CHANNELS.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

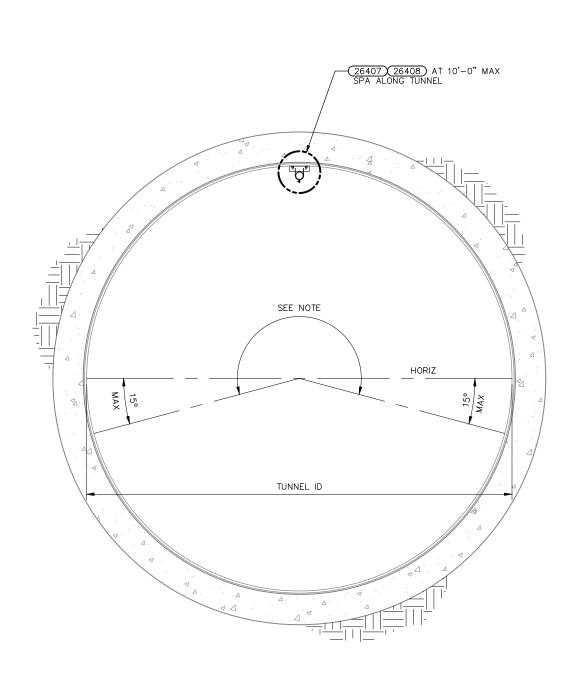
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26408 CONDUIT MOUNT AT STEEL LINED TUNNEL





REMOVE CEMENT MORTAR LINING AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL WELDED STUDS TO STEEL LINER. PLATE. REPAIR LINING TO MATCH EXISTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.03 PRIOR TO INSTALLING FIBERGLASS STRUT CHANNELS.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

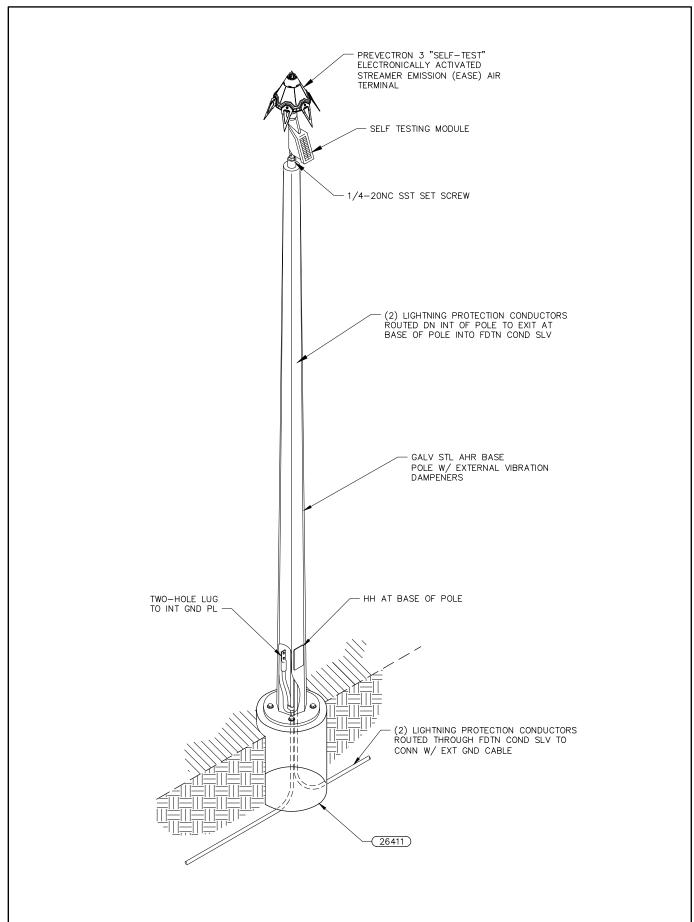
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26409 CONDUIT MOUNT LOCATION SECTION





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

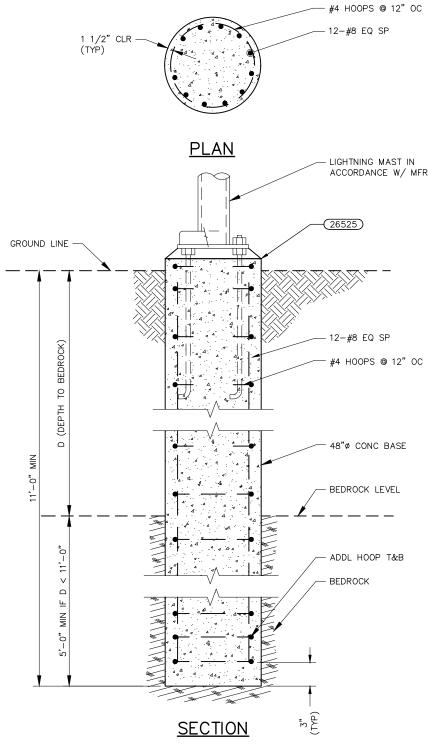
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26410 LIGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM NON-HINGED MAST





- 1. THE LIGHTNING PROTECTION INSTALLATION DETAILS ARE THE MINIMUM ESTIMATED REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. CALCULATIONS FOR CONCRETE BASE DIMENSIONS, REINFORCING STEEL SIZES, AND ANCHOR BOLT SIZES SHALL BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER, AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, AND MANUFACTURER. CALCULATIONS FOR CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE BASED ON 110-MILES PER HOUR WIND SPEED OR AS REQUIRED BY AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

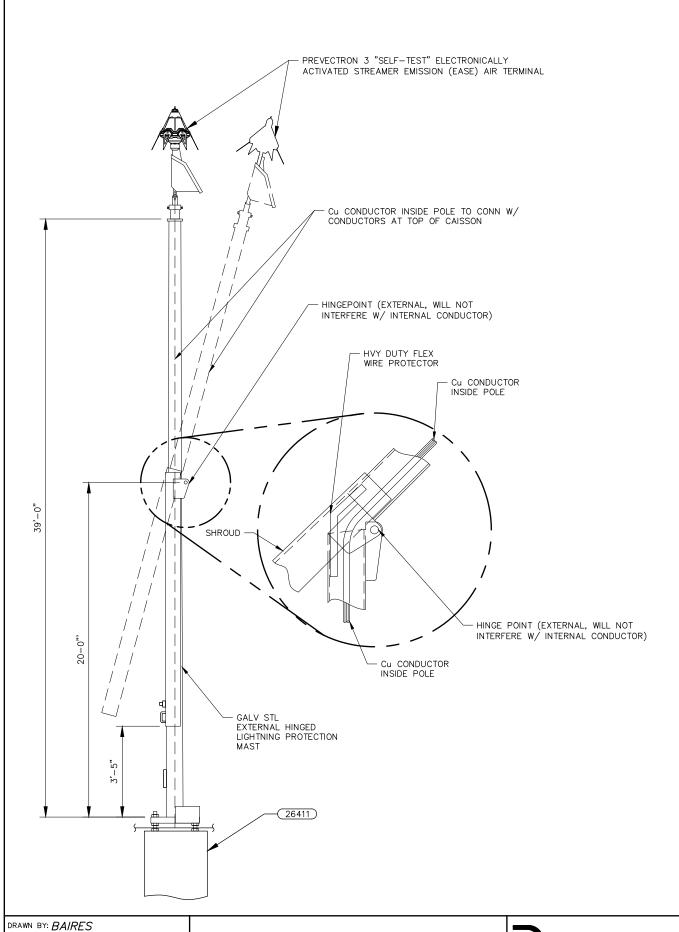
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26411 LIGHTNING PROTECTION MAST SUPPORT





DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

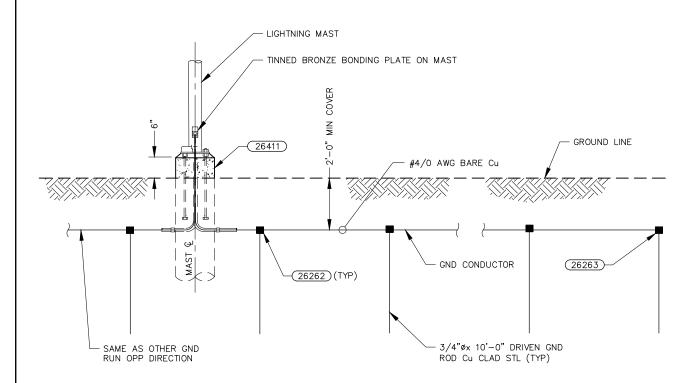
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26412 LIGHTNING PROTECTION HINGED MAST





A MINIMUM OF 7 GROUND RODS PER DOWN CONDUCTOR SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 7 FEET SPACING MINIMUM.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

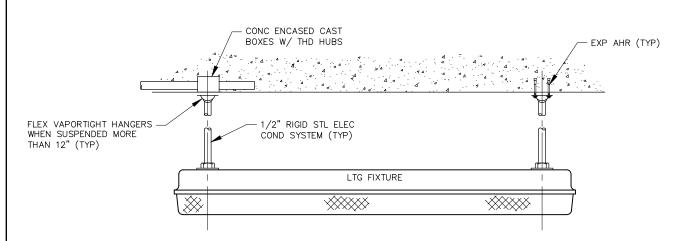
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

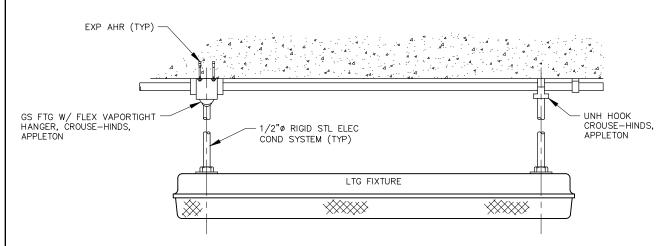
REVISION DATE:

26413 LIGHTNING PROTECTION MAST GROUNDING





## CONCEALED COND



## **EXPOSED COND**

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

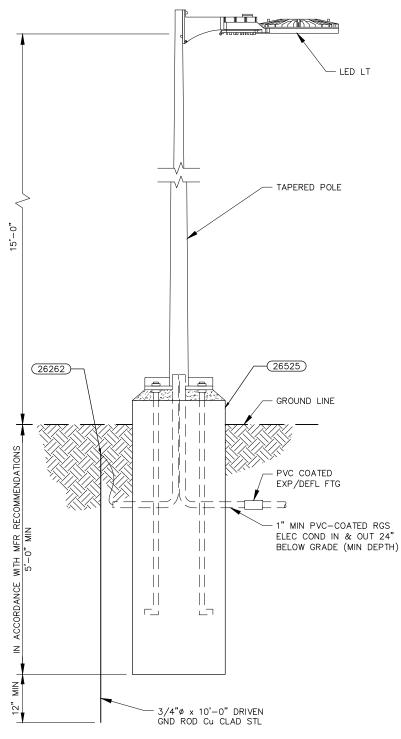
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26501 FLUORESCENT FIXTURE CEILING MOUNTED





- 1. PLACE MOUNTING AND LEVELING BOLTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS TEMPLATE. PROVIDE BOLT COVERS. FILL MOUNTING PLATE VOID WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT AFTER LEVELING.
- 2. CALCULATIONS FOR CONCRETE BASE DIMENSIONS, REINFORCING STEEL SIZES, AND ANCHOR BOLT SIZES SHALL BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER, AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, AND MANUFACTURER. CALCULATIONS FOR CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE BASED ON 110—MILES PER HOUR WIND SPEED OR AS REQUIRED BY AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

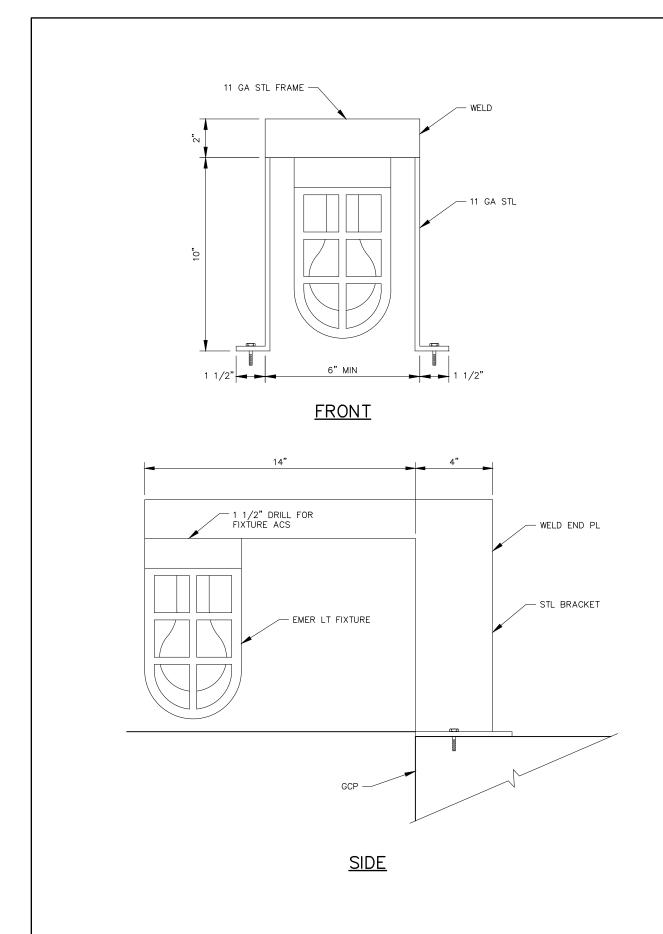
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26502 LED LIGHT POLE





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

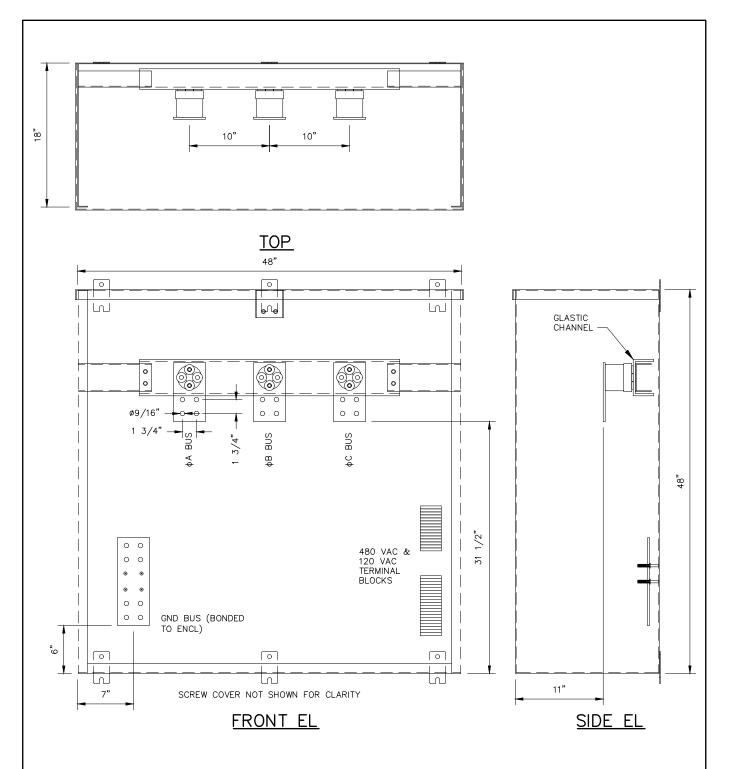
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26504 GENERATOR CONTROL PANEL EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE BRACKET





- 1. TYPE 3R ENCLOSURE, POWDER COATED ANSI 61 GREY, 12 GAUGE COLD ROLLED STEEL.
- 2. 5kVA RATED, 600A COPPER SILVER PLATED 1/4-INCH BY 4-INCHES COPPER BUS TYPICAL.
- 3. ADD BOTTOM ACCESS PANELS FOR POWER AND CONTROL HOOKUPS.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

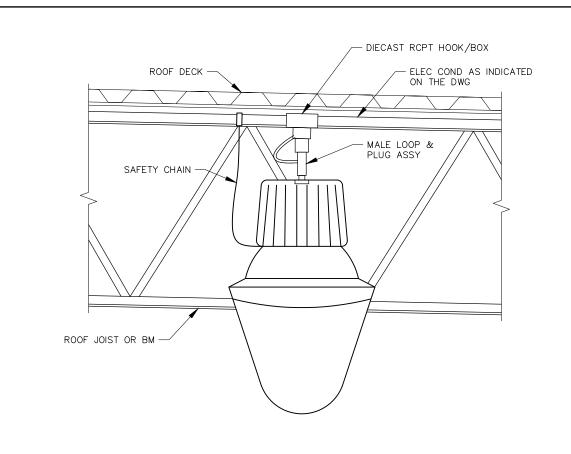
APPD BY:

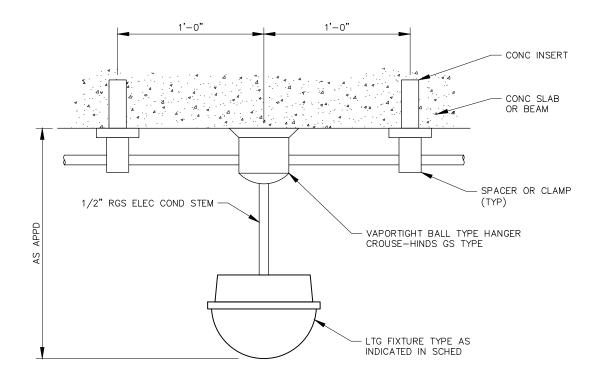
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26505 GENERATOR JUNCTION BOX







DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

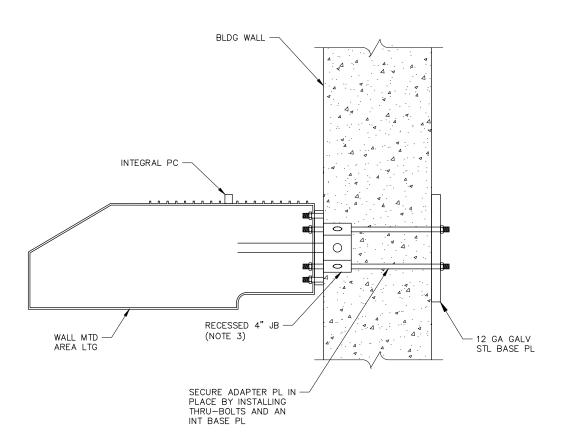
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26509 LOW—HIGH BAY LIGHT FIXTURE INSTALLATION





- 1. MOUNT LUMINAIRE NEAR LINE OF BUILDING.
- 2. DETAILS ARE TYPICAL. ACTUAL CONDITIONS MAY VARY. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT ALL DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. JUNCTION BOX IN WALL MUST PROVIDE ADEQUATE FIXTURE SUPPORT.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

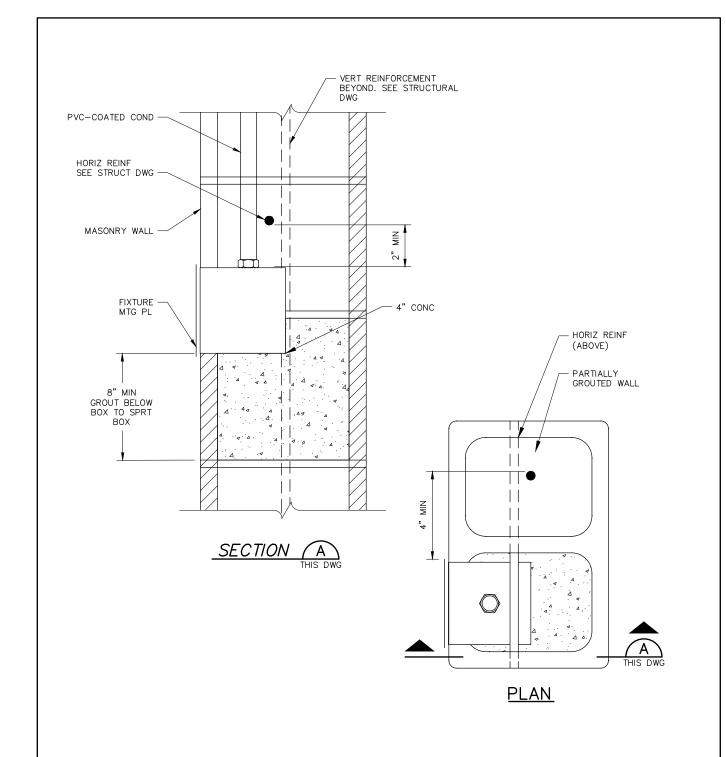
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26511 WALL MOUNT AREA LIGHT



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL GROUT REQUIREMENTS.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

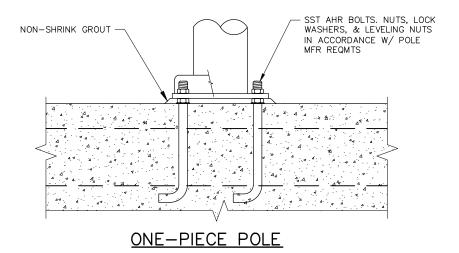
APPD BY:

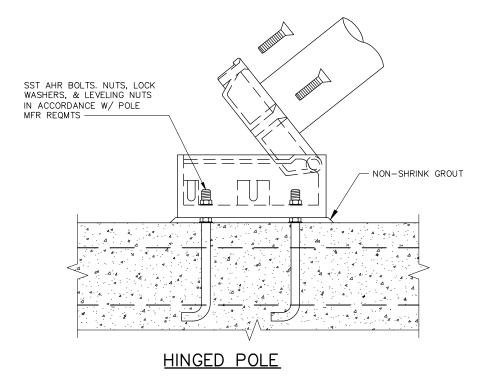
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26515 LIGHTING BOX IN CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT WALL







DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

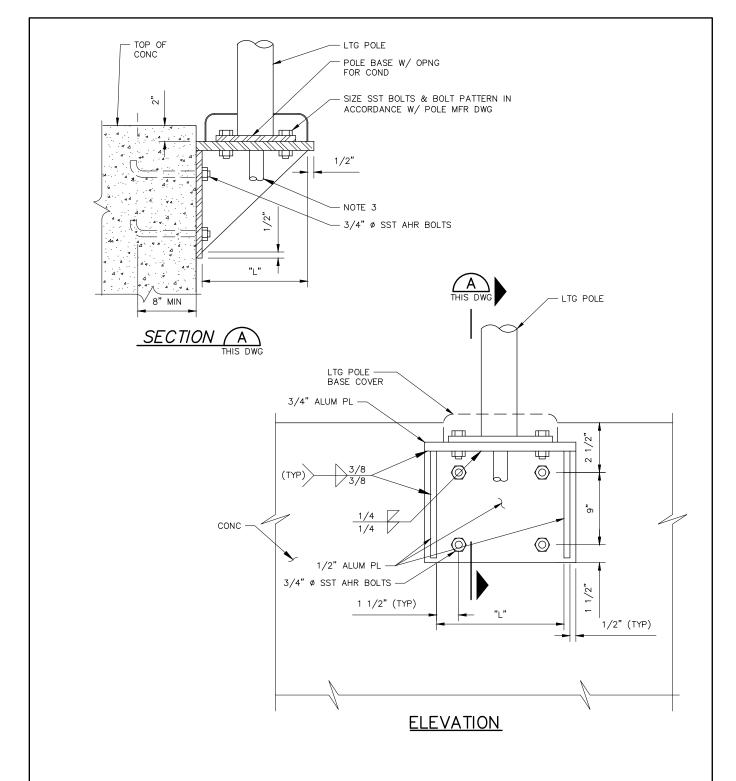
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26517 ANCHOR BASE FOR LIGHT POLE MOUNTED ON SLAB



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199

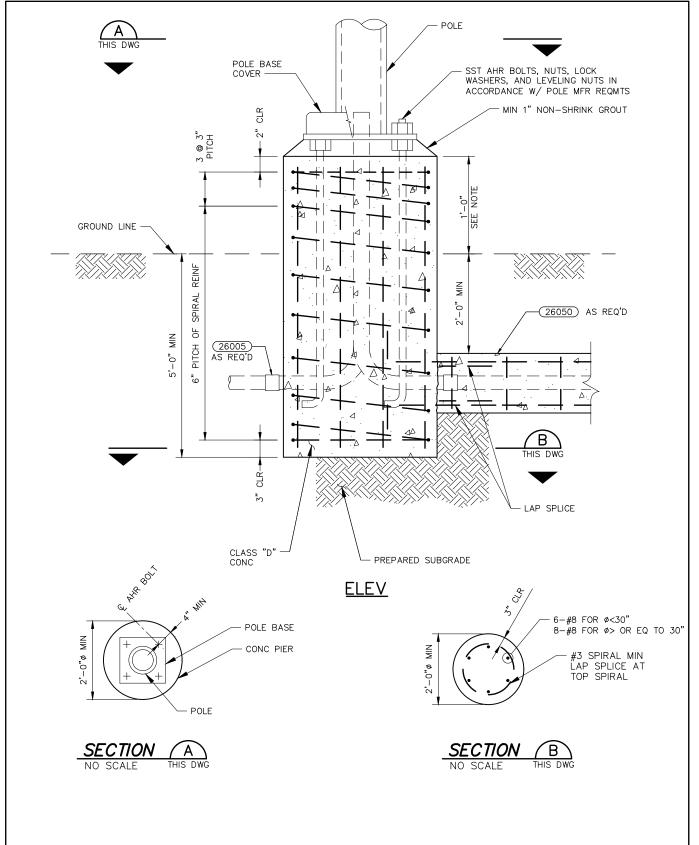


- 1. COAT ALUMINUM SURFACES IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. "L" = LARGER OF EITHER OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF LIGHT POLE BASE (BASE COVER IF USED) PLUS 1 INCH OR 12 INCHES.
- 3. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWING FOR CONDUIT ROUTING. PROVIDE HOLE IN BRACKET TOP PLATE WITH HOLE DIAMETER EQUAL TO CONDUIT OUTSIDE DIAMETER PLUS 1/2 INCH.



26519 LIGHT POLE BRACKET ON CONCRETE





IN TRAFFIC AREAS CONCRETE PIER SHALL BE 3 FEET ABOVE GRADE MINIMUM.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

26525 LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION





0'-5" Arc Flash Boundary

0.2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> Incident Energy Arc Flash Hazard at 18 Inches

### **Recommended Protection**

Protective clothing, nonmelting or untreated fiber; Long-sleeve shirt and pants or coverall; Face shield for projectile protection (AN); Safety glasses or safety goggles (SR);

Heavy-duty leather gloves, or rubber insulating gloves with leather protectors (AN);

AN: As needed, SR: Selection required.

Reference NFPA 70E 2018 Table 130.5(G) for Additional Details.

0.48 kV Shock Hazard when cover is removed - Class 0 Voltage Gloves

3'-6" Limited Approach
1'-0" Restricted Approach

**Equipment Name and Label Number: SPLICE 1 AF TO COME** 

Fed by: DP5 MAIN

WARNING: Changes in the system configuration or equipment settings may invalidate the label values and PPE requirements.

Sep-18

### NOTES:

- 1. LABEL VALUES, EQUIPMENT NAME, AF####, AND SOURCE FEED NAME SHALL BE AS DETERMINED BY THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND ENGINEER.
- 2. LABELS SHALL MEET ANSI Z535 REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING ORANGE COLOR IN WARNING RECTANGLE, AND YELLOW COLOR IN TRIANGLE.

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26700

ARC FLASH LESS THAN OR

EQUAL TO 1.2 cal/cm² LABEL





3'-11" Arc Flash Boundary

5.9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> Incident Energy Arc Flash Hazard at 18 Inches

### **Recommended Protection**

Arc-rated clothing with an arc rating equal to or greater than the estimated incident energy; Long-sleeve shirt and pants or coverall or arc flash suit (SR); Arc-rated face shield and arc-rated balaclava or arc flash suit hood (SR); Arc-rated outerwear (e.g., jacket, parka, rainwear, hard hat liner) (AN); Heavy-duty leather gloves, arc-rated gloves, or rubber insulating gloves with leather protectors (SR); Hard hat; Safety glasses or safety goggles (SR); Hearing protection: Leather footwear.

AN: As needed, SR: Selection required.

Reference NFPA 70E 2018 Table 130.5(G) for Additional Details.

0.48 kV Shock Hazard when cover is removed - Class 0 Voltage Gloves

3'-6" Limited Approach
1'-0" Restricted Approach

Equipment Name and Label Number: RVS #1 AF1294

Fed by: F5-1L

WARNING: Changes in the system configuration or equipment settings may invalidate the label values and PPE requirements.

Sept-18

### NOTES:

- 1. LABEL VALUES, EQUIPMENT NAME, AF####, AND SOURCE FEED NAME SHALL BE AS DETERMINED BY THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND ENGINEER.
- 2. LABELS SHALL MEET ANSI Z535 REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING ORANGE COLOR IN WARNING RECTANGLE, AND YELLOW COLOR IN TRIANGLE.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26701 ARC FLASH GREATER THAN 1.2 TO 12 cal/cm² LABEL





39'-3" Arc Flash Boundary

28.8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> Incident Energy Arc Flash Hazard at 18 Inches

### **Recommended Protection**

Arc-rated clothing with an arc rating equal to or greater than the estimated incident energy; Long-sleeve shirt and pants or coverall or arc flash suit (SR); Arc-rated arc flash suit hood; Arc-rated outerwear (e.g., jacket, parka, rainwear, hard hat liner) (AN); Arc-rated gloves or rubber insulating gloves with leather protectors (SR); Hard hat; Safety glasses or safety goggles (SR); Hearing protection; Leather footwear.

AN: As needed, SR: Selection required.

Reference NFPA 70E 2018 Table 130.5(G) for Additional Details.

13.2 kV Shock Hazard when cover is removed - Class 2 Voltage Gloves

5'-0" Limited Approach 2'-2" Restricted Approach

Equipment Name and Label Number: DS-4 AF1285

Fed by: DP-3 AF1219

WARNING: Changes in the system configuration or equipment settings may invalidate the label values and PPE requirements.

Sep-18

### NOTES:

- 1. LABEL VALUES, EQUIPMENT NAME, AF####, AND SOURCE FEED NAME SHALL BE AS DETERMINED BY THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND ENGINEER.
- 2. LABELS SHALL MEET ANSI Z535 REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING ORANGE COLOR IN WARNING RECTANGLE, AND YELLOW COLOR IN TRIANGLE.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ARC

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26702 ARC FLASH GREATER THAN 12 TO 40 cal/cm² LABEL





39'-11" Arc Flash Boundary

150.5 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> Incident Energy Arc Flash Hazard at 18 Inches

### **Recommended Protection**

### Do Not Work on Energized Equipment

0.48 kV Shock Hazard when cover is removed

Do Not Remove Cover if Equipment is Energized

**Equipment Name and Label Number: SWGR1 S2 AF1276** 

Fed by: 52-G1 AF1441

WARNING: Changes in the system configuration or equipment settings may invalidate the label values and PPE requirements.

Sep-18

### NOTES:

- 1. LABEL VALUES, EQUIPMENT NAME, AF####, AND SOURCE FEED NAME SHALL BE AS DETERMINED BY THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND ENGINEER.
- 2. LABELS SHALL MEET ANSI Z535 REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING ORANGE COLOR IN WARNING RECTANGLE, AND YELLOW COLOR IN TRIANGLE.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

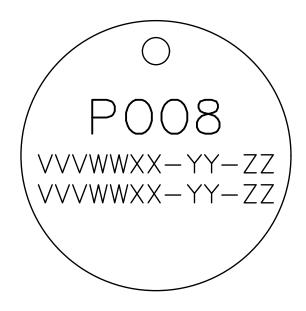
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

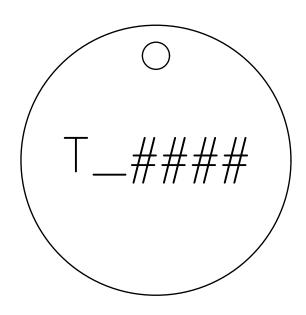
26703 ARC FLASH ABOVE 40 cal/cm² LABEL



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



CONDUIT ID



TEST STATION ID

### **NOTES:**

TEXT: 0.188 INCH HEADER 0.11 INCH TEXT TEXT CENTERED ON TAG

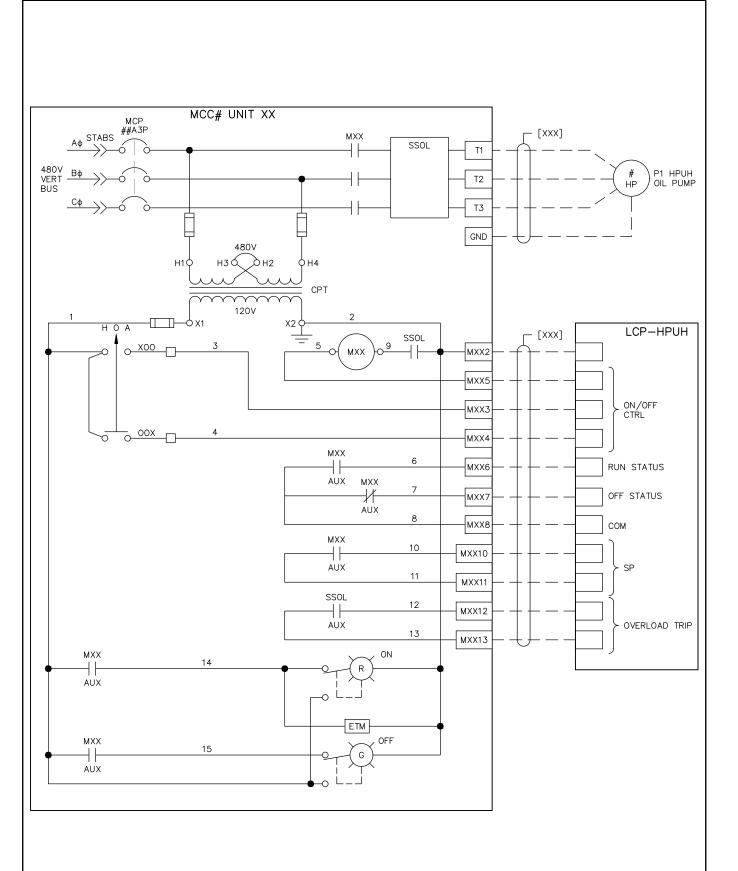
TAG: 0.125 INCH THICKNESS
LASER ENGRAVED STAINLESS STEEL

1.5 INCH DIAMETER

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

26706 CONDUIT AND TEST STATION ID TAGS





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

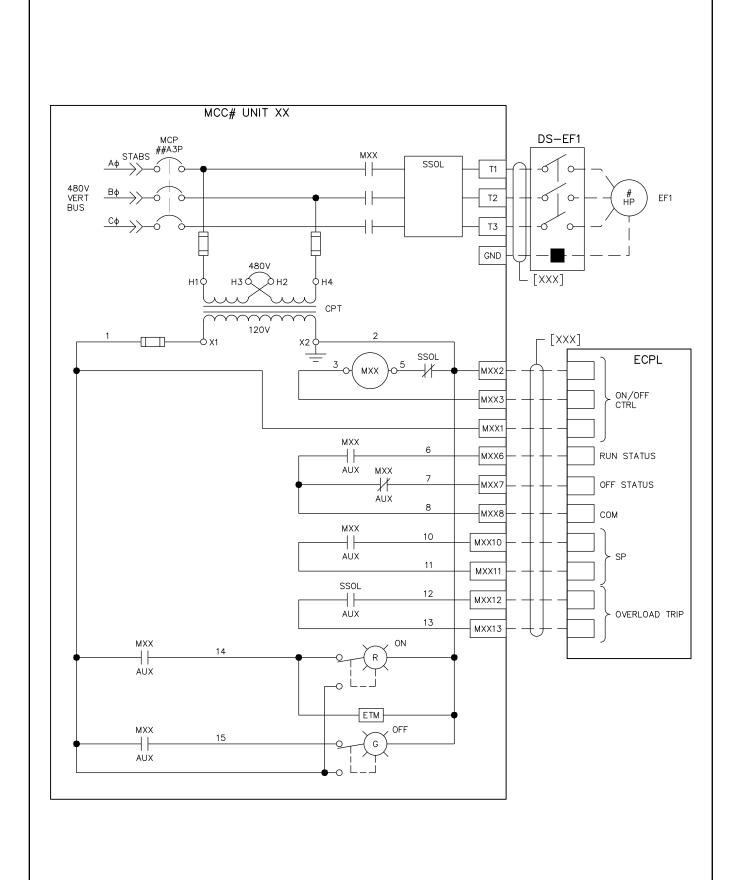
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26800 MOTOR CONTROL CENTER UNIT CONTROL SCHEMATIC TYPE 1





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

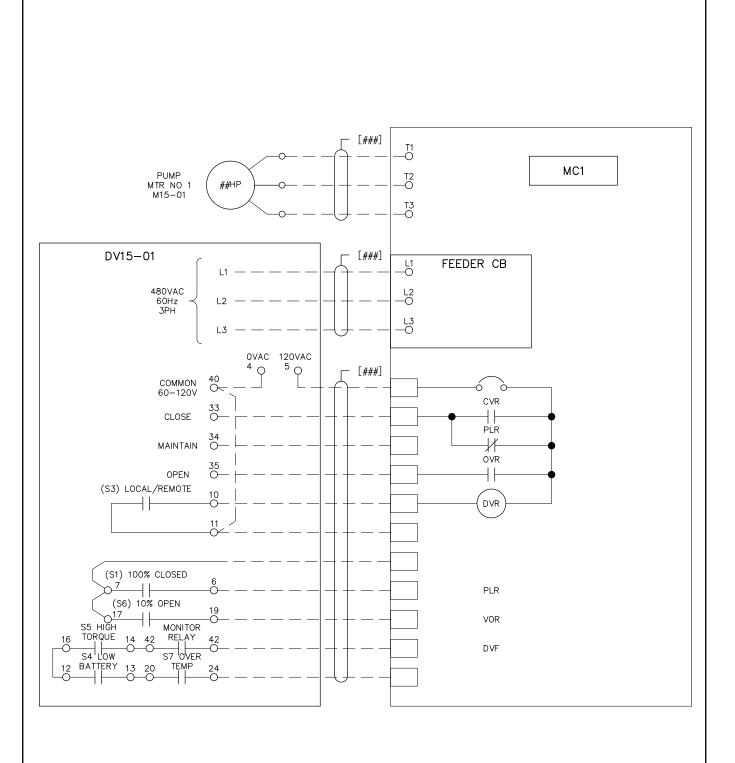
APPD BY: JH

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26801 MOTOR CONTROL CENTER UNIT CONTROL SCHEMATIC TYPE 2





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

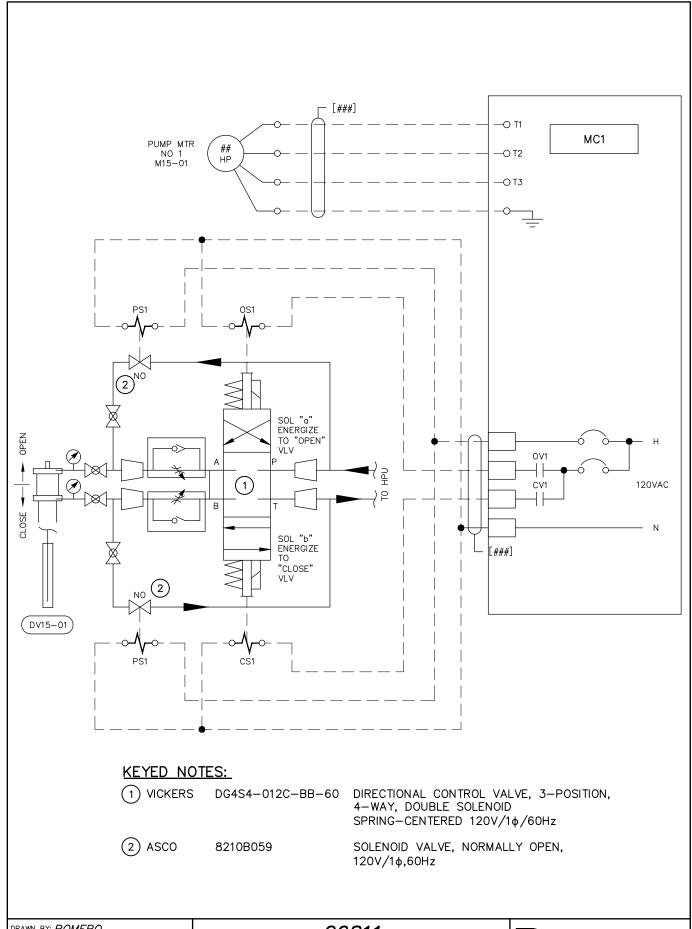
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26810 MOTOR CONTROLLER ELECTRIC DISCHARGE VALVE CONTROL SCHEMATIC

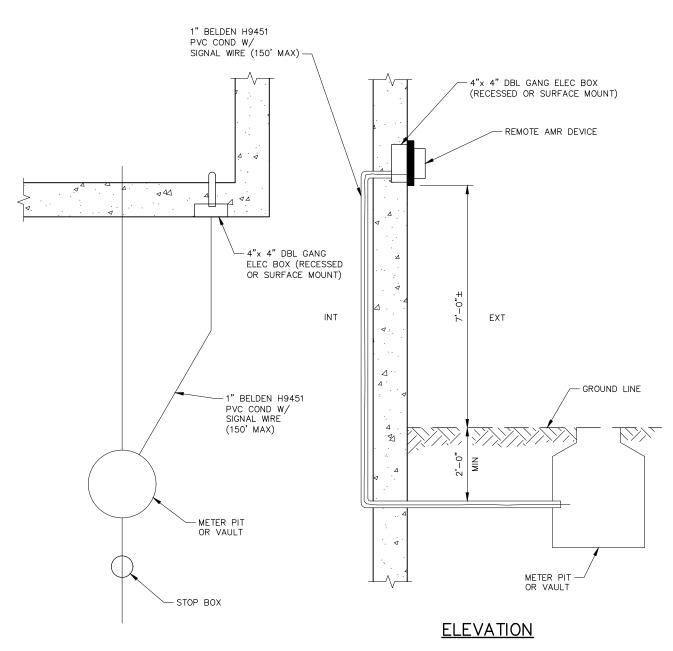




DRAWN BY: ROMERO	
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR	
APPD BY:	L
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021	/
REVISION DATE:	

26811 MOTOR CONTROLLER HYDRAULIC DISCHARGE VALVE CONTROL SCHEMATIC





### **PLAN**

### **NOTES:**

- THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO OUTSIDE METER SETTINGS AS SHOWN AND TO INSIDE METER SETTINGS.
- 2. FOR COMPOUND METERS, INSTALL 2 ELECTRICAL BOXES SIDE—BY—SIDE. RUN 2 SIGNAL CABLES IN A SINGLE CONDUIT TO THE METER LOCATION.
- 3. THE AUTOMATIC METER READING DEVICE MAY BE MOUNTED ON A POST ADJACENT TO THE METER PIT/VAULT WITH DENVER WATER APPROVAL.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

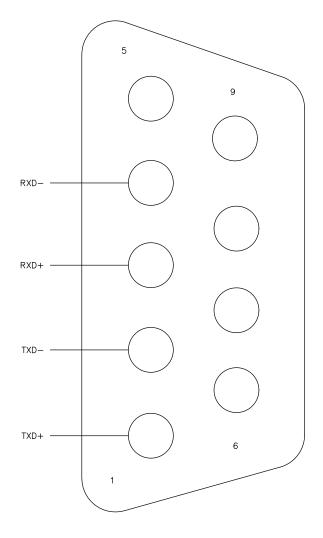
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

26850 REMOTE AUTOMATIC METER READING DEVICE INSTALLATION



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

27010 RS-485 PIN LAYOUT



CHANNEL BANDWIDTH	16 MHz	100 MHz	250 MHz
CHANNEL CLASS	Class C	Class D	Class E
RECOMMENDED CATEGORY	Cat 5	Cat 5e or 6	1 Gb/s to 10Gb/s Cat 6 and Cat 6a Class E
DATA RATE	10 Mb/s	100 Mb/s	1 Gb/s to 10Gb/s

# RJ 45 JACK SHLD

CONDUCTOR

STP

INSNI PAIR PAIR SHLD

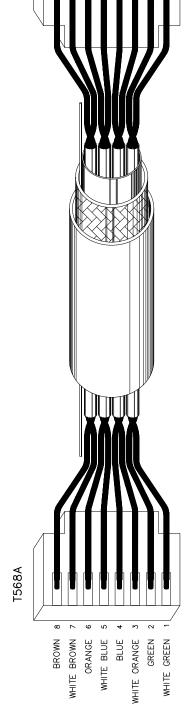
6

SHEATH

SHLD

# CABLE LENGTH < 295 FEET

T568B



WHITE ORANGE

ORANGE

WHITE GREEN

BLUE

WHITE BLUE

GREEN

WHITE BROWN

BROWN

# CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

DATA RATE	RECOMMENDED CATEGORY	CHANNEL CLASS	CHANNEL BANDWIDT
10 Mb/s	Cat 5	Class C	16 MHz
100 Mb/s	Cat 5e or 6	Class D	100 MHz
1 Gb/s to 10Gb/s	1 Gb/s to 10Gb/s Cat 6 and Cat 6a Class	Class E	250 MHz

	MAX PULL FORCE	25LBS	25LBS	25LBS	25LBS
	S	8X THE OD OF THE CABLE	10X THE OD OF THE CABLE	4X THE OD OF THE CABLE	4X THE OD OF THE CABLE
	BEND RADIUS	呈	THE	풀	ΉE
	Ϋ́	님	PF	P	PF
	N	8	OD	0	8
	BE	풀	THE	풀	뮖
		×	10X	×4	×4
BEND RADIUS	SERVICE	CAT 5/5E UTP	CAT 5/5E STP	CAT 6 UTP	CAT 6 STP

● DO NOT EXCEED 270 DEGREES IN BENDS IN A CABLE.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

27012 ETHERNET CABLE **CONFIGURATION** 



### PROFIBUS DP CABLE SPECIFICATION TABLE: 187.5 500 1500 12000 BAUD RATE (kbaud) 9.6 19.2 93.75 MAXIMUM SEGMENT 1200m 1200m 1200m 1000m 400m 200m 100m LENGTH (METERED) MAXIMUM SPUR 500m 500m 100m 33m 20m 6.6m 0m LENGTH (METERED)

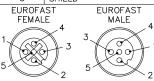
### PIN ASSIGNMENT FOR DB9 (9-PIN SUB-D) CONNECTOR:

PIN NO	SIGNAL	SIGNIFICANCE
1	SHIELD	GROUND FOR +24V OUTPUT VOLTAGE
2	M24	SHIELD/FUNCTIONAL GROUND
3	RxD/TxD-P *	1122112, 11111121111 211111 122 (2 11112, 1122)
4	CNTR-P	REPEATER CONTROL SIGNAL (DIRECTION CONTROL), RTS SIGNAL
5	DGND *	DATA GROUND (REFERENCE POTENTIAL FOR VP)
6	VP *	SUPPLY VOLTAGE - PLUS (P5V)
7	P24	OUTPUT VOLTAGE +24V
8	RxD/TxD-N *	,,
9	CNTR-N	REPEATER CONTROL SIGNAL (DIRECTION CONTROL)

<sup>\*</sup> SIGNALS ARE MANDATORY AND MUST BE PROVIDED. OTHER SIGNALS ARE OPTIONAL.

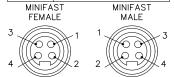
### PIN ASSIGNMENT FOR (DP) EUROFAST CONNECTORS:

PIN NO	SIGNAL		
1	N/C		
2	TxD (A WIRE, GREEN)		
3	N/C		
4	RxD (B WIRE, RED)		
5	SHIELD		



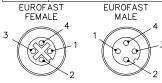
### PIN ASSIGNMENT FOR (PA) MINIFAST CONNECTORS:

PIN NO	SIGNAL
1	+ VOLTAGE (BROWN)
2	N/C
3	<ul><li>VOLTAGE (BLUE)</li></ul>
4	SHIELD



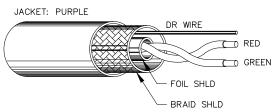
### PIN ASSIGNMENT FOR (PA) EUROFAST CONNECTORS:

LONGI AST COMMECTORS.			
PIN NO	SIGNAL		
1	+ VOLTAGE (BROWN)		
2	N/C		
3	- VOLTAGE (BLUE)		
4	SHIELD		
=:::0.0=			

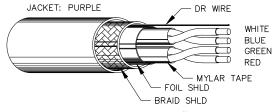


PROFIBUS PA CABLE SPECIFICATION TABLE: 31.25 kbaud

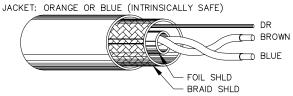
	MAXIMUM SPUR LENGTH				
MAXIMUM SEGMENT LENGTH	# OF DEVICES IN SEGMENT	1 DEVICE PER SPUR	2 DEVICES PER SPUR	3 DEVICES PER SPUR	4 DEVICES PER SPUR
1900m	25-32	1m	1m	1m	1m
	19-24	30m	1m	1m	1m
	15-18	60m	30m	1m	1m
	13-14	90m	60m	30m	1m
	1-12	120m	90m	60m	30m
860m (INTRINSICALLY SAFE)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



PROFIBUS DP 2C CABLE: 0.335" OVERALL DIAMETER



PROFIBUS DP 4C CABLE: 0.38" OVERALL DIAMETER



PROFIBUS PA, A CABLE: 0.31" OVERALL DIAMETER

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

27015 PROFIBUS CABLE CONFIGURATION

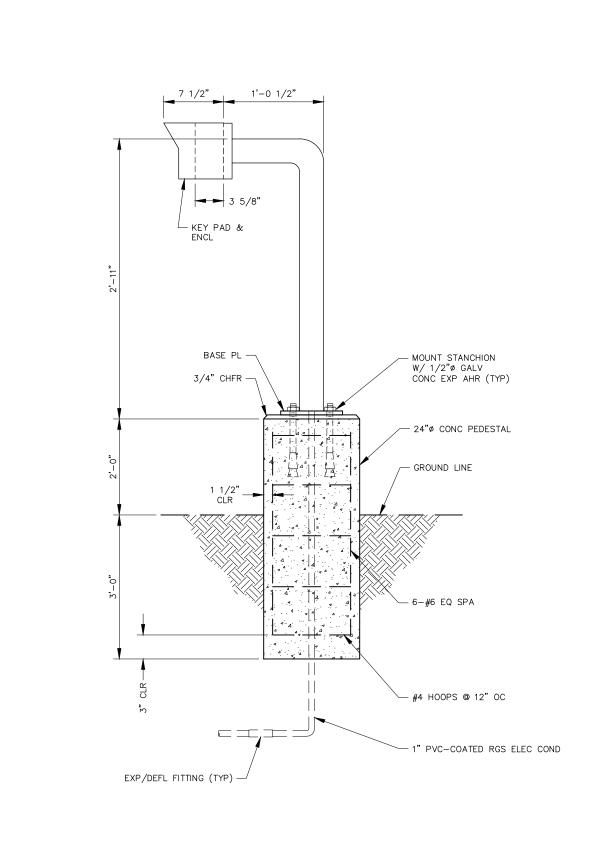


PC OR CONTROLW DB9 F	AVE	CONTROLWAVE DB9 F
1		- 7 <del></del>
2		- 3
3		- 2
4		- 6
5		- 5
6		- 4
7		<b>–</b> 1
8		8 ———
9		9

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

27019 CONTROLWAVE FULL DUPLEX NULL DENVER WATER MODEM PERSONAL COMPUTER TO PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER SERIAL COM CABLE





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

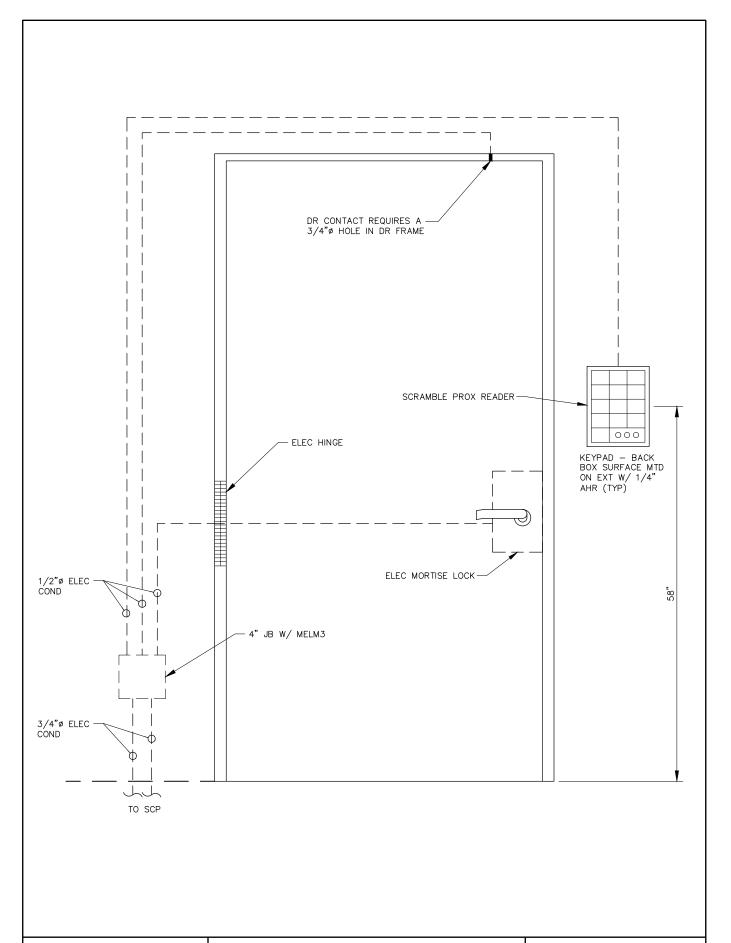
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28100 GATE SECURITY KEYPAD





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

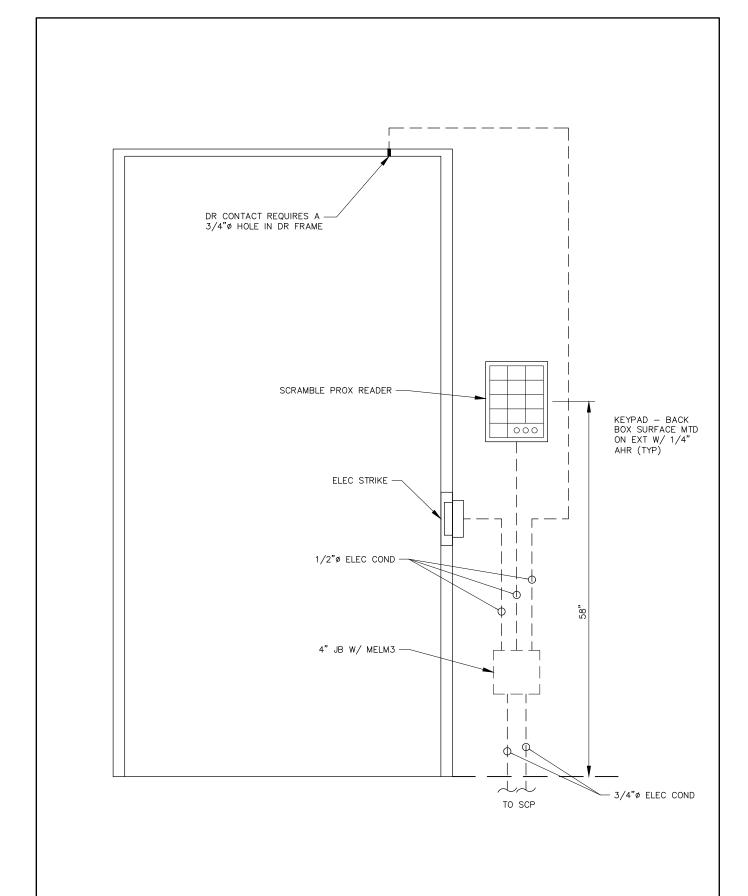
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

28105 SECURITY—SECURITY CONTROL PANEL DOOR





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

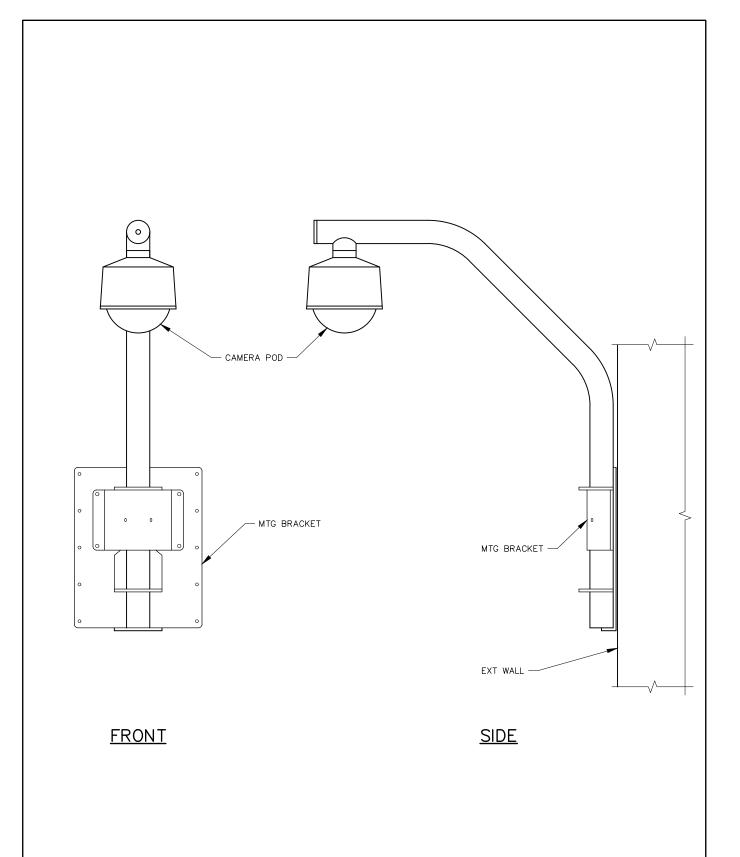
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28109 SECURITY DOOR WITH ELECTRIC STRIKE





- 1. MOUNTED AT TOP OF WALL.
- 2. USE ANGLE BRACKET IF MOUNTED ON CORNER.

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

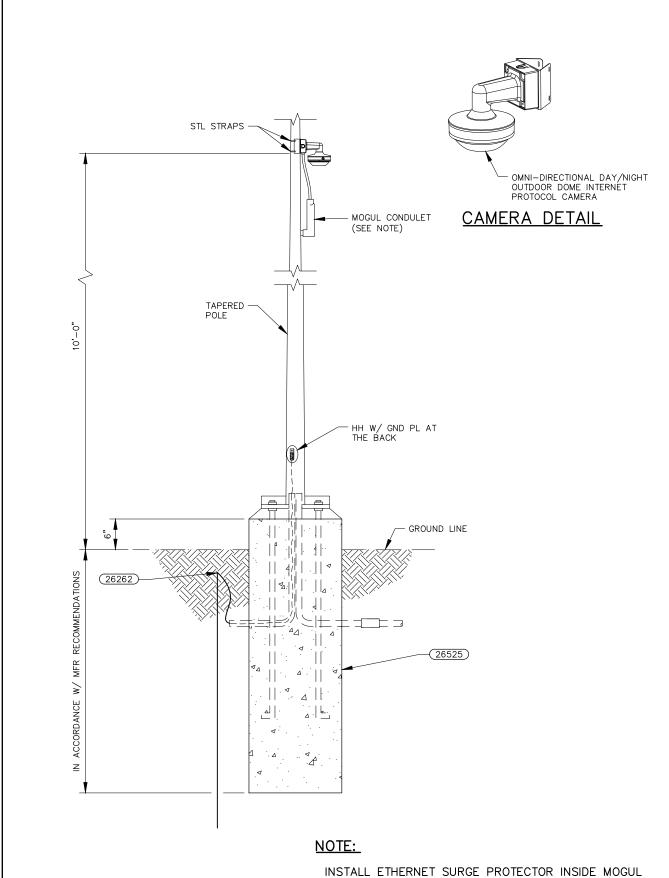
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28112 SECURITY CAMERA WALL MOUNT





INSTALL ETHERNET SURGE PROTECTOR INSIDE MOGUL CONDULET. CONNECT THE GROUND STRAP FROM SURGE PROTECTOR TO THE LIGHT POLE GROUND.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

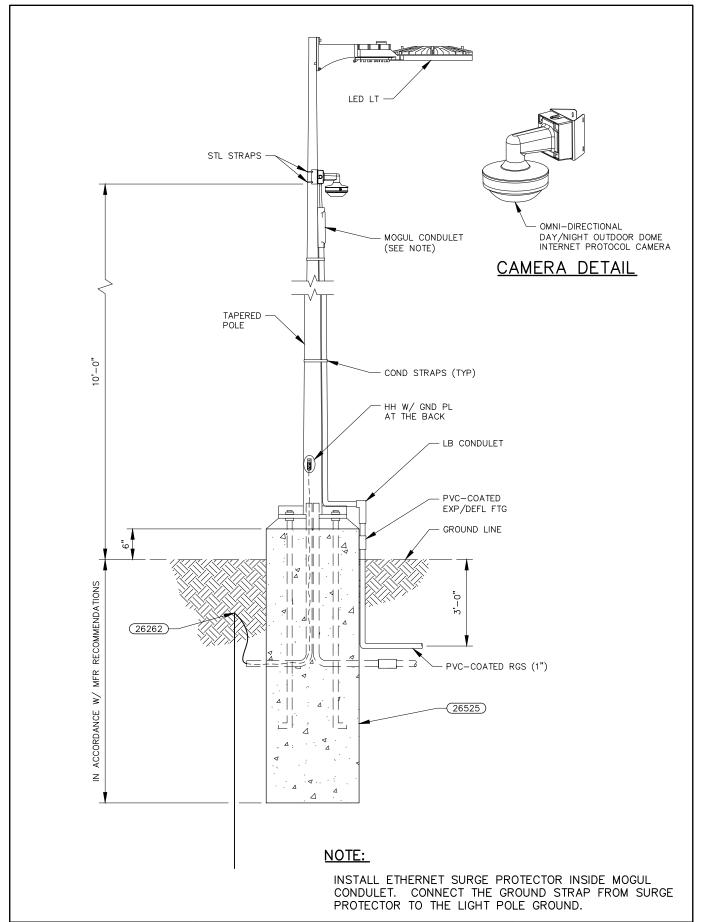
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28113 OUTDOOR POLE MOUNTED CAMERA





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

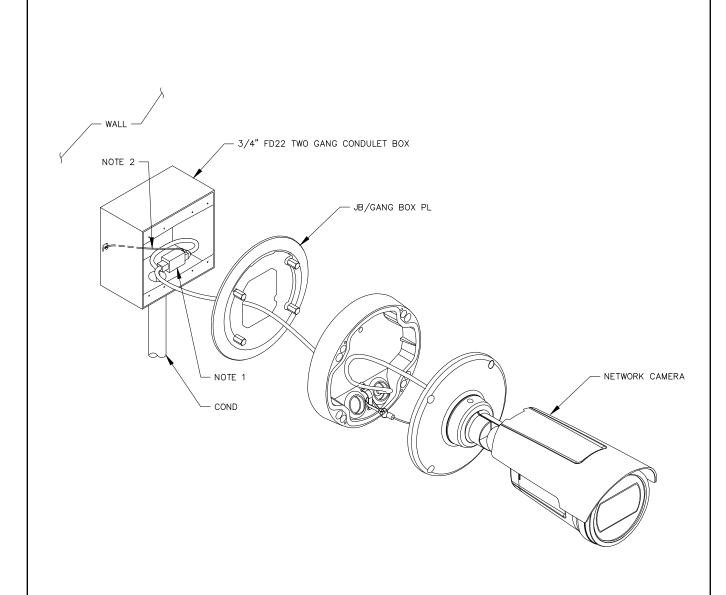
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28114 OUTDOOR POLE MOUNTED CAMERA WITH LED LIGHT





- 1. INLINE ETHERNET SURGE PROTECTOR CONNECTORS SHALL BE RJ45 10 BASE—T/100 BASE—TX PoE.
- 2. INLINE ETHERNET SURGE PROTECTOR AND RJ45 SHIELDS SHALL BE GROUNDED THROUGH RACEWAY SYSTEM AND FD BOX BY #14 AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE STRAND GROUND WITH COMPRESSION TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

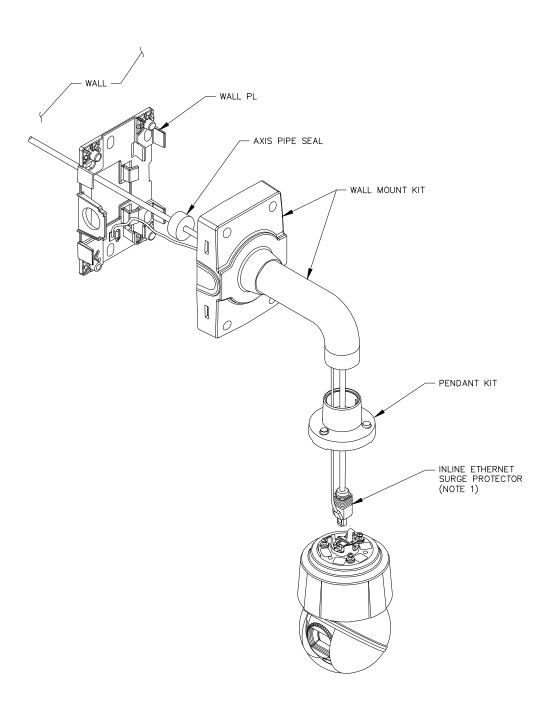
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28115 INDOOR NETWORK CAMERA





- 1. INLINE ETHERNET SURGE PROTECTOR CONNECTORS SHALL BE RJ45 10 BASE-T/100 BASE-TX PoE.
- 2. INLINE ETHERNET SURGE PROTECTOR AND RJ45 SHIELDS SHALL BE GROUNDED THROUGH RACEWAY SYSTEM AND FD BOX BY #14 AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE STRAND GROUND WITH COMPRESSION TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

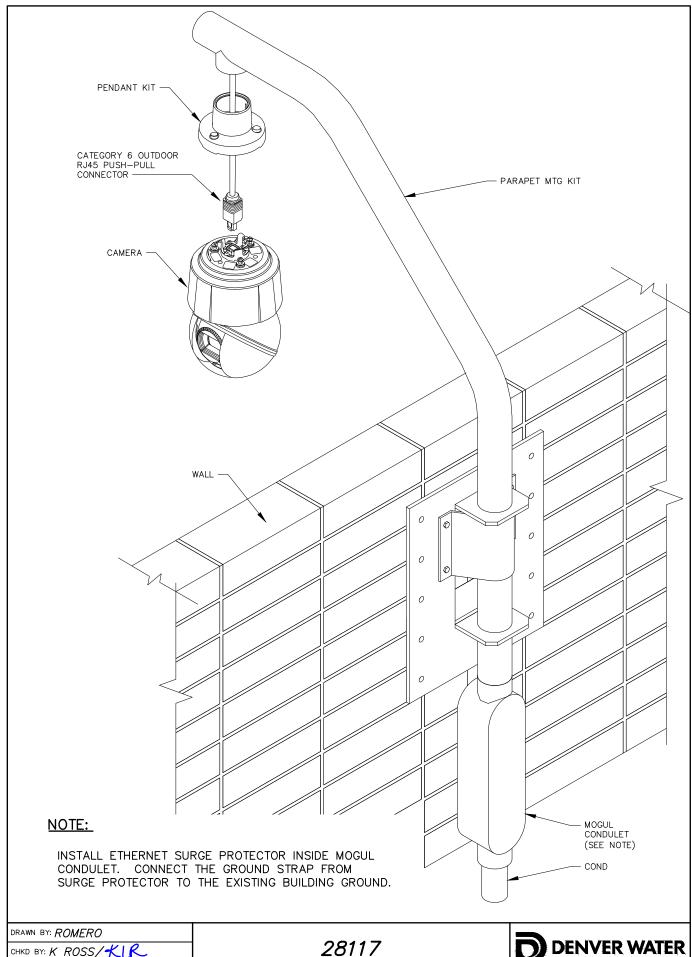
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28116 OUTDOOR WALL MOUNTED CAMERA



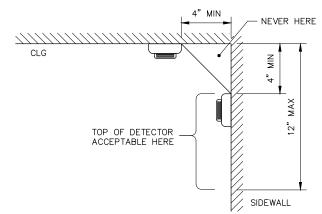
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



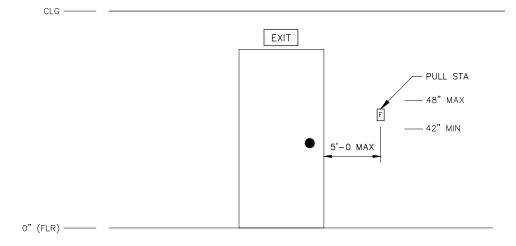
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY:  $\nearrow$ ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

PARAPET MOUNTED OUTDOOR **CAMERA** 

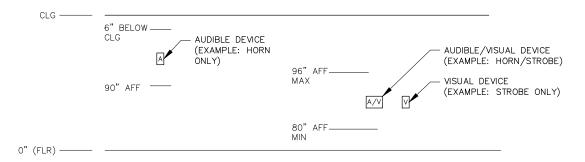




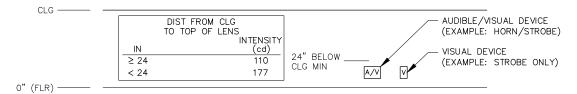
### TYPICAL DEVICE MOUNTING FOR DETECTORS



### TYPICAL DEVICE MOUNTING FOR PULL STATION



### TYPICAL DEVICE MOUNTING FOR NOTIFICATION DEVICES



### TYPICAL DEVICE MOUNTING FOR NOTIFICATION DEVICES IN ADA ACCESSIBLE SLEEPING ROOMS

DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

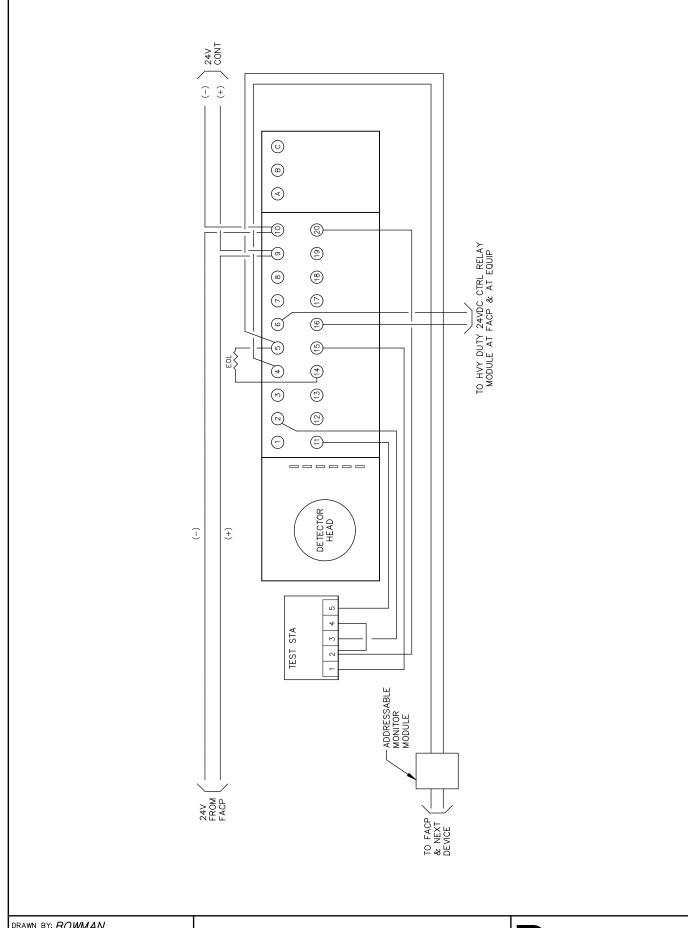
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28310 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DEVICE MOUNTING





DRAWN BY: BOWMAN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

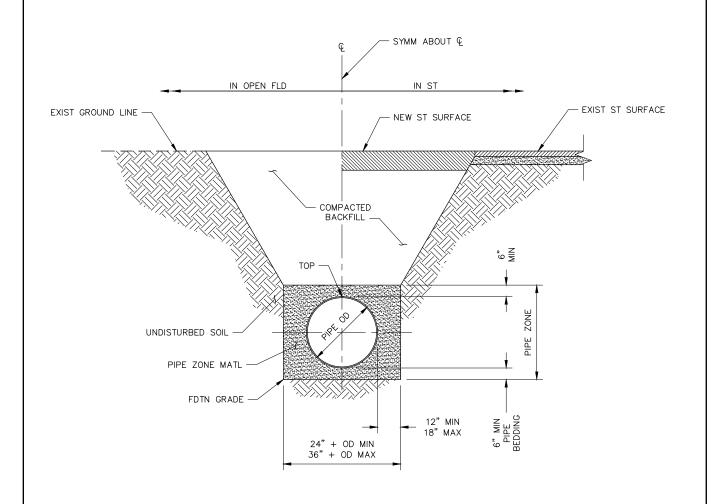
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

28311 DUCT DETECTOR





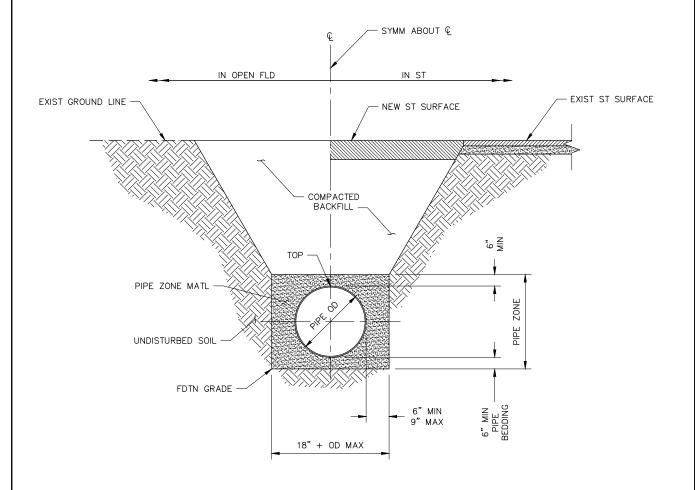


- 1. TRENCH SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. ADDITIONAL CATHODIC PROTECTION MAY BE REQUIRED ALONG THE PIPE IF THERE IS A TRANSITION FROM CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL TO GRANULAR PIPE ZONE MATERIAL.

drawn by: <i>BERKNESS</i>
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

31001 TYPICAL TRENCH SECTION FOR PIPE 24"Ø AND LARGER





- 1. MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE 4 FEET 6 INCHES BELOW THE GROUND LINE.
- 2. TRENCH SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE OSHA REQUIREMENTS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

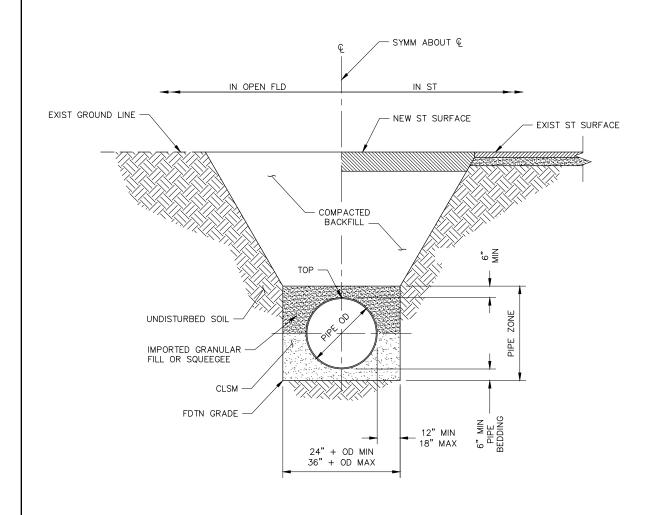
APPD BY: JA

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

31002 TYPICAL TRENCH SECTION FOR PIPE 20"Ø AND SMALLER





- 1. TRENCH SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. ENGINEER APPROVAL IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO BACKFILL.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

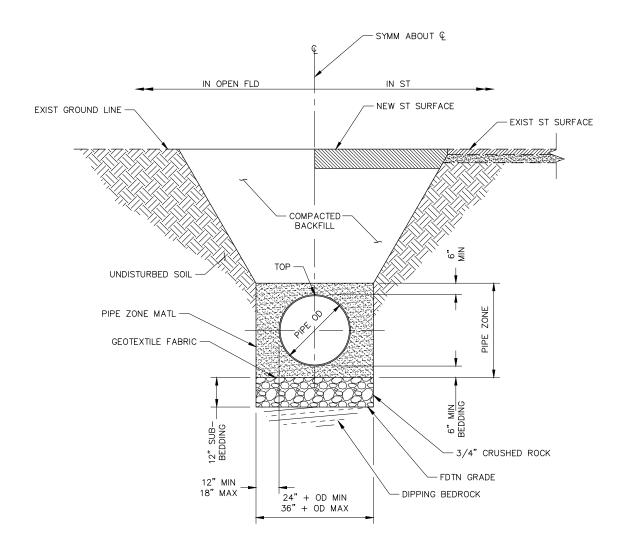
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

31003 OPTIONAL TRENCH SECTION FOR POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE





- 1. TRENCH SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. ADDITIONAL CATHODIC PROTECTION MAY BE REQUIRED ALONG THE PIPE AT THE TRANSITION FROM CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH MATERIAL TO GRANULAR PIPE ZONE MATERIAL.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

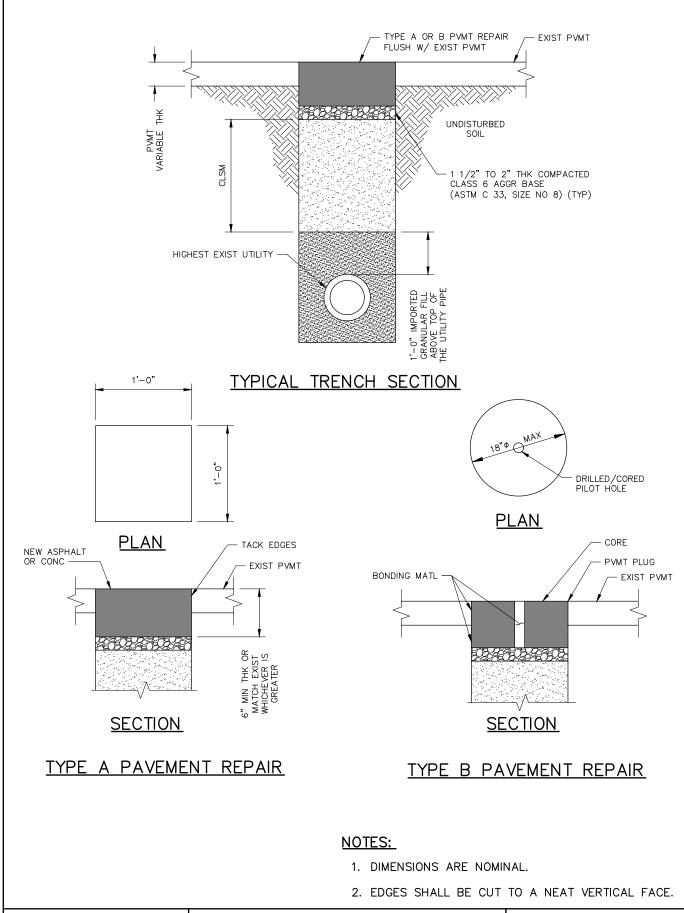
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

31004 TYPICAL TRENCH SECTION FOR PIPELINE IN DIPPING BEDROCK



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

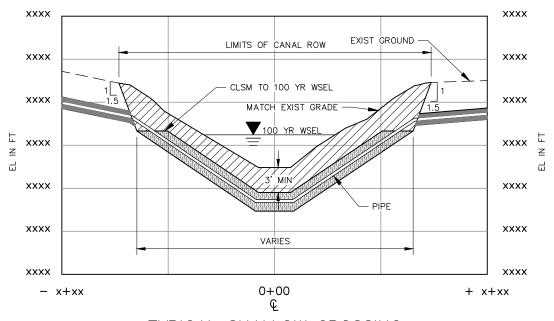
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

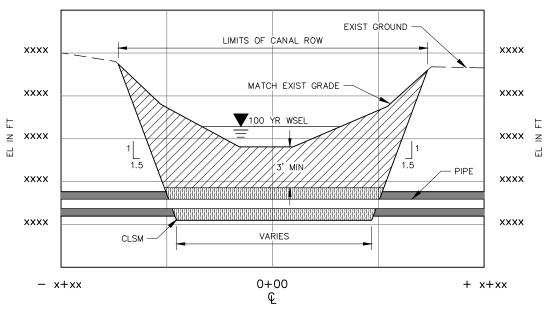
REVISION DATE:

31005 VACUUM EXCAVATION HOLE PAVEMENT REPAIR









TYPICAL DEEP CROSSING

USE (31009) IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS DETAIL.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

31008 HIGH LINE CANAL CROSSING



### LEGEND



BACKFILL MATERIAL SPECIFICATION:

- NON-GRANULAR
- PLASTICITY INDEX: GREATER THAN 7
- GRADATION: 100% PASSING NUMBER 4 SIEVE

50% MINIMUM PASSING NUMBER 200 SIEVE

CLSM ALLOWED IF APPROVED BY DENVER WATER

### SIEVE:

- 95% COMPACTION DRY DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D 698 WITH MOISTURE CONTENT FROM OPTIMUM TO 2% ABOVE OPTIMUM.
- WRITTEN PROOF FROM A CERTIFIED SOILS LAB IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO ANY MATERIAL INSTALLATION AT THE SITE.
- NO ORGANIC FILL IS ALLOWED.
- CLAY MATERIAL MUST ADHERE TO THE ABOVE REFERENCED SPECIFICATIONS & MUST BE INSTALLED THE ENTIRE LENGTH & WIDTH OF EXCAVATION.



PIPE BEDDING PER CPCS SECTION 31.23.33

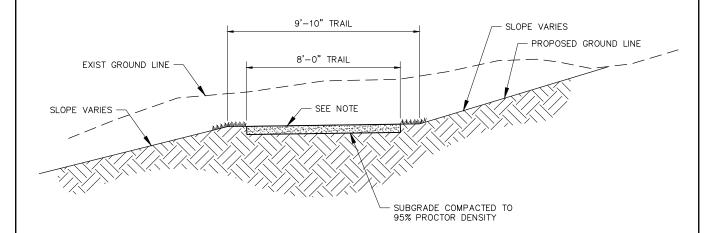
CLSM — FLOW FILL; IN ACCORDANCE WITH DENVER WATER CPCS SECTION 31.23.33 AS SUMMARIZED BELOW. SEE CPCS SECTION 31.23.33 AND CPCS SECTION. 31.23.16 FOR ADDITIONAL EXCAVATION AN BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS.

- 1. GENERAL:
- A. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH BETWEEN 50 PSI AND 150 PSI AT 28 DAYS WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D 4832.
- B. CLSM PLACED IN PIPE ZONE OR IN AREAS THAT MAY REQUIRE FUTURE EXCAVATION SHALL HAVE RE LESS THAN 1.5, AS CALCULATED BY RE =  $\frac{W^{1.5} \times 104 \times C^{0.5}}{10^6}$
- C. THE MAXIMUM LIFT THICKNESS SHALL BE 3-FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- D. PROVIDE ADEQUATE CURE TIME FOR FLOW FILL LIFTS BEFORE PLACING SUBSEQUENT LIFTS ABOVE.
- E. ANY DAMAGE TO PIPES, STRUCTURES, OR SOIL FAILURES CAUSED BY TOO THICK OF LIFTS OR INADEQUATE CURE TIMES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 2. CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS:
  - A. CEMENT: TYPE II PORTLAND CEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 150.
  - B. FLY ASH: CLASS C OR CLASS F, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 618.
- 3. AGGREGATES: GRADING AND QUALITY REQUIREMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 33.
- 4. WATER: IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 94.
- 5. ADMIXTURES:
  - A. CHEMICAL ADMIXTURES THAT DO NOT CONTAIN CALCIUM CHLORIDE AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C 494 FOR CONCRETE MAY BE USED IN CLSM MIX.
  - B. COMPATIBLE WITH CEMENT AND OTHER ADMIXTURES IN BATCH.
- 6. PIPE ZONE:
- A. BEFORE PLACING CLSM, VERIFY WITH THE ENGINEER THAT CP IS ADEQUATE AT TRANSITION AREAS FROM CLSM TO SOIL.
- B. MAXIMUM AIR CONTENT OF 8%.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

31009 HIGH LINE CANAL CROSSING — NOTES





6-INCH CRUSHED FINES TRAIL PATH CUT AND TREADED WITH PRE-EMERGENT GRANULAR HERBICIDE CONTAINING 4% DICHLOBENIL, SUCH AS: OHP INC'S CASORON 4G, PBI GORDON CORP'S BARRIER, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

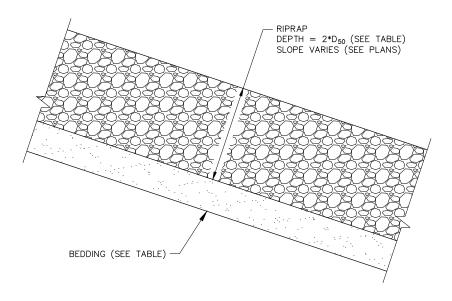
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

31010 TRAIL RESTORATION





# **ELEVATION**

RIPRAP DETAILS						
RIPRAP TYPE	D <sub>50</sub>	RIPRAP DEPTH (2*D <sub>50</sub> )	BEDDING			
'L'	9"	18"	4" TYPE II BEDDING OVER 4" OF TYPE I BEDDING OR 12" OF TYPE II BEDDING			
'M'	12"	24"	4" TYPE II BEDDING OVER 4" OF TYPE I BEDDING OR 12" OF TYPE II BEDDING			
'H'	18"	36"	6" TYPE II BEDDING OVER 4" OF TYPE I BEDDING OR 12" OF TYPE II BEDDING			

## **NOTES:**

- 1. REFERENCE GRADING PLANS FOR EXTENTS OF SOIL AND SOIL RIPRAP.
- 2. REFERENCE DETAIL 31021 FOR TYPICAL SOIL RIPRAP DETAILS.
- 3. RIPRAP LENGTH SPECIFIED ON PLANS AT CULVERT END SECTIONS IS FOR LENGTH FROM INVERT OUT OF THE END SECTION TO THE END OF RIPRAP. RIPRAP SHALL BE INSTALLED UPSTREAM TO THE START OF THE END SECTION.

CHKD BY: BAIRES

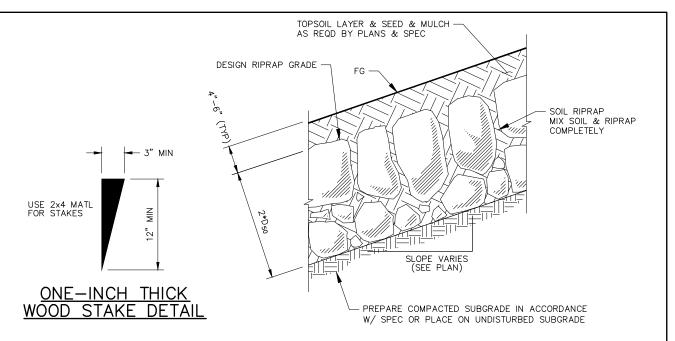
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

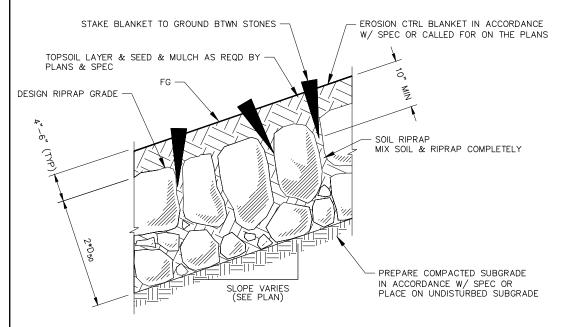
REVISION DATE:

31020 RIPRAP INSTALLATION





# TYPICAL SECTION SOIL RIPRAP WITH MULCH



TYPICAL SECTION — SOIL RIPRAP WITH EROSION CONTROL FABRIC

#### NOTES:

- SOIL RIPRAP DETAILS ARE APPLICABLE TO SLOPED AREAS. REFER TO THE SITE PLAN ACTUAL LOCATIONS AND LIMITS.
- MIX UNIFORMLY 65% RIPRAP BY VOLUME WITH 35% OF APPROVED SOIL BY VOLUME PRIOR TO PLACEMENT.
- PLACE STONES—SOIL MIX TO RESULT IN SECURELY INTERLOCKED ROCK AT THE DESIGN THICKNESS AND GRADE. COMPACT AND LEVEL TO ELIMINATE ALL VOIDS AND ROCKS PROJECTING ABOVE DESIGN RIPRAP TOP GRADE.
- CRIMP OR TACKIFY MULCH OR USE APPROVED HYDROMULCH AS CALLED FOR IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

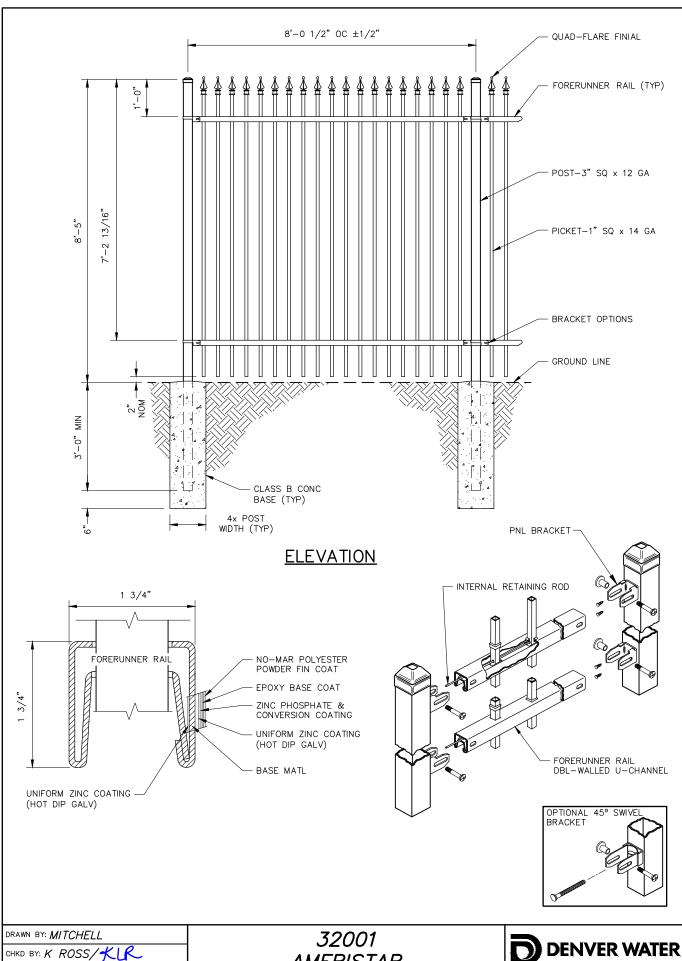
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

31021 SOIL RIPRAP INSTALLATION

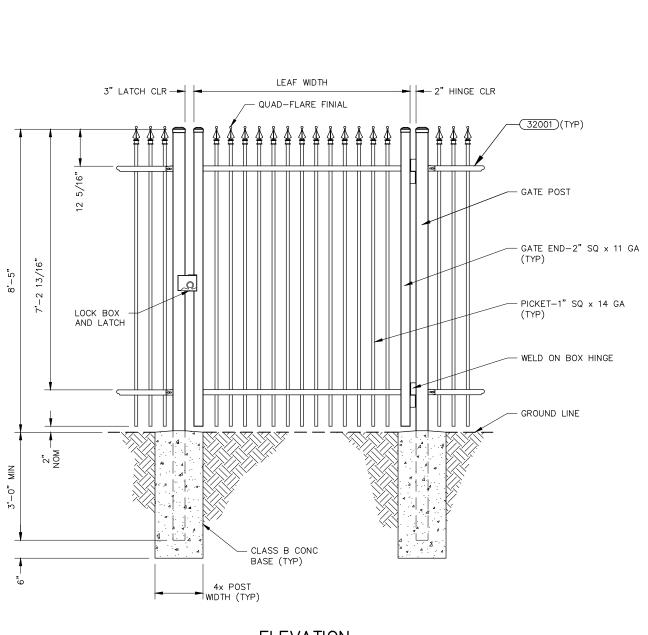




APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

**AMERISTAR** AEGIS II GENESIS 2-RAIL FENCE INSTALLATION





**ELEVATION** 

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

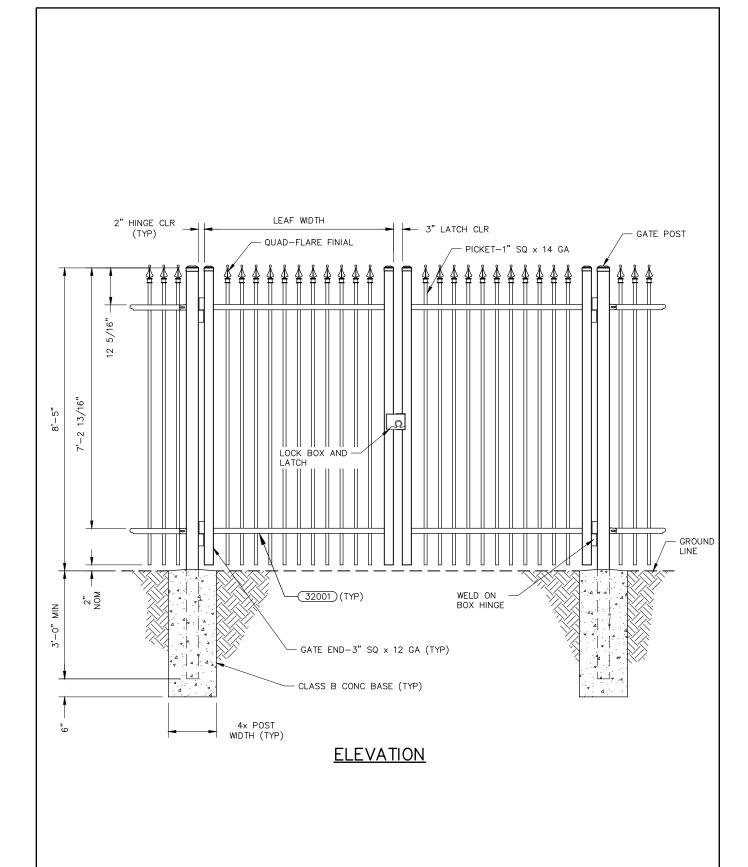
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32002 AMERISTAR AEGIS II GENESIS 2—RAIL SINGLE GATE INSTALLATION





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

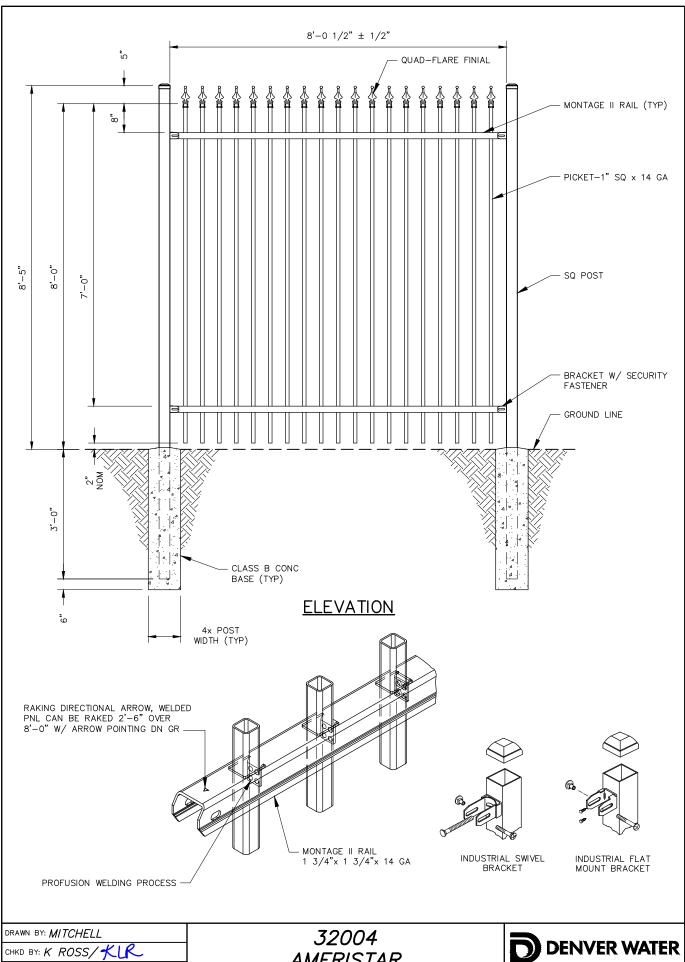
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32003 AMERISTAR AEGIS II GENESIS 2—RAIL DOUBLE GATE INSTALLATION





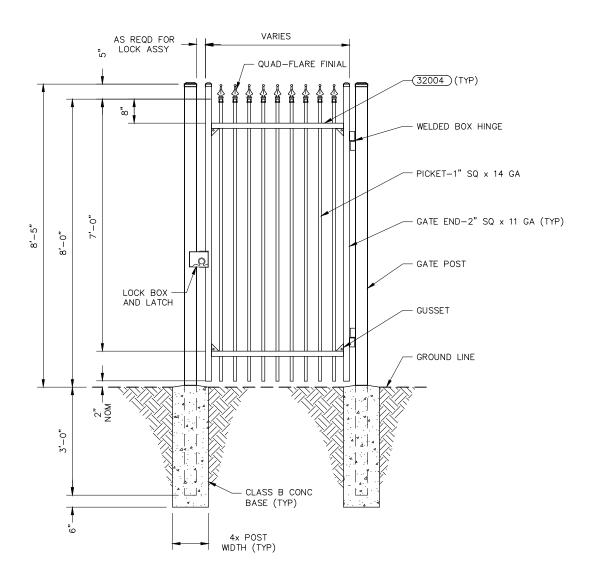
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

**AMERISTAR** MONTAGE II GENESIS 2-RAIL PANEL



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



# **ELEVATION**

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

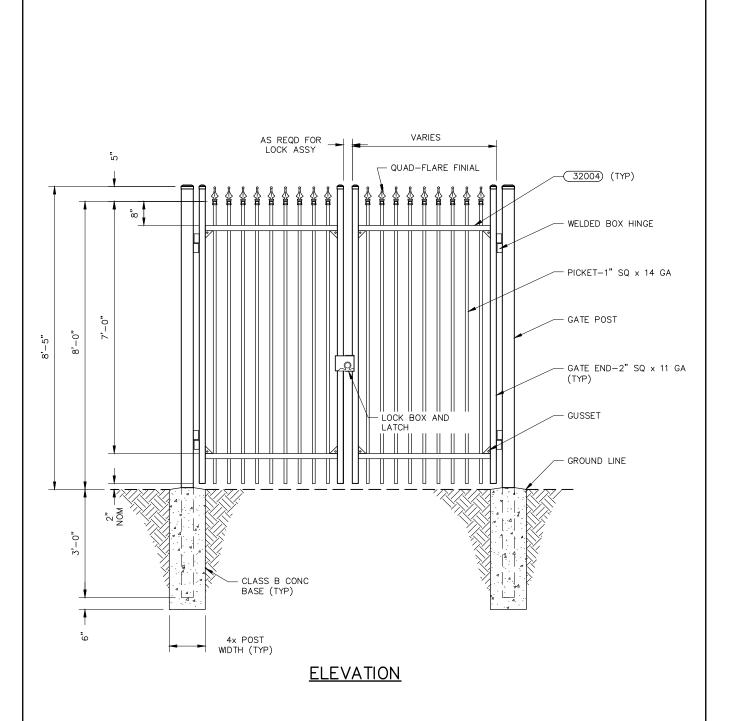
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32005 AMERISTAR MONTAGE II GENESIS 2-RAIL SINGLE GATE





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

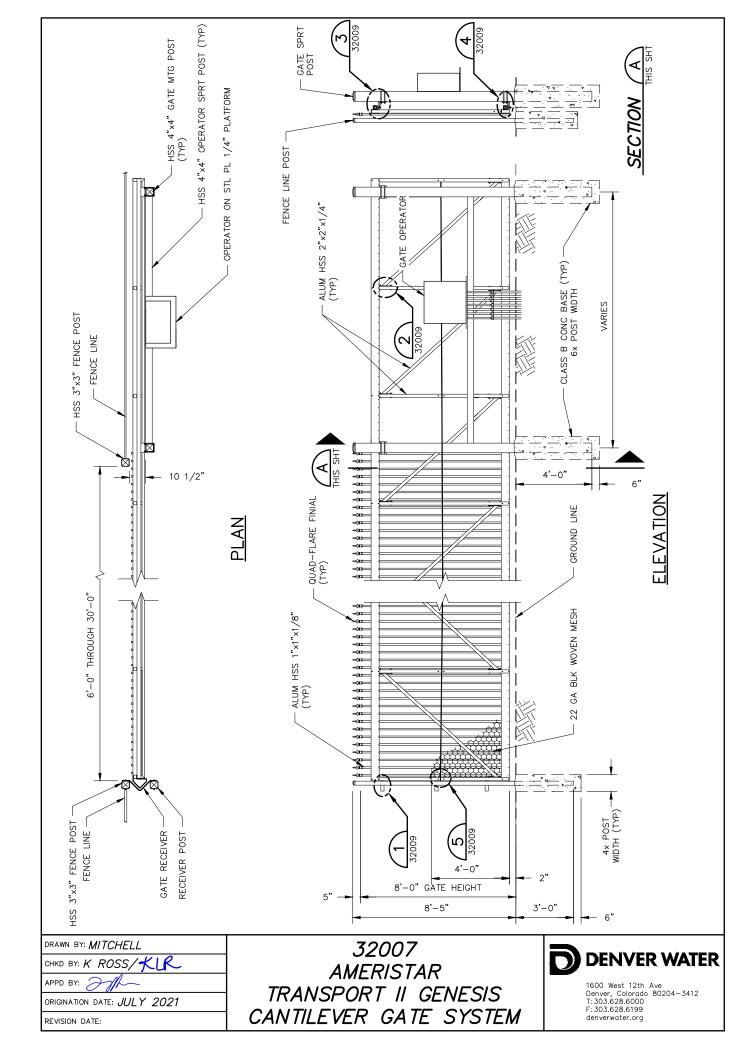
APPD BY:

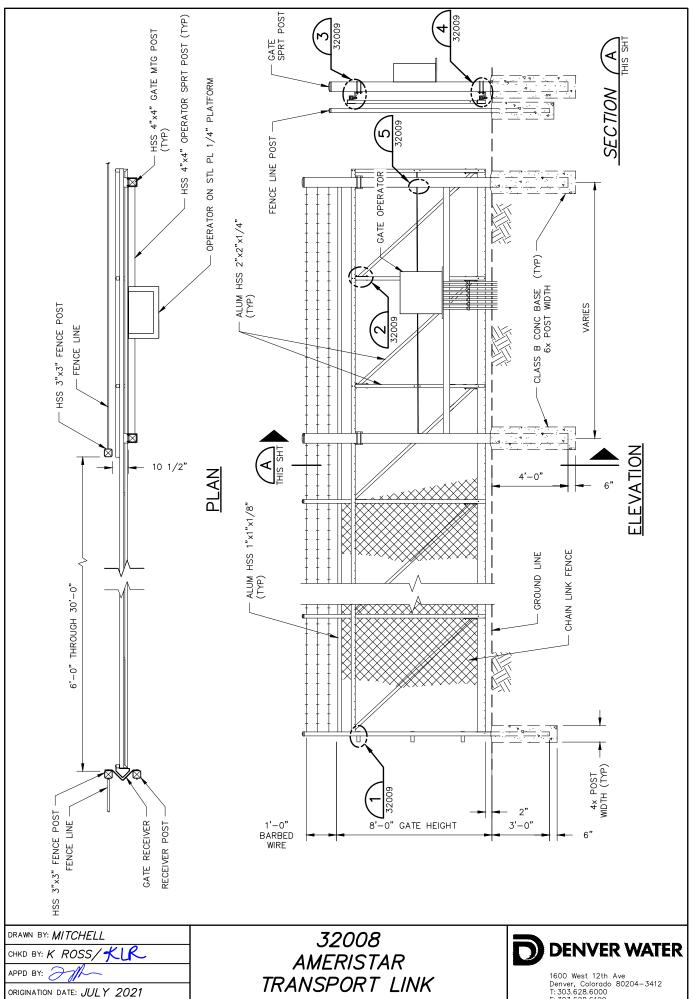
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32006 AMERISTAR MONTAGE II GENESIS 2-RAIL DOUBLE GATE

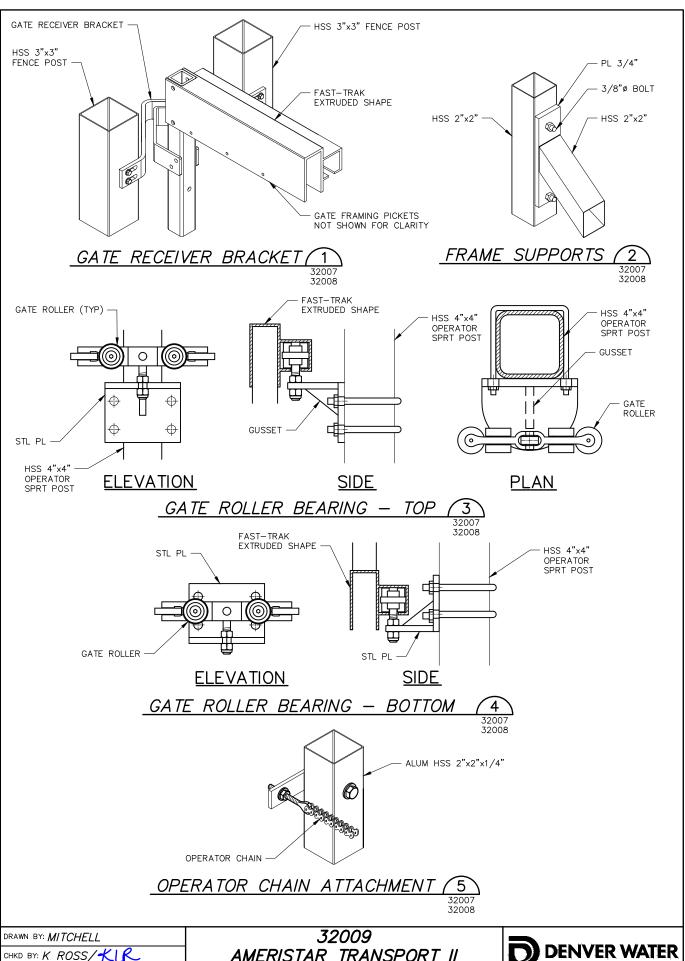






TRANSPORT LINK CANTILEVER GATE SYSTEM

REVISION DATE:



APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

AMERISTAR TRANSPORT II GENESIS AND TRANSPORT LINK CANTILEVER GATE SYSTEM **DETAILS** 



FENCE MATERIAL						
FABRIC HT	END, CORNER, & LINE BRACE POSTS		LINE POSTS		TOP & BRACE RAILS	
Н	ROUND PIPE ID	ROLL— FORMED STL	ROUND PIPE ID	ROLL— FORMED STL	ROUND PIPE ID	ROLL- FORMED STL
3' THRU 6'	2.5"	3.5"x 3.5"	1.5"	1.875"x 1.625"	1.25"	1.25"x 1.625"
> 6' THRU 8'	2.5"	3.5"x 3.5"	2.0"	1.875"x 1.625"	1.25"	1.25"x 1.625"
> 8' THRU 12'	2.5"	3.5"x 3.5"	2.0"	2.250"x 1.625"	1.25"	1.25"x 1.625"

ORDINARY PIPE					
NOMINAL ID	OD	WALL THK	WT (LB/FT)		
1.25"	1.660"	0.140"	2.27		
1.50"	1.900"	0.145"	2.72		
2.00"	2.375"	0.154"	3.65		
2.50"	2.875"	0.203"	5.79		
3.00"	3.500"	0.216"	7.58		
3.50"	4.000"	0.226"	9.11		
4.00"	4.500"	0.237"	10.79		
5.00"	5.563"	0.258"	14.62		
6.00"	6.625"	0.280"	18.97		
8.00"	8.625"	0.322"	28.55		

GATE MATERIAL						
GATE FRAME WIDTH		STRAIN POST		CONC BASE		
		ROUND ID	ROLL- FORMED	DEPTH	DIA	
3' THRU	6'	2.5"	3.5"× 3.5"	36"	12"	
> 6' THRU	13'	3.5"		42"	12"	
> 13' THRU	18'	6.0"		48"	18"	
> 18' THRU	> 18' THRU 23'			48"	24"	
GATE FRAME			FRAME PIPE ID	BRACING PIPE ID		
WIDTH		НТ	PIPE ID			
3' THRU 8'	3' THRU 6'		1.25"	1.25"		
> 8' THRU 23'	> 8' THRU 23' 6'		1.50"	1.25"		
> 8' THRU 23' > 6' THRU		THRU 12'	1.50"	1.5	50"	

ROLL-FORMED STEEL					
PART	SIZE	THK (GAUGE)	WT (LB\FT)		
TOP & BRACE RAILS	1.250"x 1.625"	14	2.08		
LINE POST (H: 3' - 6')	1.875"x 1.625"	12	2.75		
LINE POST (H: > 6' - 8')	1.875"x 1.625"	11	3.36		
LINE POST (H: > 8' - 12')	2.250"x 1.625"	11	4.02		
END, CORNER, & LINE BRACE POSTS	3.50"x 3.50"	10	7.59		

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

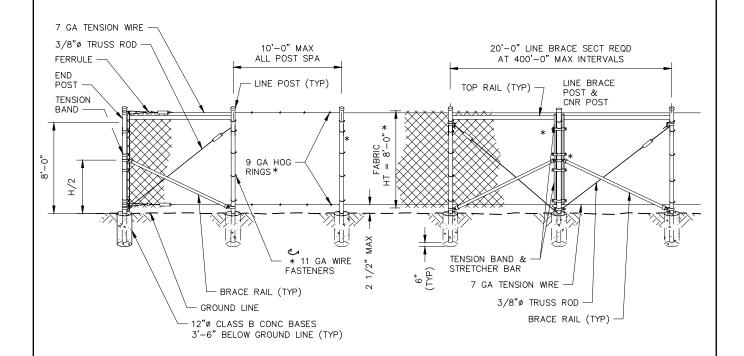
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32010 CHAIN LINK FENCE POST AND FRAME SIZES





## LEGEND:

\* ATTACH FABRIC TO ALL FENCE AND GATE STRUCTURES AT 1'-0" INTERVALS VERTICAL AND AT 1'-8" HORIZONTAL.

TIGHTENER OR TURNBUCKLE SYMBOL.

## **NOTES:**

- CHAIN LINK FENCE, GATE, AND HARDWARE SHALL MEET CDOT STANDARD PLAN NUMBER M-607-2 FOR ROUND PIPE FRAMING.
- 2. POST AND FRAME SIZES IN ACCORDANCE WITH 32010.

32011 8' CHAIN LINK FENCE



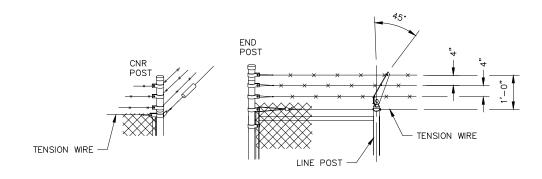
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204—3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199 denverwater.org

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

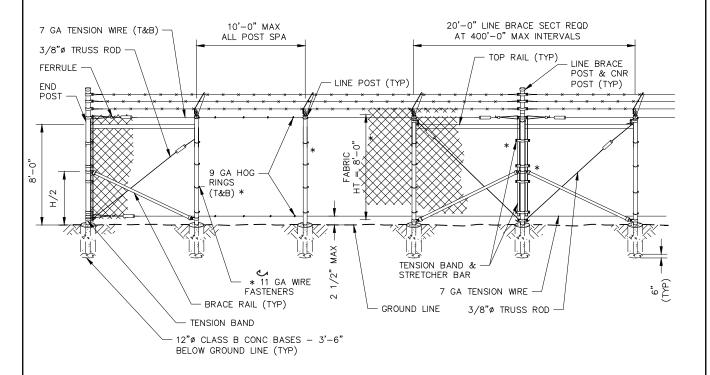
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:



SLOPE TOP OUT 45 DEGREES.

# BARBED WIRE TOP



## **LEGEND:**

\* ATTACH FABRIC TO ALL FENCE AND GATE STRUCTURES AT 1'-0" INTERVALS VERTICAL AND AT 1'-8" HORIZONTAL.

TIGHTENER OR TURNBUCKLE SYMBOL.

# NOTES:

- CHAIN LINK FENCE, GATE, AND HARDWARE SHALL MEET CDOT STANDARD PLAN NUMBER M-607-2 FOR ROUND PIPE FRAMING.
- 2. POST AND FRAME SIZES IN ACCORDANCE WITH 32010.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

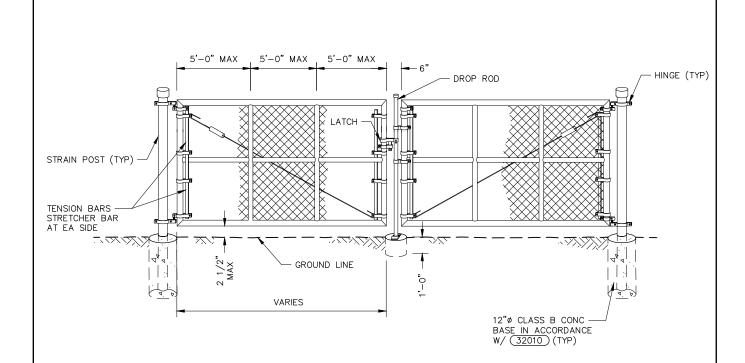
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32012 8' CHAIN LINK FENCE WITH BARBED WIRE





POST, FRAME, AND CONCRETE BASE SIZES IN ACCORDANCE WITH  $\boxed{32010}$  .

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

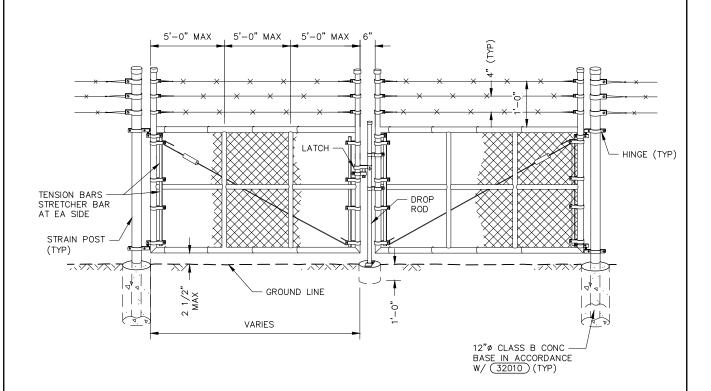
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

*32013*DOUBLE SWING GATE





POST, FRAME, AND CONCRETE BASE SIZES IN ACCORDANCE WITH 32010.

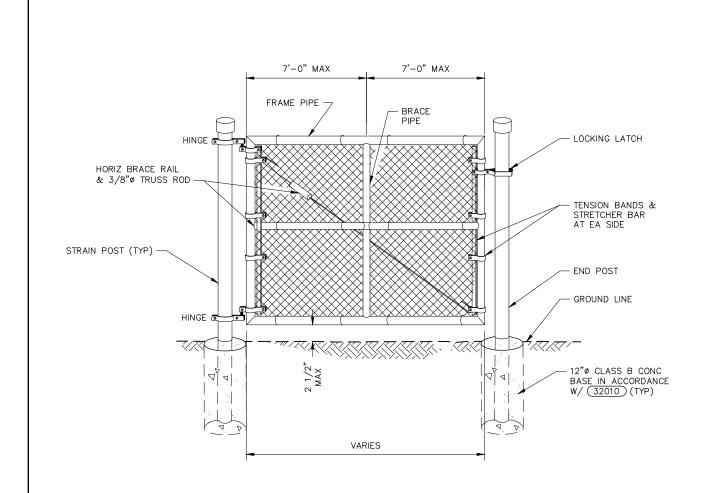
DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: Officer of the control of the c

32014 DOUBLE SWING GATE WITH BARBED WIRE





POST, FRAME, AND CONCRETE BASE SIZES IN ACCORDANCE WITH 32010.

DRAWN BY: AL VARADO

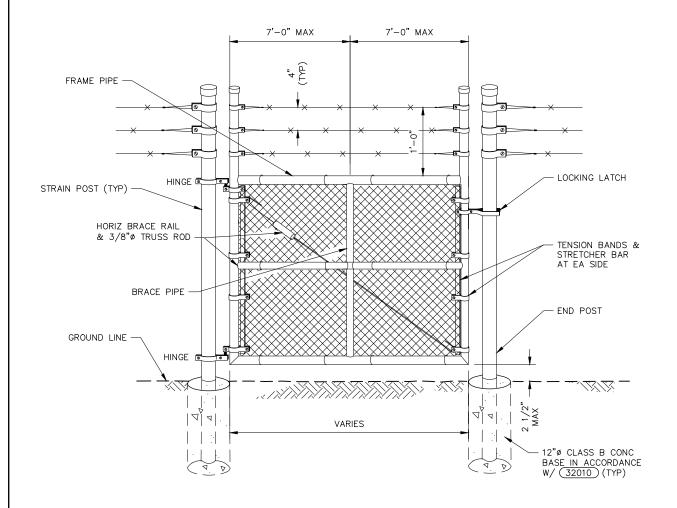
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32015 SINGLE SWING GATE





POST, FRAME, AND CONCRETE BASE SIZES IN ACCORDANCE WITH (32010).

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

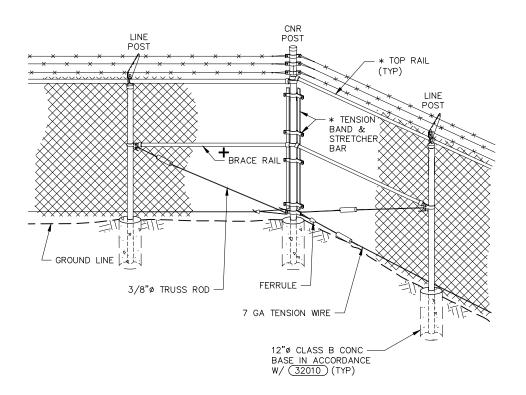
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32016 SINGLE SWING GATE WITH BARBED WIRE





#### **LEGEND:**

- \* ATTACH FABRIC TO ALL FENCE AND GATE STRUCTURES AT 1'-0" INTERVALS VERTICALLY AND AT 1'-8" HORIZONTALLY
- TIGHTENER OR TURNBUCKLE SYMBOL
- + BRACE RAIL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR 36", 42", OR 48" FABRIC HEIGHTS. BRACE RAIL FOR FENCE WITH ROLL-FORMED STEEL ELEMENTS IS 1'-0" BELOW THE TOP RAIL

## **NOTES:**

- CHAIN LINK FENCE, GATE, AND HARDWARE SHALL MEET CDOT STANDARD PLAN NUMBER M-607-2 FOR ROUND PIPE FRAMING.
- 2. POST AND FRAME SIZES IN ACCORDANCE WITH 32010.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

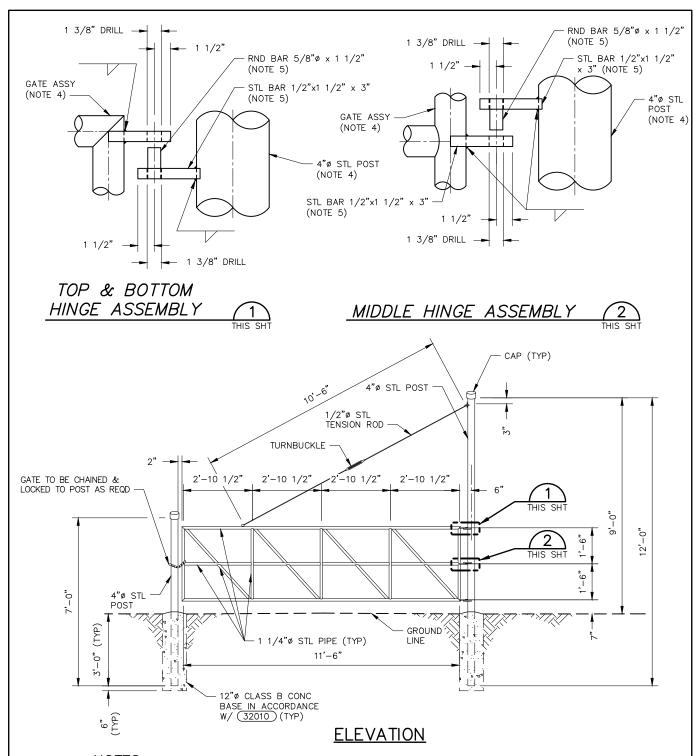
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32017 8' CHAIN LINK FENCE CORNER POST WITH BARBED WIRE





- 1. GATE AND POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH PITTSBURGH PAINT, TWO PART EPOXY. PART NUMBERS B95-249 AND A95-2402 IN AVOCADO GREEN.
- HINGES ARE 1/2-INCH BY 1 1/2-INCH FLAT BAR 3 INCHES LONG WITH 5/8-INCH ROUND PIN.
- 3. 12-FOOT GATE OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE 11-FOOT 7 5/8-INCH DIAGONAL PIECES AT 3-FOOT 11 5/8-INCH DIAGONAL PIECES CUT AT 48 DEGREES.
- 4. PLUG WELD INSIDE DIAMETER AFTER PLACING BAR INTO DRILLED HOLE.
- 5. LOCATE AFTER GATE ASSEMBLY HINGES HAVE BEEN WELDED KEEPING GATE ASSEMBLY LEVEL.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

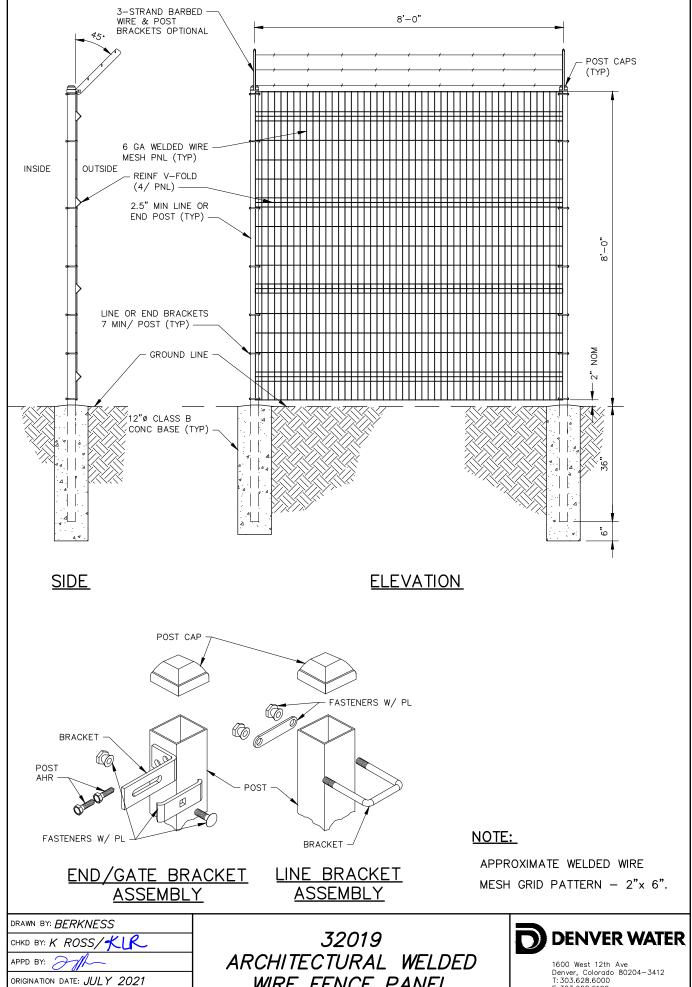
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32018 ACCESS GATE



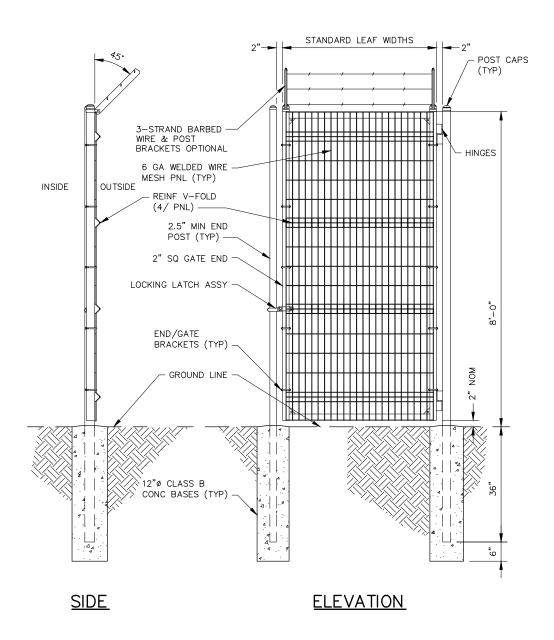
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



WIRE FENCE PANEL

REVISION DATE:

F: 303.628.6199 denverwater.org



DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

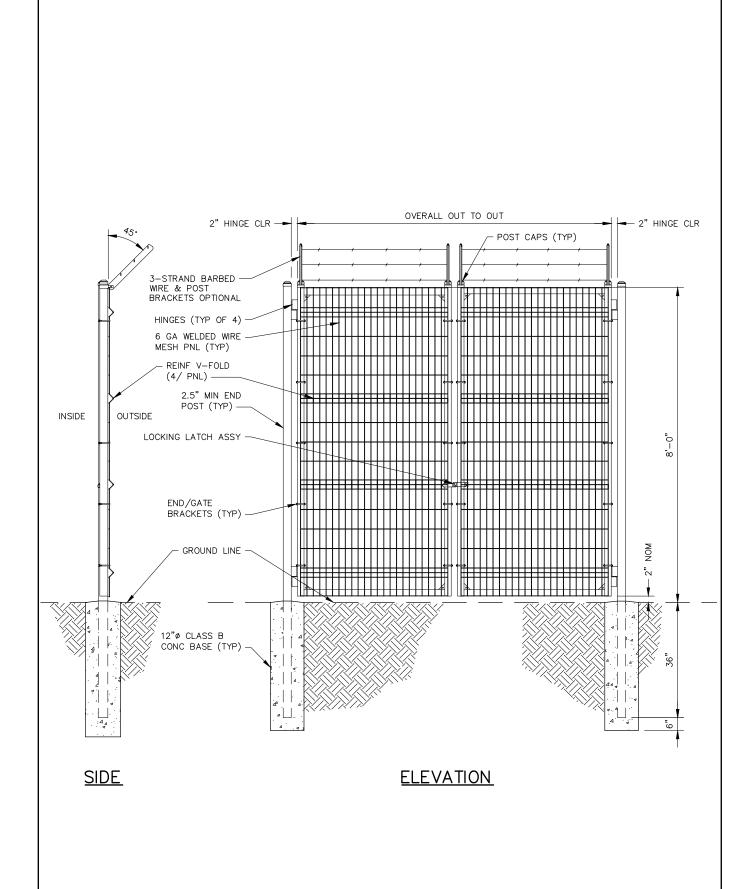
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32020 ARCHITECTURAL WELDED WIRE FENCE — SINGLE GATE





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

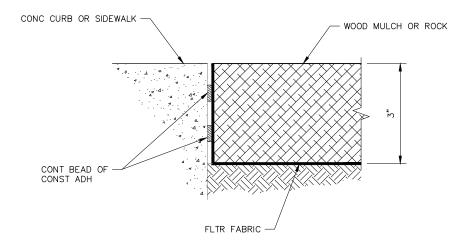
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

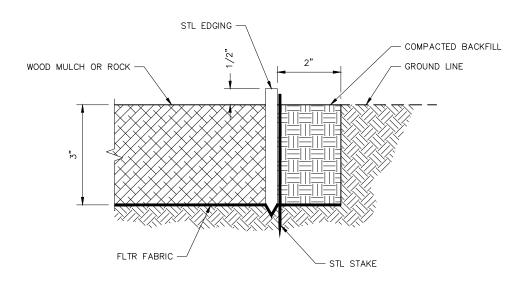
REVISION DATE:

32021 ARCHITECTURAL WELDED WIRE FENCE — DOUBLE GATE





# HARD EDGE FABRIC



# STEEL EDGING AND FABRIC

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

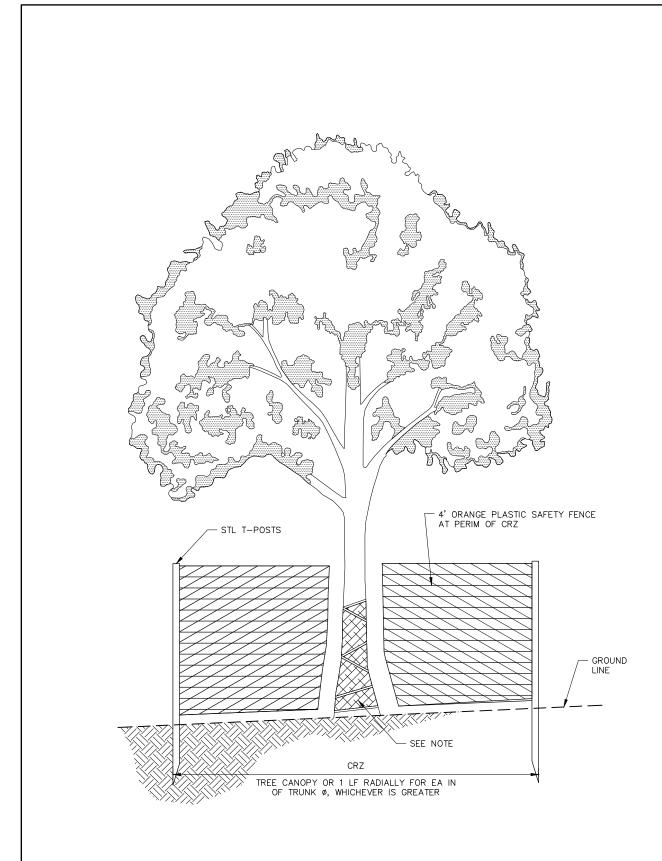
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

*32025 LANDSCAPE EDGING* 





TREE WRAP ONLY REQUIRED IF EXCAVATION IS WITHIN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

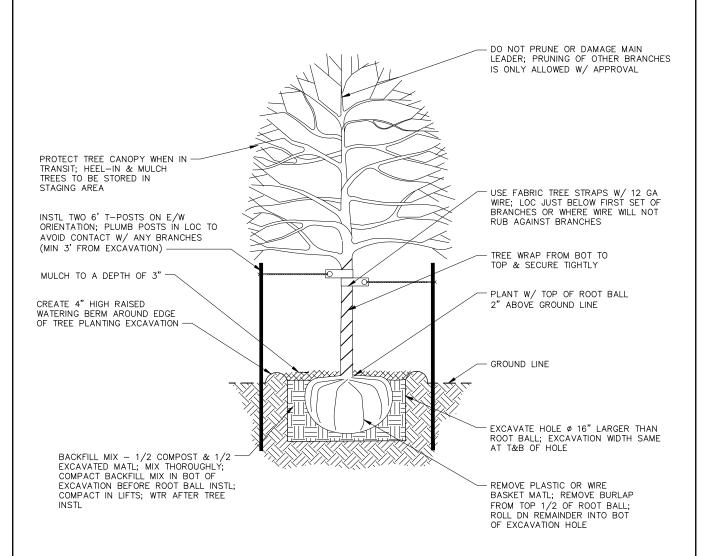
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32026 TREE PROTECTION FENCE





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

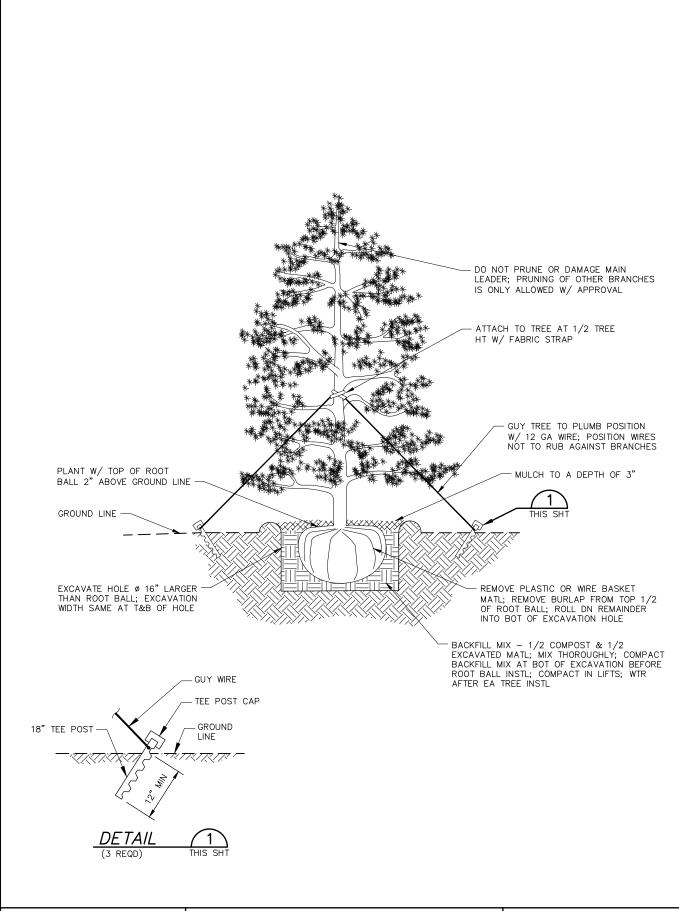
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32027 DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

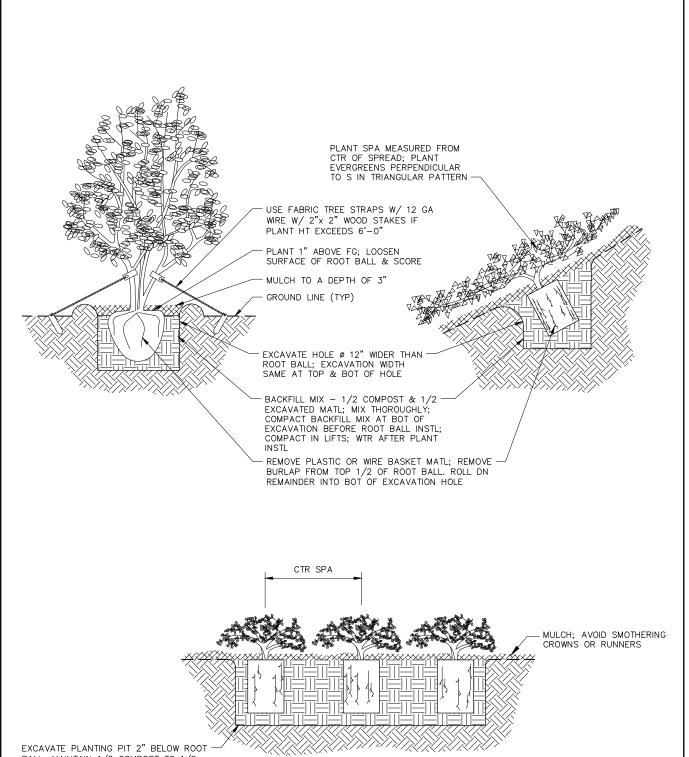
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32028 EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING





BALL; MAINTAIN 1/2 COMPOST TO 1/2 EXIST SOIL MIX; COMPACT AREA BELOW ROOT BALL; PLANT USING ON CTR MEASUREMENTS; WTR THOROUGHLY

CHKD BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

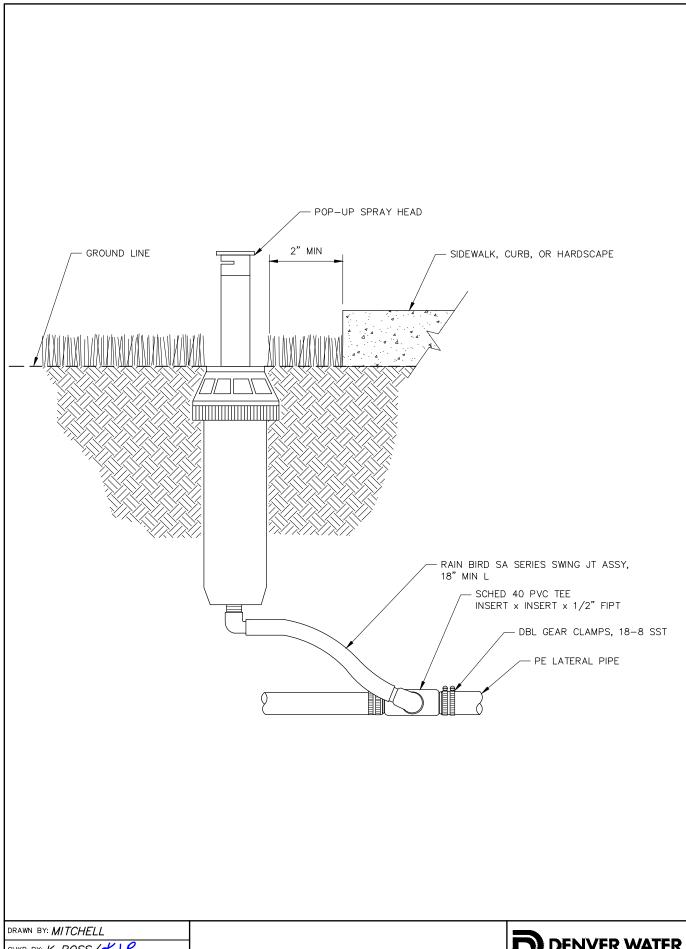
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32029 SHRUB AND PERENNIAL PLANTING

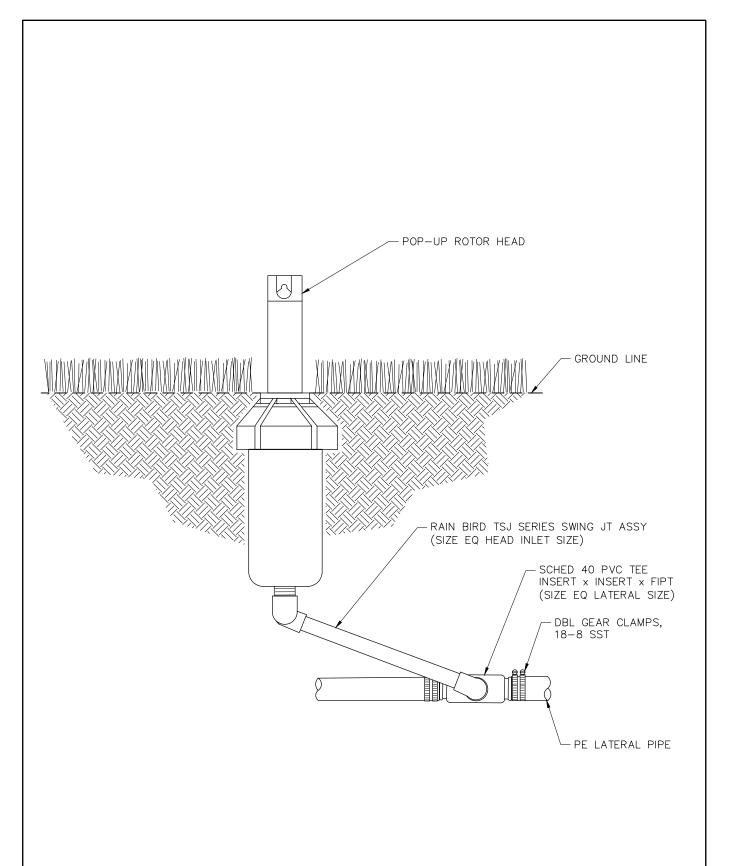




CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

*32030* POP-UP SPRAY HEAD





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

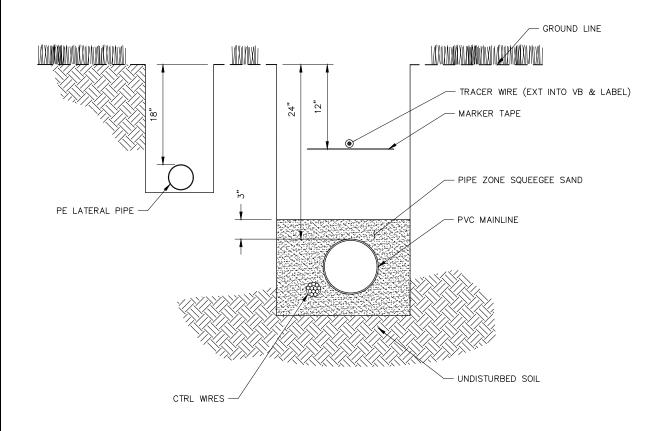
APPD BY:

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

32031 GEAR DRIVEN ROTOR HEAD





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

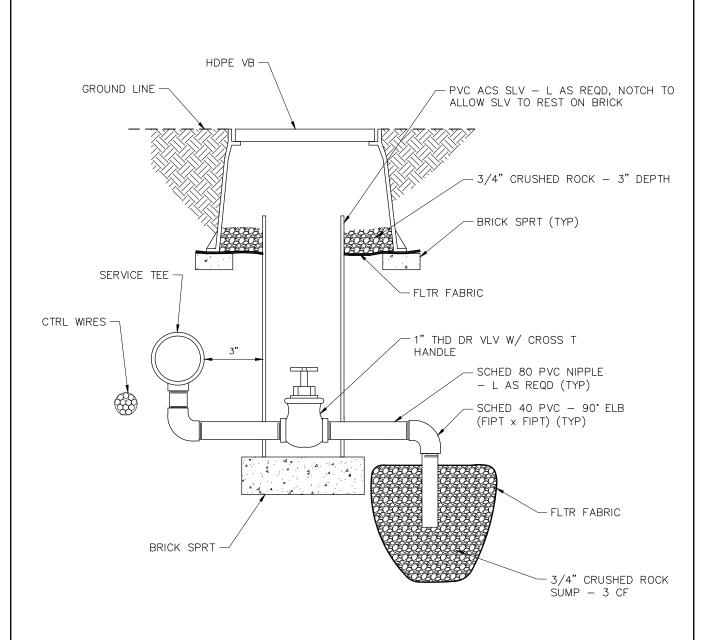
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32032 TYPICAL IRRIGATION PIPE TRENCH





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

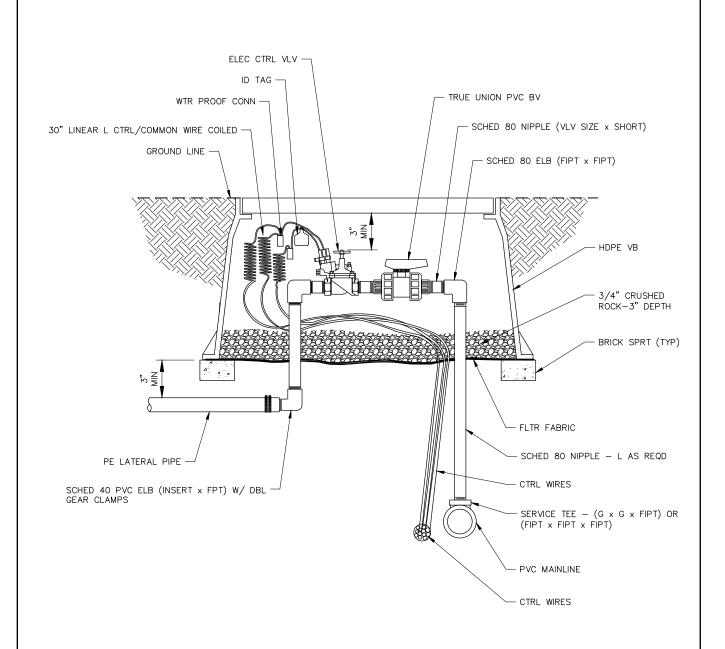
APPD BY: M

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32040 MANUAL DRAIN VALVE





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

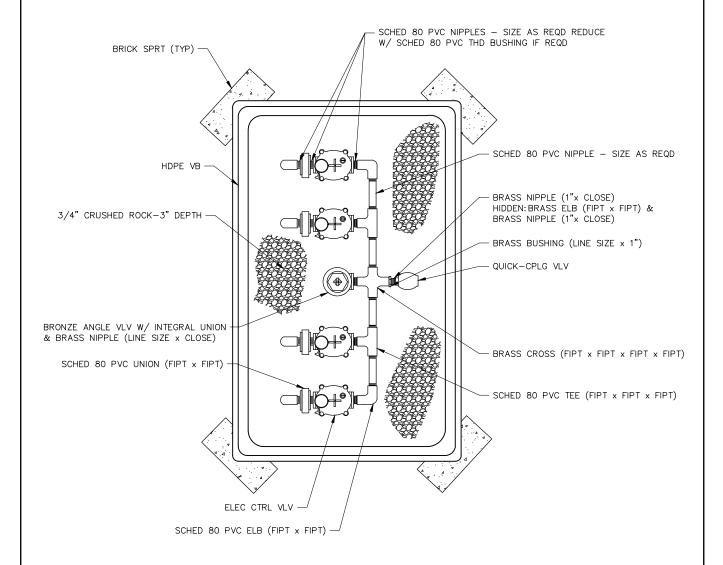
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32041 SINGLE CONTROL VALVE





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

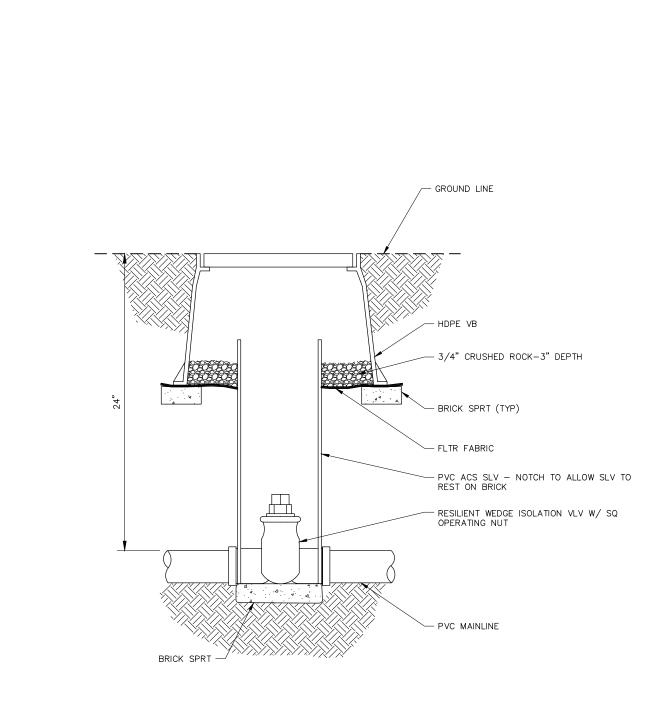
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

32042 CLUSTER CONTROL VALVE PLAN





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

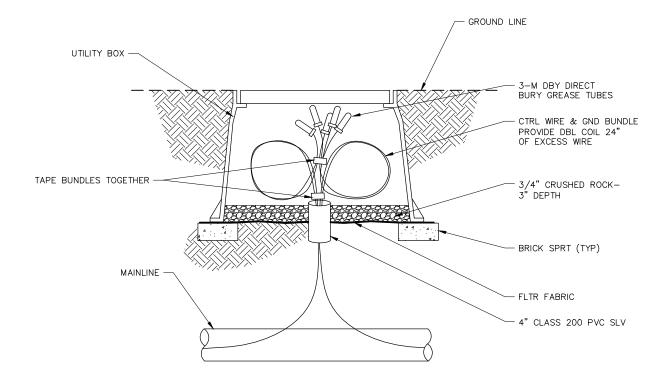
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32043 ISOLATION VALVE





DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

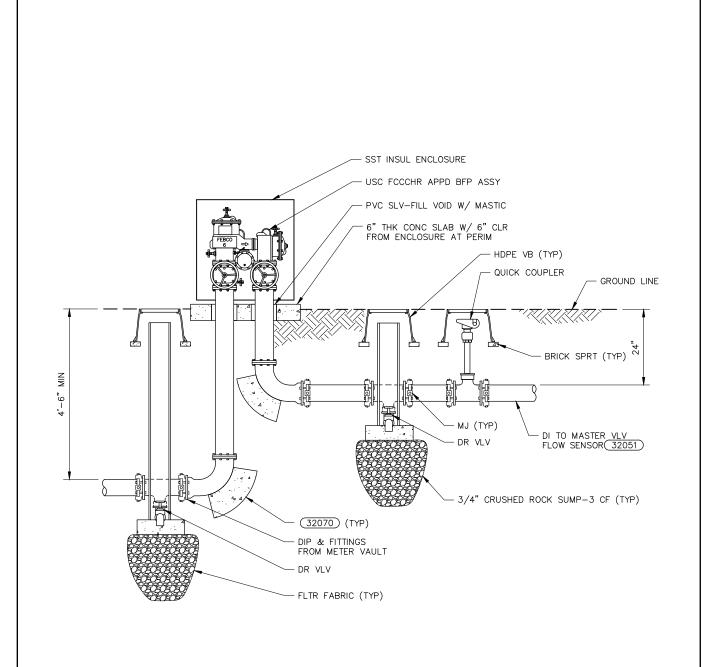
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32044 IRRIGATION WIRE SPLICE BOX





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

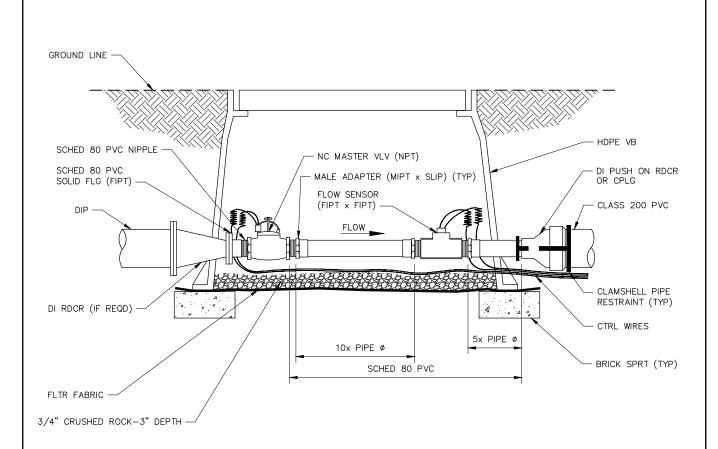
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32050 3"ø AND LARGER BACKFLOW PREVENTER





USE TWO HDPE VALVE BOXES FOR SCHEDULE 80 PVC PIPE DIAMETER LARGER THAN 3 INCH.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

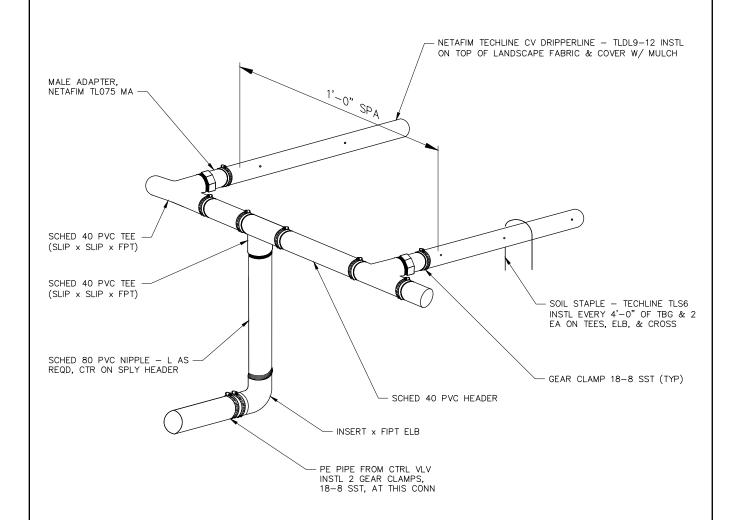
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

*32051* MASTER VALVE FLOW SENSOR





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

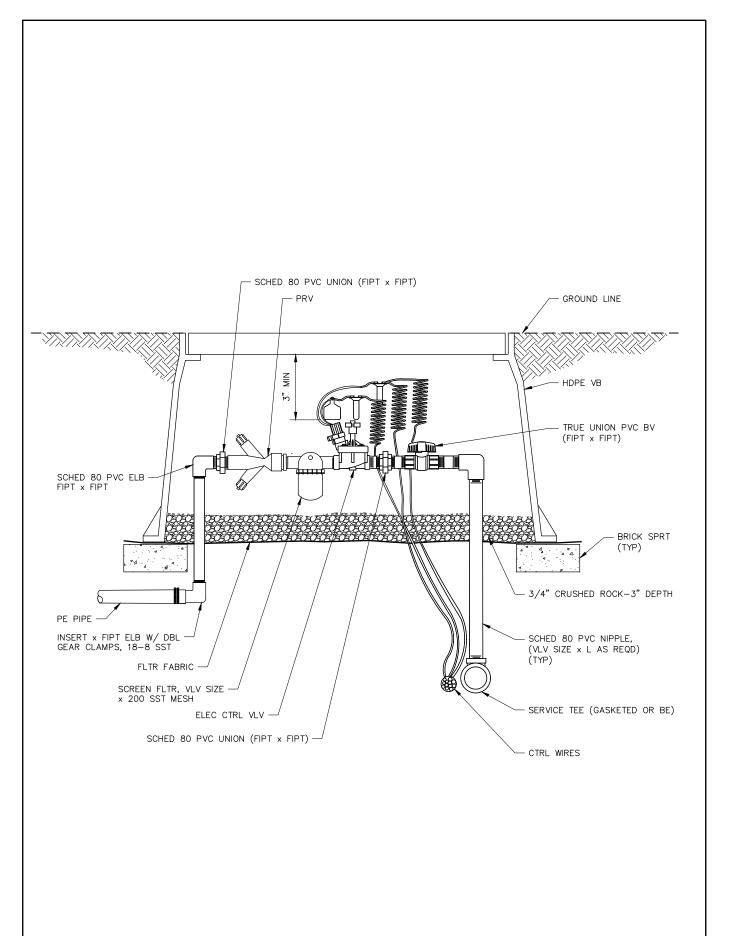
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32052 DRIPLINE PIPE





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

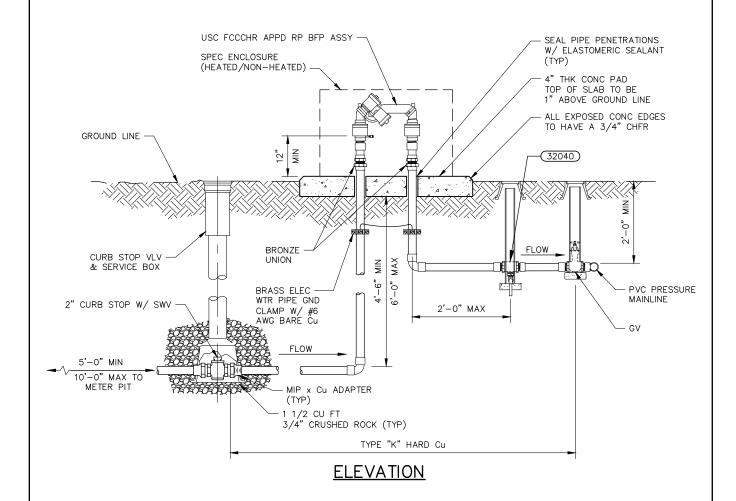
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32053 DRIPLINE CONTROL VALVE



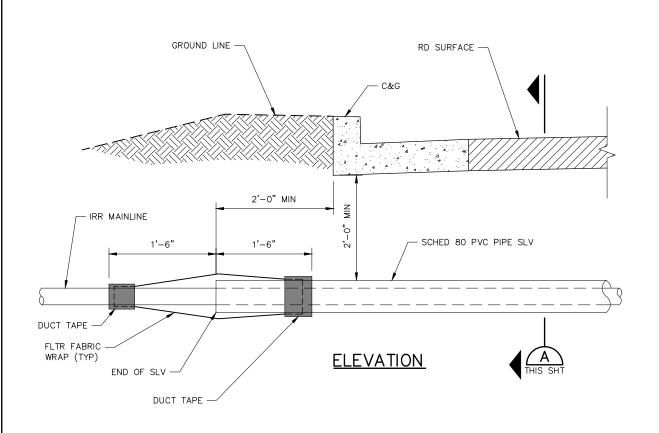


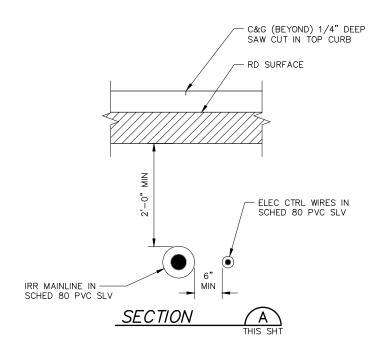
- CONCRETE PAD PENETRATIONS SHALL BE 1 INCH LARGER THAN PIPE DIAMETER.
- DIAMETER OF FITTINGS, NIPPLE, AND TUBING SHALL BE EQUAL IN DIAMETER TO THE BACKFLOW PREVENTER.
- 3. REFER TO LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
origination date: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

32054 IRRIGATION OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 2" & SMALLER REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE ASSEMBLY IN ENCLOSURE







DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

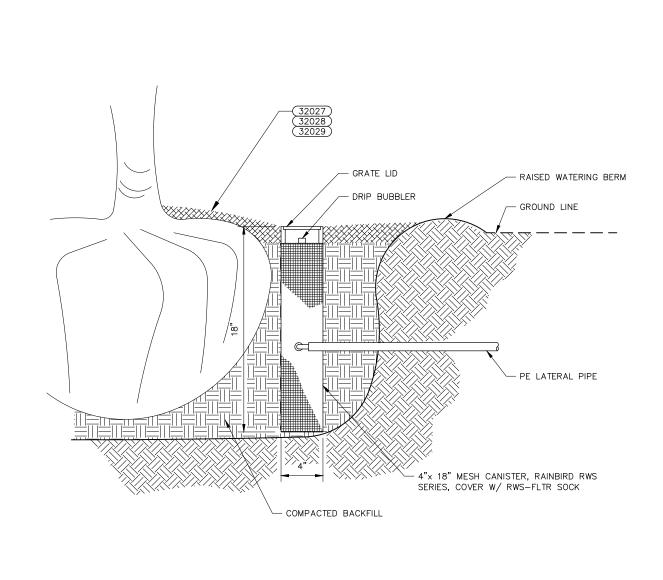
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32055 IRRIGATION SLEEVE





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

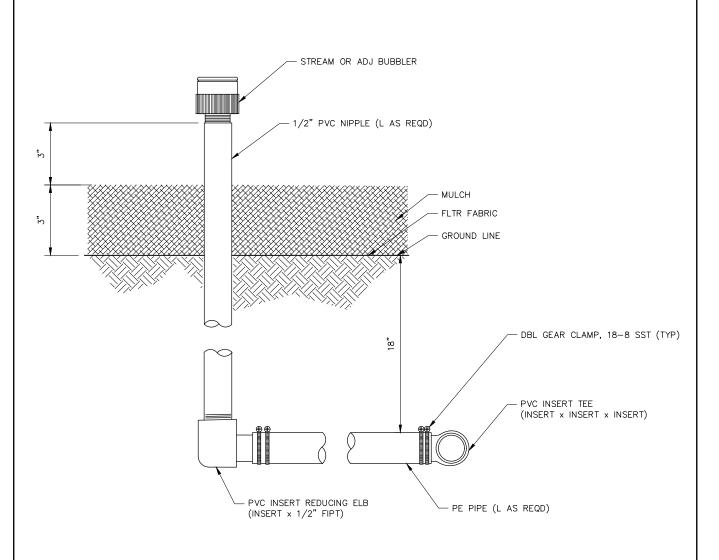
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

*32060* TREE BUBBLER





DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

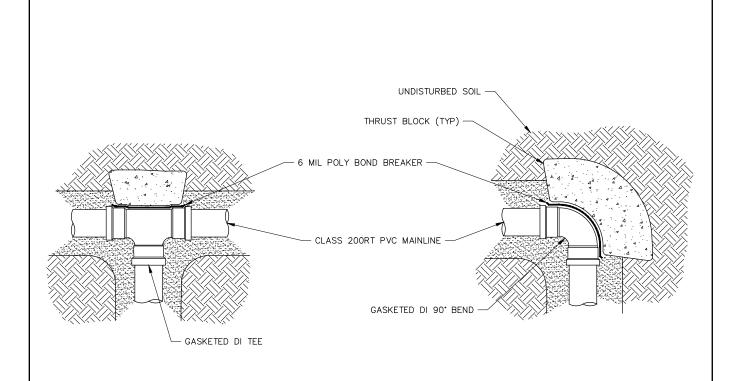
APPD BY:

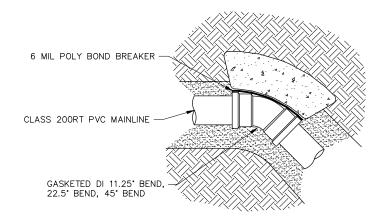
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32061 FIXED RISER BUBBLER







THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE SIZED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 32 80 00.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

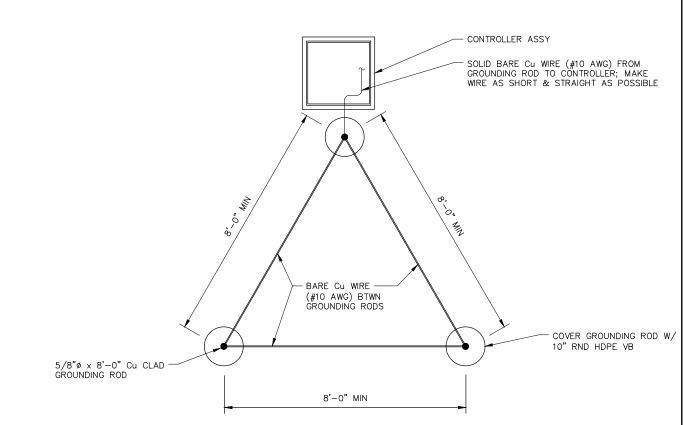
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

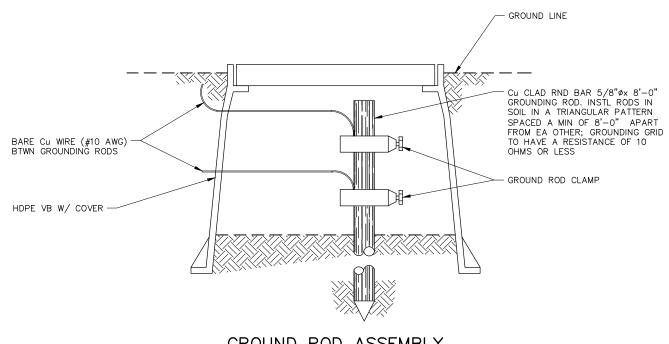
REVISION DATE:

32070 THRUST BLOCKS FOR IRRIGATION PIPING





# GROUND ROD LAYOUT



# GROUND ROD ASSEMBLY

#### NOTE:

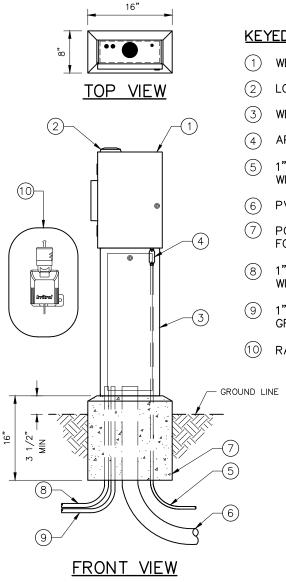
USE ONLY WHERE FACILITY GROUNDING GRID IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR CONNECTION.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL CHKD BY: K ROSS/ KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

32080 CENTRAL CONTROL UNIT OR FIELD SATELLITE GROUNDING ROD



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- (1) WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 SERIES CONTROLLER
- (2) LOW PROFILE ANTENNA
- (3) WEATHERTRAK ENCLOSURE PEDESTAL
- (4) APPROVED ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOX OR CONDULET
- (5) 1" PVC OR RIGID CONDUIT & CONDUIT SWEEP FOR120VAC WIRING
- 6 PVC CONDUIT & CONDUIT SWEEP FOR VALVE WIRING
- (7) POURED—IN—PLACE CONCRETE BASE WITH SLOPED EDGES FOR DRAINAGE AWAY FROM PEDESTAL
- 1" PVC CONDUIT & CONDUIT SWEEP FOR FLOW SENSOR WIRING AND MASTER VALVE WIRING
- 9 1" PVC CONDUIT & CONDUIT SWEEP FOR #6 BARE COPPER GROUND WIRE
- (10) RAIN SENSOR PER SPECS (WIRELESS SHOWN)

#### **NOTES:**

1. MINIMUM CONCRETE BASE REQUIREMENTS:

VERIFY NUMBER & SIZE OF CONDUITS REQUIRED FOR EACH ENCLOSURE. USE MOUNTING TEMPLATE TO LOCATE "J" BOLT FASTENERS.

2. SEE IRRIGATION DRAWINGS FOR ENCLOSURE DIMENSIONS & FINISH.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

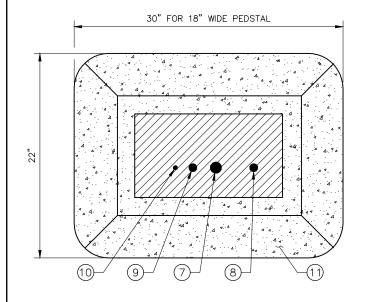
APPD BY:

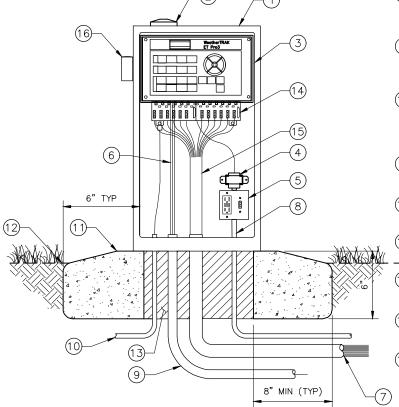
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32081 WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 PEDESTAL MOUNT







#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CONTROLLER ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY. SEE IRRIGATION LEGEND FOR MAKE AND MODEL.
- (2) LOW PROFILE ANTENNA
- (3) WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 SERIES CONTROLLER. SEE DRAWINGS AND SPECS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- (4) CONTROLLER TRANSFORMER.
- 5) GFI ON/OFF POWER SWITCH RECEPTACLE (OPTIONAL).
- (6) FLOW SENSOR CABLE AND MASTER VALVE WIRES PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- (7) 3" PVC SWEEP ELL AND CONDUIT FOR CONTROL WIRES.
- (8) 1" PVC SWEEP ELL AND CONDUIT FOR 120VAC FROM METERED POWER SUPPLY.
- (9) 2" PVC SWEEP ELL AND CONDUIT FOR FLOW SENSOR CABLE AND MASTER VALVE WIRES.
- 1" PVC SWEEP ELL AND CONDUIT FOR GROUNDING WIRE. WIRE SHALL BE AS STRAIGHT AS POSSIBLE. GROUND CONTROLLER PER ASIC GUIDELINES.
- POURED CONCRETE BASE. SLOPE TO DRAIN.
- (12) FINISH GRADE. 2" BELOW TOP OF CONCRETE BASE.
- (13) FILL VOIDS WITH CONCRETE SLURRY MIX.
- 14) UNIVERSAL RADIO REMOTE INTERFACE (TYPICAL).
- NEATLY BUNDLE WIRES AND SECURE WITH WIRE TIES (TYPICAL).
- RAIN SENSOR WITHIN VIT RAIN SENSOR ENCLOSURE (PT# RGVRSS) PER SPEC.

#### NOTE:

MINIMUM CONCRETE BASE REQUIREMENTS:

VERIFY NUMBER AND SIZE OF CONDUITS REQUIRED FOR EACH ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION. USE ENCLOSURE MANUFACTURER'S TEMPLATE FOR PROPER LAG BOLT PLACEMENT. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 2" OF CONCRETE FROM LAG BOLT TO OPENING IN CONCRETE BASE FOR CONDUITS.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

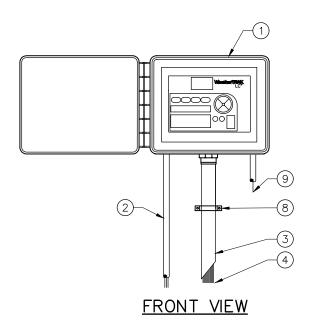
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

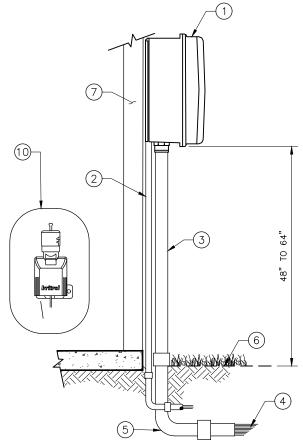
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32082 WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 18" FRONT ENTRY ENCLOSURE







SIDE VIEW

#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- WEATHERTRAK LC+ CENTRAL AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION CONTROLLER SECURED TO WALL WITH APPROPRIATE FASTENERS.
- 2 120 VOLT ELECTRICAL POWER WIRES WITH GROUND WITHIN CONDUIT FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROLLER. SIZE AND INSTALL PER CODE.
- 3 1", 1-1/2" AND 2" PVC CONDUIT-SIZE AS REQUIRED.
- 4 CONTROL WIRING TO ELECTRIC CONTROL VALVES.
- 5 PVC ELECTRICAL SWEEP ELL-SAME SIZE AS CONTROL WIRE CONDUIT.
- (6) FINISH GRADE.
- (7) WALL
- 8 SECURE CONDUIT TO WALL WITH 'C' OR 'U' CLAMP. SIZE AS REQUIRED.
- (9) 3/4" CONDUIT WITH #6 BARE COPPER WIRE TO GROUND ROD OR GROUND PLATE.
- 10) RAIN SENSOR PER SPECS. (WIRELESS SHOWN)

NOTE:

INSTALL ALL WIRING PER LOCAL CODE.

DRAWN BY: MITCHELL

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

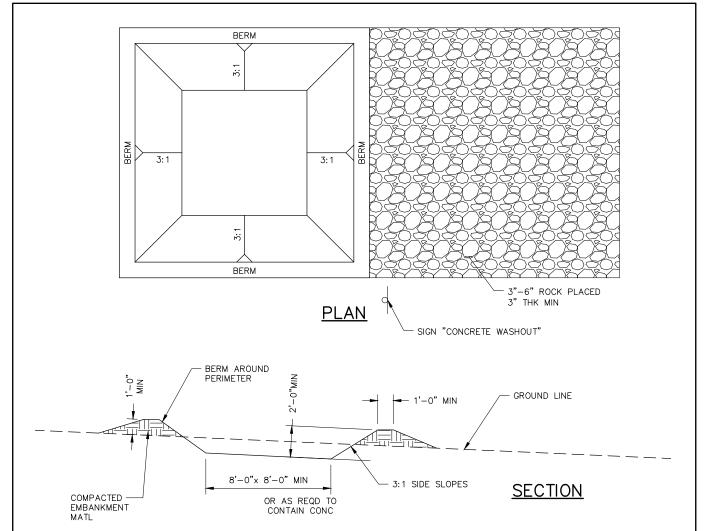
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32090 WEATHERTRAK LC+ WALL MOUNT OUTDOOR





#### **CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA INSTALLATION NOTES:**

- 1. SEE PLAN VIEW FOR LOCATIONS OF CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA.
- 2. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY CONCRETE PLACEMENT ON SITE.
- 3. VEHICLE TRACKING CONTROL (VTC) IS REQUIRED AT THE ACCESS POINT.
- 4. PLACE SIGNS AT THE WASHOUT AREA, AND ELSEWHERE AS NECESSARY TO CLEARLY INDICATE THE LOCATION OF THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA TO OPERATORS OF CONCRETE TRUCKS AND PUMP RIGS.
- 5. UTILIZE EXCAVATED MATERIAL IN PERIMETER BERM CONSTRUCTION.
- 6. CONCRETE WASHOUT SHALL BE LINED IN AREAS WITH HIGH GROUNDWATER. LINERS SHALL BE 30 MIL OR GREATER.

#### CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA MAINTENANCE NOTES:

- THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA SHALL BE REPAIRED AND ENLARGED OR CLEANED OUT AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN CAPACITY FOR WASTED CONCRETE.
- 2. AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION, REMOVE ALL CONCRETE FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSE OF AT AN APPROVED WASTE SITE.
- 3. WHEN THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA IS REMOVED, THE DISTURBED AREA SHALL BE DRILL SEEDED AND CRIMP MULCHED OR OTHERWISE STABILIZED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 4. INSPECT WEEKLY, DURING AND AFTER ANY STORM EVENT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

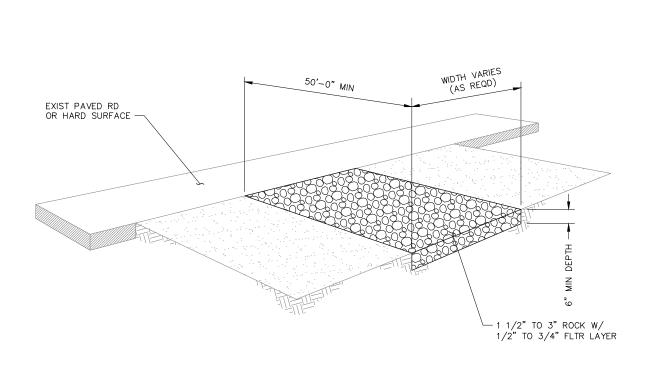
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32100 CONCRETE WASHOUT



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

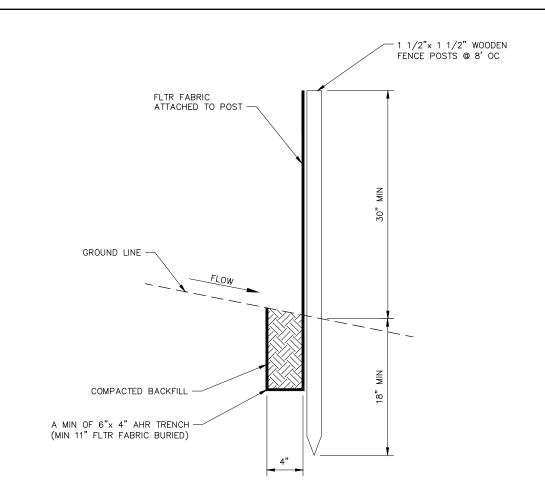
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

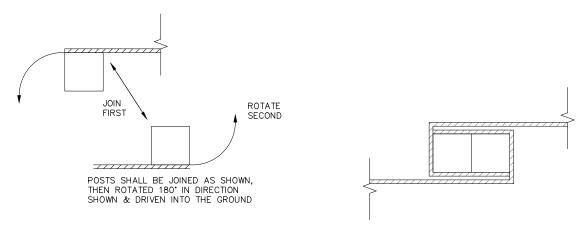
REVISION DATE:

32101 VEHICLE TRACKING CONTROL





# **ELEVATION**



# JOINTING AT FABRIC LAPS

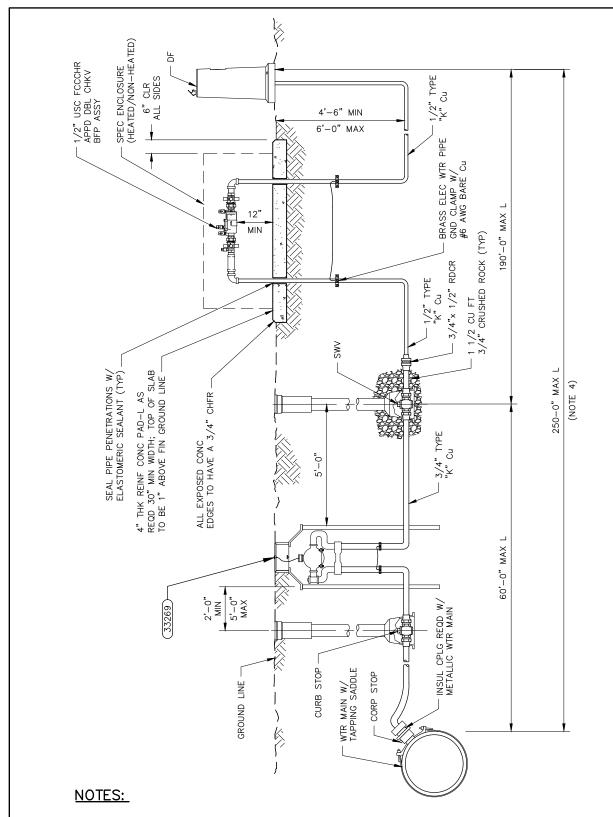
# NOTES:

- 2. THICKNESS OF MATERIAL HAS BEEN EXAGGERATED FOR CLARITY.
- 3. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 31 05 19.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

*32102* SILT FENCE





- 1. CONCRETE PAD PENETRATIONS SHALL BE 1 INCH LARGER THAN PIPE OUTSIDE DIAMETER.
- 2. DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SHALL BE LOCATED IN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
- 3. TOTAL COPPER TUBING LENGTH MEASURED FROM MAIN TO METER TO DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TO DRINKING FOUNTAIN SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 250 FEET.
- 4. REFER TO LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

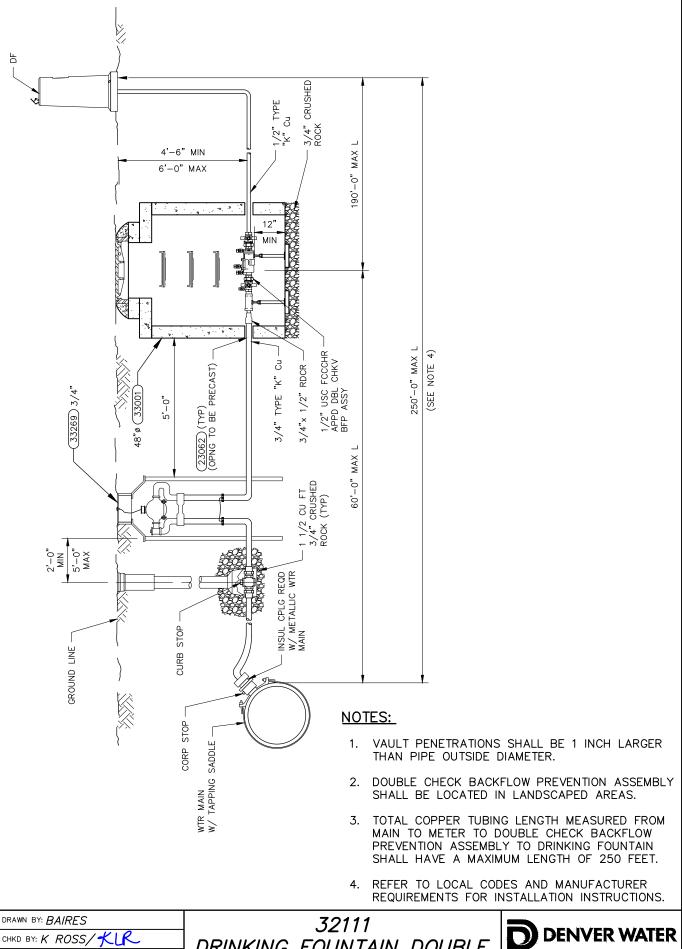
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

32110 DRINKING FOUNTAIN DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ABOVE GROUND INSTALLATION



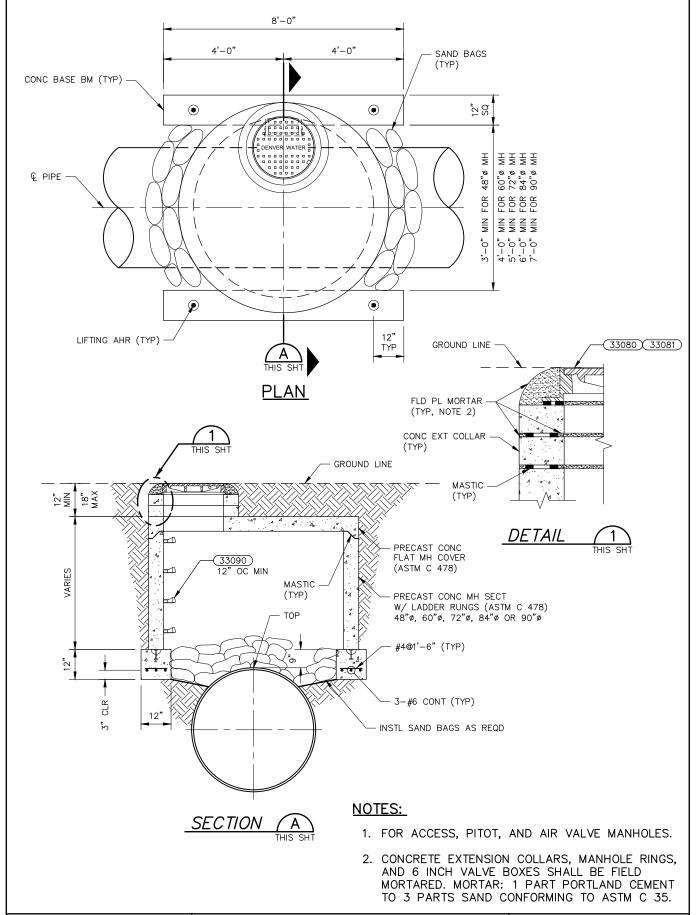


ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

DRINKING FOUNTAIN DOUBLE CHECK VALVE BELOW GROUND INSTALLATION



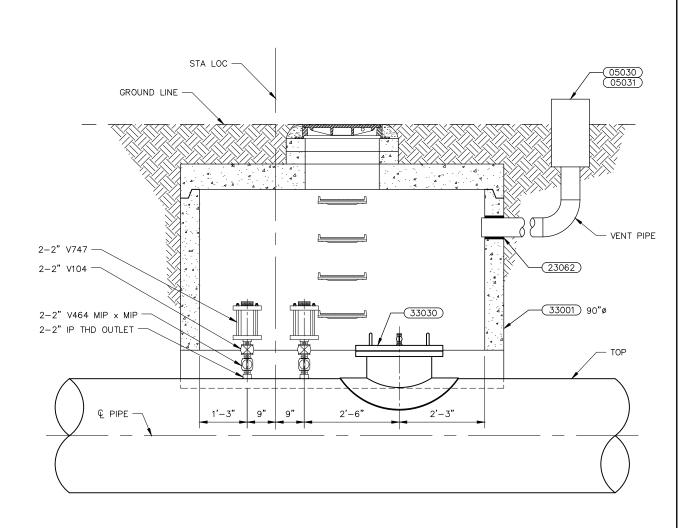
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33001 TYPICAL CONCRETE MANHOLE INSTALLATION





COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE INACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

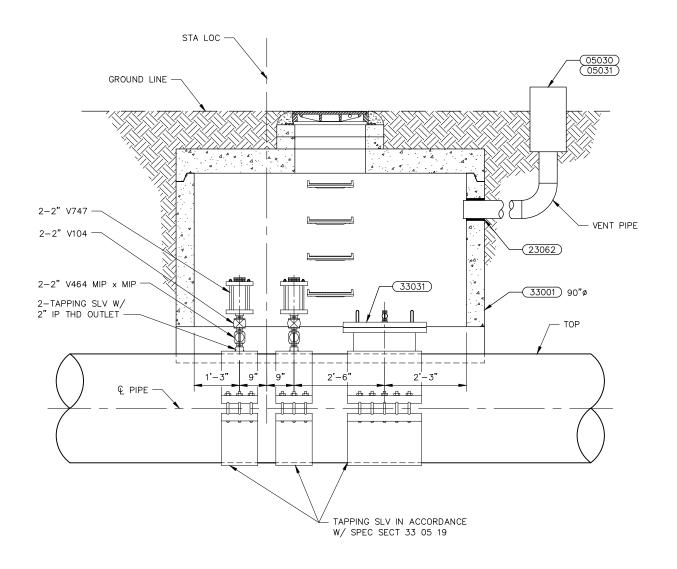
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33004 2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)



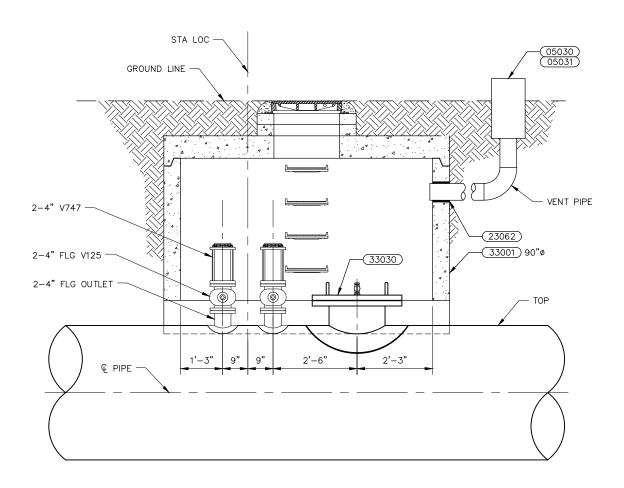


- 1. WELD-ON OUTLETS ARE PERMISSIBLE IF QUALIFIED WELDERS AND PROCEDURES ARE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWS D11.2.
- 2. ALSO FOR USE ON 24 INCH POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE.
- 3. COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER	
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR	
APPD BY:	
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021	
REVISION DATE:	

33005 2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)



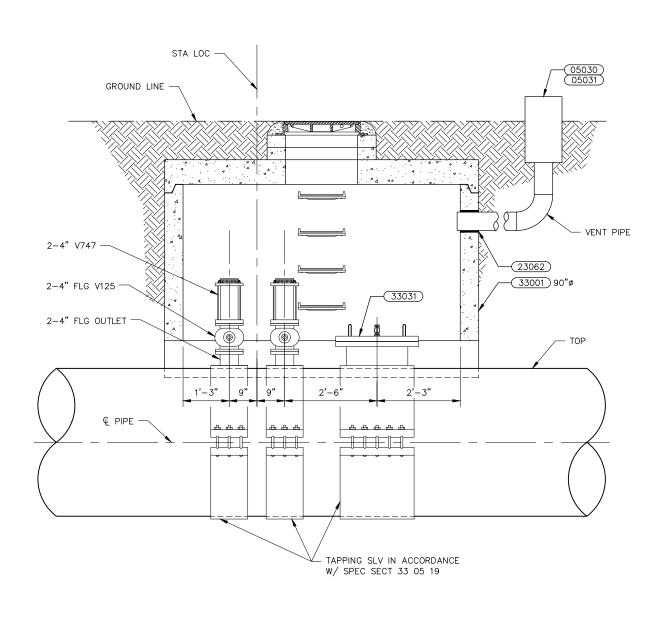


COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33006 4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)



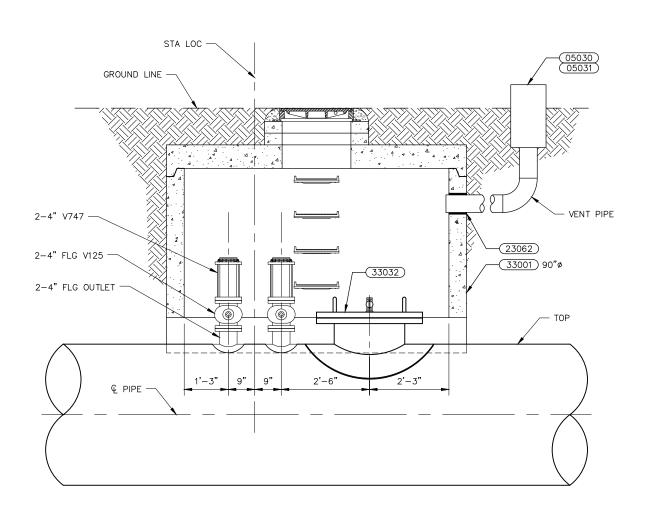


- 1. WELD-ON OUTLETS ARE PERMISSIBLE IF QUALIFIED WELDERS AND PROCEDURES ARE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWS D11.2.
- 2. COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33007 4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)





COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

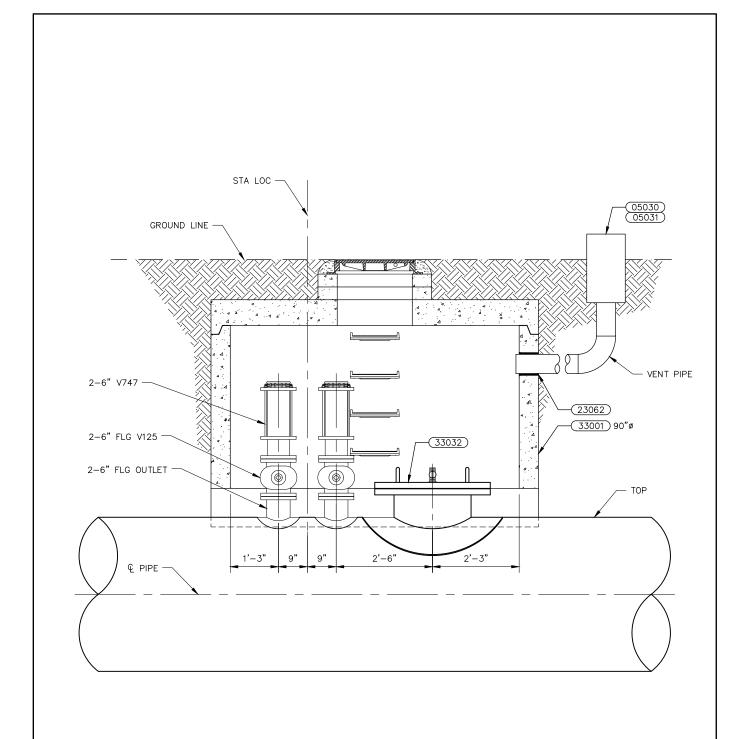
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33008 4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 24" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)





COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

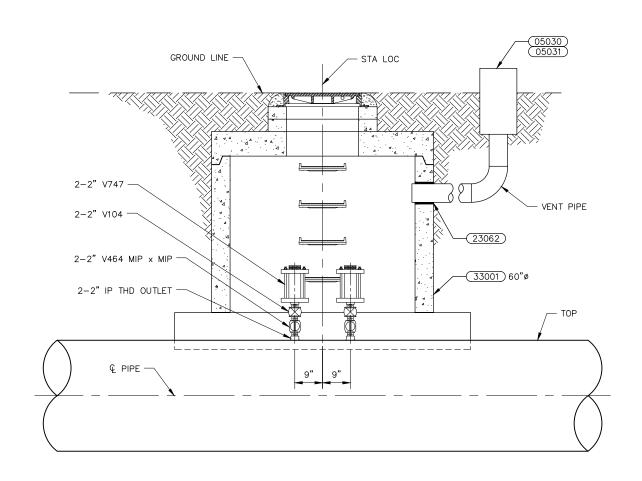
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33009 6" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH 24" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)



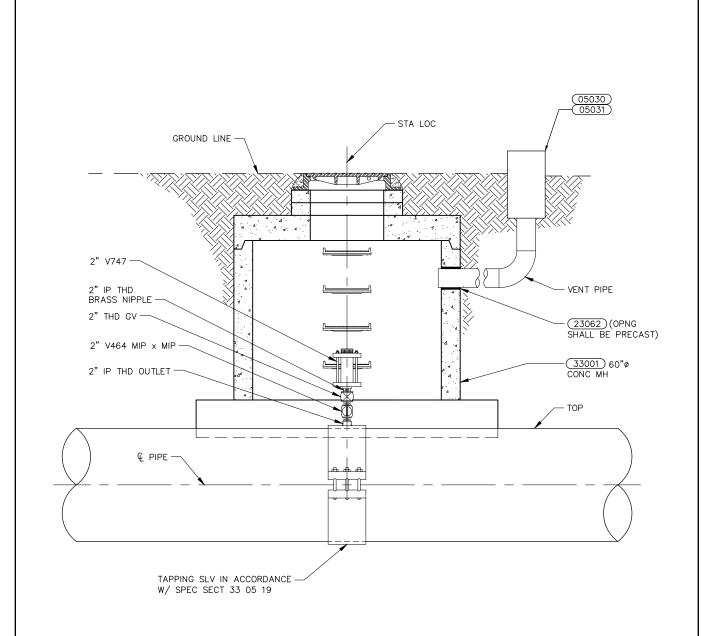


COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33010 2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)





- 1. WELD-ON OUTLETS ARE PERMISSIBLE IF A QUALIFIED WELDER AND PROCEDURES ARE USED BY THE PIPE MANUFACTURER IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWS D11.2.
- 2. COAT PIPE, VALVE, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

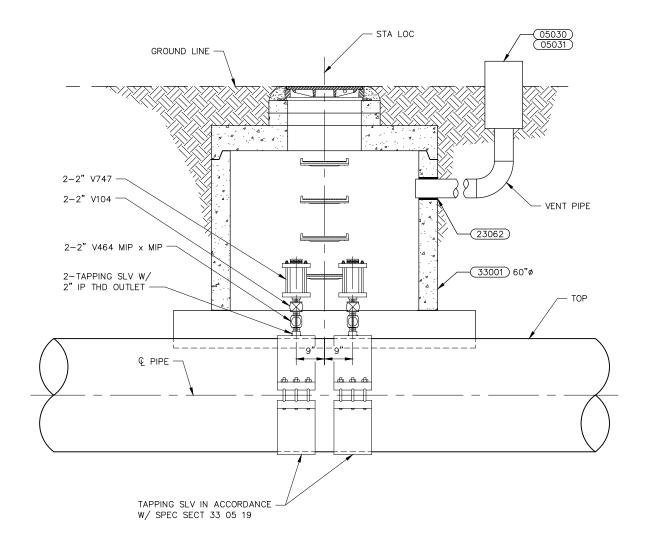
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33011 SINGLE 2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (16" & 20" DUCTILE IRON MAINS)





- WELD-ON OUTLETS ARE PERMISSIBLE IF QUALIFIED WELDERS AND PROCEDURES ARE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWS D11.2.
- 2. ALSO FOR USE ON 24 INCH POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE.
- 3. COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

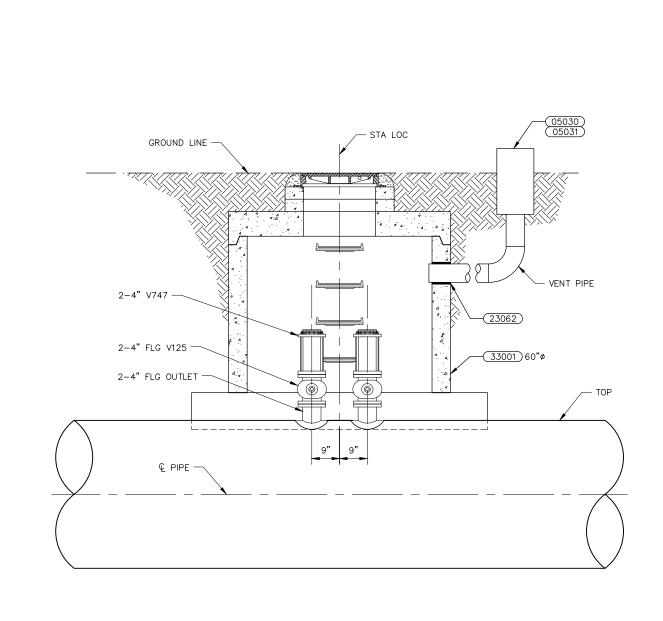
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33012 2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

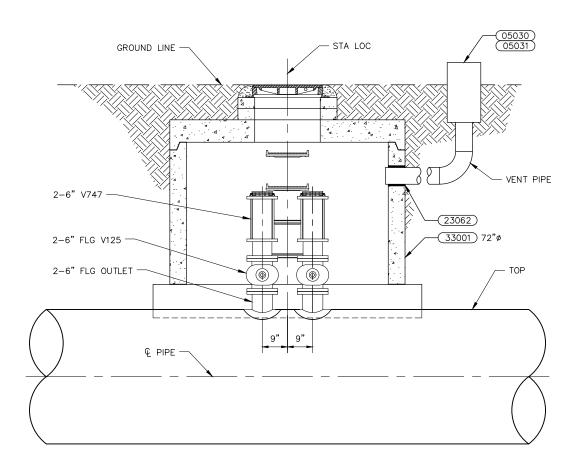
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33013 4" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)



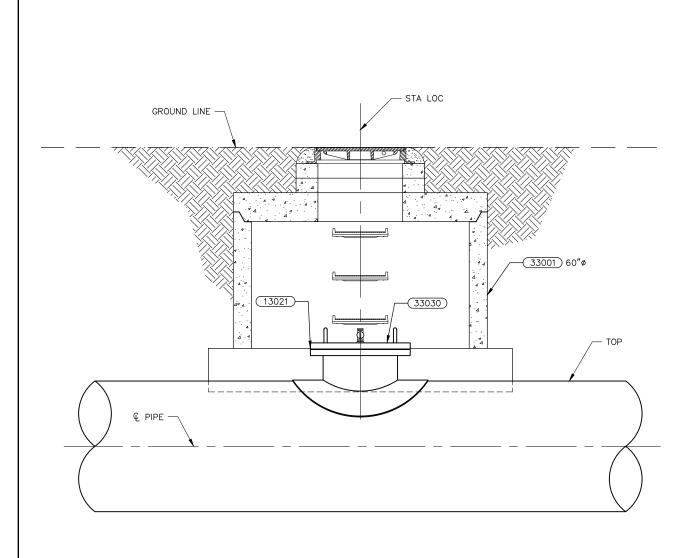


COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33015 6" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)





- FOR PIPE DIAMETER GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 24 INCHES AND LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 42 INCHES.
- 2. PIPE LINING AND COATING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
- 3. COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

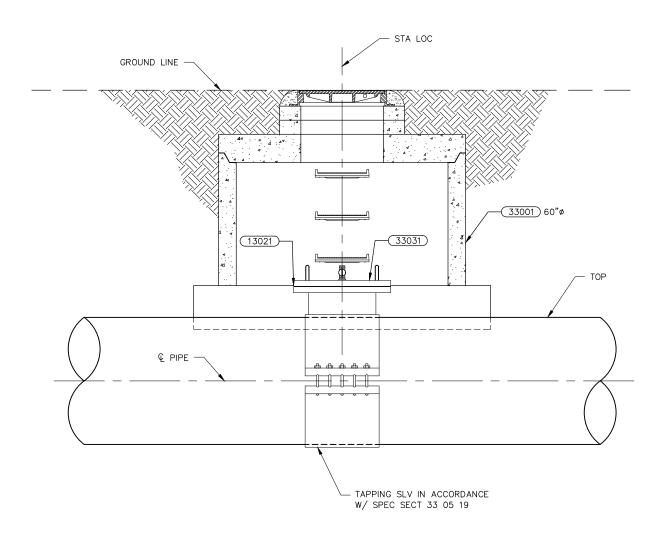
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33020 20" ACCESS MANHOLE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)





- FOR PIPE DIAMETER GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 24 INCHES AND LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 42 INCHES.
- 2. WELD-ON OUTLETS ARE PERMISSIBLE IF QUALIFIED WELDERS AND PROCEDURES ARE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWS D11.2.
- 3. COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

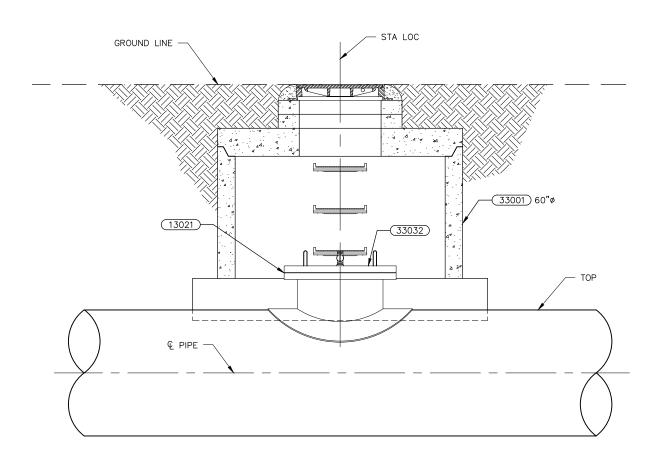
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33021 20" ACCESS MANHOLE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199

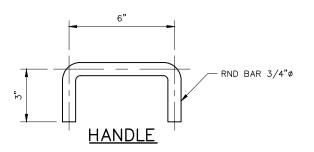


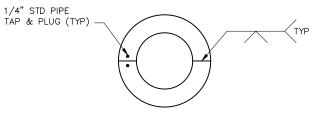
- 1. FOR PIPE DIAMETERS GREATER THAN 42 INCHES.
- 2. PIPE LINING AND COATING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
- 3. COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

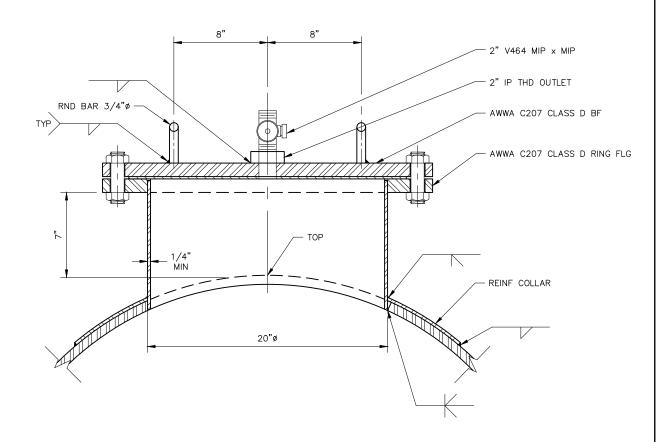
33022 24" ACCESS MANHOLE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)







# REINFORCING COLLAR



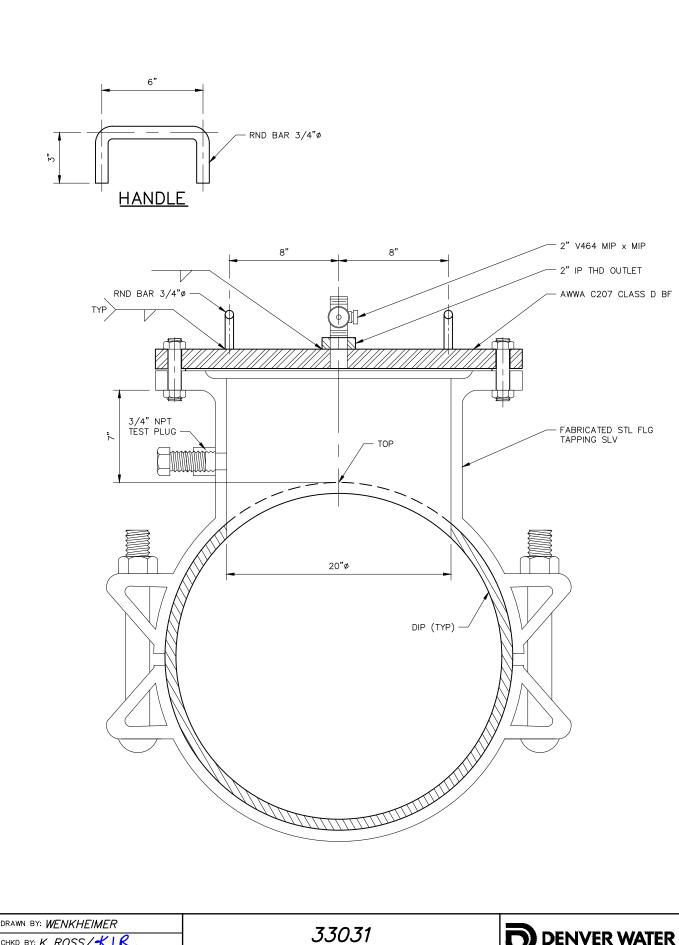
## NOTE:

PIPE LINING AND COATING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33030 20" ACCESS MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)

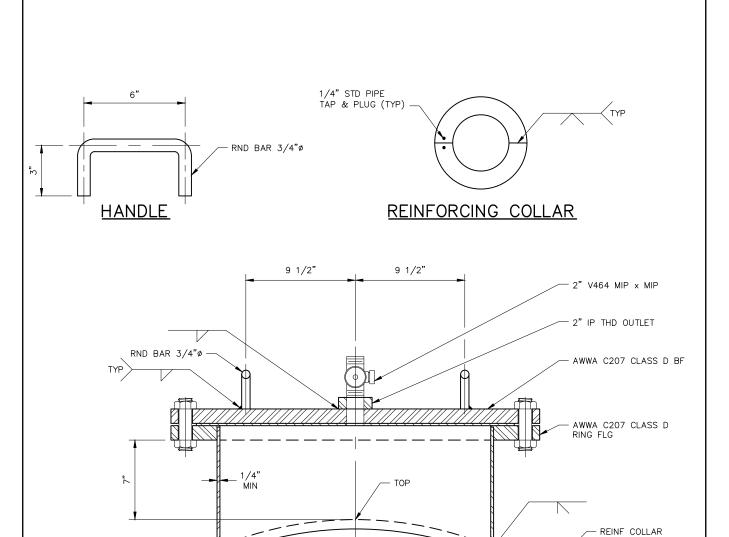




DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

20" ACCESS MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)





PIPE LINING AND COATING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY:

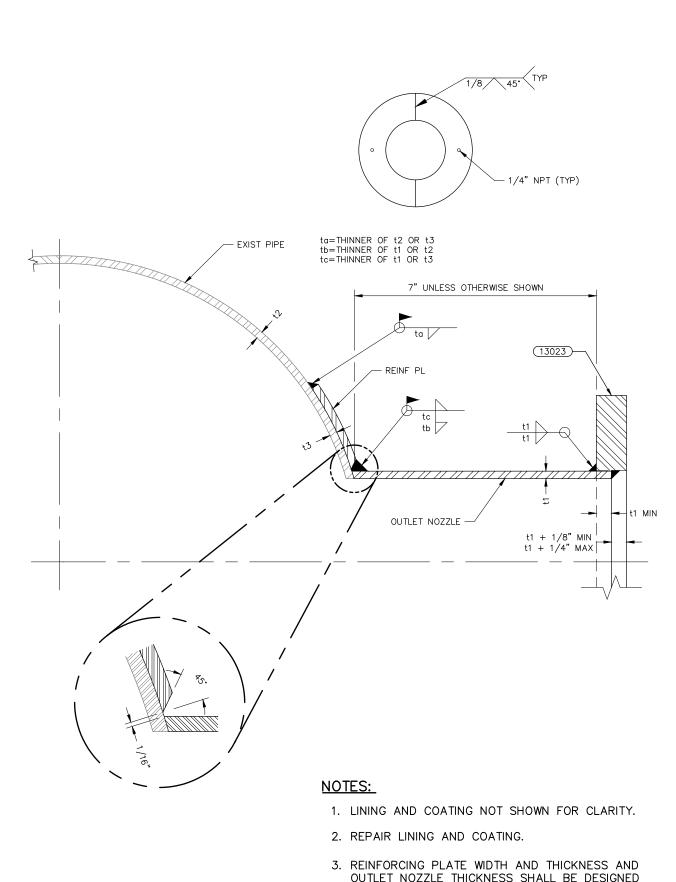
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33032 24" ACCESS ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)

24"ø



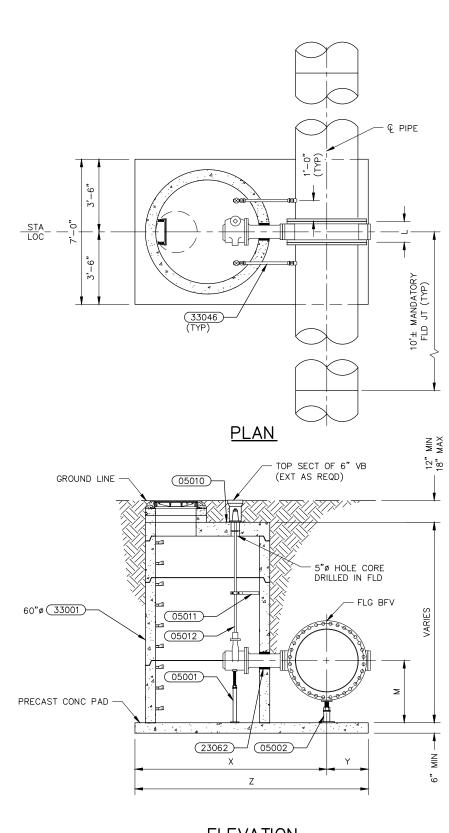


3. REINFORCING PLATE WIDTH AND THICKNESS AND OUTLET NOZZLE THICKNESS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA M11.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: 🦯 ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

33033 FIELD ATTACHED FLANGED OUTLET





# **ELEVATION**

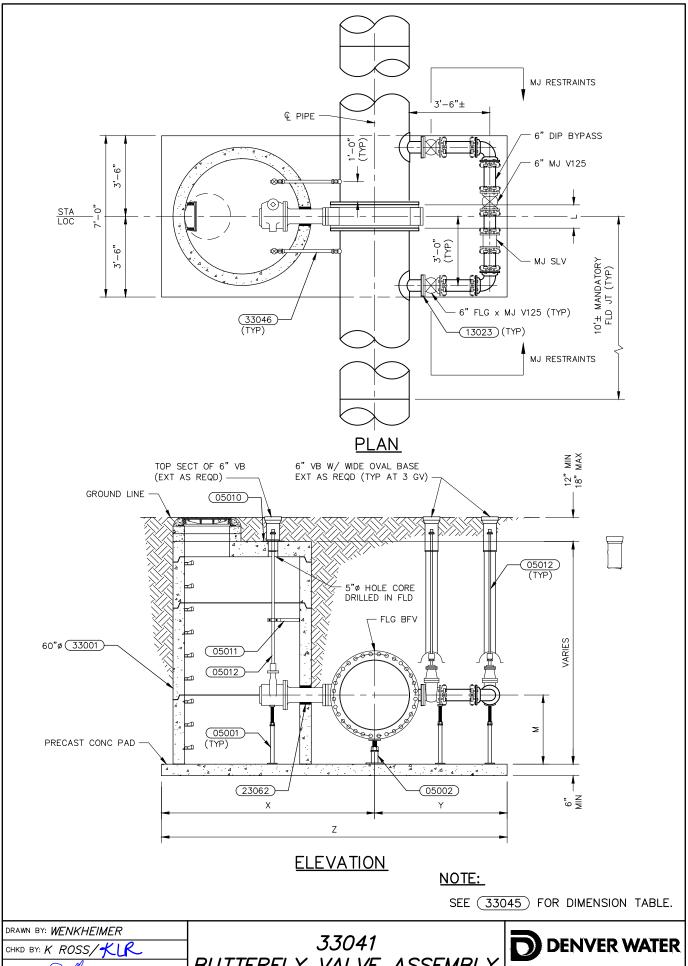
NOTE:

SEE 33045 FOR DIMENSION TABLE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

*33040* BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)





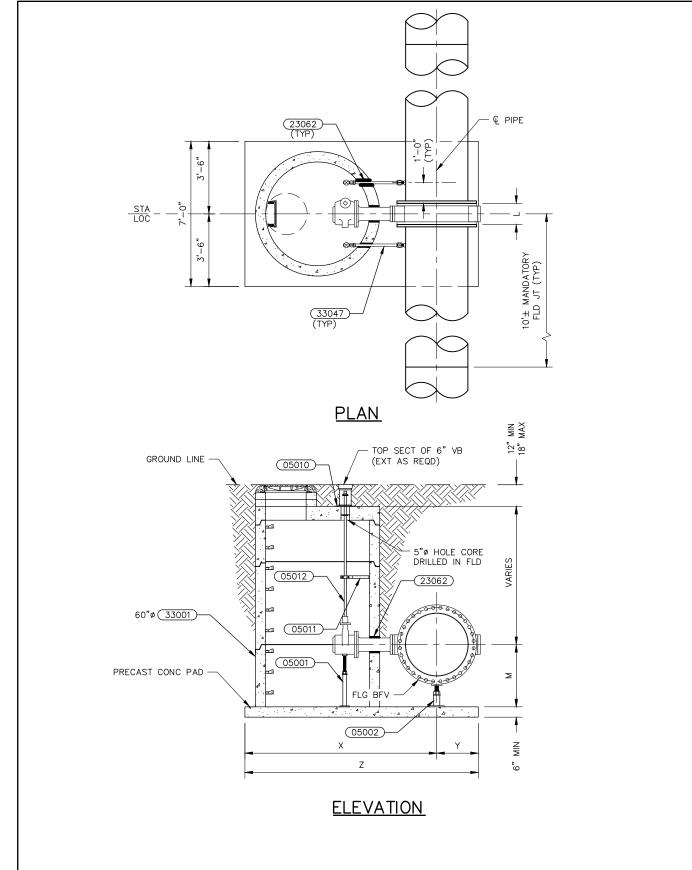
DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33041 BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH BYPASS (STEEL PIPE)

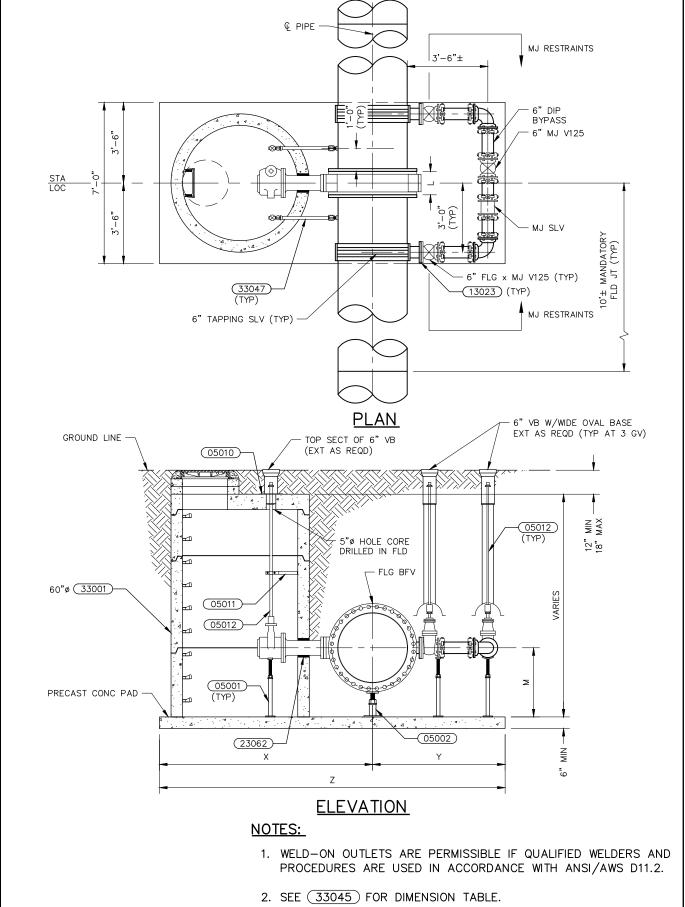


SEE 33045 FOR DIMENSION TABLE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33042 BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)





DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

33043 BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH BYPASS (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)



### 33040 33042 DIMENSION TABLE

VALVE SIZE	L	М	Х	Y	Z
16"	8"	2'-0"	8'-3"	2'-0"	10'-3"
20"	8"	2'-0"	8'-3"	2'-0"	10'-3"
24"	8"	2'-6"	8'-9"	2'-0"	10'-9"
30"	12"	3'-0"	9'-3"	2'-0"	11'-3"
36"	12"	3'-0"	9'-3"	2'-0"	11'-3"
42"	12"	3'-6"	9'-9"	2'-0"	11'-9"

### 33041 33043 DIMENSION TABLE

VALVE SIZE	L	М	Х	Y	Z
24"	8"	2'-6"	8'-9"	5'-6"	14'-3"
30"	12"	3'-0"	9'-3"	5'-9"	15'-0"
36"	12"	3'-0"	9'-3"	6'-0"	15'-3"
42"	12"	3'-6"	9'-9"	6'-3"	16'-0"
48"	15"	3'-6"	10'-0"	6'-9"	16'-9"
54"	15"	4'-0"	10'-6"	6'-9"	17'-3"
60"	15"	4'-6"	10'-9"	7'-3"	18'-0"
66"	18"	4'-6"	11'-3"	7'-6"	18'-9"
72"	18"	5'-0"	11'-6"	7'-9"	19'-3"
84"	18"	5'-6"	12'-6"	8'-3"	20'-9"
90"	21"	5'-6"	12'-9"	8'-6"	21'-3"
96"	24"	6'-0"	12'-9"	8'-9"	21'-6"
108"	28"	6'-6"	13'-6"	9'-6"	23'-0"

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

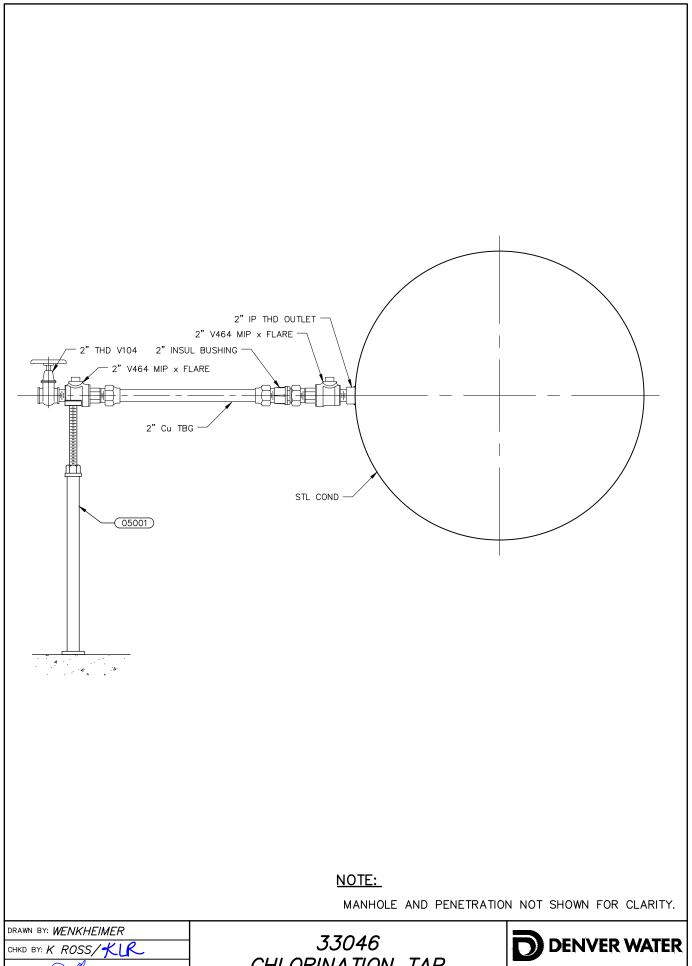
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33045 BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY DIMENSION TABLES





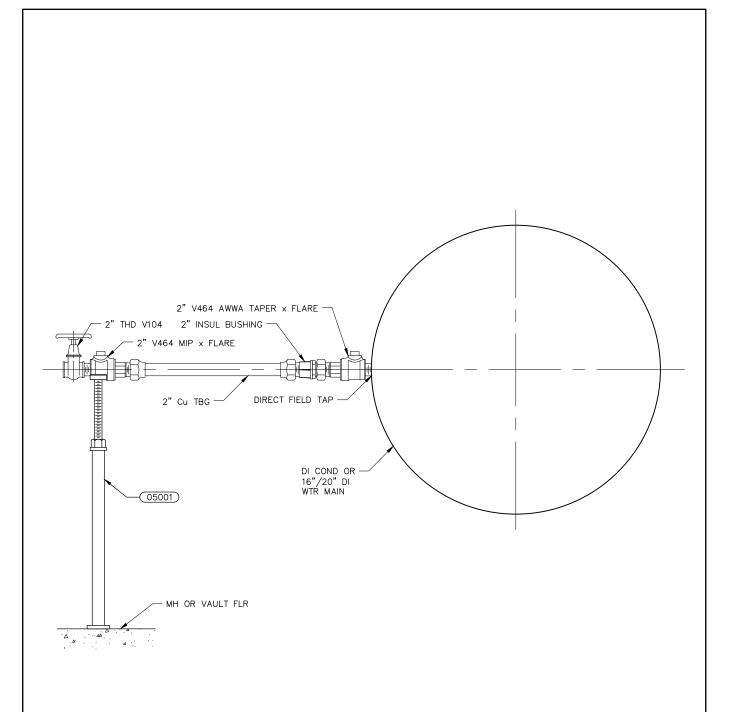
DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33046 CHLORINATION TAP (STEEL PIPE)



- MANHOLE AND PENETRATION NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
- 2. TAPPING SLEEVE WITH THREADED OUTLET IS AN ALLOWABLE ALTERNATIVE TO A DIRECT TAP.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

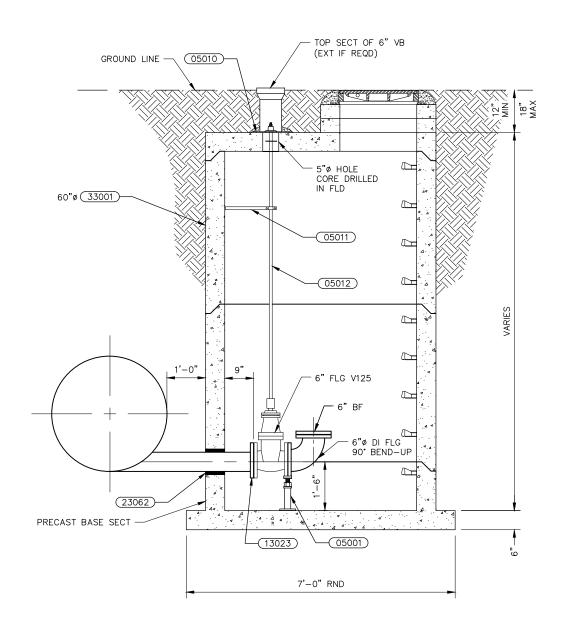
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33047 CHLORINATION TAP (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)





COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

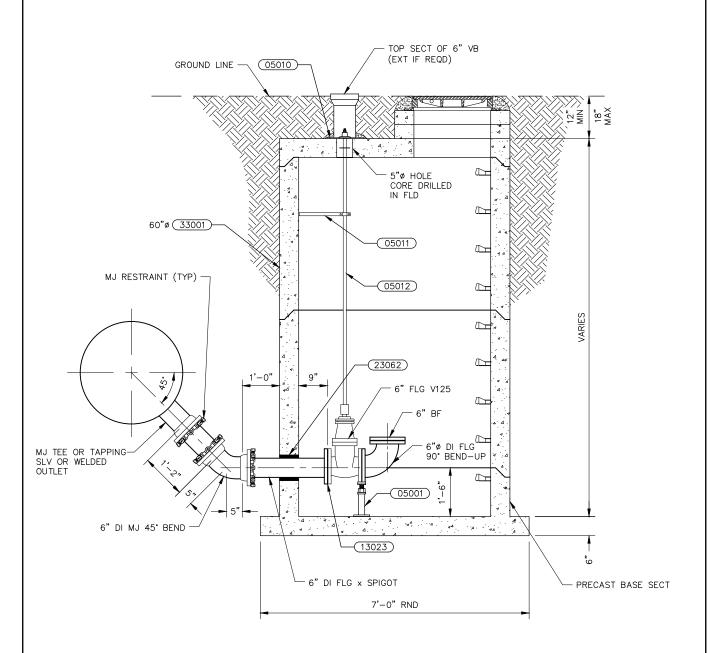
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33048 6" BLOWOFF VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEEL PIPE)





- 1. WELD-ON OUTLETS ARE PERMISSIBLE IF QUALIFIED WELDERS AND PROCEDURES ARE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWS D11.2.
- 2. COAT PIPE, VALVES, AND FITTINGS WITHIN MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 97 13.04.
- 3. THIS INSTALLATION MAY BE REPLACED BY A FIRE HYDRANT WHERE APPROVED BY DENVER WATER FOR 16-INCH AND 20-INCH MAINS.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

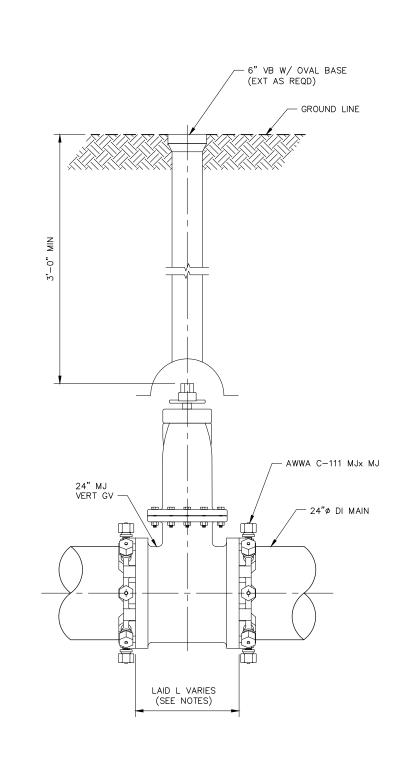
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33049 6" BLOWOFF VALVE ASSEMBLY (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



24-INCH GATE VALVE LAID LENGTH IS 23.50 INCHES.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

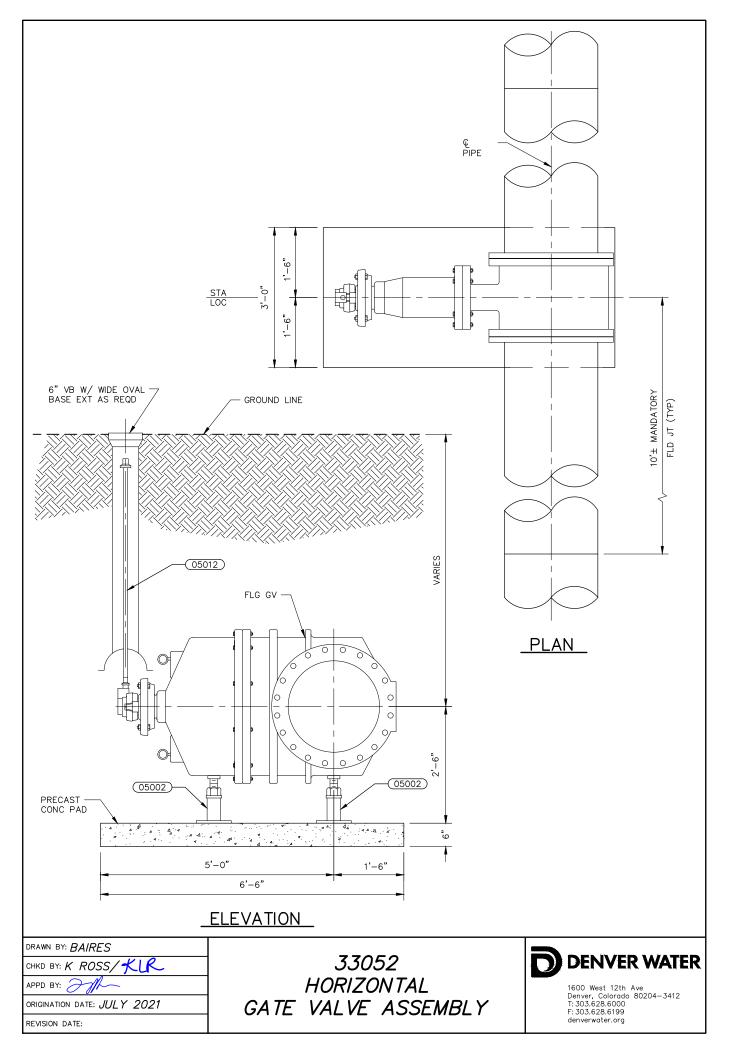
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

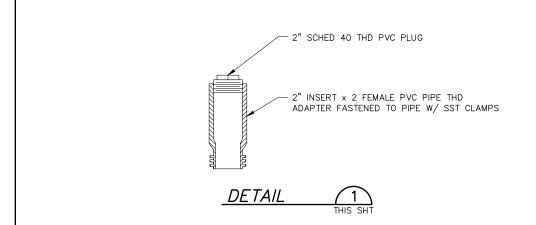
APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

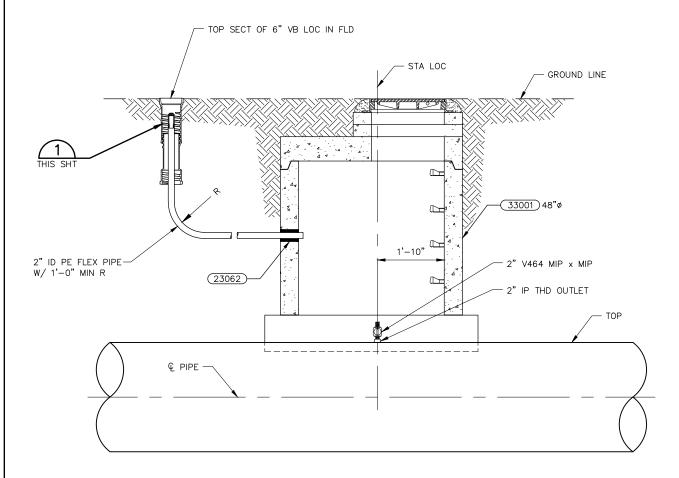
REVISION DATE:

33051 24" VERTICAL GATE VALVE INSTALLATION





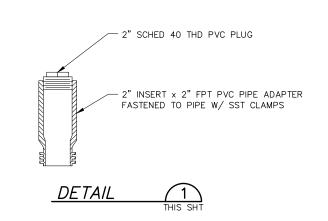


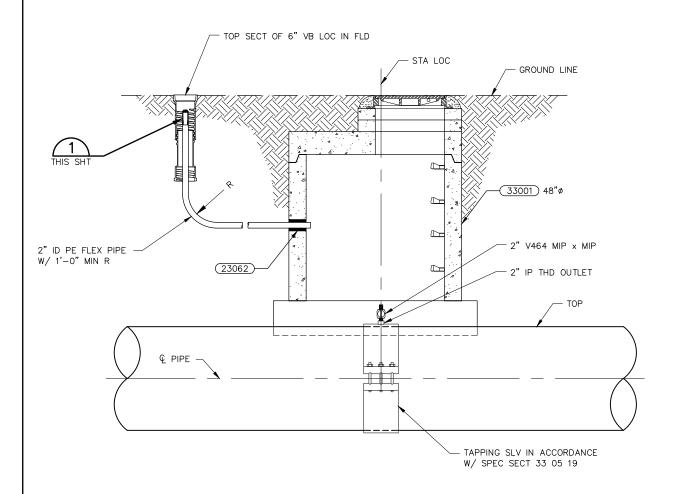


DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33053 2" PITOT MANHOLE (STEEL PIPE)







2-INCH INSIDE DIAMETER FLEX MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR SOME LOCATIONS. VERIFY FLEX REQUIREMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

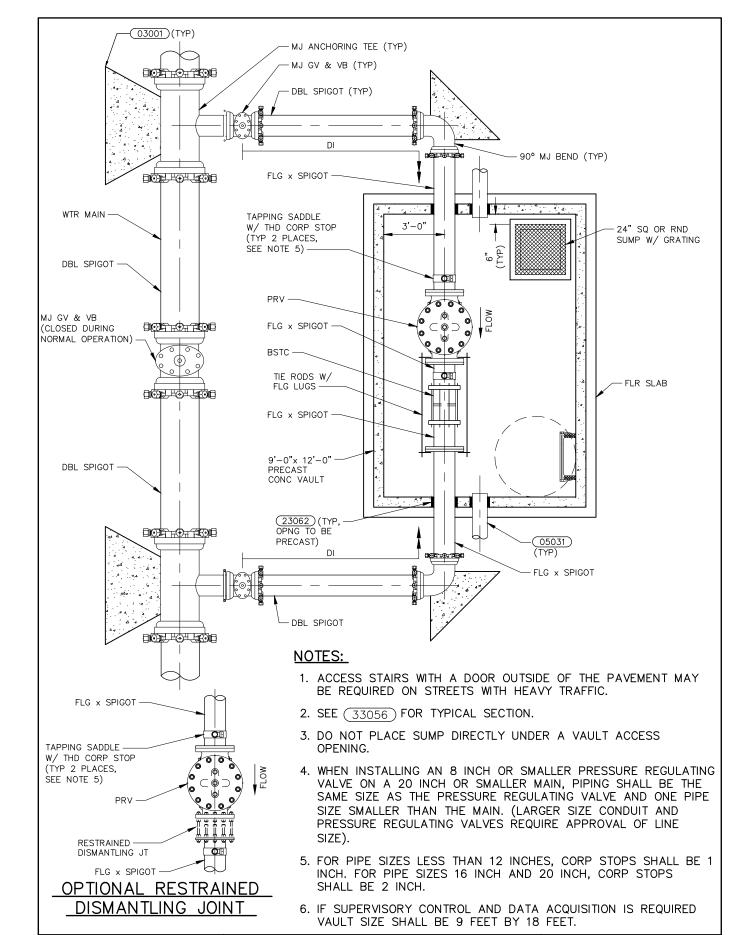
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33054 2" PITOT MANHOLE (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)





DRAWN BY: BAIRES

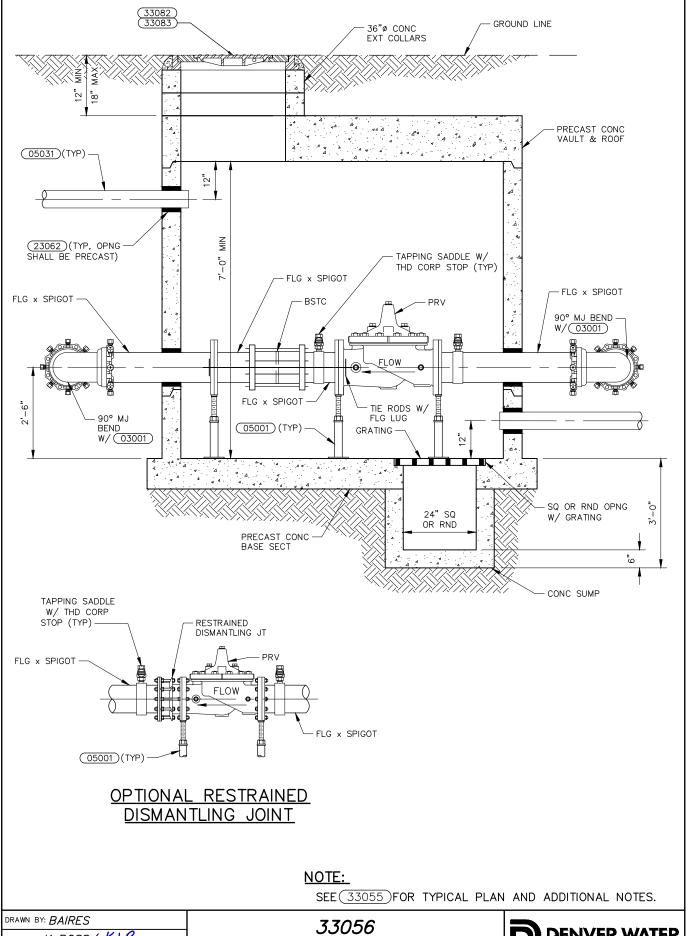
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33055
PRESSURE REGULATING
VALVE VAULT INSTALLATION
TYPICAL PLAN



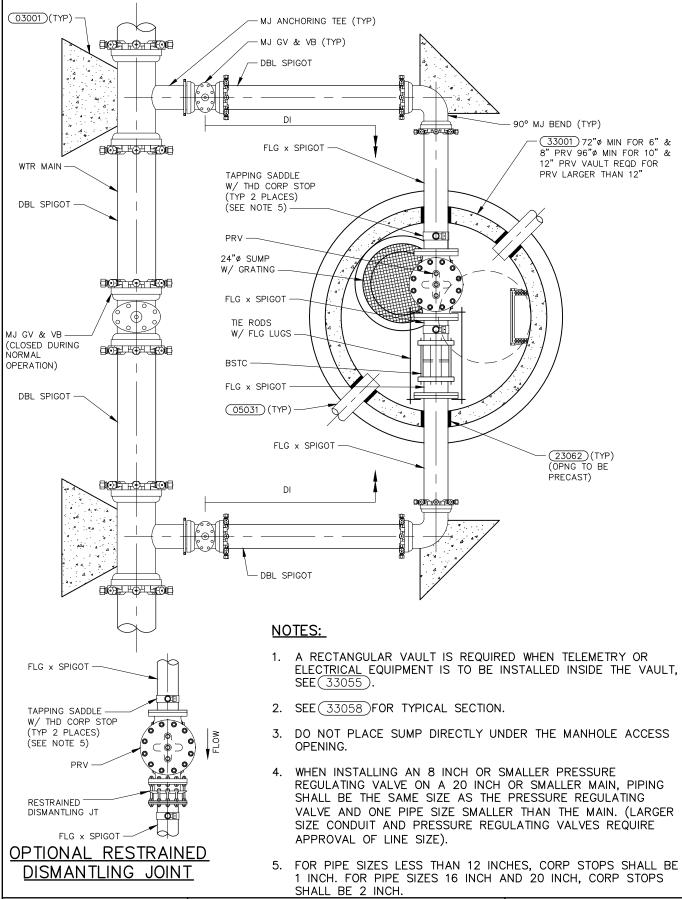


CHKD BY: K ROSS/ KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE VAULT INSTALLATION TYPICAL SECTION



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: BAIRES

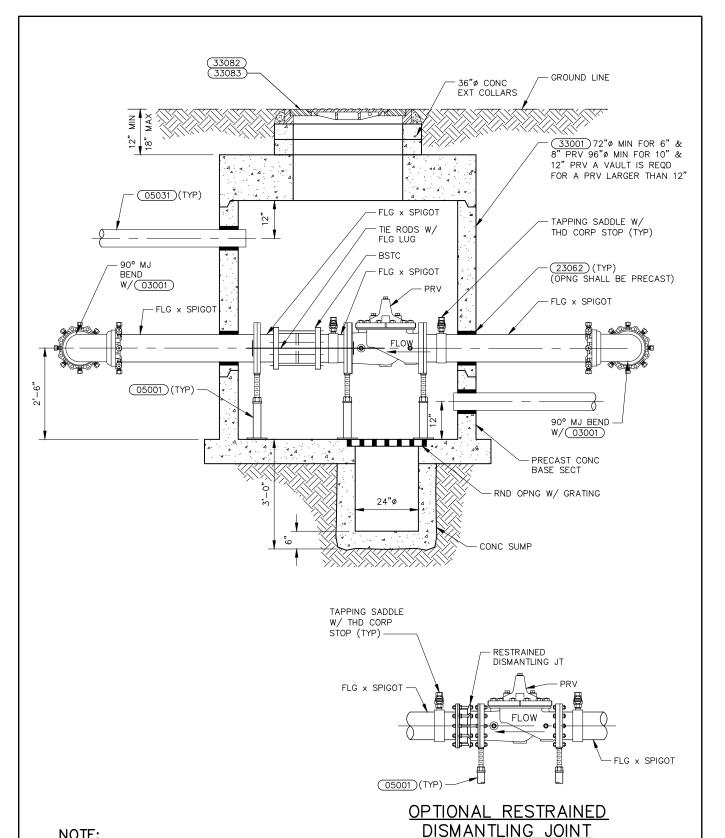
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33057 PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL PLAN





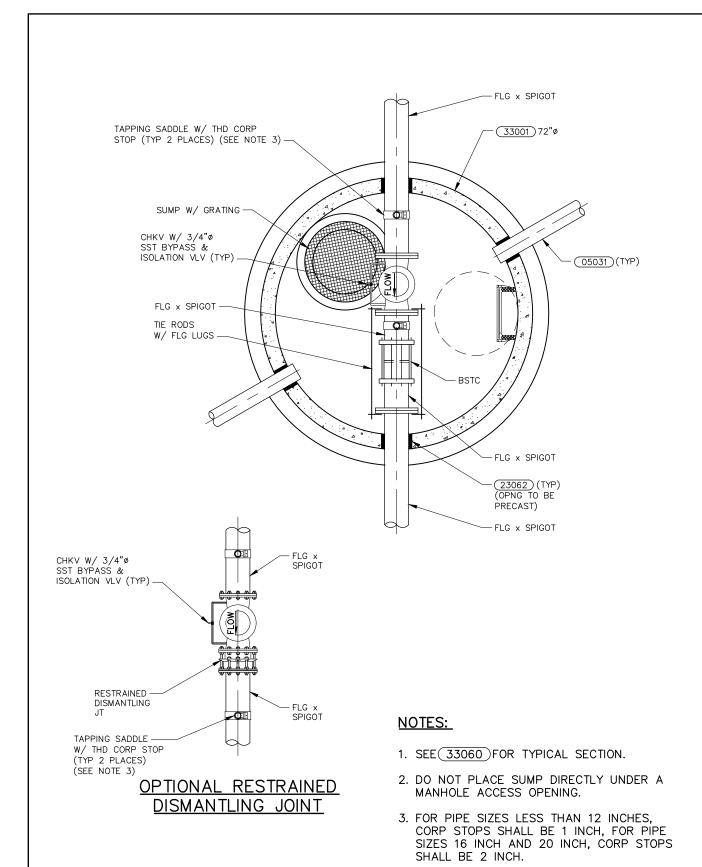
SEE 33057 FOR TYPICAL PLAN AND ADDITIONAL NOTES.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES CHKD BY: K ROSS/ KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

33058 PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL SECTION



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

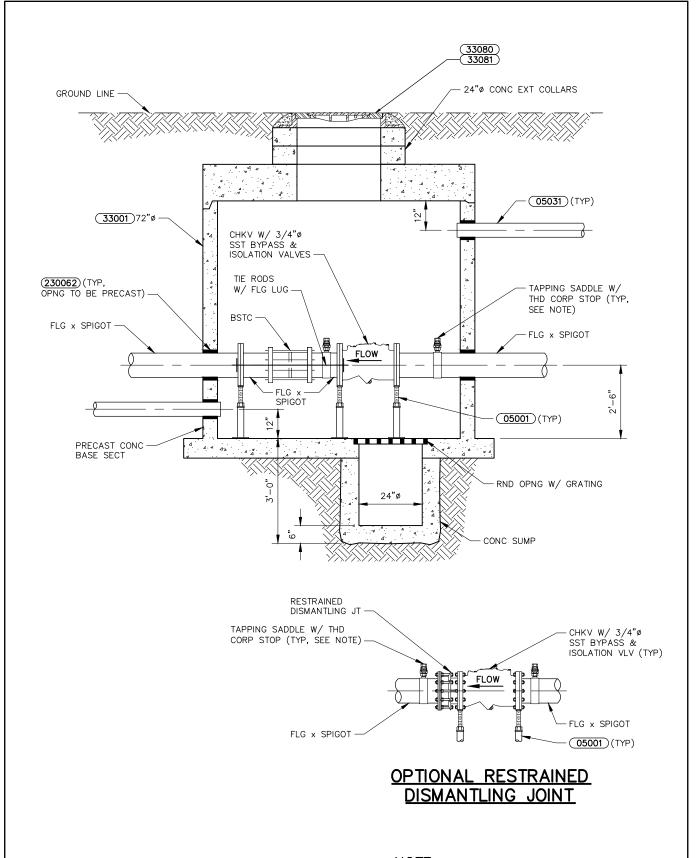
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33059 CHECK VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL PLAN





SEE 33059 FOR TYPICAL PLAN AND ADDITIONAL NOTES.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

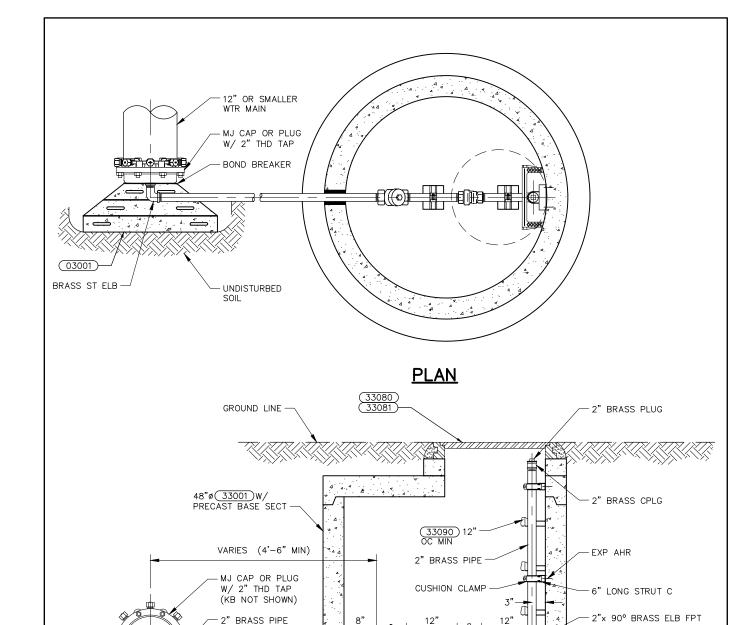
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33060 CHECK VALVE MANHOLE INSTALLATION TYPICAL SECTION



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199



# **ELEVATION**

Ζ

CHKV

(23062) (TYP, OPNG SHALL BE PRECAST)

### NOTE:

CAP OR PLUG SHALL BE MECHANICALLY RESTRAINED. (SHOWN AS A CAP WITH A RESTRAINT GLAND).

2" THD SWV

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

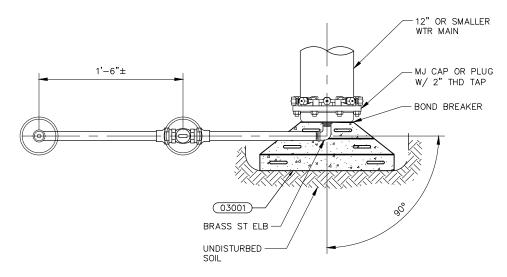
33061 STANDARD DESIGN FOR 2" BLOWOFF IN MANHOLE



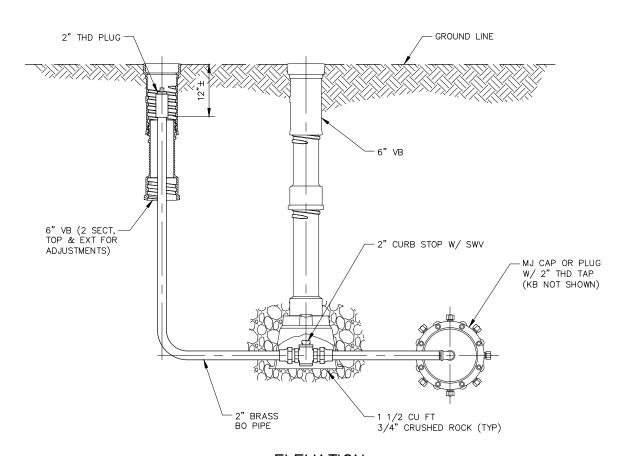
05001 (TYP)

PRECAST CONC

BASE SECT



## **PLAN**



## **ELEVATION**

### **NOTES:**

- 1. CAP OR PLUG SHALL BE MECHANICALLY RESTRAINED (SHOWN AS A SPIGOT WITH A CAP).
- 2. FOR USE WITH FUTURE STUB-OUT INSTALLATIONS ONLY.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

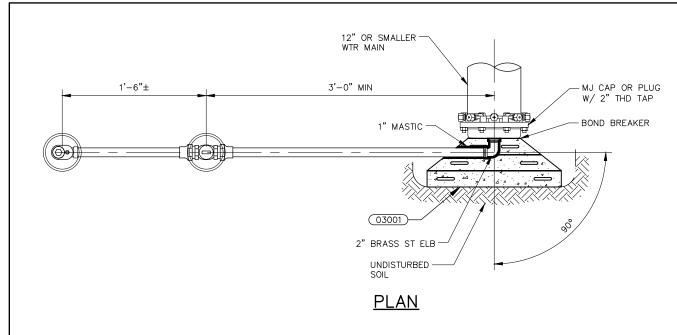
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

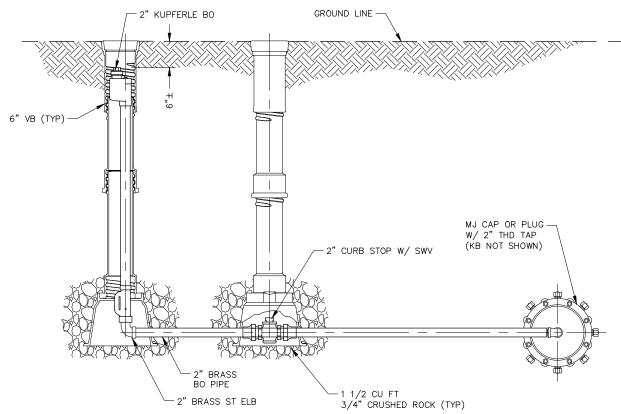
REVISION DATE:

33062 TEMPORARY BLOWOFF INSTALLATION FOR 12" & SMALLER MAINS



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199





## **ELEVATION**

#### NOTES:

- 1. HYDRANT SHALL BE A KUPFERLE FOUNDRY CO TRUFLO MODEL TF 500.
- 2. THE NORMAL POSITION OF THE TOP OF THE OPERATING NUT IS APPROXIMATELY 6 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF THE VALVE BOX.
- 3. INSURE THAT THE HYDRANT IS FREE TO MOVE VERTICALLY WITHIN THE VALVE BOX IN ORDER TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF TRAFFIC LOADS TO THE HYDRANT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

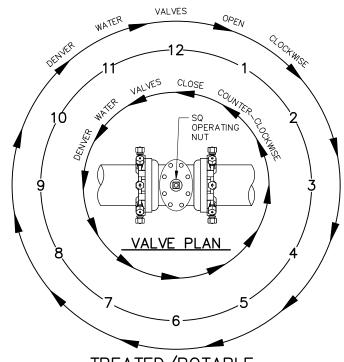
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

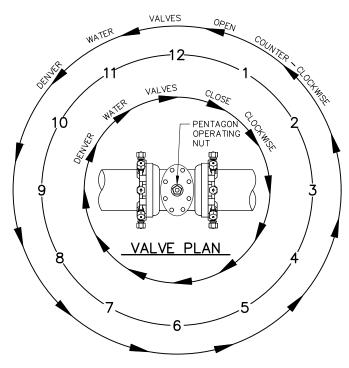
33063 2" BLOWOFF HYDRANT





TREATED/POTABLE

VALVE OPENING & CLOSING DIRECTION



**RECYCLED** 

# VALVE OPENING & CLOSING DIRECTION

- NOTES:

  1. VALVES WITH A RED SQUARE OPERATING NUT NORMALLY INDICATE A STANDARD DENVER WATER
- VALVES WITH A PURPLE PENTAGON OPERATING NUT NORMALLY INDICATE A RECYCLED DENVER WATER VALVE (OPEN LEFT).

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

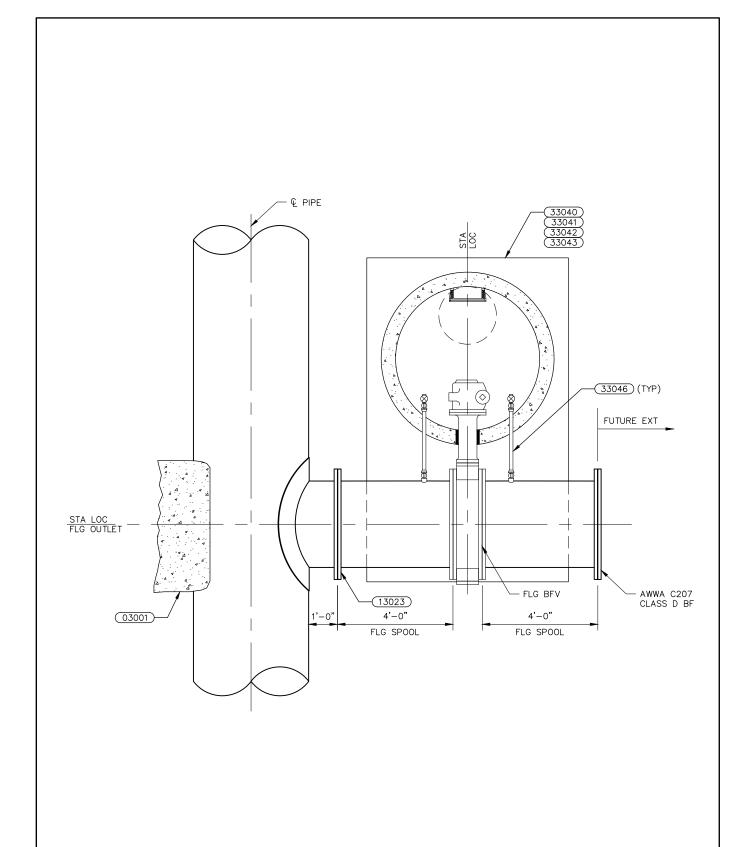
REVISION DATE:

VALVE (OPEN RIGHT).

33064 VALVE OPERATION



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

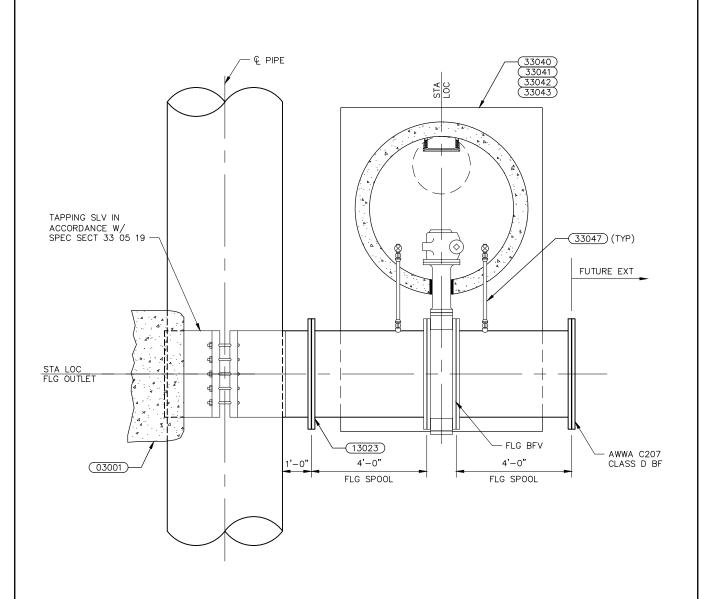
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33070 16"ø AND LARGER OUTLET (STEEL PIPE)





WELD-ON OUTLETS ARE PERMISSIBLE IF QUALIFIED WELDERS AND PROCEDURES ARE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWS D11.2.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

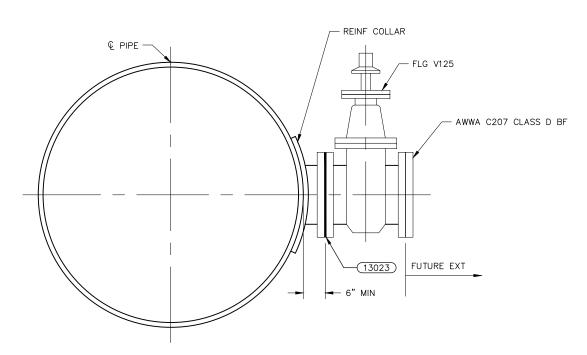
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

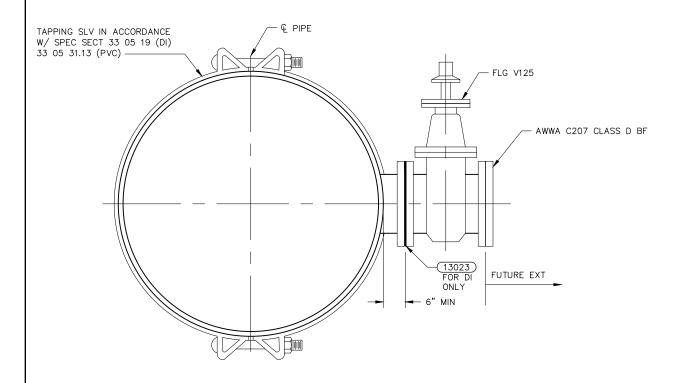
REVISION DATE:

33071 16"ø AND LARGER OUTLET (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)





## STEEL OUTLET



## **DUCTILE IRON & PVC OUTLETS**

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

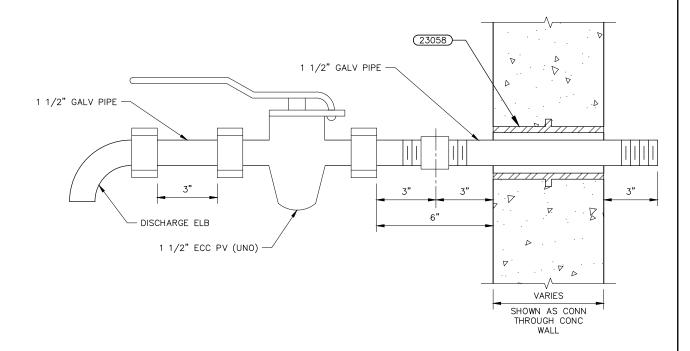
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33072 20"ø AND SMALLER OUTLET





- FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL PIPE, WELD THREADOLET TO PIPE; FOR DUCTILE IRON PIPE, USE DOUBLE STRAP SADDLE.
- 2. FOR CONNECTION TO SAMPLE LINE, OMIT DISCHARGE ELBOW AND PROVIDE CONNECTING ADAPTER TO SAMPLE LINE.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

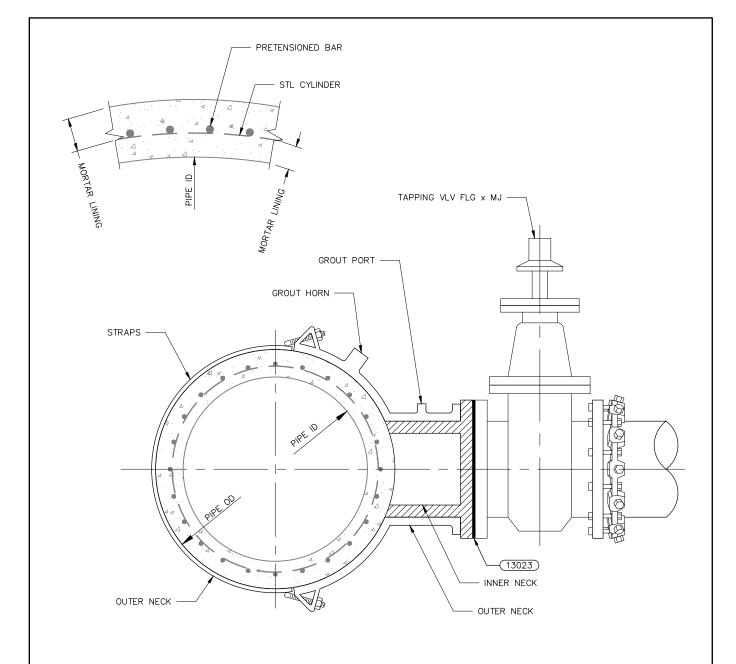
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33073 SAMPLING VALVE





- TAPPING SLEEVE SHALL BE APPROVED FOR AWWA C303, CONCRETE BAR-WRAPPED CYLINDER PIPE.
- SUPPORT TAPPING VALVE, DO NOT ALLOW VALVE TO HANG ON TAPPING SLEEVE.
- PRESSURE TEST THE GLAND SEAL, FLANGE GASKETS, AND TAPPING VALVE TO 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH TO ASSURE THAT ALL JOINTS ARE TIGHT AND GASKETS ARE SEATED.
- 4. TAP PIPE AFTER ALL GROUT HAS SET.
- 5. AFTER TAP IS COMPLETE, PROTECT SLEEVE AND STRAPS BY ENCASING WITH 1—INCH COATING OF CEMENT MORTAR (2 PARTS SAND AND 1 PART CEMENT).

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

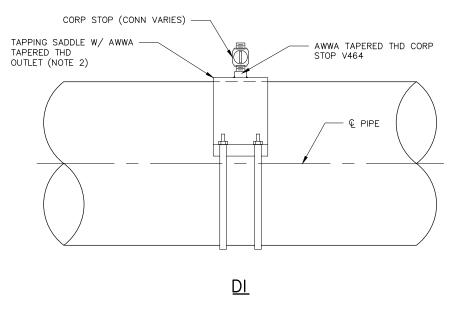
APPD BY:

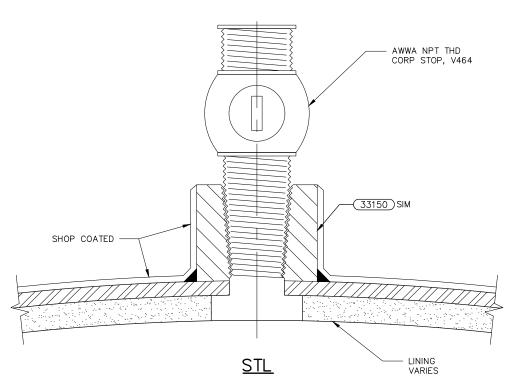
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33075 REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE TAPPED OUTLET





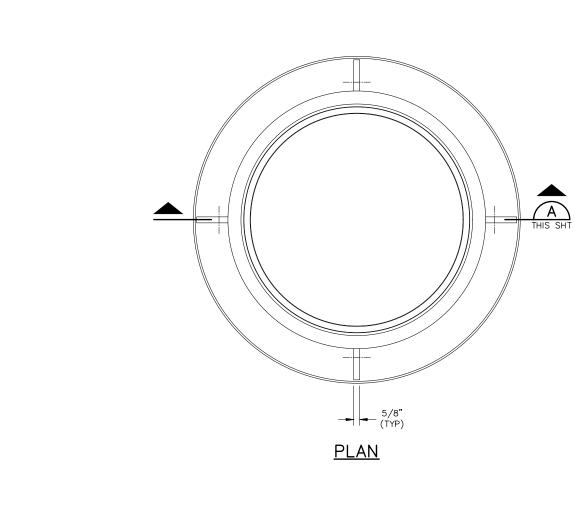


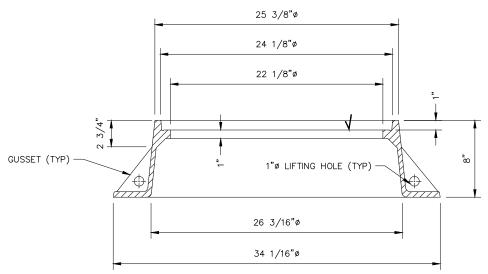
- 1. USE AWWA NATIONAL PIPE THREADS ON STEEL PIPE OUTLETS.
- 2. USE DOUBLE BRONZE STRAPPED TAPPING SADDLE FOR DUCTILE IRON PIPE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33.14.17. DIRECT TAP IS ALSO ALLOWED WITH ENGINEER APPROVAL ON DUCTILE IRON FOR TAPS 1 INCH DIAMETER OR SMALLER.
- 3. PIT CONNECTIONS AND OTHER PERMANENT CONNECTIONS REQUIRE BRASS OR BRONZE DIELECTRIC UNIONS INSTALLED AFTER THE CORP STOP.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33076 THREADED OUTLET WITH CORP STOP









 $\sqrt{\ }$  = MACHINED SURFACE

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

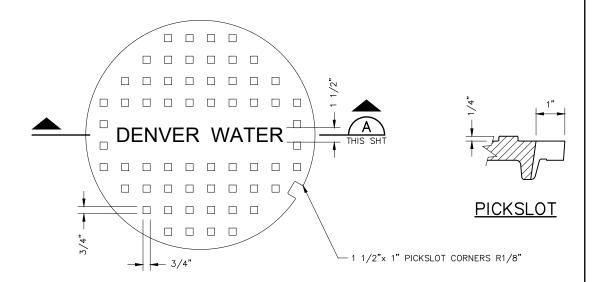
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

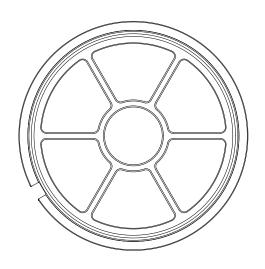
REVISION DATE:

33080 24"ø MANHOLE RING

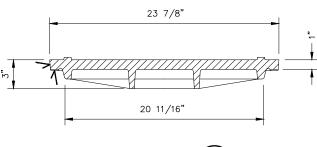




# TOP PLAN



## **BOTTOM PLAN**



SECTION A

NOTE:

 $\sqrt{\ }$  = MACHINED SURFACE

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

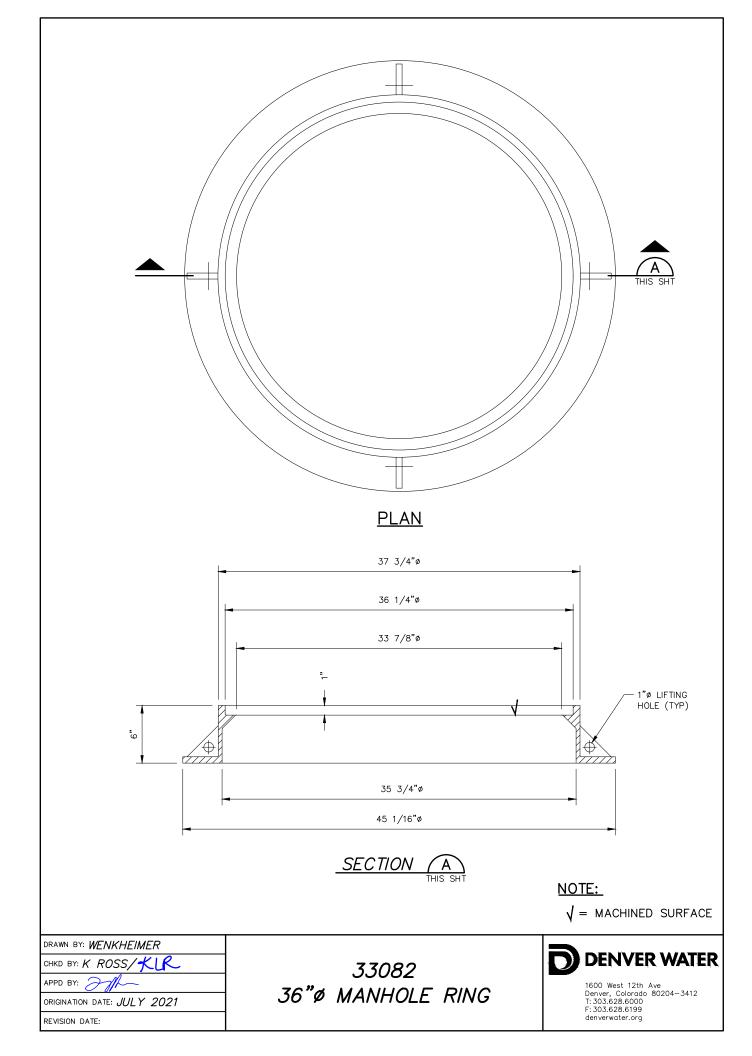
APPD BY:

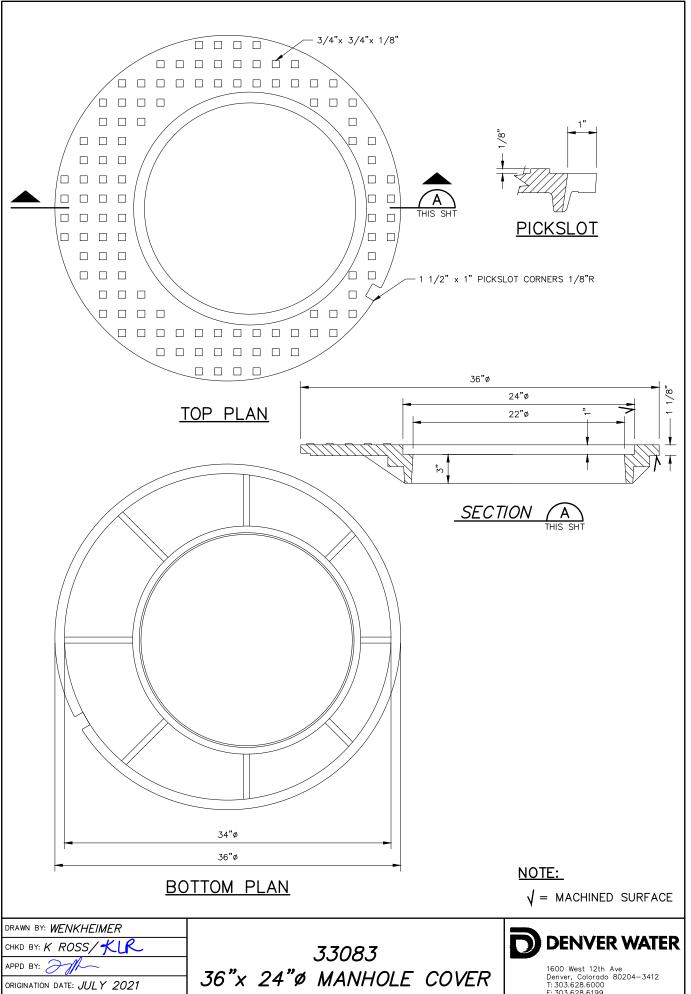
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33081 24"ø MANHOLE COVER

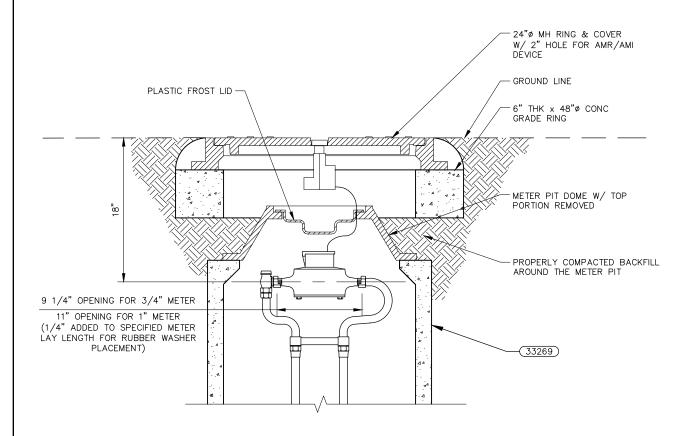






REVISION DATE:

1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



- BENDING COPPER RISERS FOR GRADE ADJUSTMENT OF THE METER YOKE IS NOT PERMITTED.
- 2. SERVICE LINES SHALL NOT CROSS IN THE METER PIT.
- COPPER RISERS SHALL BE NEW. DAMAGED OR BENT COPPER RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED.
- 4. CONCRETE METER PIT REQUIRED.
- 5. USE OF THIS DETAIL REQUIRES WRITTEN APPROVAL BY DENVER WATER AND IS ONLY FOR INSTALLATIONS SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC LOADING.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

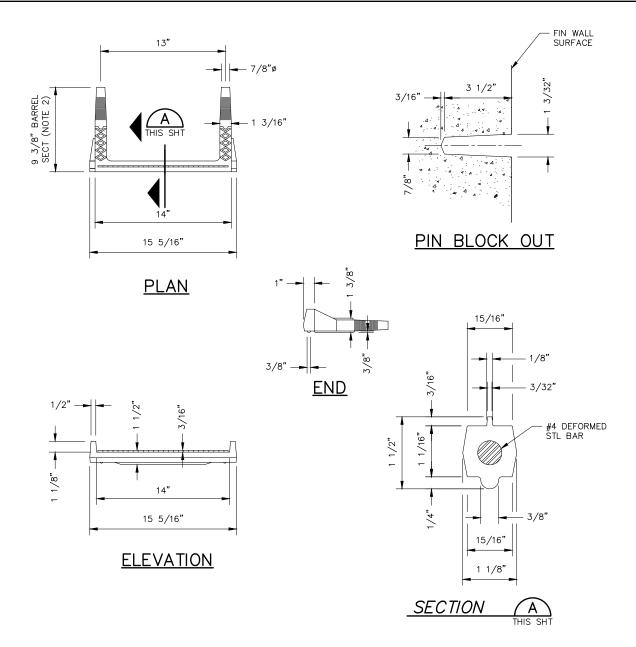
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33084 MANHOLE RING AND COVER OVER METER PIT





- 1. ASTM SPECIFICATIONS:
  - A. ASTM C 478
  - B. ASTM A 615 GRADE 60 STL REBAR
  - C. ASTM D 4101 CLASSIFICATION PP0311 POLYPROPYLENE
- 2. STEPS SHALL HAVE A PENETRATION DEPTH INTO THE WALL OF 3 3/8 INCH.
- 3. STEP SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE "PRESS-FIT" METHOD UTILIZING A SPECIALLY TAPERED PIN TO FORM THE INSERT HOLE AS SHOWN, FOLLOWING MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED PROCEDURE AND SHALL NOT BE GROUTED IN PLACE.
- 4. INSTALLED STEPS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING A PULL OUT FORCE OF 2500 POUNDS PER LEG FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF TWO MINUTES.
- 5. STEP SHALL BE SMOOTH AND CONTINUOUSLY TAPERED. DIMENSIONS OF THE PIN AND THE INSERTED PORTION OF THE MANHOLE STEPS ARE TYPICAL ONLY. INSTALLATIONS REQUIRE A MATCHED COMBINATION OF A TAPERED INSERT PIN AND MANHOLE STEPS, AS RECOMMENDED OR REQUIRED BY SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER OF THE STEP TO BE USED.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

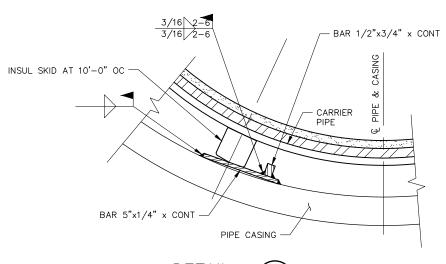
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

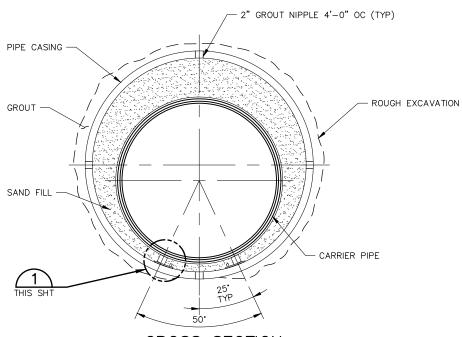
REVISION DATE:

33090 POLYPROPYLENE REINFORCED PLASTIC MANHOLE STEP

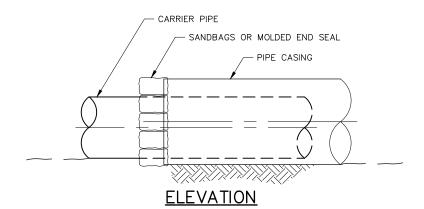








# CROSS SECTION



DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

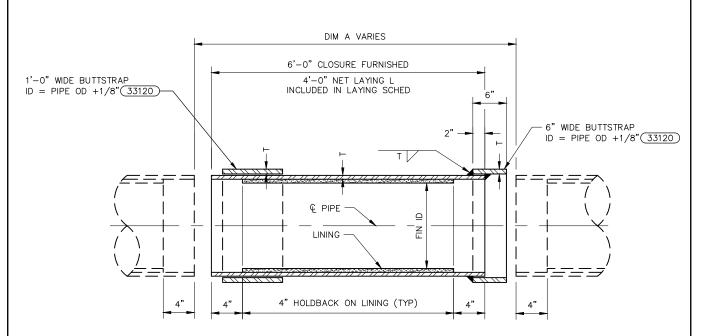
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

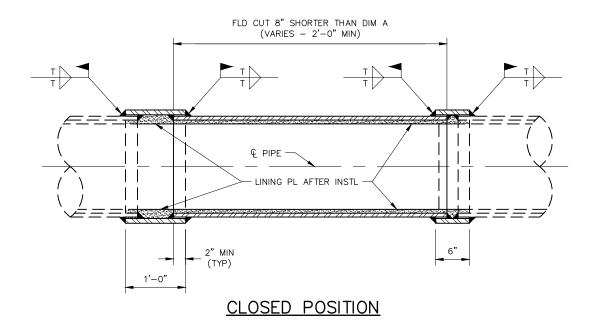
REVISION DATE:

33101 INSULATED SKID AND PIPE CASING (24"ø AND LARGER)





## OPEN POSITION



#### NOTE:

AFTER INSTALLATION, CLOSURE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE FIELD COATED AND LINED WITH SAME BASIC COATING AND LININGS AS MAIN PIPELINE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

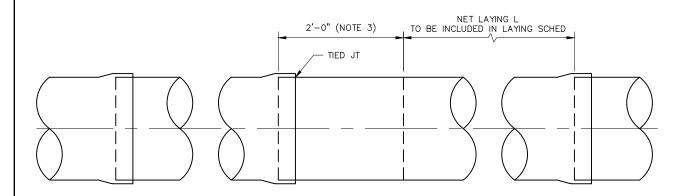
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33111 24"ø AND LARGER CLOSURE (STEEL PIPE)





# CORRECTION PIECE

#### NOTES:

- 1. AFTER INSTALLATION, CORRECTION PIECE SHALL BE FIELD COATED AND LINED WITH SAME COATING AND LINING AS MAIN PIPELINE.
- 2. CORRECTION PIECES SHALL BE PLACED AT APPROXIMATE INTERVALS OF 2000 FEET AND JUST PRIOR TO 45-DEGREE AND 90-DEGREE BENDS, AND AT END OF CONTRACT. CORRECTION PIECES ARE LOCATED IN TIED JOINT REACHES.
- 3. THIS SECTION OF PIPE IS FOR FIELD TRIM. BARE OUTSIDE, LINED INSIDE. LENGTH SHALL NOT TO BE INCLUDED IN LAYING SCHEDULE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

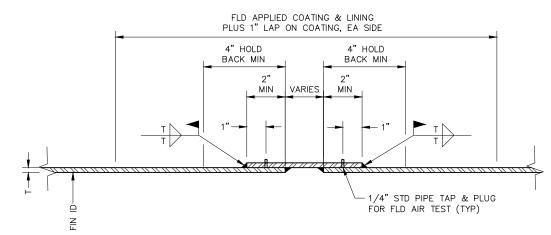
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

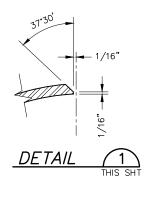
REVISION DATE:

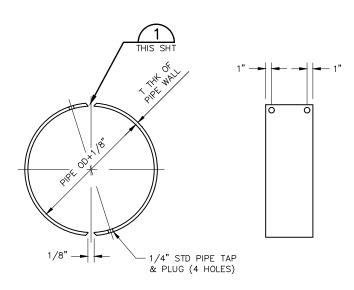
33112 CORRECTION PIECE (STEEL PIPE)



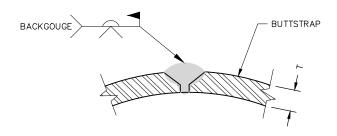


## TIED JOINT BUTTSTRAP





# LOOSE BUTTSTRAP



#### LONGITUDINAL WELD

NOTE:

SEE (33122) TO (33129) FOR COATING AND LINING.

DRAWN BY: DITTERLINE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

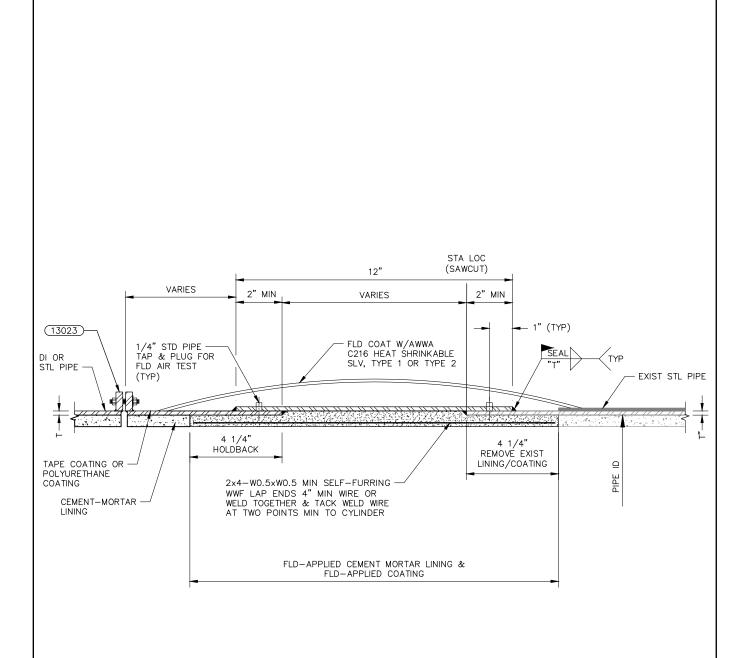
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33120 BUTTSTRAP



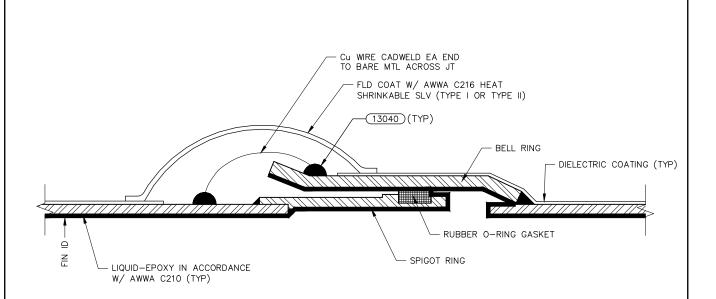
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199

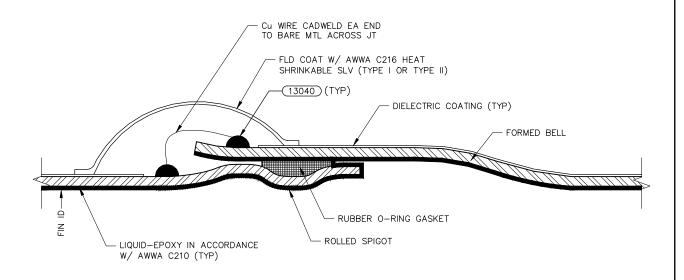


DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33121 BUTTSTRAP JOINT AT FLANGED CONNECTION







### ROLLED SPIGOT JOINT

#### NOTE:

THE DIELECTRIC COATING SHALL BE LIQUID-EPOXY, POLYURETHANE, OR TAPE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

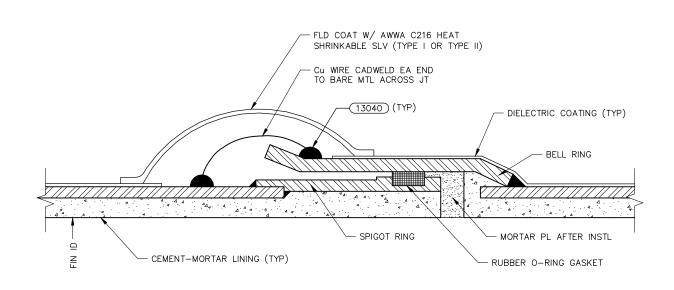
APPD BY:

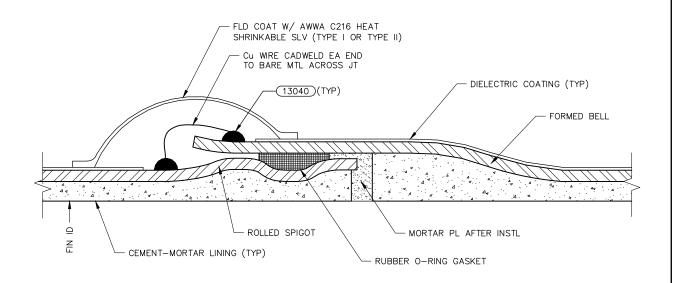
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33122 STEEL PIPE O-RING JOINTS (LIQUID-EPOXY LINING)







# **ROLLED SPIGOT JOINT**

#### NOTE:

THE DIELECTRIC COATING SHALL BE LIQUID-EPOXY, POLYURETHANE, OR TAPE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

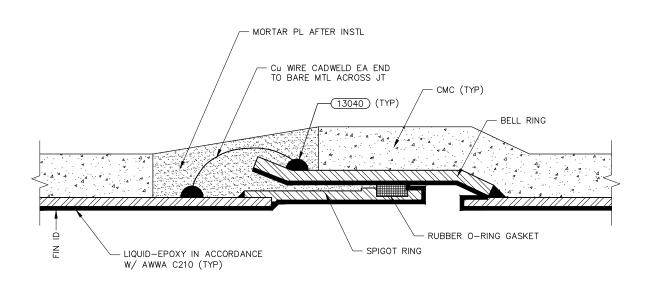
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

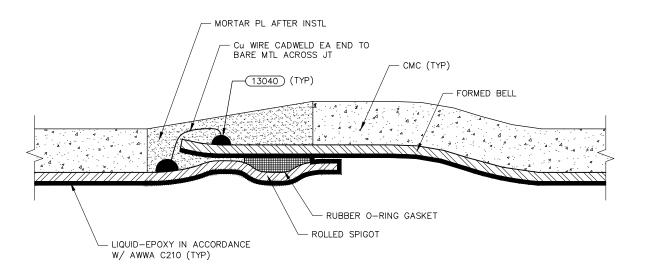
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33123 STEEL PIPE O—RING JOINTS (CEMENT—MORTAR LINING)







## **ROLLED SPIGOT JOINT**

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

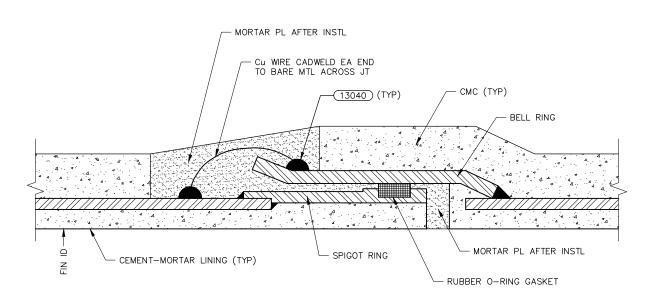
APPD BY:

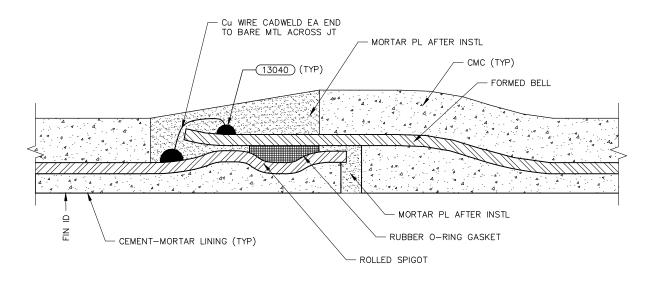
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33124 CEMENT-MORTAR COATED STEEL PIPE O-RING JOINTS (LIQUID-EPOXY LINING)



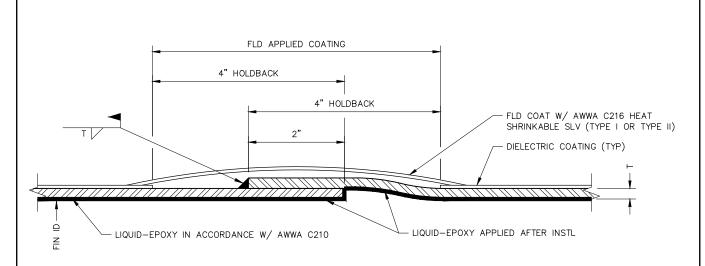


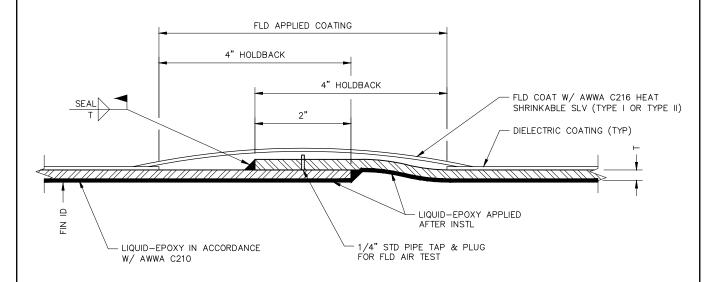


# **ROLLED SPIGOT JOINT**

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER CEMENT-MORTAR COATED STEEL DENVER WATER 33125 CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR PIPE O-RING JOINTS ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 (CEMENT-MORTAR LINING) REVISION DATE:







# TYPE B SINGLE WITH SEAL WELDED LAP JOINT

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. THE DIELECTRIC COATING SHALL BE LIQUID-EPOXY, POLYURETHANE, OR TAPE.
- 2. THE FULL FILLET WELD MAY BE ON EITHER THE INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR OF THE PIPE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

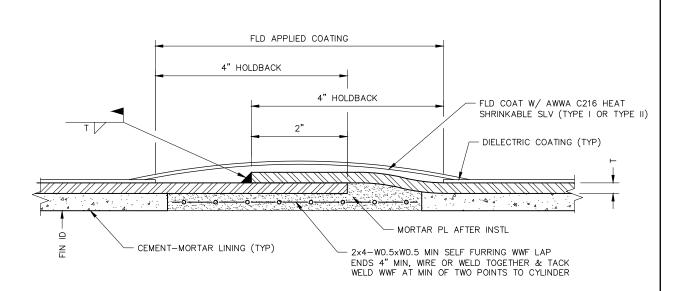
APPD BY:

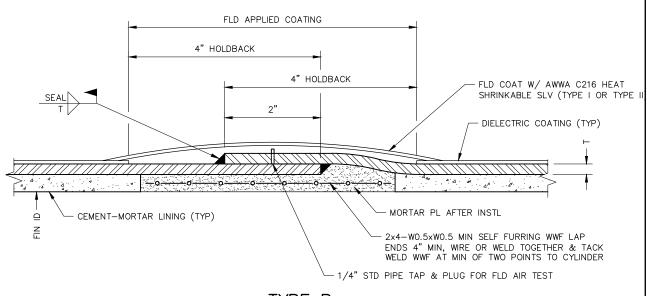
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33126 STEEL PIPE TIED JOINT-LAP JOINTS (LIQUID-EPOXY LINING)







## TYPE B SINGLE WITH SEAL WELDED LAP JOINT

#### NOTES:

- 1. THE DIELECTRIC COATING SHALL BE LIQUID-EPOXY, POLYURETHANE, OR TAPE.
- THE FULL FILLET WELD MAY BE ON EITHER THE INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR OF THE PIPE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

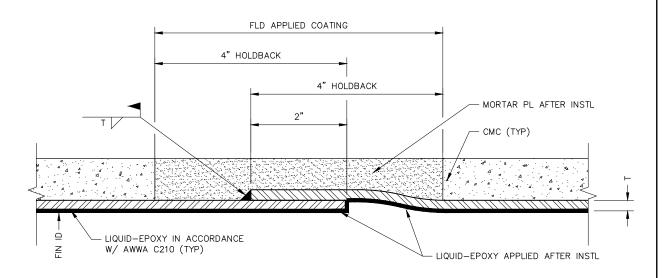
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

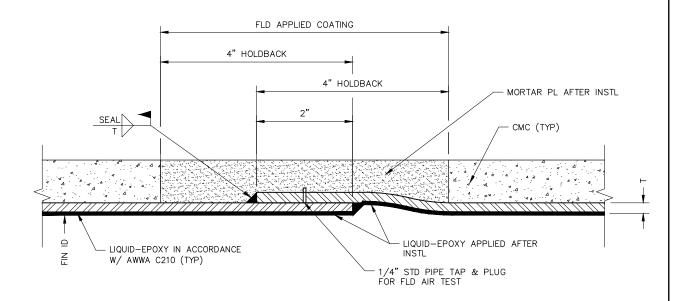
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33127 STEEL PIPE TIED JOINT-LAP JOINTS (CEMENT-MORTAR LINING)







## <u>TYPE B</u> SINGLE WITH SEAL WELDED LAP JOINT

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. THE DIELECTRIC COATING SHALL BE LIQUID-EPOXY, POLYURETHANE, OR TAPE.
- 2. THE FULL FILLET WELD MAY BE ON EITHER THE INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR OF THE PIPE.

CHKD BY: WENKHEIMER

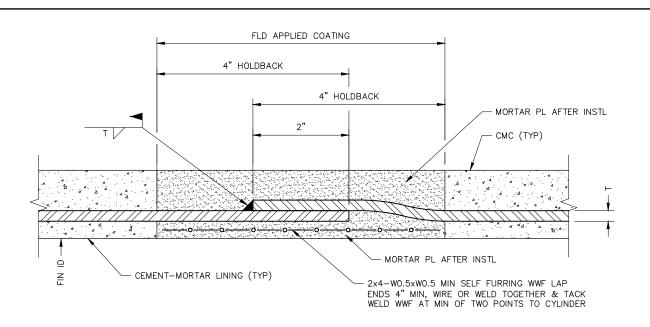
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

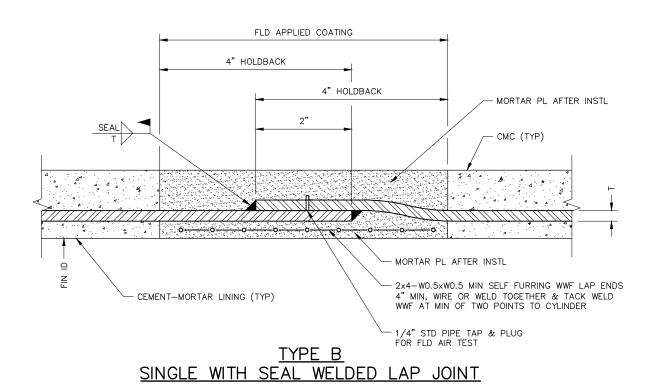
APPD BY: TIED JOINT—LAP JOINTS

(LIQUID—EPOXY LINING)



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



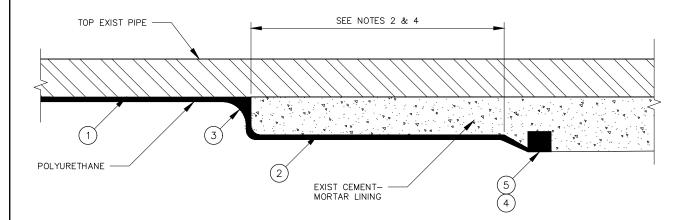


#### **NOTES:**

- 1. THE DIELECTRIC COATING SHALL BE LIQUID-EPOXY, POLYURETHANE, OR TAPE.
- 2. THE FULL FILLET WELD MAY BE ON EITHER THE INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR OF THE PIPE.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER	33129
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR	CEMENT-MORTAR COATED STEEL
APPD BY:	PIPE TIED JOINT-LAP JOINTS
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021	
REVISION DATE:	(CEMENT MORTAR LINING)





#### **KEYED NOTES:**

- (1) ABRASIVE BLAST SSPC-SP-10 MINIMUM TO ANCHOR PROFILE SPECIFIED BY COATING MANUFACTURER.
- 2) BRUSH BLAST SSPC-SP-7 MORTAR 6 INCHES MINIMUM TO PROVIDE ANCHOR TO MORTAR.
- 3 APPLY LINING TO PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION BETWEEN BARE STEEL AND MORTAR.
- (4) FEATHER POLYURETHANE TO EDGES OF BRUSH BLASTED LENGTH.
- 5 CUT 1/8 INCH KEYWAY IN MORTAR AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE. TAPE AT EDGE OF MORTAR CUT.

DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

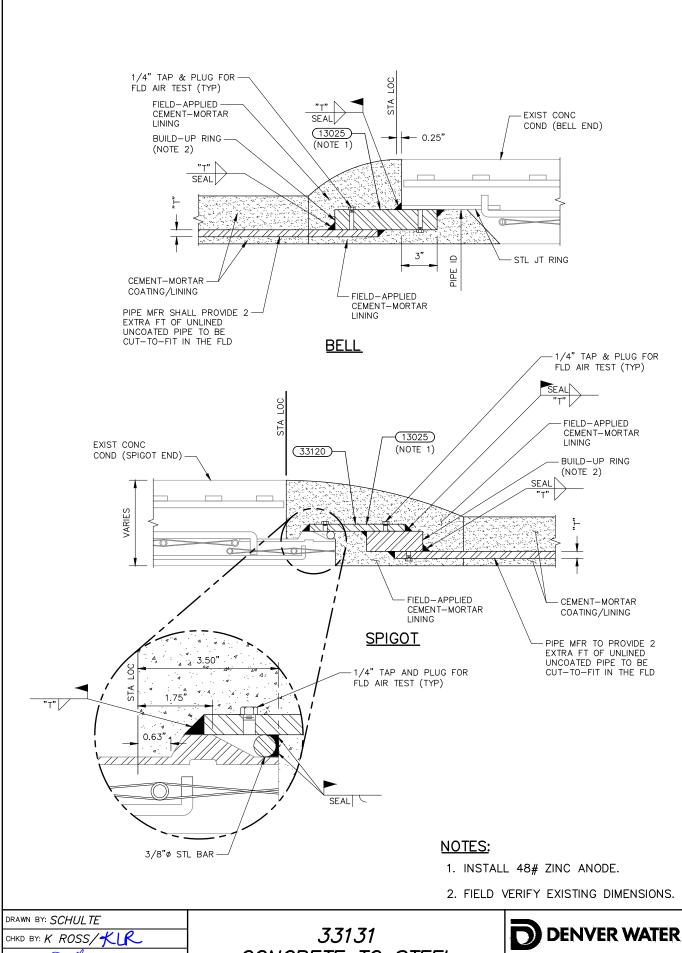
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33130 POLYURETHANE TO CEMENT-MORTAR TRANSITION

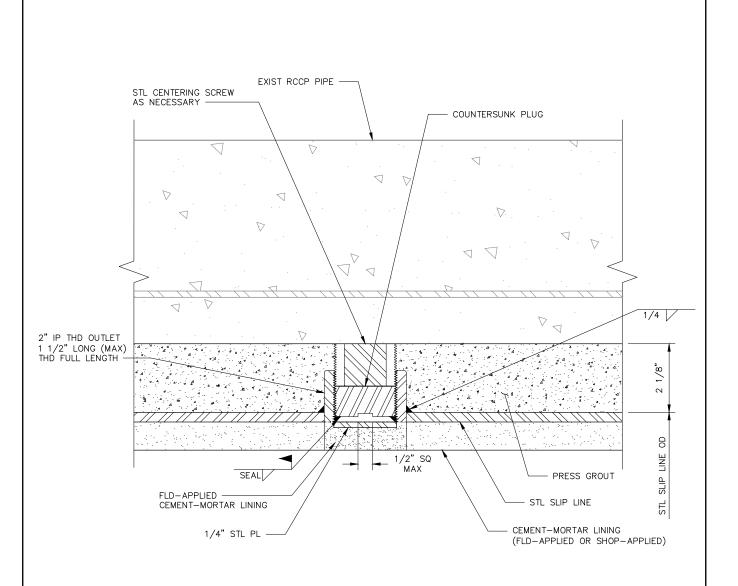




APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

CONCRETE TO STEEL **ADAPTER** 





#### **NOTES:**

EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE REINFORCEMENT NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

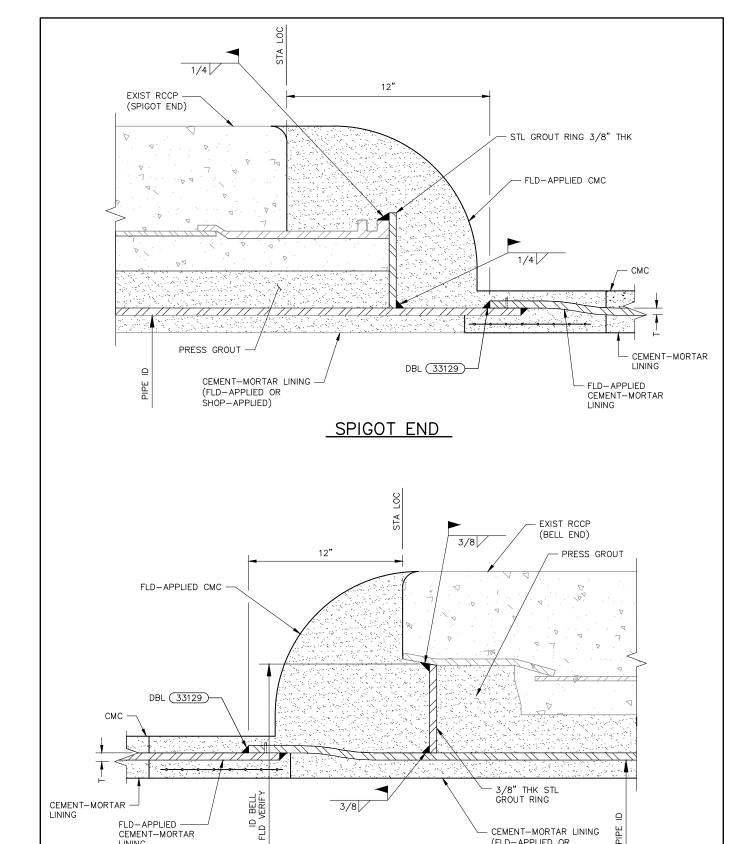
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33132 GROUT COUPLING





BELL END

DRAWN BY: BAIRES CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: 🦳 ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

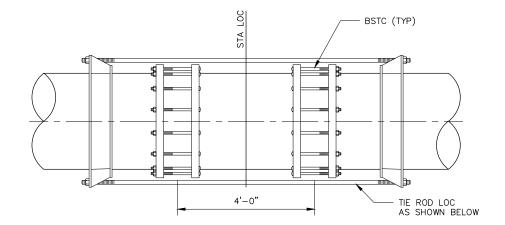
LINING

*33133* GROUT RINGS

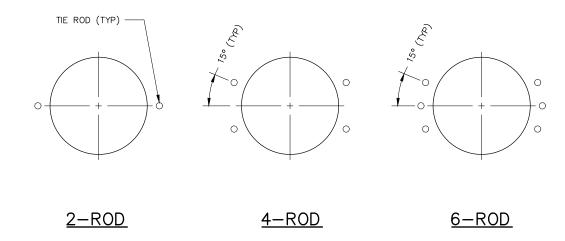


(FLD-APPLIED OR

SHOP-APPLIED)



## **PLAN**



## NOTE:

JOINT HARNESS AND TIE RODS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA M11.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

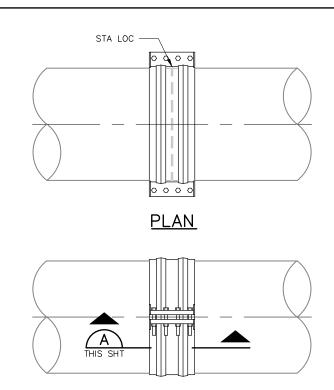
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

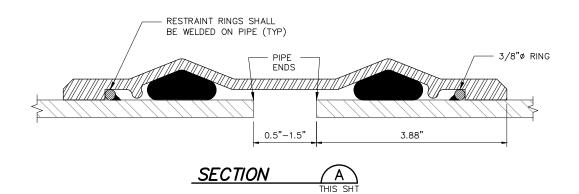
REVISION DATE:

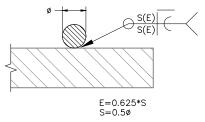
33134 HARNESSED DOUBLE BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING





### **ELEVATION**





## RESTRAINED RING WELD

#### NOTE:

A DESIGN USING PAIRS OF FLEXIBLE, RESTRAINED BOLTED SPLIT SLEEVE COUPLINGS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR HARNESSED BOLTED SLEEVE TYPE COUPLINGS WITH APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

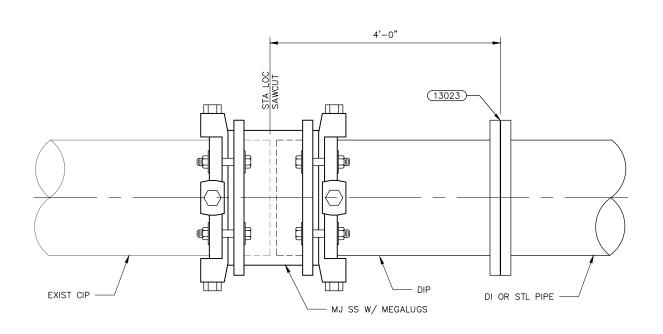
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33135 SLEEVE COUPLING





DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

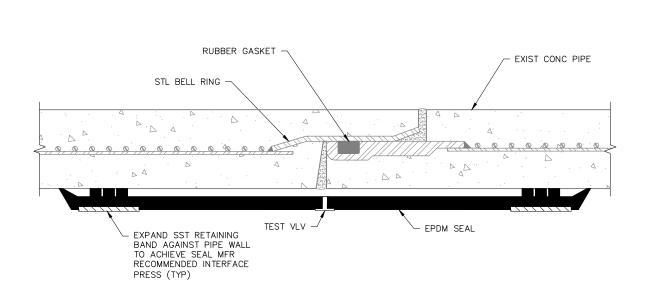
APPD BY:

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

33136 MECHANICAL JOINT TIE-IN





#### NOTE:

STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHOWN WITHIN CONCRETE PIPE IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ACTUAL STEEL REINFORCEMENT IN ANY PARTICULAR PIPE.

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

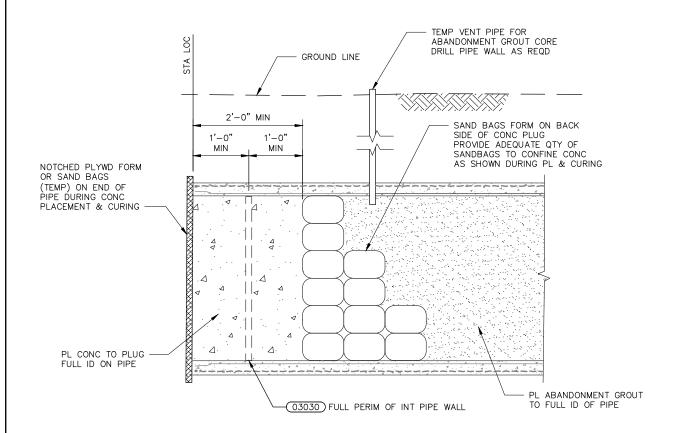
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33137 INTERNAL JOINT SEAL





#### NOTE:

APPLIES TO ALL MAINS 16 INCH AND LARGER.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

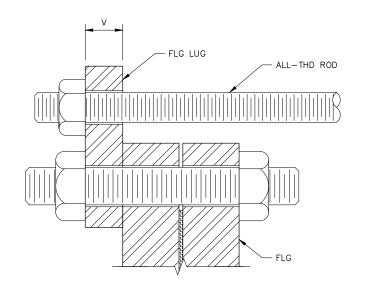
APPD BY:

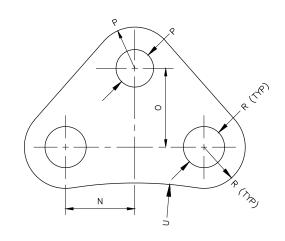
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33138 PIPE ABANDONMENT PLUG







DIMENSION TABLE									
PIPE Ø	N	0	Р	ROD Ø	NO of RODS	R	U	V	PIPE Ø
3"	2 1/8"	2 9/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	3/4"	2 1/4"	3/4"	3"
4"	1 7/16"	2"	7/8"	3/4"	2	3/4"	3"	3/4"	4"
6"	1 13/16"	2 1/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	7/8"	3 7/8"	3/4"	6"
8"	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	7/8"	3/4"	2	7/8"	5"	3/4"	8"
10"	1 7/8"	2 1/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	1"	6 1/8"	3/4"	10"
12"	2 3/16"	2 5/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	1"	7 1/2"	1"	12"
16"	2 1/16"	2 7/16"	1 1/8"	1"	2	1 1/8"	9 1/2"	1 1/4"	16"
20"	1 15/16"	2 5/8"	1 3/8"	1 1/4"	2	1 1/4"	11 1/4"	1 3/8"	20"
24"	2 5/16"	2 5/8"	1 1/8"	1"	4	1 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	24"
30"	2"	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	1 1/4"	4	1 3/8"	16 5/8"	1 1/2"	30"
36"	2 1/8"	3 1/8"	1 5/8"	1 1/2"	4	1 5/8"	19 3/4"	1 3/4"	36"
42"	2 3/16	3 1/4"	1 7/8"	1 3/4"	4	1 5/8"	23 1/8"	2"	42"
48"	2"	3 3/8"	2 1/8"	2"	4	1 5/8"	26 3/8"	2 1/2"	48"
54"	2 1/4"	3 3/8"	2 1/8"	2"	4	1 7/8"	29 1/2"	2 1/2"	54"
60"	2 1/16"	3 1/2"	2 3/8"	2 1/4"	4	1 7/8"	32 3/4"	2 3/4"	60"
66"	2 5/16"	3 3/4"	2 5/8"	2 1/2"	4	1 7/8'	36 1/8"	3 1/4"	66"
72"	2 3/16"	3 3/4"	2 3/8"	2 1/4"	6	1 7/8"	39 3/8"	3"	72"

#### NOTES:

- 1. EQUALLY SPACE RODS AND FLANGE LUGS AROUND FLANGE.
- 2. RODS ARE ASTM A 193 GRADE B7 WITH ASTM A 194 GRADE 2H NUTS.
- 3. LUGS ARE ASTM A 36 PLATE.
- 4. DESIGN PRESSURE:
  - A. 3 INCH THROUGH 16 INCH 260 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
  - B. 20 INCH THROUGH 72 INCH 220 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

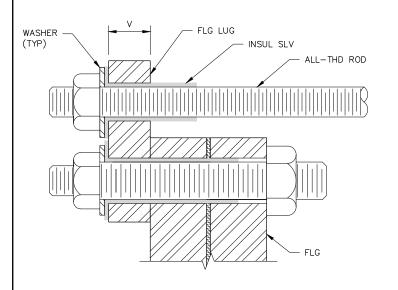
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

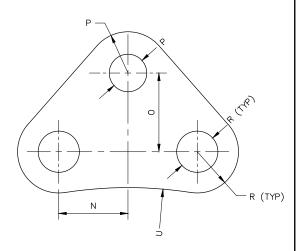
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33140 NON-INSULATED FLANGE LUGS







DIMENSION TABLE									
PIPE Ø	N	0	Р	ROD Ø	NO of RODS	R	U	V	PIPE Ø
3"	2 1/8"	2 9/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	3/4"	2 1/4"	3/4"	3"
4"	1 7/16"	2"	7/8"	3/4"	2	3/4"	3"	3/4"	4"
6"	1 13/16"	2 1/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	7/8"	3 7/8"	3/4"	6"
8"	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	7/8"	3/4"	2	7/8"	5"	3/4"	8"
10"	1 7/8"	2 1/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	1"	6 1/8"	3/4"	10"
12"	2 3/16"	2 5/16"	7/8"	3/4"	2	1"	7 1/2"	1"	12"
16"	2 1/16"	2 7/16"	1 1/8"	1"	2	1 1/8"	9 1/2"	1 1/4"	16"
20"	1 15/16"	2 5/8"	1 3/8"	1 1/4"	2	1 1/4"	11 1/4"	1 3/8"	20"
24"	2 5/16"	2 5/8"	1 1/4"	1"	4	1 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	24"
30"	2"	2 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	4	1 1/2"	16 5/8"	1 1/2"	30"
36"	2 1/8"	3 1/8"	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	4	1 5/8"	19 3/4"	1 3/4"	36"
42"	2 3/16"	3 1/4"	2"	1 3/4"	4	1 5/8"	23 1/8"	2"	42"
48"	2"	3 3/8"	2 1/4"	2"	4	1 5/8"	26 3/8"	2 1/2"	48"
54"	2 1/4"	3 3/8"	2 1/4"	2"	4	1 7/8"	29 1/2"	2 1/2"	54"
60"	2 1/16"	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	4	1 7/8"	32 3/4"	2 3/4"	60"
66"	2 5/16"	3 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 1/2"	4	1 7/8"	36 1/8"	3 1/4"	66"
72"	2 3/16"	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	6	1 7/8"	39 3/8"	3"	72"

#### NOTES:

- 1. EQUALLY SPACE RODS AND FLANGE LUGS AROUND FLANGE.
- 2. RODS ARE ASTM A 193 GRADE B7 WITH ASTM A 194 GRADE 2H NUTS.
- 3. LUGS ARE ASTM A 36 PLATE.
- 4. DESIGN PRESSURE:
  - A. 3 INCH THROUGH 16 INCH 260 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
  - 3. 20 INCH THROUGH 72 INCH 220 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

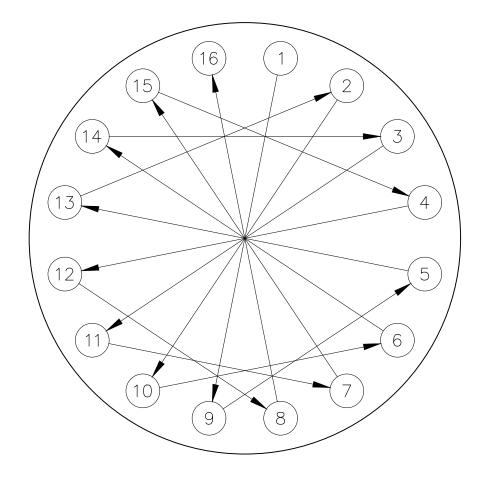
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33141 INSULATED FLANGE LUGS





## 16 STUD EXAMPLE

#### NOTES:

- STUDS AND NUTS SHALL BE CLEAN AND DRY (UNLUBRICATED).
   A. HAND TIGHTEN ALL NUTS.
   B. CONSECUTIVELY NUMBER THE STUDS AROUND THE FLANGE.
- 2. TIGHTEN STUD NUTS TO ONE-THIRD OF TARGET TORQUE IN SEQUENCE GIVEN.
- 3. TIGHTEN STUD NUTS TO TWO-THIRDS OF TARGET TORQUE IN SEQUENCE GIVEN.
- 4. TIGHTEN STUD NUTS TO FULL TARGET TORQUE IN SEQUENCE GIVEN.
- 5. AFTER 24 HOURS, RE-TIGHTEN STUD NUTS TO FULL TARGET TORQUE IN SEQUENCE GIVEN.
- 6. TORQUE WRENCHES AND WRENCHES USED FOR STUD NUT TIGHTENING SHALL BE IN GOOD CONDITION AND CERTIFIED BY AN INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY WITHIN 6 MONTHS OF USE.
- 7. SEQUENCE GIVEN FOR AWWA C207 CLASS B, D, AND E AND ANSI CLASS 150 FLANGES.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33142 STUD NUT TIGHTENING SEQUENCE



NO OF STUDS	NOMINAL PIPE SIZE	STUD NUT TIGHTENING SEQUENCE
8	4", 6", 8"	1, 5, 3, 7, 2, 6, 4, 8
12	10", 12"	1, 7, 4, 10, 2, 8, 5, 11, 3, 9, 6, 12
16	16"	1, 9, 5, 13, 2, 10, 6, 14, 3, 11, 7, 15, 4, 12, 8, 16
18	20"	1, 11, 6, 16, 2, 12, 7, 17, 3, 13, 8, 18, 4, 14, 9, 19, 5, 15, 10, 20
24	26"	1, 13, 7, 19, 2, 14, 8, 20, 3, 15, 9, 21, 4, 16, 10, 22, 5, 17, 11, 23, 6, 18, 12, 24
28	28", 30", 32"	1, 15, 8, 22, 2, 16, 9, 23, 3, 17, 10, 24, 4, 18, 11, 25, 5, 19, 12, 26, 6, 20, 13, 27, 7, 21, 14, 28,
32	34", 36", 38"	1, 17, 9, 25, 2, 18, 10, 26, 3, 19, 11, 27, 4, 20, 12, 28, 5, 21, 13, 29, 6, 22, 14, 30, 7, 23, 15, 31, 8, 24, 16, 32
36	40", 42"	1, 19, 10, 28, 2, 20, 11, 29, 3, 21, 12, 30, 4, 22, 13, 31, 5, 23, 14, 32, 6, 24, 15, 33, 7, 25, 16, 34, 8, 26, 17, 35, 9, 27, 18, 36
40	44", 46"	1, 21, 11, 31, 2, 22, 12, 32, 3, 23, 13, 33, 4, 24, 14, 34, 5, 25, 15, 35, 6, 26, 16, 36, 7, 27, 17, 37, 8, 28, 18, 38, 9, 29, 19, 39, 10, 30, 20, 40
44	48", 50," 52", 54"	1, 23, 12, 34, 2, 24, 13, 35, 3, 25, 14, 36, 4, 26, 15, 37, 5, 27, 16, 38, 6, 28, 17, 39, 7, 29, 18, 40, 8, 30, 19, 41, 9, 31, 20, 42, 10, 32, 21, 43, 11, 33, 22, 44
52	60", 66"	1, 27, 14, 40, 2, 28, 15, 41, 3, 29, 16, 42, 4, 30, 17, 43, 5, 31, 18, 44, 6, 32, 19, 45, 7, 33, 20, 46, 8, 34, 21, 47, 9, 35, 22, 48, 10, 36, 23, 49, 11, 37, 24, 50, 12, 38, 25, 51, 13, 39, 26, 52
60	72"	1, 31, 16, 46, 2, 32, 17, 47, 3, 33, 18, 48, 4, 34, 19, 49, 5, 35, 20, 50, 6, 36, 21, 51, 7, 37, 22, 52, 8, 38, 23, 53, 9, 39, 24, 54, 10, 40, 25, 55, 11, 41, 26, 56, 12, 42, 27, 57, 13, 43, 28, 58, 14, 44, 29, 59, 15, 45, 30, 60
64	78", 84"	1, 33, 17, 49, 2, 34, 18, 50, 3, 35, 19, 51, 4, 36, 20, 52, 5, 37, 21, 53, 6, 38, 22, 54, 7, 39, 23, 55, 8, 40, 24, 56, 9, 41, 25, 57, 10, 42, 26, 58, 11, 43, 27, 59, 12, 44, 28, 60, 13, 45, 29, 61, 14, 46, 30, 62, 15, 47, 31, 63, 16, 48, 32, 64
68	90", 96"	1, 35, 18, 52, 2, 36, 19, 53, 3, 37, 20, 54, 4, 38, 21, 55, 5, 39, 22, 56, 6, 40, 23, 57, 7, 41, 24, 58, 8, 42, 25, 59, 9, 43, 26, 60, 10, 44, 27, 61, 11, 45, 28, 62, 12, 46, 29, 63, 13, 47, 30, 64, 14, 48, 31, 65, 15, 49, 32, 66, 16, 50, 33, 67, 17, 51, 34, 68
72	102", 108"	1, 37, 19, 55, 2, 38, 20, 56, 3, 39, 21, 57, 4, 40, 22, 58, 5, 41, 23, 59, 6, 42, 24, 60, 7, 43, 25, 61, 8, 44, 26, 62, 9, 45, 27, 63, 10, 46, 28, 64, 11, 47, 29, 65, 12, 48, 30, 66, 13, 49, 31, 67, 14, 50, 32, 68, 15, 51, 33, 69, 16, 52, 34, 70, 17, 53, 35, 71, 18, 54, 36, 72
76	114", 120"	1, 39, 20, 58, 2, 40, 21, 59, 3, 41, 22, 60, 4, 42, 23, 61, 5, 43, 24, 62, 6, 44, 25, 63, 7, 45, 26, 64, 8, 46, 27, 65, 9, 47, 28, 66, 10, 48, 29, 67, 11, 49, 30, 68, 12, 50, 31, 69, 13, 51, 32, 70, 14, 52, 33, 71, 15, 53, 34, 72, 16, 54, 35, 73, 17, 55, 36, 74, 18, 56, 37, 75, 19, 57, 38, 76
80	126", 132"	1, 41, 21, 61, 2, 42, 22, 62, 3, 43, 23, 63, 4, 44, 24, 64, 5, 45, 25, 65, 6, 46, 26, 66, 7, 47, 27, 67, 8, 48, 28, 68, 9, 49, 29, 69, 10, 50, 30, 70, 11, 51, 31, 71, 12, 52, 32, 72, 13, 53, 33, 73, 14, 54, 34, 74, 15, 55, 35, 75, 16, 56, 36, 76, 17, 57, 37, 77, 18, 58, 38, 78, 19, 59, 39, 79, 20, 60, 40, 80
84	144"	1, 43, 22, 64, 2, 44, 23, 65, 3, 45, 24, 66, 4, 46, 25, 67, 5, 47, 26, 68, 6, 48, 27, 69, 7, 49, 28, 70, 8, 50, 29, 71, 9, 51, 30, 72, 10, 52, 31, 73, 11, 53, 32, 74, 12, 54, 33, 75, 13, 55, 34, 76, 14, 56, 35, 77, 15, 57, 36, 78, 16, 58, 37, 79, 17, 59, 38, 80, 18, 60, 39, 81, 19, 61, 40, 82, 20, 62, 41, 83, 21, 63, 42, 84

DRAWN BY: SCHULTE

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

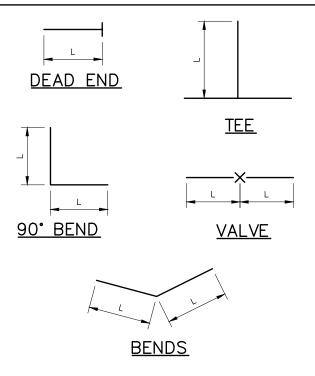
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33143 STUD NUT TIGHTENING SEQUENCE TABLE





## LENGTH OF RESTRAINED PIPE

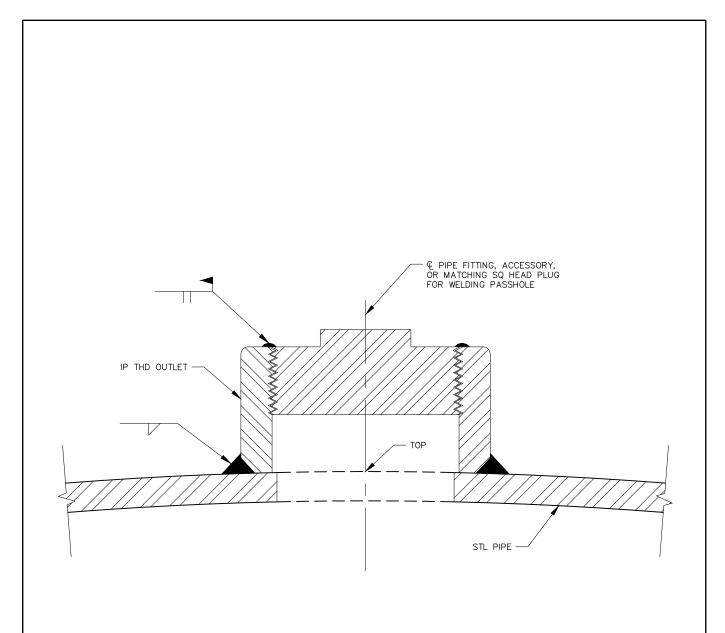
NOMINAL PIPE	FITTING						
Ø	90° BEND, TEE, DEAD END, VALVE	45° BEND	22 1/2° BEND	11 1/4° BEND			
4"	30' 9' 2'		2'	1'			
6"	46'	46' 13'		1'			
8"	61'	18'	5'	1'			
12" 90'		26'	7'	2'			
16" 116'		34'	9'	2'			
20" 141'		41'	11'	3'			

#### NOTES:

- 1. LENGTH OF RESTRAINED PIPE IS MEASURED DISTANCE EACH WAY FROM VALVES AND BENDS.
- 2. MINIMUM 4 FEET 6 INCH BURY DEPTH REQUIRED.
- 3. BASED ON 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH WORKING PRESSURE.
- 4. RESTRAIN CROSSES IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- 5. WHEN REDUCERS ARE USED ON A VALVE INSTALLATION THE LENGTH OF RESTRAINT SHALL BE BASED ON THE SIZE OF THE PIPE NOT THE SIZE OF THE VALVE.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES	
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR	33144
APPD BY:	
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021	LENGTH OF RESTRAINED PIPE
REVISION DATE:	





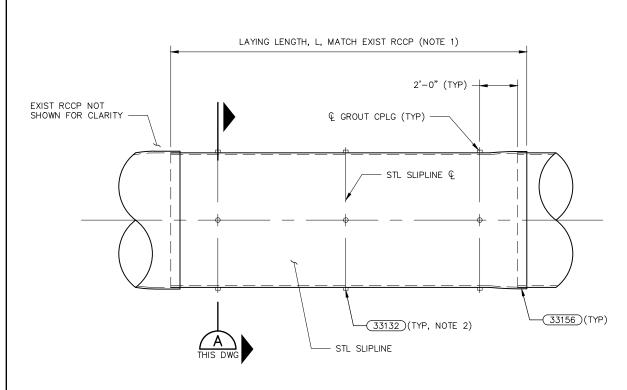
#### NOTE:

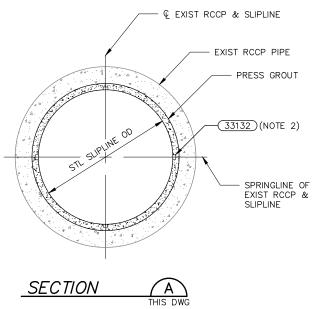
LINING AND COATING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

DRAWN BY: WENKHEIMER
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33150 THREADED OUTLET (STEEL PIPE)







#### NOTES:

- 1. STEEL SLIPLINE PIPES SHALL BE FABRICATED ACCORDING TO EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE LAYOUT DRAWINGS SO THAT JOINT NUMBERS, STATIONS, ELEVATIONS, DEFLECTIONS, AND ROTATIONS OF THE SLIPLINE PIPE JOINTS MATCH THOSE OF THE EXISTING PIPE JOINTS IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.
- 2. THE QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF THE GROUT COUPLINGS MAY BE MODIFIED AS NECESSARY.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

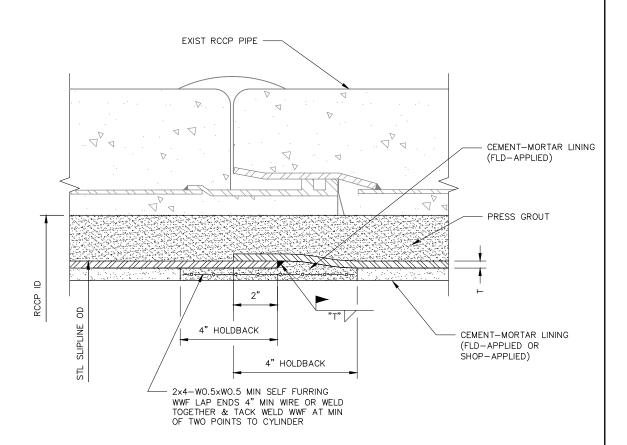
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33155 SLIPLINE ELEVATION AND SECTION





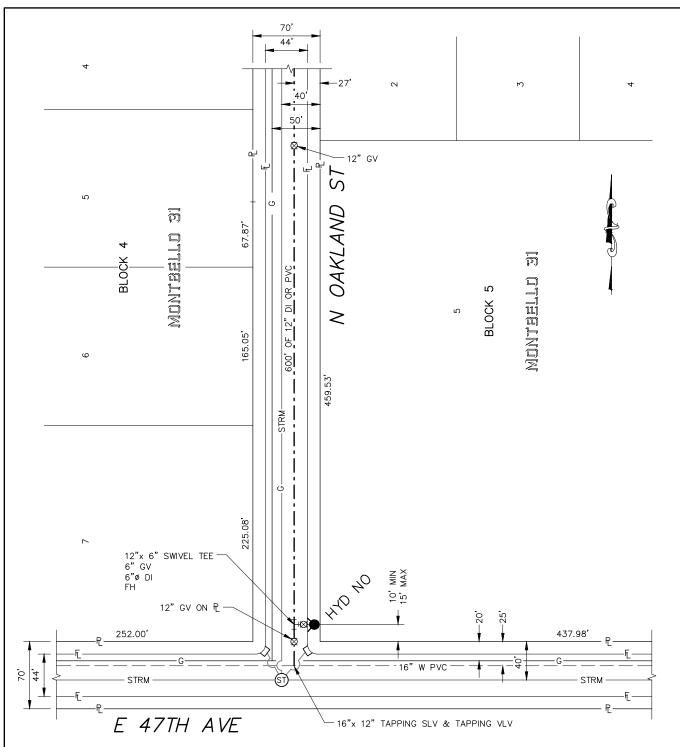
#### NOTE:

EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE REINFORCEMENT NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33156 SLIPLINE WELDED LAP JOINT





#### NOTES:

- 1. SEE TYPICAL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY CROSS SECTION, 33025).
- 2. FIRE HYDRANTS LOCATED AT POINTS OTHER THAN CORNER INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE LOCATED AT A LOT LINE EXTENDED.
- 3. HYDRANT NUMBER WILL BE ASSIGNED BY DENVER WATER.
- 4. REFER TO DENVER WATER CAD STANDARDS FOR SYMBOLS AND LEGEND.
- 5. WATER LINE PLANS SHALL BE DRAFTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DENVER WATER CAD STANDARDS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

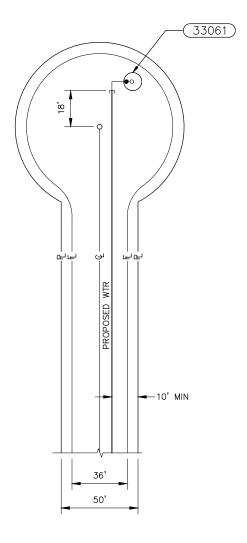
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

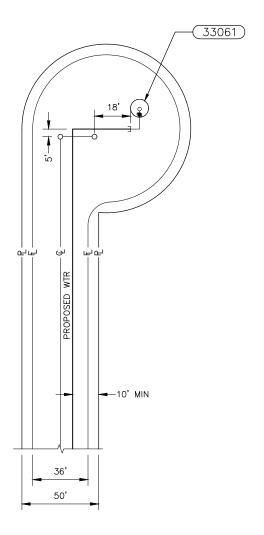
33200 WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TYPICAL LAYOUT





## STRAIGHT CUL-DE-SAC

LAY PIPE TO 18'-0"
BEYOND THE CTR
(RADIUS POINT)
OF THE CUL-DE-SAC



## OFFSET CUL-DE-SAC

LAY PIPE TO 5'-0" BEYOND THE POINT OF TANGENCY THEN TO 18'-0" BEYOND THE CTR (RADIUS POINT) OF THE CUL-DE-SAC

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. SEE TYPICAL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SECTION, (33205).
- 2. FIRE HYDRANTS LOCATED AT POINTS OTHER THAN CORNER INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE LOCATED AT A LOT LINE EXTENDED.
- REFER TO DENVER WATER CAD STANDARDS FOR SYMBOLS AND LEGEND.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

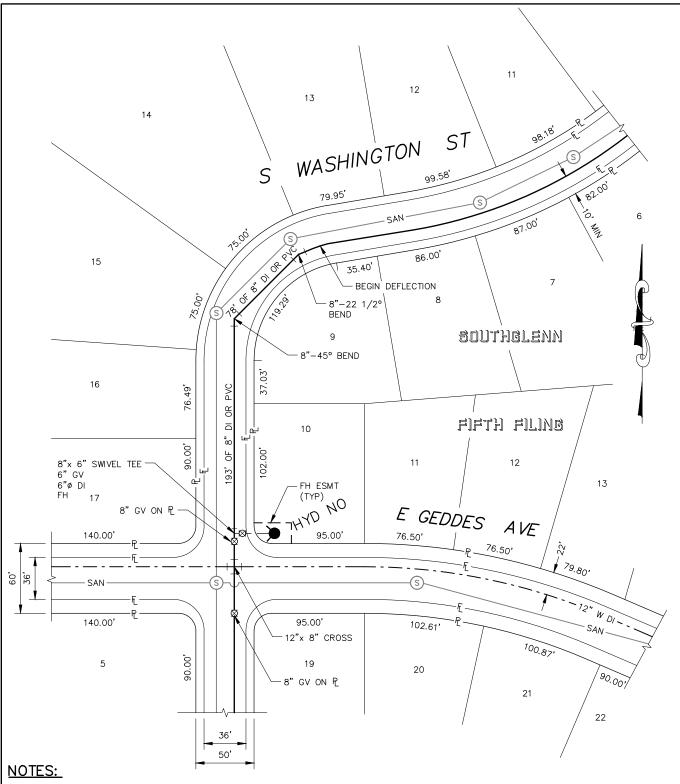
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33201 WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TYPICAL LAYOUT FOR CUL-DE-SAC



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



- 1. SEE TYPICAL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SECTION, (33205).
- 2. FIRE HYDRANTS LOCATED AT POINTS OTHER THAN CORNER INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE LOCATED AT A LOT LINE EXTENDED.
- 3. HYDRANT NUMBER WILL BE ASSIGNED BY DENVER WATER.
- 4. REFER TO DENVER WATER CAD STANDARDS FOR SYMBOLS AND LEGEND.
- 5. WATER LINE PLANS SHALL BE DRAFTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DENVER WATER CAD STANDARDS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

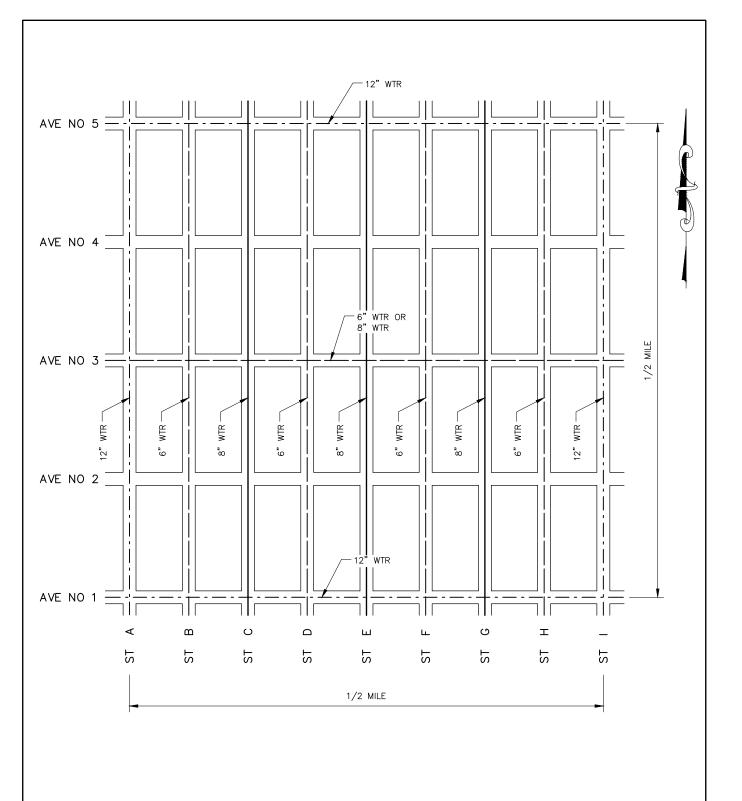
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLC

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33202 WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TYPICAL LAYOUT FOR CURVED STREETS

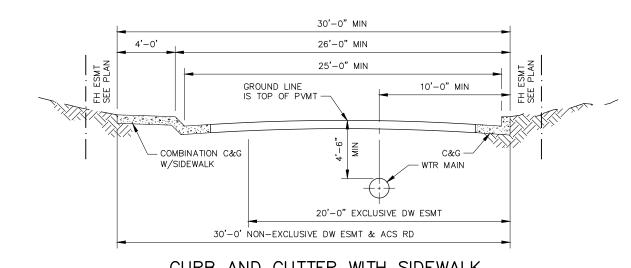




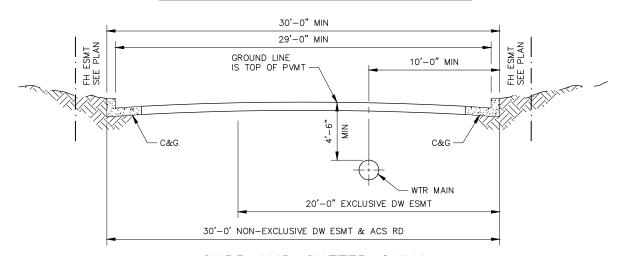
DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33203 TYPICAL QUARTER SECTION HYDRAULIC GRID SYSTEM

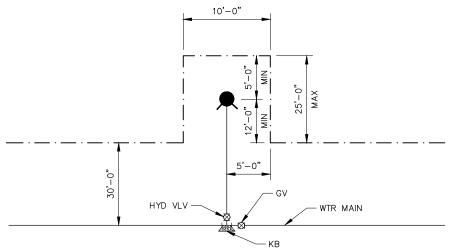




## CURB AND GUTTER WITH SIDEWALK



## CURB AND GUTTER ONLY

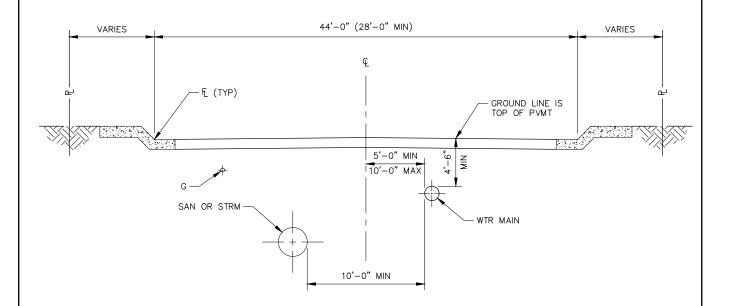


FIRE HYDRANT EASEMENT PLAN

DRAWN BY: BAIRES CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

33204 TYPICAL PRIVATE STREET SECTION





TYPICAL RIGHT-OF-WAY SECTION

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

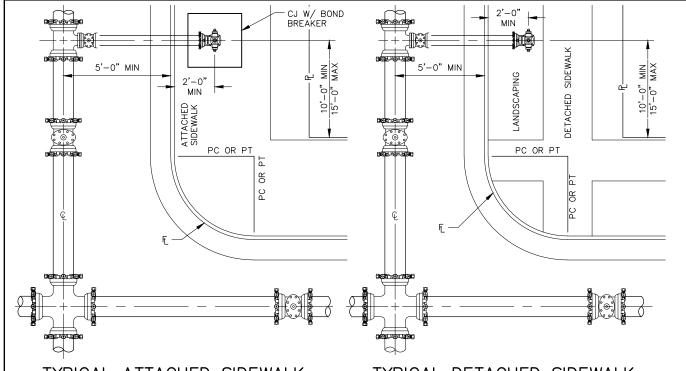
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

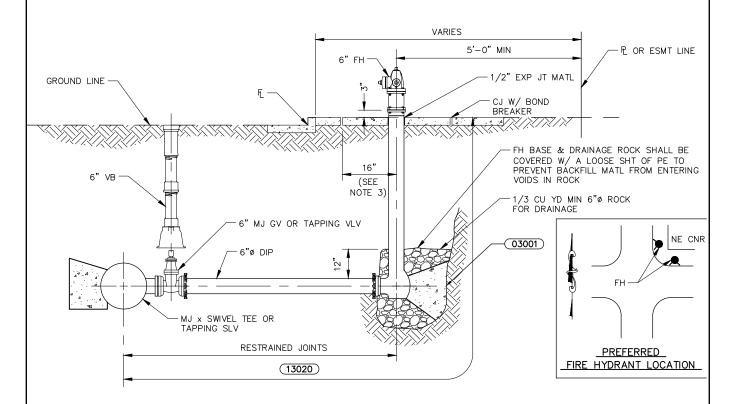
33205 TYPICAL PUBLIC RIGHT—OF—WAY SECTION





TYPICAL ATTACHED SIDEWALK

TYPICAL DETACHED SIDEWALK



## NOTES:

- 1. NO HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL BENDS ARE ALLOWED IN FIRE HYDRANT BRANCH.
- 2. DO NOT COVER OR PLUG DRAIN HOLES WITH CONCRETE.
- 3. PROVIDE A 32 INCH BY 32 INCH BY 4 INCH CONCRETE PAD WITH CONSTRUCTION JOINT BOND BREAKERS WHEN FIRE HYDRANT IS INSTALLED IN SIDEWALK OR SIMILAR PAVED AREA.
- 4. FIRE HYDRANT SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN CURB RAMP.

CHICA BY: K ROSS/KUR

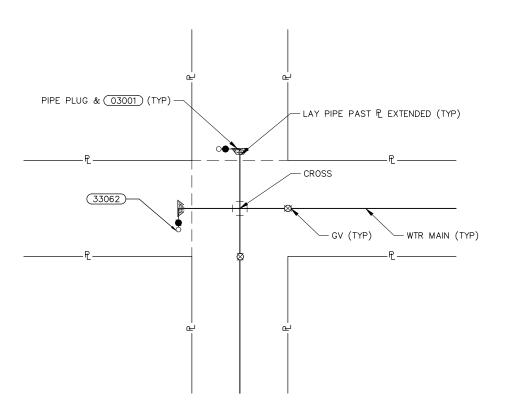
APPD BY: 
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

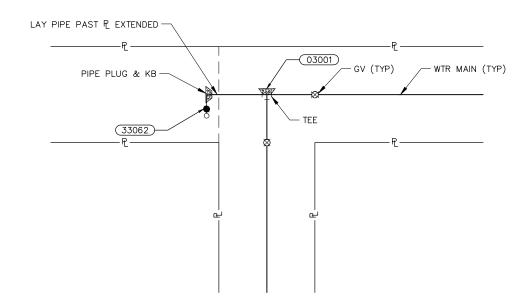
33206

PLAN, PROFILE, & LOCATION
FOR FIRE HYDRANTS, MAINS,
& VALVES





# FOUR-WAY INTERSECTION



THREE-WAY INTERSECTION

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

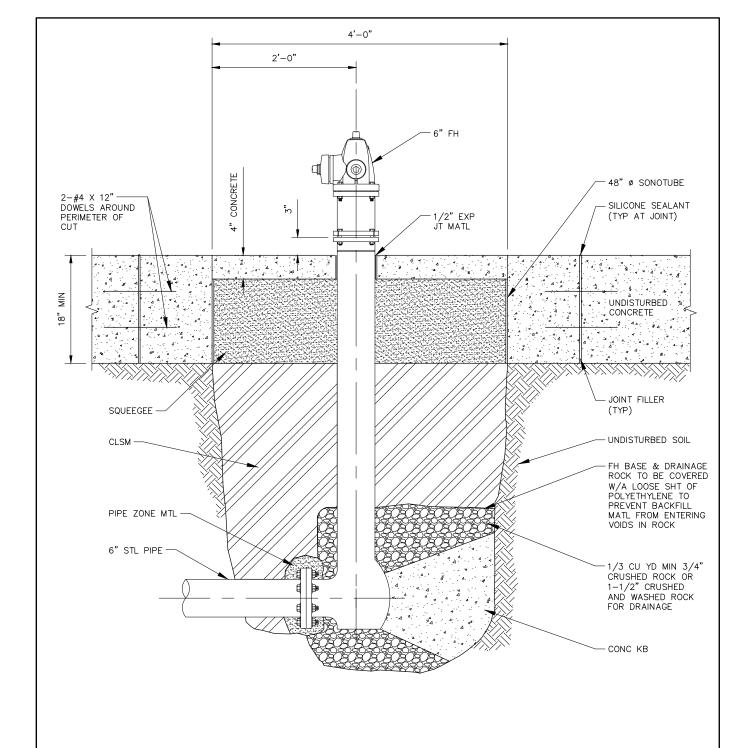
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33207
PIPING AT STREET
INTERSECTIONS FOR
FUTURE CONNECTIONS



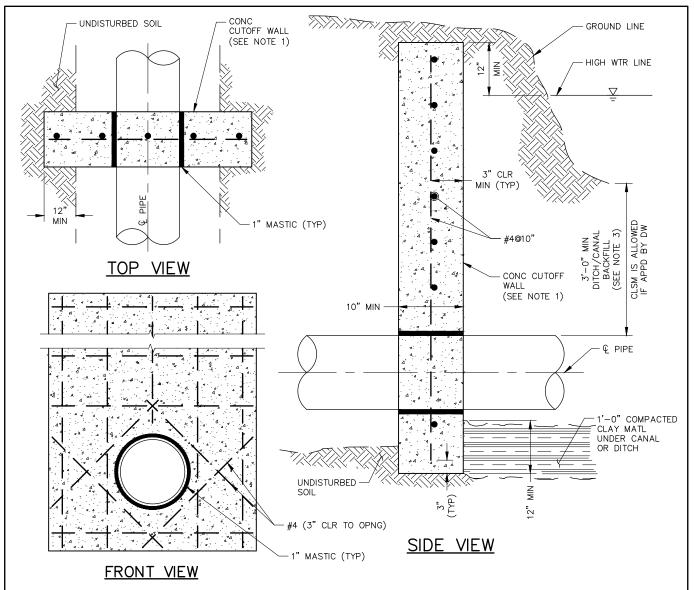


- NO HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL BENDS ARE ALLOWED IN THE FIRE HYDRANT BRANCH.
- 2. PROVIDE A 48-INCH DIAMETER SONOTUBE AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE OF FIRE HYDRANT.
- 3. COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITH DENVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND DENVER WATER CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION.

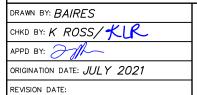
DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33208 DENVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AIRSIDE FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY





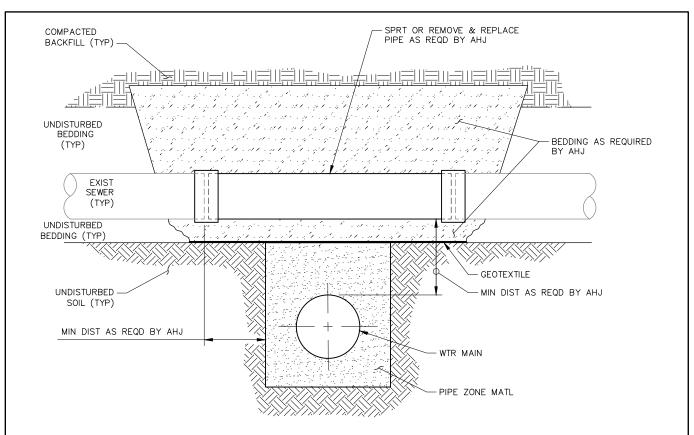
- 1. THE LOCATION RELATIVE TO THE DITCH OR CANAL, HEIGHT, AND WIDTH OF THE CONCRETE CUTOFF WALL WILL BE DETERMINED BY DENVER WATER AND OWNER.
- 2. THE PIPELINE CROSSING SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE DITCH OR CANAL.
- 3. DITCH/CANAL BACKFILL SPECIFICATIONS:
  - A) MATERIAL
    - PLASTICITY INDEX: GREATER THAN 7
    - GRADATION: 100 PERCENT PASSING NUMBER 4 SIEVE
       50 PERCENT MINIMUM PASSING NUMBER 200 SIEVE
  - B) COMPACTION
    - 95 PERCENT MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D 698 WITH MOISTURE CONTENT FROM OPTIMUM TO 2 PERCENT ABOVE OPTIMUM.
    - PROVIDE A COPY OF A SOILS TEST REPORT WITH REQUIRED FINAL DENSITY FROM A CERTIFIED SOILS LAB PRIOR TO ANY MATERIAL INSTALLATION AT THE SITE.
    - NO ORGANIC FILL IS ALLOWED.
    - 12 INCH MINIMUM CLAY MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED UNDER THE INSTALLATION.
    - CLAY MATERIAL SHALL ADHERE TO THE ABOVE REFERENCED SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE INSTALLED THE ENTIRE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF EXCAVATION.



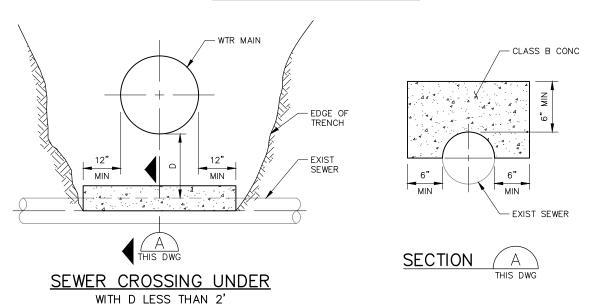
33214 DITCH OR CANAL CROSSING



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



# **SEWER CROSSING OVER**



# **NOTES:**

- ANY EXISTING SEWER DAMAGED DURING INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPLACED AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE SEWER JURISDICTION.
- ANY SUBDRAIN UNDER THE SEWER SHALL BE REPLACED SUCH THAT NO FLOW SHALL ENTER THE WATER LINE TRENCH.
- CONFIRM REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DETAIL WITH AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

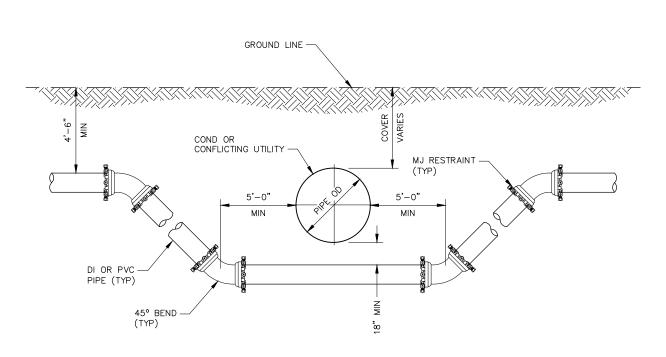
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

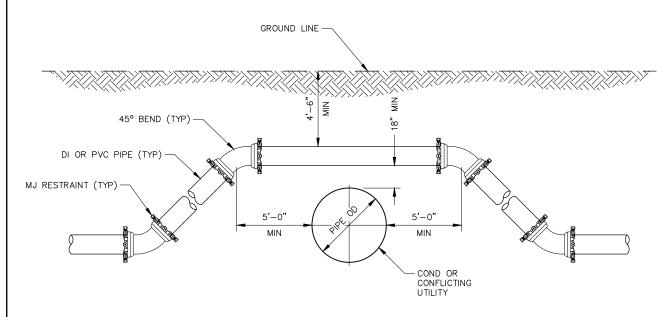
REVISION DATE:

33215 STORM AND SANITARY SEWER CROSSING





# CROSSING UNDER



# **CROSSING OVER**

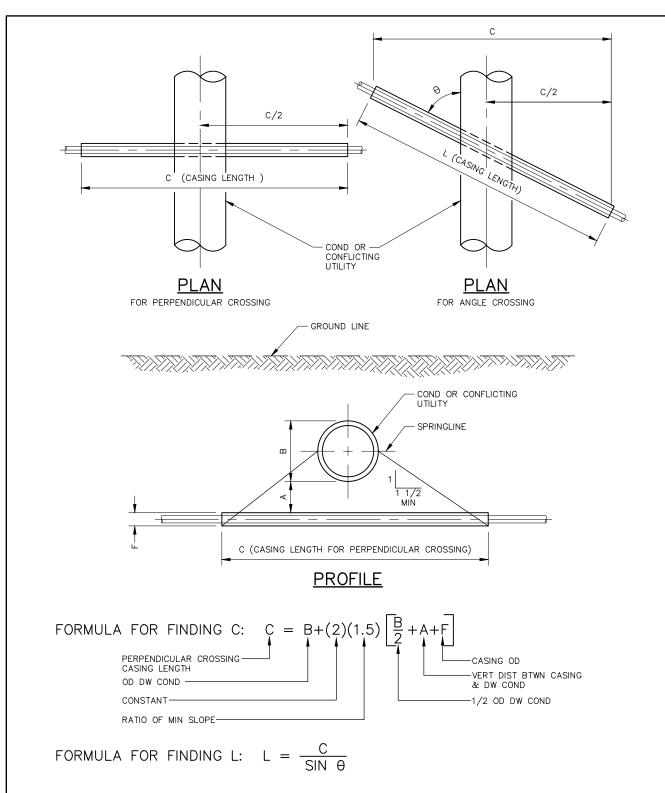
# NOTE:

A BORED CROSSING MAY BE REQUIRED BY DENVER WATER.

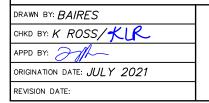
DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: JA
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33216 OPEN CUT CROSSING OVER OR UNDER CONDUIT OR CONFLICTING UTILITY



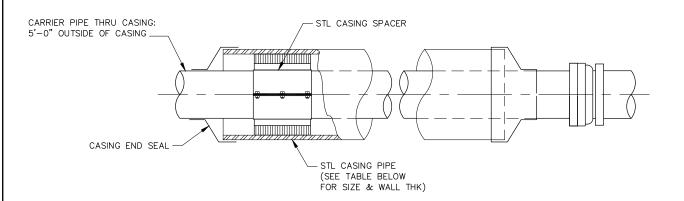


- 1. THE BORING AND CASING METHOD AND MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY DENVER WATER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. SOIL AT ENDS OF CASING SHALL BE STABLE AT ALL TIMES.
- 3. CATHODIC PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR STEEL CASING AS REQUIRED BY DENVER WATER.
- 4. CASING PIPE SHALL BE STRAIGHT, ROUND, AND OF NEW MATERIAL.

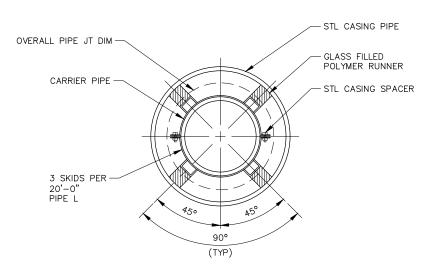


33217 BORED CROSSING





# **SLED**



# PIPE CASING

CARRIER PIPE	CASING PIPE			
NOMINAL Ø	MIN OD	MIN WALL THICKNESS		
4"	12"	0.25"		
6"	16"	0.3125"		
8"	18"	0.3125"		
12"	22"	0.375"		
16"	28"	0.500"		
20"	32"	0.500"		

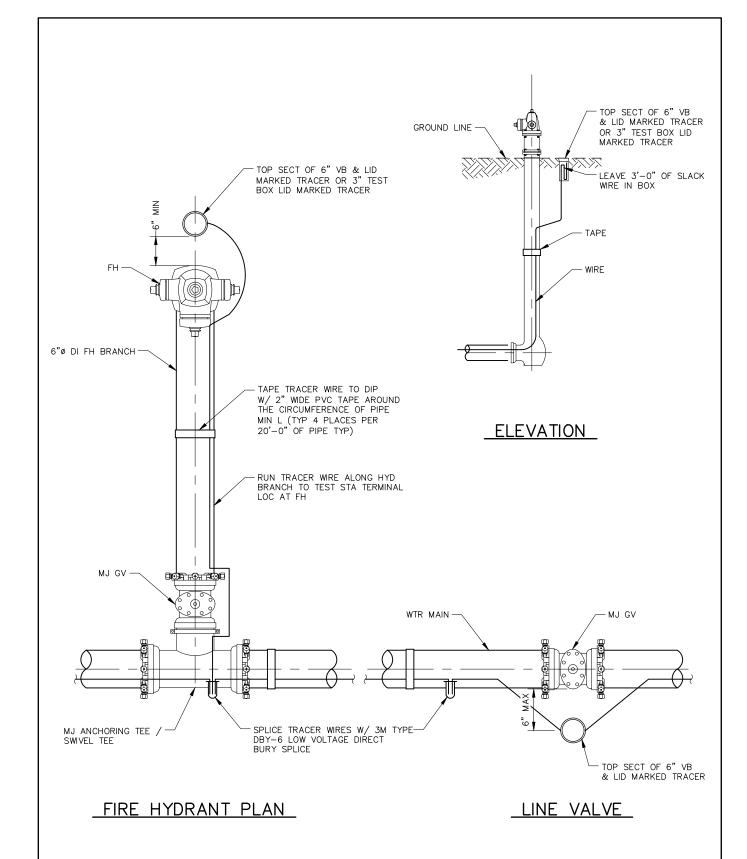
# NOTE:

CASING LENGTH CALCULATED ACCORDING TO 33217.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33218 BORE CASING DETAIL





DRAWN BY: BAIRES

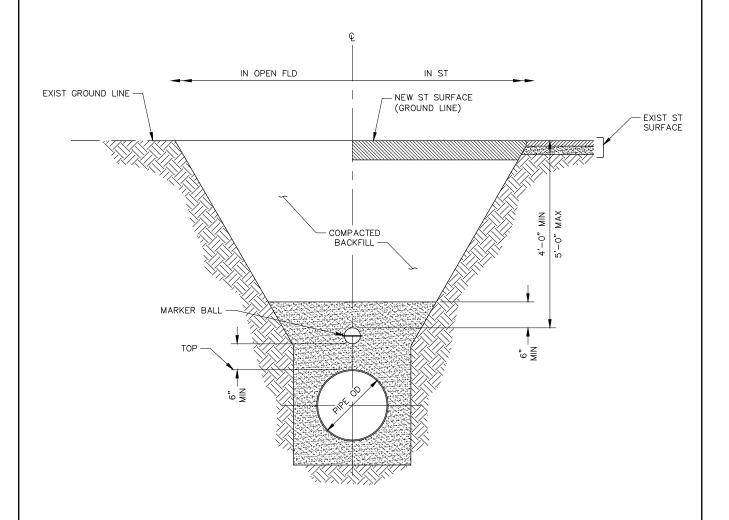
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33225 TRACER WIRE INSTALLATION FOR PVC WATER MAIN





- INSTALL MARKER BALLS AT 4 FEET MINIMUM, 5 FEET MAXIMUM DEPTH. IF PIPE OR APPURTENANCE IS MORE THAN 5 FEET DEEP, BACKFILL TO 4 FEET DEEP AND INSTALL MARKER BALLS.
- 2. INSTALL MARKER BALLS AFTER PIPE OR APPURTENANCE IS FULLY BEDDED.
- 3. COVER MARKER BALL WITH 6 INCHES OF BEDDING BY HAND TO KEEP THEM FROM MOVING. ACCOMPLISH THIS BY TWISTING THE MARKING BALL INTO THE BEDDING AND THEN COVERING IT UP.
- 4. BACKFILL THE TRENCH AFTER MARKER BALL HAS BEEN COVERED.
- 5. INSTALL THE FIRST MARKER BALL AT THE PROPERTY LINE VALVE RECORDING THE LOCATION WITH GPS COORDINATES.
- 6. INSTALL MARKER BALLS EVERY 40 FEET ALONG PIPE INSTALLATION.
- 7. INSTALL MARKER BALLS AT ALL HORIZONTAL BENDS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

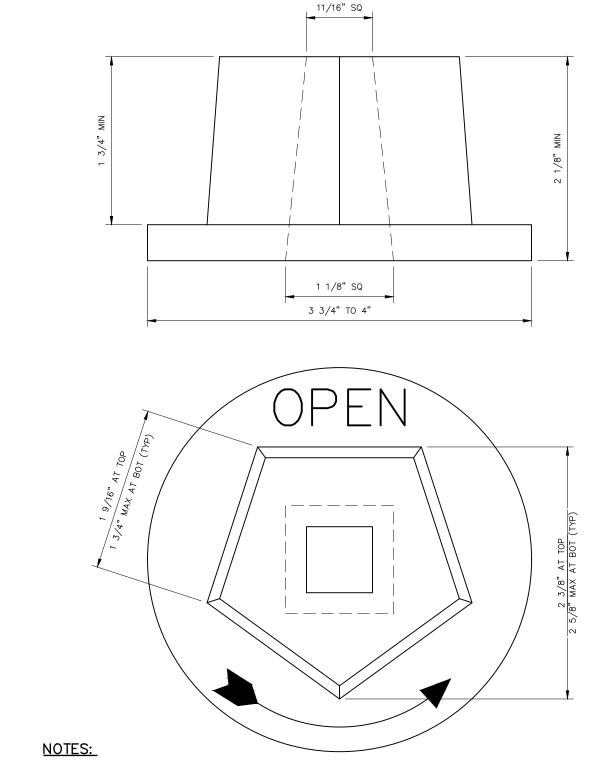
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33226 NON-PROGRAMMABLE MARKER BALL INSTALLATION





- 1. NUT MATERIAL SHALL BE CAST IRON IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 126 CLASS B OR DUCTILE IRON IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 536.
- 2. HOLE THROUGH NUT TO MATCH VALVE ACTUATOR SHAFT OR VALVE STEM EXTENSION. HOLE SHOWN FITS VALVE OPERATOR EXTENSION ON 05012.
- 3. NUT SHALL BE COATED WITH FUSION-BONDED EPOXY, OR LIQUID EPOXY, MINIMUM 16 MIL DRY FILM THIKNESS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C210, FEDERAL COLOR NO 2577U.
- 4. AN ARROW AND THE WORD OPEN SHALL BE CAST ON THE FLANGE BASE TO INDICATE DIRECTION OF OPENING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C509.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

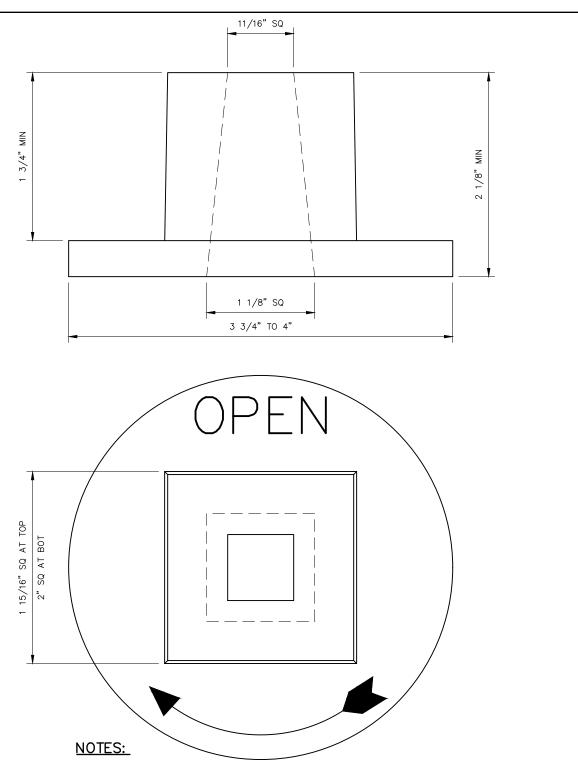
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

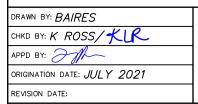
REVISION DATE:

33252 RECYCLE WATER SYSTEM PENTAGON OPERATING NUT



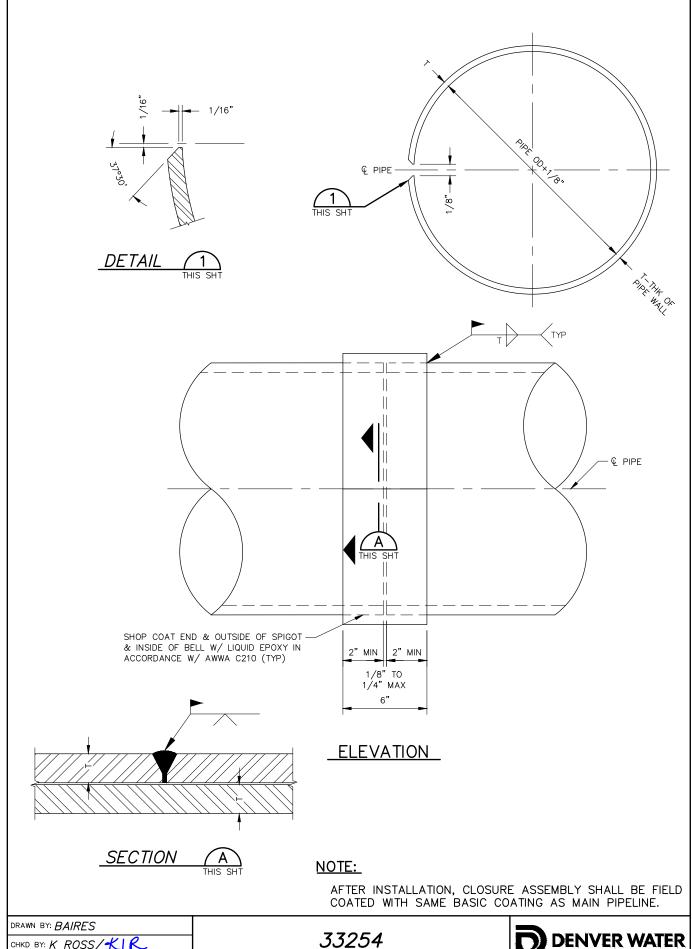


- 1. NUT MATERIAL SHALL BE CAST IRON IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 126 CLASS B OR DUCTILE IRON IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 536.
- 2. HOLE THROUGH NUT TO MATCH VALVE ACTUATOR SHAFT OR VALVE STEM EXTENSION. HOLE SHOWN FITS VALVE OPERATOR EXTENSION ON 05012.
- 3. NUT SHALL BE COATED WITH FUSION—BONDED EPOXY, OR LIQUID EPOXY, MINIMUM 16 DRY FILM THICKNESS DFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C210. FEDERAL COLOR NO 38913.
- 4. AN ARROW AND THE WORD OPEN SHALL BE CAST ON THE FLANGE BASE TO INDICATE DIRECTION OF OPENING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C509.



33253 POTABLE WATER SYSTEM SQUARE OPERATION NUT

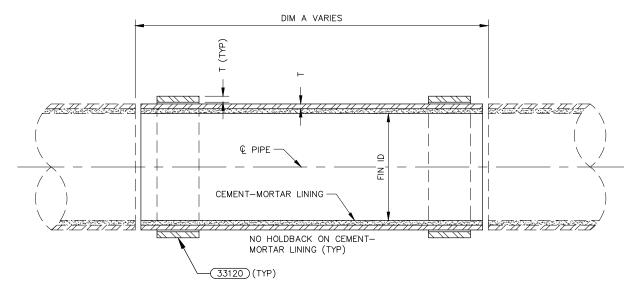




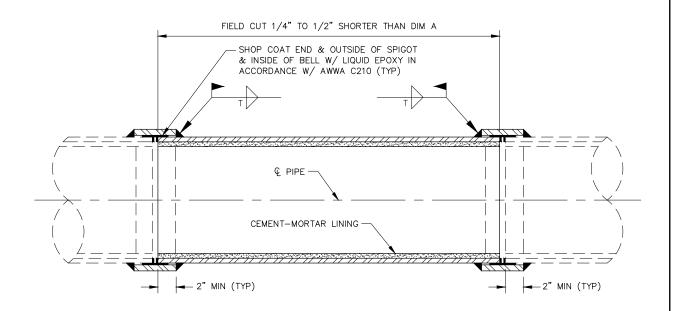
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY:  $\nearrow$ ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

ONE PIECE BUTTSTRAP 20" & SMALLER





# OPEN POSITION



# **CLOSED POSITION**

# NOTE:

AFTER INSTALLATION, CLOSURE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE FIELD COATED WITH SAME COATING AS MAIN PIPELINE.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33255 20" & SMALLER CLOSURE (STEEL PIPE)



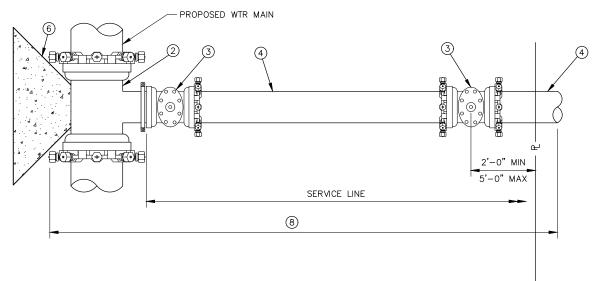
- AN ON-SITE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH DENVER WATER IS REQUIRED FOR TAPS AND SERVICE LINES 1-INCH AND LARGER AND PROJECTS INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE TAP AND SERVICE. PRECONSTRUCTION MEETINGS AND METER INSPECTIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED BY CALLING DENVER WATER AT 303-628-6145.
- 2. THE METER AND AMR/AMI DEVICE LOCATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY DENVER WATER METER INSPECTION. METER SETTINGS 1—INCH AND LARGER SHALL BE APPROVED IN THE FIELD BY DENVER WATER PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ANY SERVICE LINE OR TAP.
- 3. SERVICE LINES WILL NOT BE ACTIVATED UNLESS THE TAP, METER SETTING, AND SERVICE LINE ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT VERSION OF THE DENVER WATER ENGINEERING STANDARDS, APPROVED PROJECT DRAWINGS, AND WRITTEN METER INSPECTION INSTRUCTIONS, AS APPLICABLE. DEVIATIONS FROM THESE PLANS AND STANDARDS MUST BE APPROVED IN ADVANCE AND IN WRITING BY DENVER WATER.
- 4. METER PITS AND VAULTS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE FINAL GRADE OF THE LANDSCAPE, WHICH MUST INCLUDE PROPER DEPTH OF SOIL AMENDMENT. IF THE STREET OR GROUND IS NOT TO FINAL GRADE AT THE TIME OF THE METER INSTALLATION OR INSPECTION, THE OWNER MUST RAISE OR LOWER THE METER PIT/VAULT WHEN FINAL GRADE IS ESTABLISHED. THE METER SETTING MUST BE ADJUSTED TO THE ENGINEERING STANDARDS AFTER THE METER PIT/VAULT GRADE HAS BEEN ADJUSTED.
- 5. PROTECT CURB BOXES, METER PITS, METER VAULTS, AND AMR/AMI DEVICES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. NO METER MAY BE REMOVED FROM ITS INSTALLED LOCATION UNTIL THE EXISTING TAP HAS BEEN CUT AT THE MAIN.
- BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES MAY BE REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DENVER WATER ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS. IF REQUIRED, THEY MUST BE IN PLACE BEFORE THE FINAL METER INSPECTION.
- 7. FURNISH METER PITS WITH A PLASTIC FROST LID IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 14 17.
- 8. THE AMR/AMI DEVICE WILL MOUNT THROUGH THE CAST IRON LID OR UNDER THE COMPOSITE LID, OR A REMOTE AMR DEVICE WILL BE REQUIRED. FURNISH METERS WITH ELECTRONIC DIGITAL ENCODER REGISTERS OR MECHANICALLY ENCODED REGISTERS WITH A REMOTE AMR DEVICE FOR EACH REGISTER.
- 9. A REMOTE AMR DEVICE WILL BE INSTALLED AT A LOCATION DETERMINED BY DENVER WATER AT THE TIME OF METER INSPECTION. AMR DEVICES WILL TYPICALLY BE INSTALLED ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING FACING A PUBLIC STREET. OWNER MUST PROVIDE CONDUIT AND SIGNAL WIRE FROM THE METER TO THE AMR DEVICE LOCATION.
- 10. MASTER METER AND READ AND BILL DISTRIBUTORS MAY IMPOSE ADDITIONAL STANDARDS NOT REQUIRED BY DENVER WATER.

DRAWN BY: MCMILLEN
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

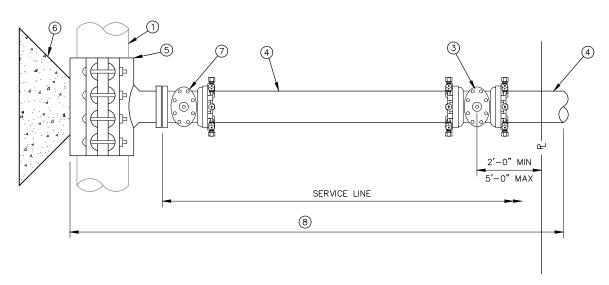
REVISION DATE:

33260 GENERAL METER AND SERVICE NOTES





# PROPOSED MAIN



# **EXISTING MAIN**

# **KEYED NOTES:**

- (1) EXIST WTR MAIN
- (2) MJ ANCHORING TEE
- (3) MJ GV
- (4) DIP FULLY RESTRAINED
- (5) TAPPING SLV
- (6) CONC KB
- (7) TAPPING VLV FLG x MJ
- (8) PE WRAPPED

33261 3" AND LARGER DOMESTIC AND FIRELINE CONNECTION



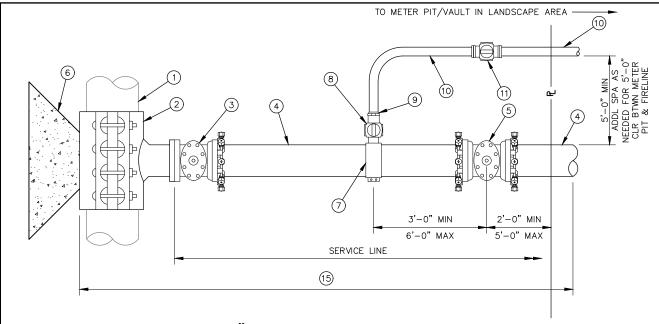
1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T:303.628.6000 F:303.628.6199 denverwater org

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

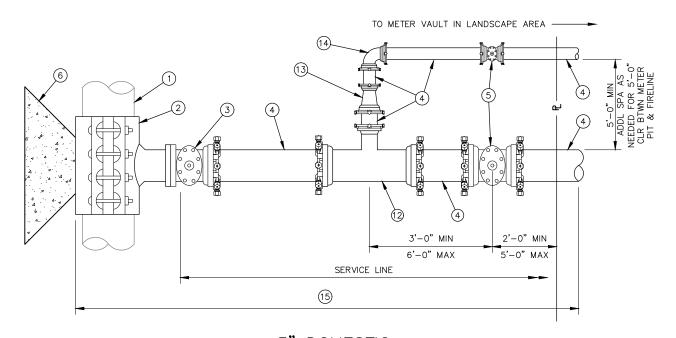
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:



# 2" & SMALLER DOMESTIC



# **KEYED NOTES:**

<u>3" DOMESTIC</u>

- 1 EXIST WTR MAIN
- (2) TAPPING SLV OR ANCHORING TEE
- (3) TAPPING VLV OR MJ GV
- (4) DIP FULLY RESTRAINED
- (5) MJ GV
- (6) CONC KB
- (7) TAPPING SADDLE
- (8) CORP STOP

REVISION DATE:

- (9) SERVICE INSULATOR
- (10) TYPE "K" Cu PIPE
- (11) CURB STOP
- (12) MJ TEE
- (13) 4"x 3" MJ RDCR
- (14) 90° MJ ELB
- (15) PE WRAPPED

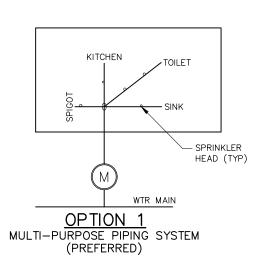
# NOTE:

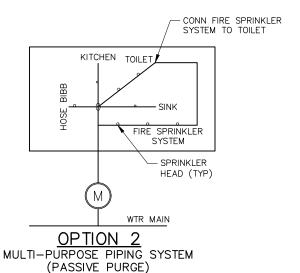
THE MINIMUM LINE SIZE RATIO FOR FIRE SERVICE LINE TO DOMESTIC SERVICE LINE IS 4:1, RESPECTIVELY.

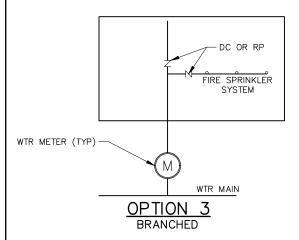
DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

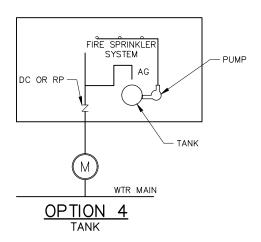
33262 FIRELINE CONNECTION WITH DOMESTIC SERVICE TAP



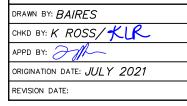






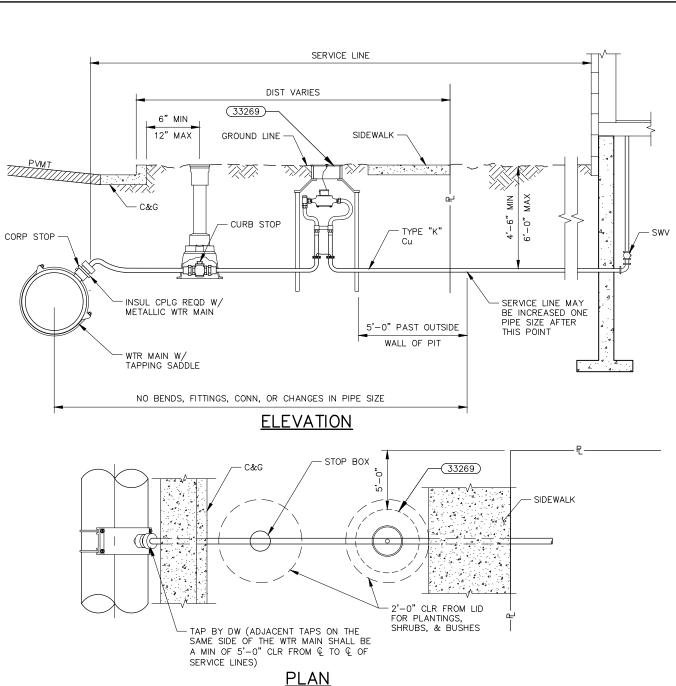


- 1. CHEMICAL ADDITIVES REQUIRE THE INSTALLATION OF A REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTER ON THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM BRANCH LINE.
- 2. OPTION 1 SYSTEM SHALL HAVE ALL BRANCH LINES TERMINATE AT A FIXTURE.
- 3. OPTION 2 SYSTEM SHALL HAVE NO DEAD—END LINES, SYSTEM PIPING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO MOVE WATER THROUGH THE ENTIRE SYSTEM TO THE FIXTURE END POINT.
- 4. OPTIONS 3 AND 4 SHALL BE APPROVED BY DENVER WATER, THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT, AND IF APPLICABLE, THE DISTRIBUTOR PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR WATER SUPPLY LICENSE.
- 5. OPTION 4 WILL REQUIRE AN AIR GAP IF THE WATER SUPPLY TO THE TANK IS HARD PIPED. A DC OR RP SHALL BE REQUIRED AT THE WATER ENTRY POINT DEPENDING ON THE HAZARD.



33263 NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION 13D RESIDENTIAL SPRINKLER SERVICES

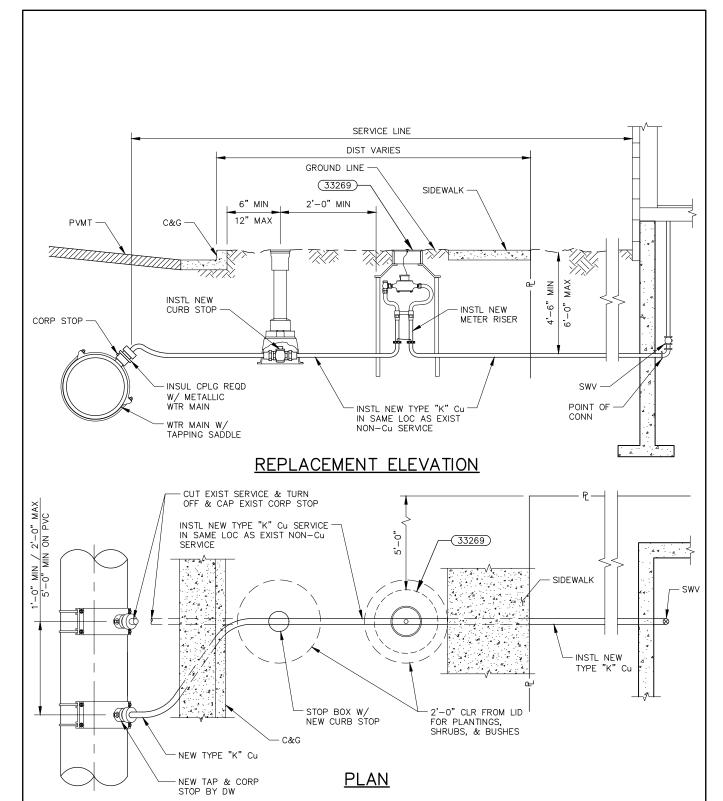




- IF THERE IS A TREE LAWN BETWEEN THE CURB AND SIDEWALK, INSTALL THE STOP BOX AND THE METER SETTING IN THE TREE LAWN. IF NO TREE LAWN EXISTS, AND THE SIDEWALK IS ADJACENT TO THE BACK OF THE CURB, THE CURB STOP BOX SHALL BE 6 INCHES TO 12 INCHES FROM THE BACK SIDE OF THE SIDEWALK.
- 2. LOCATE THE STOP BOX IN A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, 6 INCHES TO 12 INCHES FROM THE BACKSIDE OF THE CURB OR SIDEWALK, IN A LANDSCAPED AREA, 24 INCHES FROM THE INLET SIDE OF THE METER PIT UNLESS PRIOR APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE DENVER WATER METER INSPECTOR. FOR A CURB STOP LOCATED BENEATH PAVEMENT, USE A ROADWAY BOX OVER A STANDARD STOP BOX WITH A BOND BREAKER. THE CURB STOP CANNOT BE LOCATED BENEATH PARKING AREAS.
- 3. INSTALL METER PIT AND SERVICE LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.

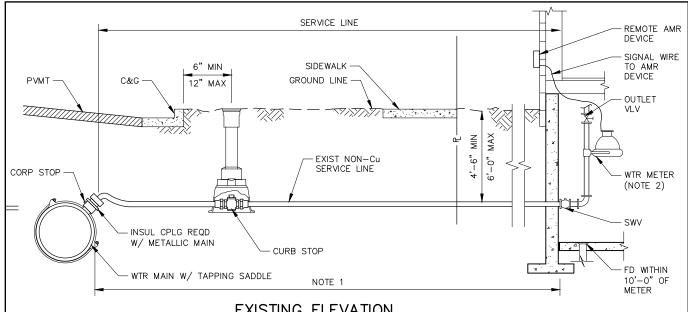
DRAWN BY: BAIRES 33264 CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR 3/4" & 1" SERVICE LINE, APPD BY: STOP BOX, & OUTSIDE ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 METER INSTALLATION REVISION DATE:



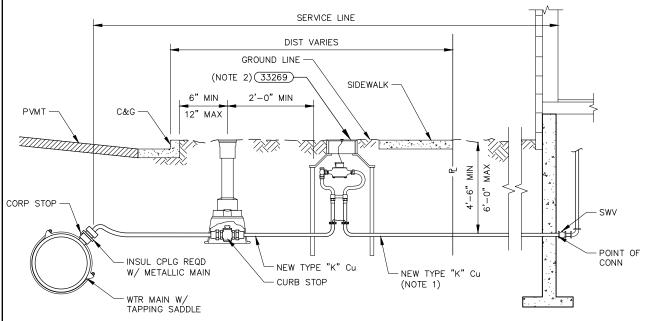


- 1. LIMITS OF NON-COPPER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT EXTENDS FROM THE TAP TO THE FIRST BRASS FITTING INSIDE THE STRUCTURE.
- 2. INSTALL METER PIT AND SERVICE LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.
- 3. REPLACE ALL NON-COPPER COMPONENTS OF THE SERVICE LINE FROM THE MAIN TO THE FIRST COPPER OR BRASS FITTING WITHIN THE STRUCTURE.





# **EXISTING ELEVATION**



# NOTES:

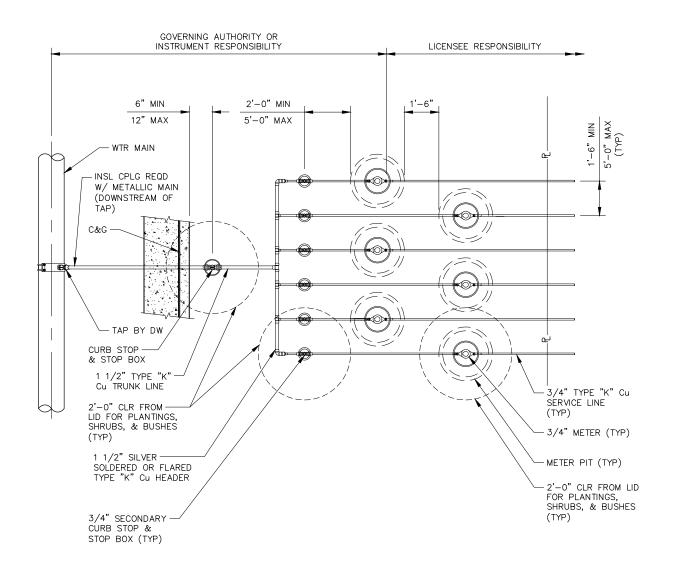
# RELOCATION ELEVATION

- 1. LIMITS OF REPLACEMENT OF NON-COPPER SERVICE LINE EXTENDS FROM THE TAP TO THE FIRST BRASS FITTING INSIDE THE STRUCTURE.
- 2. RELOCATE METER FROM AN INSIDE SETTING TO AN OUTSIDE SETTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH (33269).
- 3. INSTALL METER PIT AND SERVICE LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.
- 4. FOR REPLACEMENTS ON PVC MAINS, MAINTAIN THE EXISTING TAP LOCATION, REMOVE AND REPLACE THE TAPPING SADDLE WITH A NO-LEAD MODEL LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 14 17; OR, MAKE A NEW TAP 5'-0" MINIMUM FROM THE EXISTING TAP IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 14 17.
- 5. ON EXISTING SERVICE LINES WITH COPPER FROM THE MAIN TO MATER, REPLACE THE NON-COPPER SERVICE LINE FROM THE METER TO THE FIRST BRASS FITTING INSIDE THE STRUCTURE.

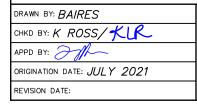
DRAWN BY: BAIRES CHKD BY: K ROSS/KIR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

33266 2" & SMALLER NON-COPPER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT & INSIDE METER RELOCATION



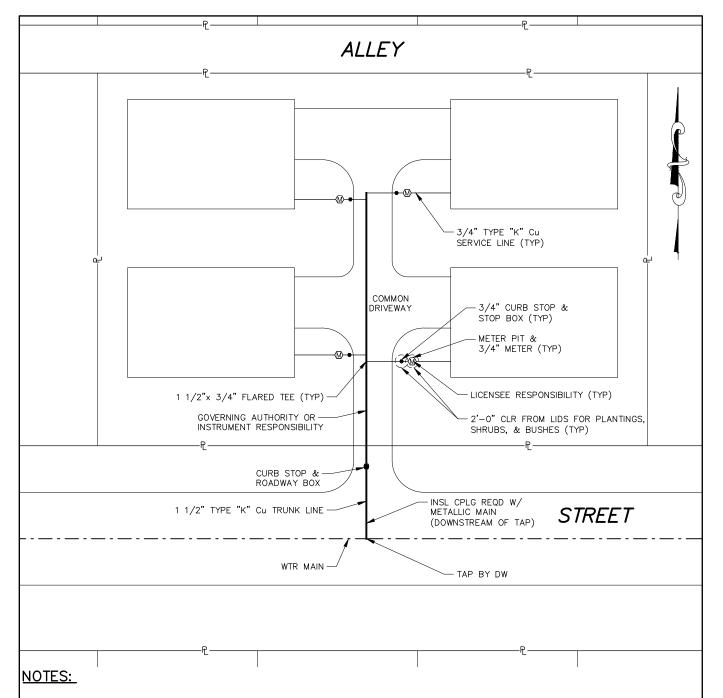


- 1. THIS STANDARD DRAWING APPLIES TO DEVELOPMENTS WITH 3 TO 6 UNITS PLUS A COMMON PROPERTY.
- 2. METER PITS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH (33269).
- 3. IRRIGATION USE SHALL HAVE A DEDICATED IRRIGATION SERVICE LINE. IRRIGATION SERVICE IS NOT ALLOWED ON A MANIFOLD.
- 4. NFPA 13D DEMAND SHALL HAVE A DEDICATED SERVICE LINE. FIRE SERVICE IS NOT ALLOWED ON A MANIFOLD.
- 5. MANIFOLD SHALL BE INSPECTED BY DENVER WATER PRIOR TO BACKFILL.
- 6. IDENTIFICATION TAGS SHALL BE ATTACHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 14 17.
- 7. RESIDENTIAL FIXTURE UNITS THAT DEMAND A 1 INCH SERVICE LINE SHALL HAVE A 2 INCH MANIFOLD TRUNK LINE AND A 1—INCH SERVICE LINE.
- 8. INSTALL METER PIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.



33267 MANIFOLD SERVICE LINE WITH INDIVIDUAL METER PITS





- 1. THIS STANDARD DRAWING APPLIES TO DEVELOPMENTS WITH 3 TO 6 UNITS PLUS A COMMON PROPERTY.
- 2. METER PITS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH (33269).
- IRRIGATION USE SHALL HAVE A DEDICATED IRRIGATION SERVICE LINE. IRRIGATION SERVICE IS NOT ALLOWED ON A MANIFOLD.
- NFPA 13D DEMAND SHALL HAVE A DEDICATED SERVICE LINE. FIRE SERVICE IS NOT ALLOWED ON A MANIFOLD.
- 5. MANIFOLD SHALL BE INSPECTED BY DENVER WATER PRIOR TO BACKFILL.
- 6. IDENTIFICATION TAGS SHALL BE ATTACHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 14 17.
- 7. RESIDENTIAL FIXTURE UNITS THAT DEMAND A 1-INCH SERVICE LINE SHALL HAVE A 2-INCH MANIFOLD TRUNK LINE AND A 1-INCH SERVICE LINE.
- 8. INSTALL METER PIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

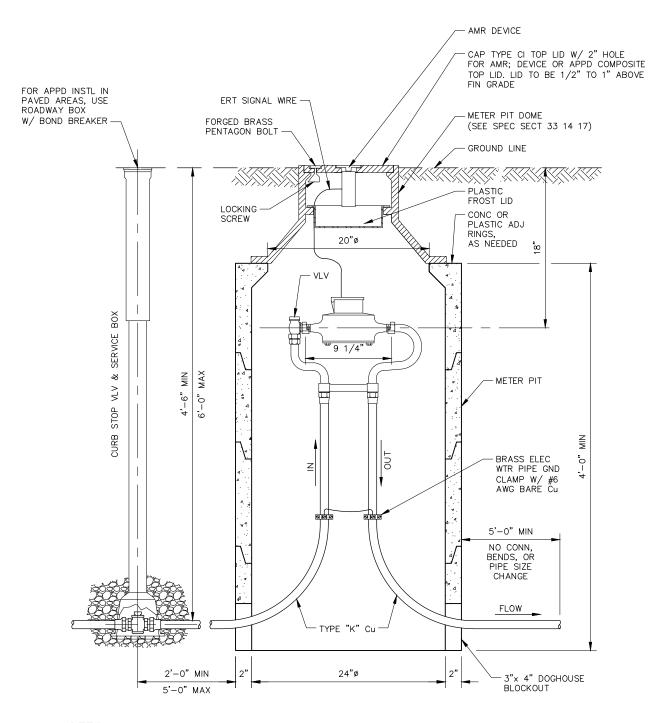
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33268 MANIFOLD SERVICE LINE WITH SHARED ACCESS



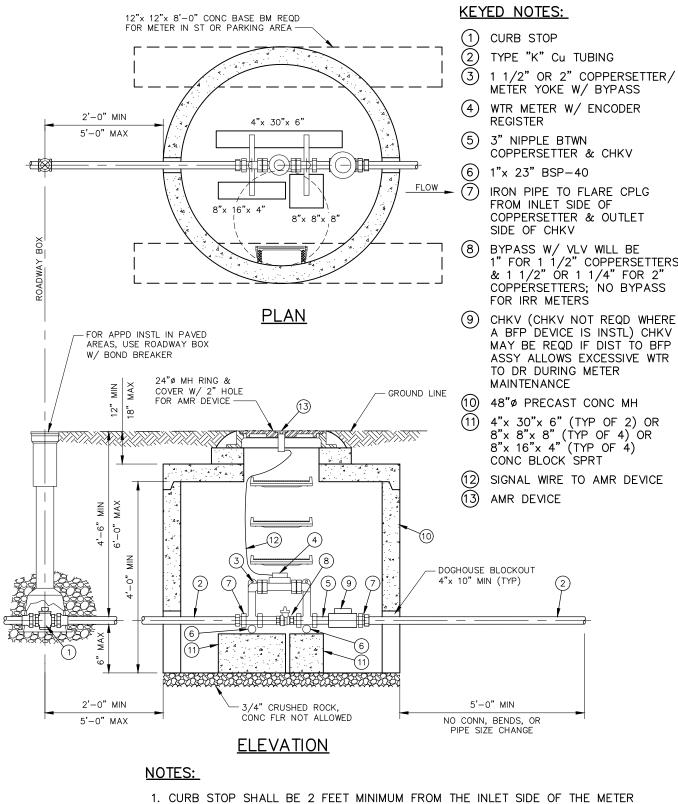


- 1. BENDING COPPER RISERS FOR GRADE ADJUSTMENT OF THE METER YOKE IS NOT PERMITTED.
- 2. SERVICE LINES SHALL NOT CROSS IN THE METER PIT.
- COPPER RISERS SHALL BE NEW. DAMAGED OR BENT COPPER RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED.
- 4. INSTALL METER PIT AND SERVICE LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.
- 5. INSTALL IN LANDSCAPED AREAS ONLY.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33269 OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 3/4" & 1" METER





- CURB STOP SHALL BE 2 FEET MINIMUM FROM THE INLET SIDE OF THE METER MANHOLE.
- 2. THE COPPERSETTER OR METER YOKE SHALL BE 12 INCH HIGH MAXIMUM.
- 3. GROUT DOGHOUSE BLOCKOUTS AFTER SERVICE LINE INSTALLATION.
- 4. INSTALL METER MANHOLE AND SERVICE LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUC

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

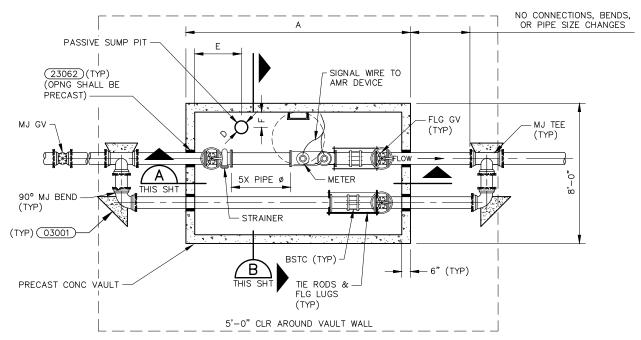
33270

OUTSIDE SETTING FOR

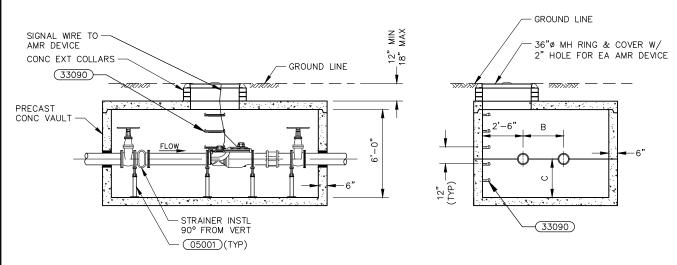
1 1/2" & 2" METER W/ CHECK

VALVE & BYPASS IN MANHOLE





# **PLAN**





SECTION	B
	THIS SHT

METER SIZE & NOMINAL	PRECAST VAULT DIMENSIONS				SUMP	
PIPE Ø	Α	В	С	D	E	F
3"	9'-0"	2'-0"	2'-2"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
4"	9'-0"	2'-6"	2'-2"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
6"	9'-0"	2'-6"	2'-2"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
8"	13'-6"	2'-6"	2'-6"	18"ø	2'-6"	1'-9"
10"	13'-6"	2'-6"	2'-6"	18"ø	2'-6"	1'-9"

# NOTES:

- VALVES INSIDE THE VAULT SHALL BE NON-RISING STEM, RIGHT HAND OPEN VALVES WITH HAND WHEEL OPERATORS.
- A CHECK VALVE IS REQUIRED BETWEEN COUPLING AND GATE VALVE IF BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY IS MORE THAN 150 FEET FROM VAULT.
- 3. INSTALL METER VAULT AND SERVICE LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.
- 4. SERVICE LINES SHALL NOT CROSS INSIDE THE METER VAULT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

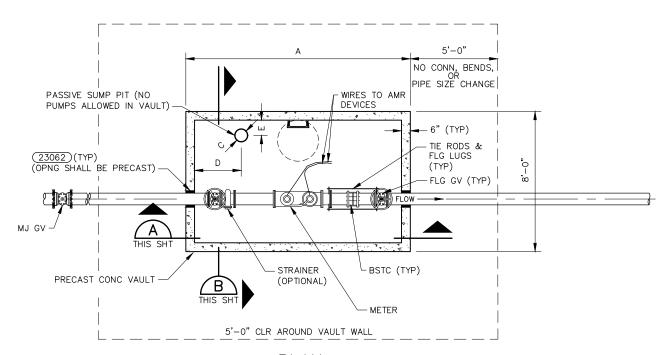
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

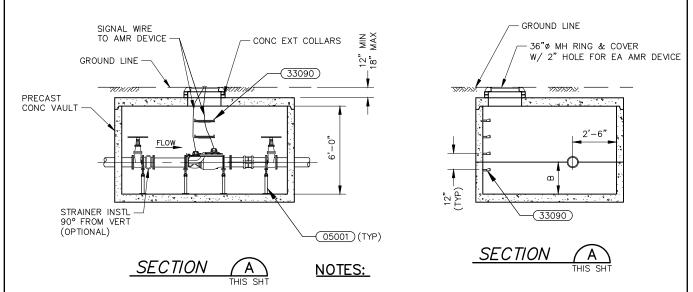
REVISION DATE:

33271 LARGE METER IN VAULT





# **PLAN**



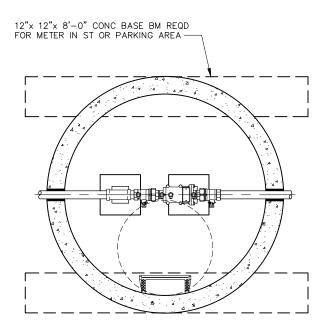
METER SIZE & NOMINAL PIPE Ø	PRECAST VAULT DIMENSIONS		SUMP		
PIPE Ø	Α	В	С	D	E
3"	9'-0"	2'-2"	12 <b>"</b> ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
4"	9'-0"	2'-2"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
6"	9'-0"	2'-2"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
8"	13'-6"	2'-6"	18"ø	2'-6"	1'-9"
10"	13'-6"	2'-6"	18"ø	2'-6"	1'-9"

- 1. TREATED/POTABLE WATER VALVES INSIDE THE VAULT SHALL BE NON-RISING STEM, RIGHT HAND OPEN VALVES WITH HAND WHEEL OPERATORS.
- RECYCLED WATER VALVES INSIDE THE VAULT SHALL BE NON-RISING STEM, LEFT HAND OPEN VALVES WITH HAND WHEEL OPERATORS.
- A CHECK VALVE IS REQUIRED BETWEEN COUPLING AND GATE VALVE IF BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY IS MORE THAN 150 FEET FROM VAULT.
- 4. INSTALL METER VAULT AND SERVICE LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 33 19 13.
- 5. SERVICE LINES SHALL NOT CROSS INSIDE THE METER VAULT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33272 LARGE METER IN VAULT (IRRIGATION SERVICE ONLY)





# GROUND LINE GROUND LINE USC FCCCHR APPD DBL CHKV ASSY BFP ASSY TYPE "K" Cu SERVICE LINE FROM METER FLOW FLOW FLOW TYPE "K" Cu CONC FLR NOT ALLOWED TYPE "K" Cu CONC FLR NOT ALLOWED

# **ELEVATION**

# **NOTES:**

- 1. DIAMETER OF FITTINGS, NIPPLE, AND TUBING SHALL BE EQUAL IN DIAMETER TO THE BACKFLOW PREVENTER.
- 2. REFER TO LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

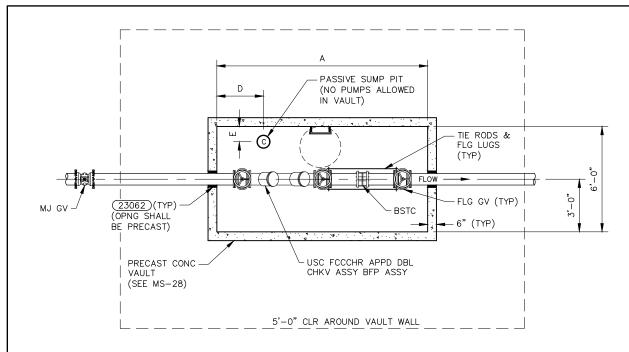
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

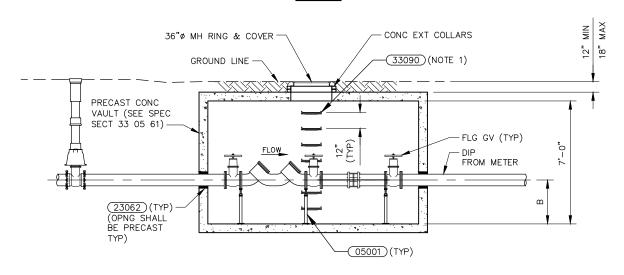
REVISION DATE:

33280
OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 2"
& SMALLER DOUBLE CHECK
VALVE ASSEMBLY IN MANHOLE





# **PLAN**



# **ELEVATION**

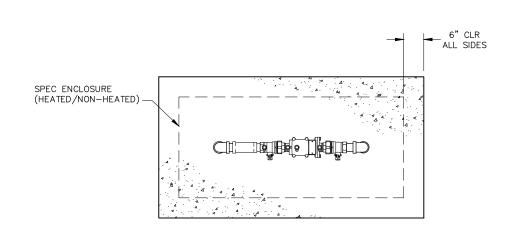
NOMINAL PIPE Ø	PRECAST VAULT DIMENSIONS		SUMP		
	Α	В	С	D	Е
2 1/2"	10'-0"	2'-6"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
3"	10'-0"	2'-6"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
4"	10'-0"	2'-6"	12"ø	2'-2"	1'-6"
6"	14'-0"	2'-6"	18"ø	2'-6"	1'-9"
8"	14'-0"	2'-6"	18"ø	2'-6"	1'-9"
10"	14'-0"	2'-6"	18"ø	2'-6"	1'-9"

# **NOTES:**

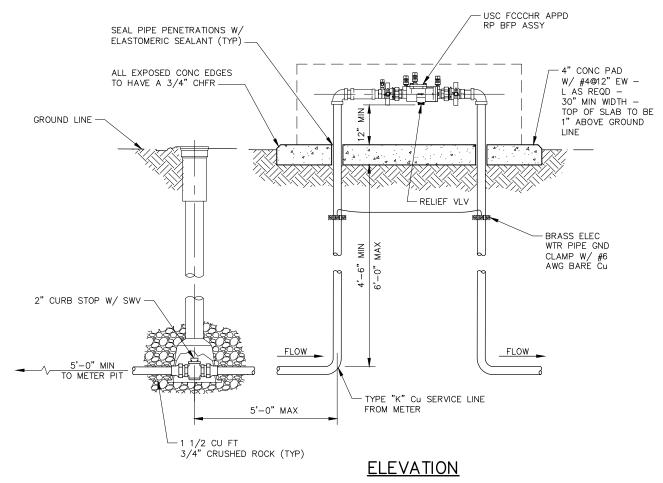
- 1. THE DISTANCE BETWEEN RUNGS, CLEATS, AND STEPS SHALL BE UNIFORM THROUGHOUT THE LENGTH OF THE LADDER.
- 2. VALVES INSIDE THE VAULT SHALL BE NON-RISING STEM, RIGHT HAND OPEN VALVES WITH HAND WHEEL OPERATORS.
- 3. SERVICE LINES SHALL NOT CROSS INSIDE THE METER PIT.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES	33281
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR	OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 2 1/2"
APPD BY:	
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021	TO 10" DOUBLE CHECK
REVISION DATE:	VALVE ASSEMBLY IN VAULT





# **PLAN**



# NOTES:

- 1. CONCRETE PAD PENETRATIONS SHALL BE 1 INCH LARGER THAN PIPE DIAMETER.
- 2. DIAMETER OF FITTINGS, NIPPLE, AND TUBING SHALL BE EQUAL IN DIAMETER TO THE BACKFLOW PREVENTER.
- 3. HEATED ENCLOSURE SHALL HAVE SEPARATE APPROVED ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND SHALL BE SIZED TO ALLOW ADEQUATE ROOM FOR TESTING AND MAINTENANCE.
- 4. REFER TO LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

CHKD BY: BAIRES

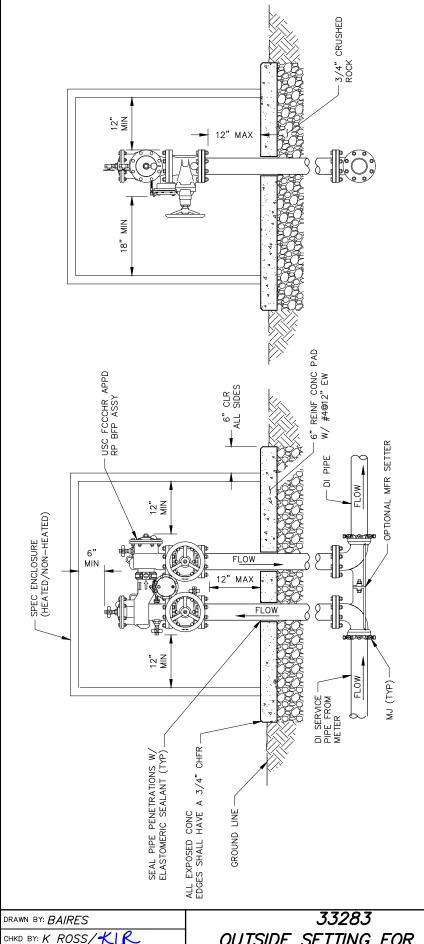
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

DENVER WATER

1600 West 12th Ave
Denver, Colorado 80204–3412
T: 303.628.6090
T: 303.628.6199
denverwater.org



APPD BY:

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

# RECYCLED NOTES:

CONCRETE PAD PENETRATIONS SHALL BE 1 INCH LARGER THAN PIPE DIAMETER.

GENERAL NOTES:

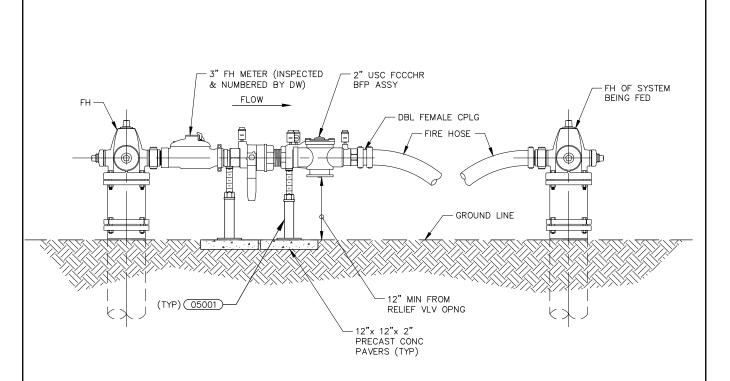
REFER TO LOCAL CODES AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1. PIPING SHALL HAVE AN INTEGRAL PANTONE 2577U COLOR AND BE EMBOSSED OR INTEGRALLY STAMPED "CAUTION: RECYCLED WATER-DO NOT DRINK".
- 2. THE BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY OPERATING VALVE HANDLES SHALL BE PAINTED PANTONE 2577U IN COLOR AND TAGGED WITH AN INERT PLASTIC LABEL WITH BLACK PRINTING ON A WHITE FIELD READING "CAUTION: RECYCLED WATER—DO NOT DRINK".
  - ENCLOSURES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH SIGNAGE "RECYCLED WATER USED FOR IRRIGATION—DO NOT DRINK" ON THE ACCESS DOOR. ь. RON PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TO THE MANUFACTURER'S SETTER OR 90 DEGREE BEND. PIPING FOR 3 INCH AND LARGER SHALL BE DUCTILE FROM THE METER TO THE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY AND DOWNSTREAM FROM THE BACKFLOW

# DENVER WATER

HEATED ENCLOSURE SHALL HAVE SEPARATE APPROVED ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND SHALL BE SIZED TO ALLOW ADEQUATE ROOM FOR TESTING AND MAINTENANCE.

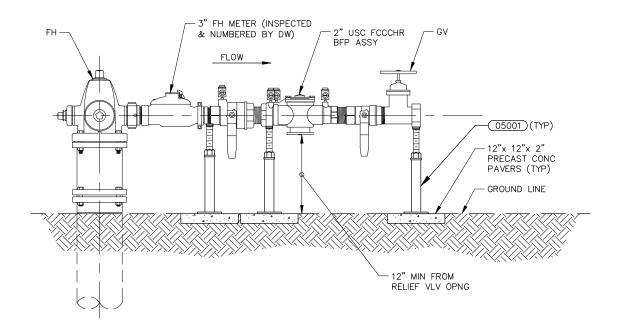
33283 OUTSIDE SETTING FOR 3" & LARGER REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE ASSEMBLY N—TYPE, ABOVE GROUND



DRAWN BY: BAIRES
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

33290 STANDARD DESIGN FOR HYDRANT INTERCONNECTION





- 1. USE OF A DENVER WATER HYDRANT REQUIRES A VALID HYDRANT USE PERMIT.
- 2. REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SHALL BE APPROVED BY DENVER WATER AND FULLY SUPPORTED WHEN CONNECTED TO THE FIRE HYDRANT.
- 3. REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SHALL BE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA FOUNDATION FOR CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL AND HYDRAULIC RESEARCH APPROVED.
- 4. THE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SHALL BE TESTED ANNUALLY AND A COPY OF THE TEST SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO DENVER WATER.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO FIRE HYDRANT DURING USE.
- 6. SUPPORT OF BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY IN LIEU OF 05001 SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY DENVER WATER.
- 7. PROTECT HOSE IN TRAFFIC CONDITIONS WITH RAMP.

DRAWN BY: BAIRES

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY:

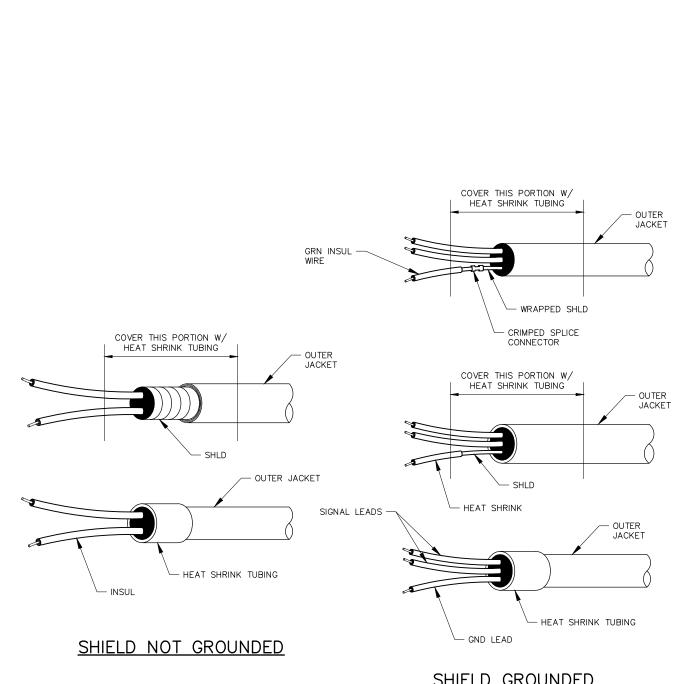
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

33291 STANDARD HYDRANT METER INSTALLATION





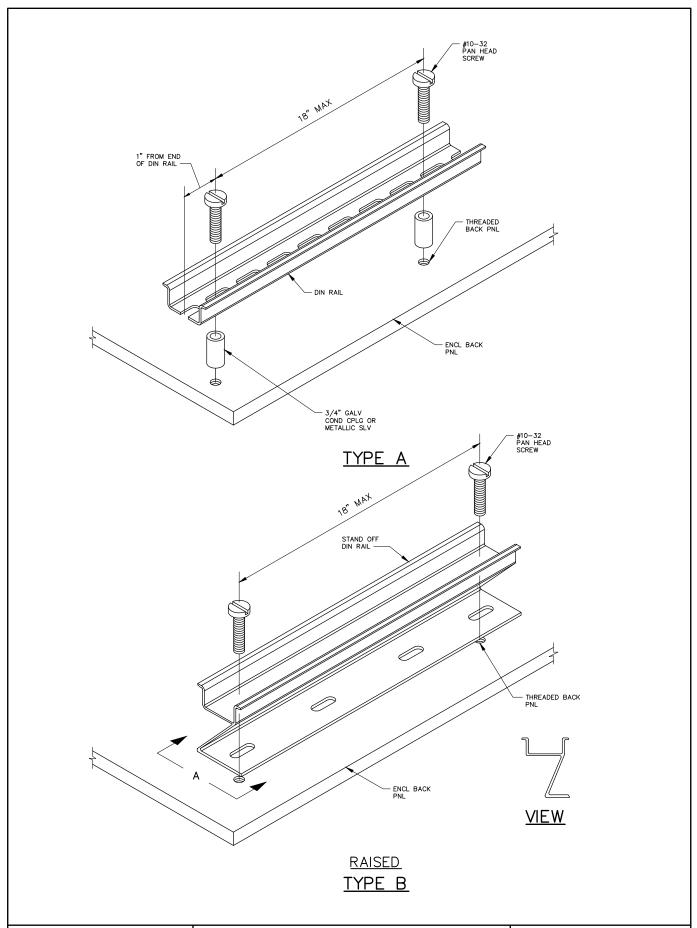


SHIELD GROUNDED

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

40501 SHIELDED CABLE **TERMINATION** 





DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

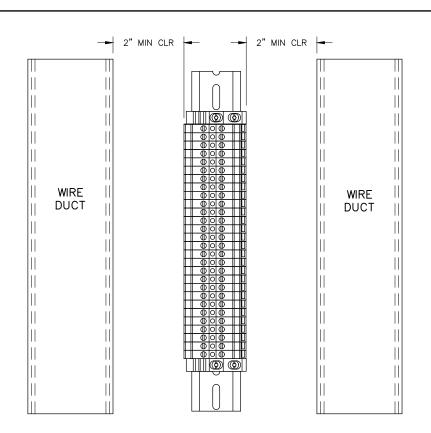
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

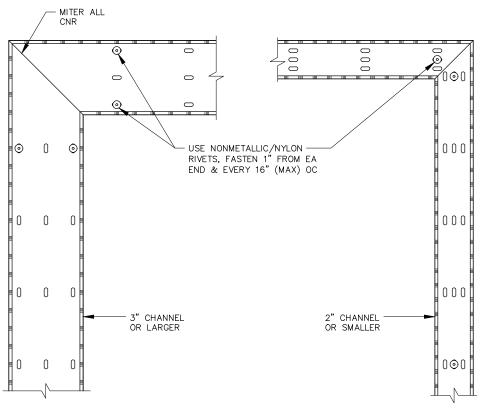
REVISION DATE:

40502 DIN RAIL MOUNTING





# TERMINAL BLOCK CLEARANCE



**MOUNTING** 

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

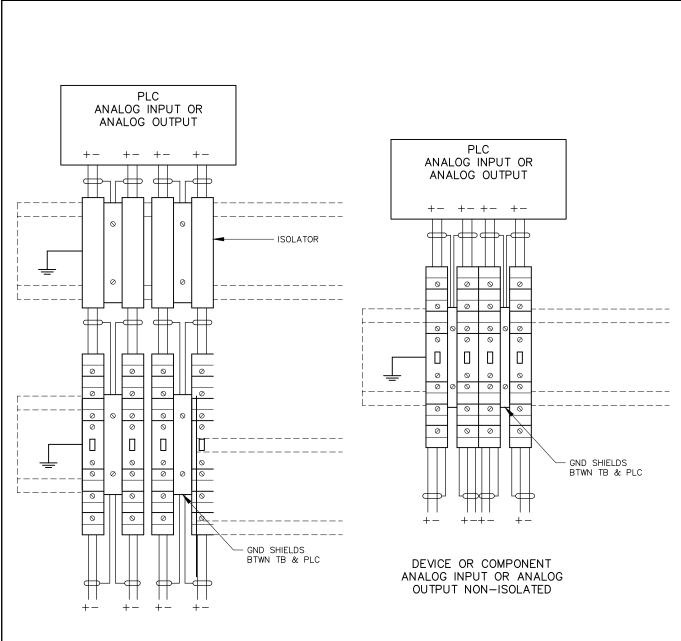
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40503 PANEL WIRING DUCT





DEVICE OR COMPONENT ANALOG INPUT OR ANALOG OUTPUT ISOLATED

#### NOTE:

TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR ANALOG CIRCUITS SHALL BE DISCONNECT TYPE.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

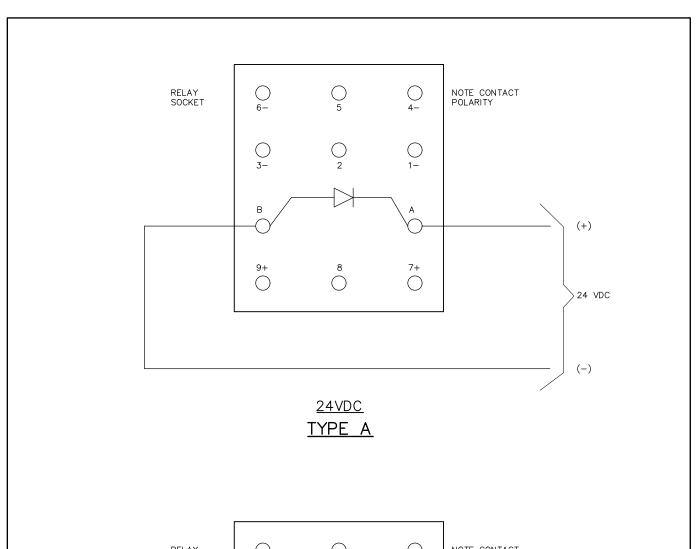
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

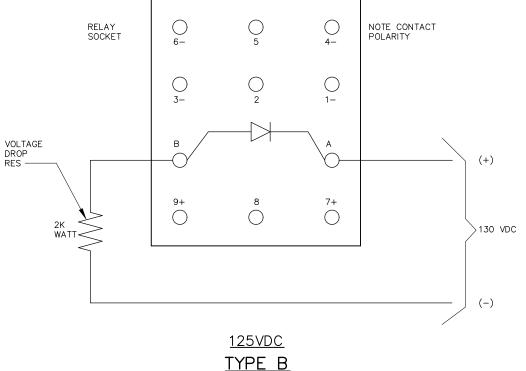
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40504 ANALOG SIGNAL SHIELD TERMINATIONS







DRAWN BY: ROMERO

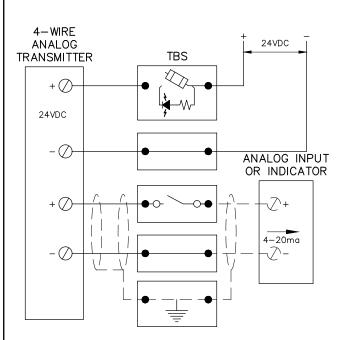
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

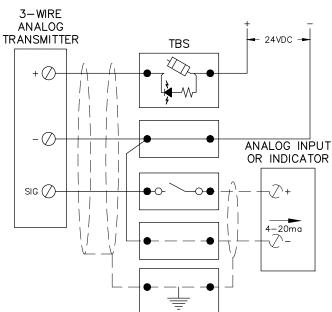
40505 DC RELAY BASE CONFIGURATION





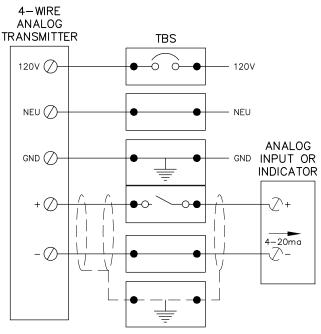
FOUR-WIRE TRANSMITTER

TYPE A



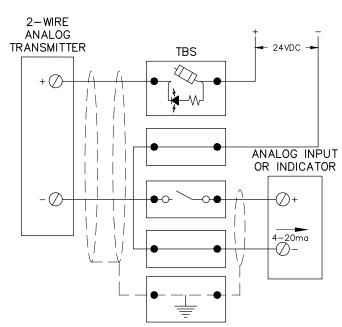
24VDC THREE-WIRE TRANSMITTER

TYPE C



120VAC FOUR-WIRE TRANSMITTER

TYPE B



24VDC TWO-WIRE TRANSMITTER

TYPE D

## **NOTES:**

- 1. GROUND SHIELD AT CLOSEST OPPORTUNITY TO THE LOOP POWER SOURCE.
- NO PROTECTION OR DISCONNECTING MEANS ON (-) 24 VOLTS DIRECT CURRENT OF GROUND POWER SUPPLIES.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

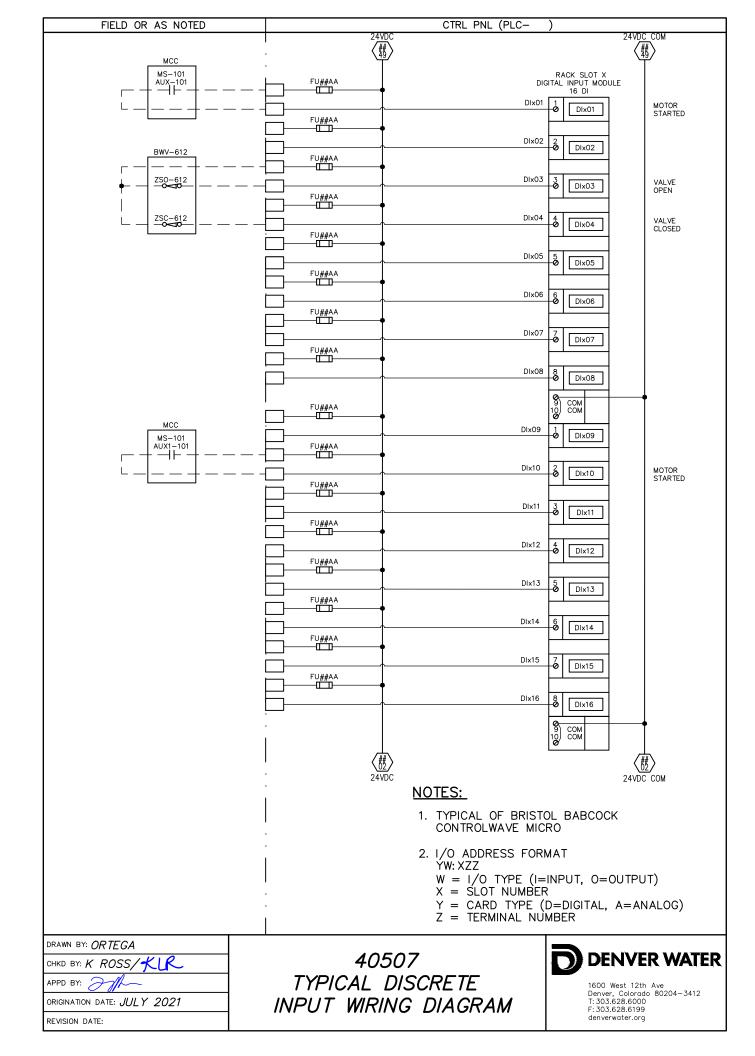
APPD BY:

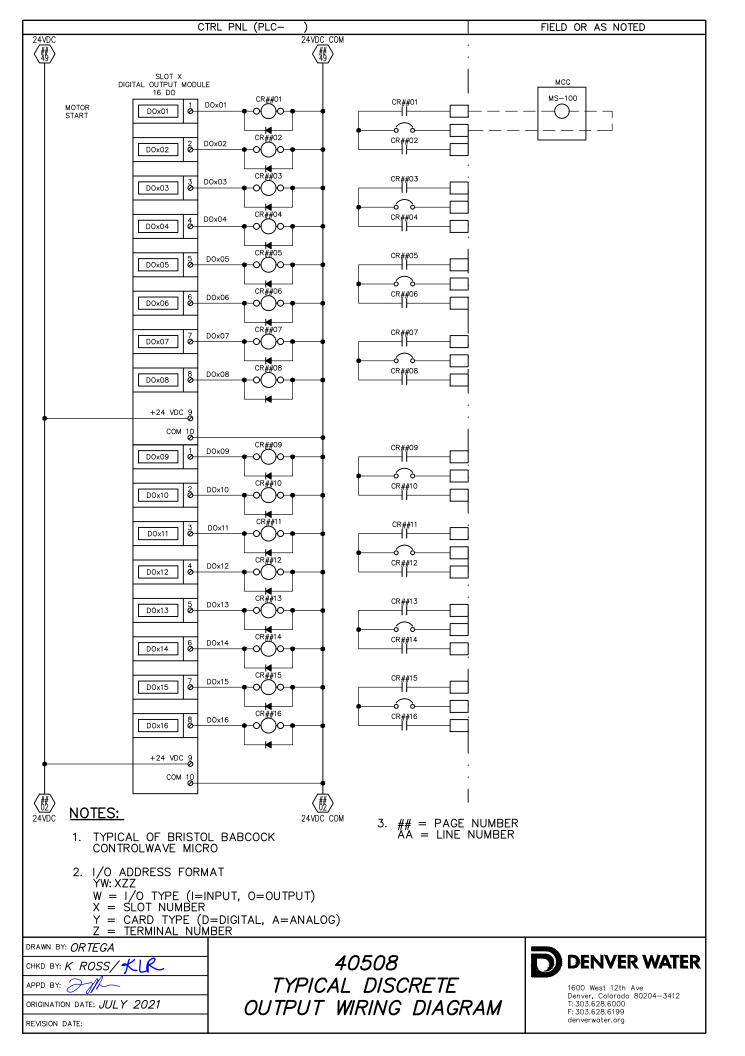
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

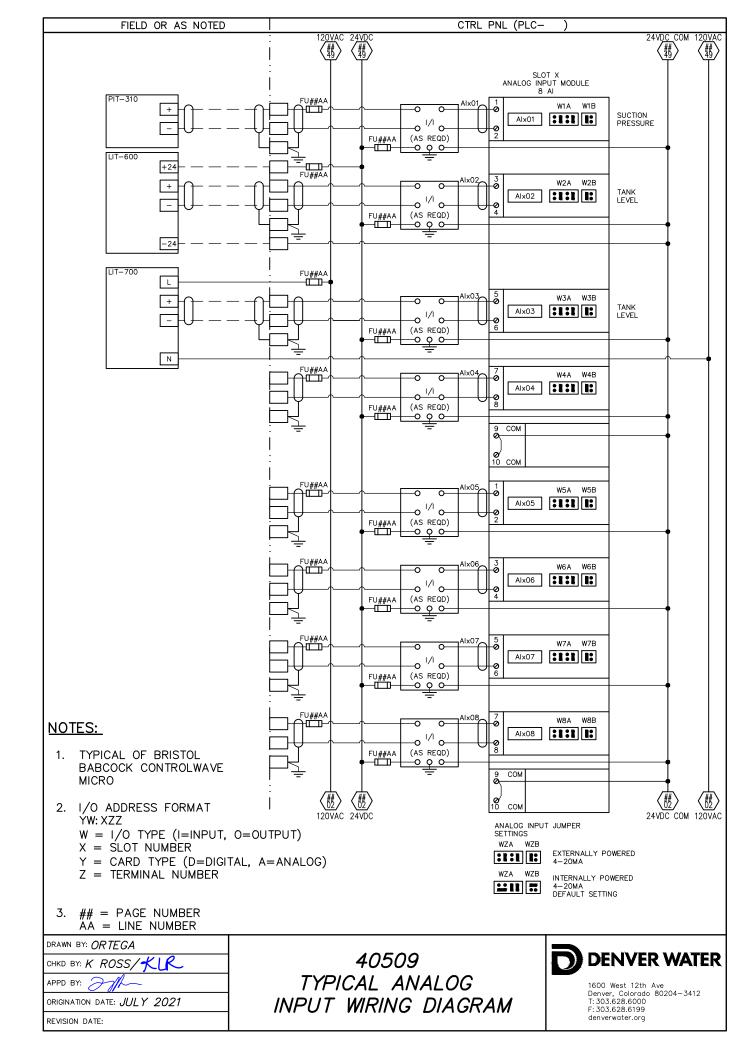
REVISION DATE:

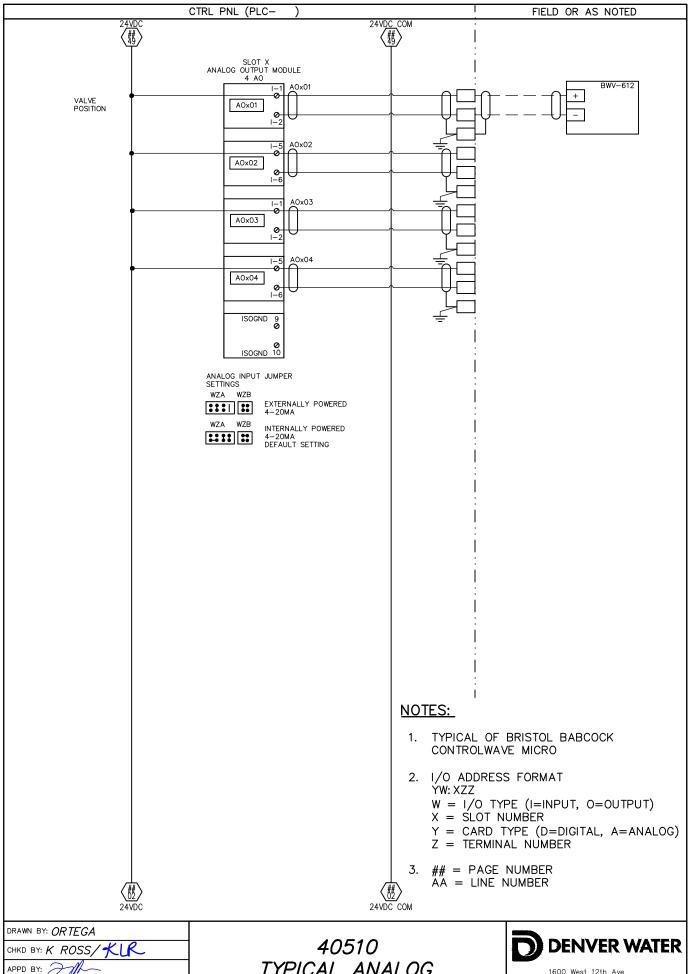
40506 ANALOG INSTRUMENT/TRANSMITTER SCHEMATICS







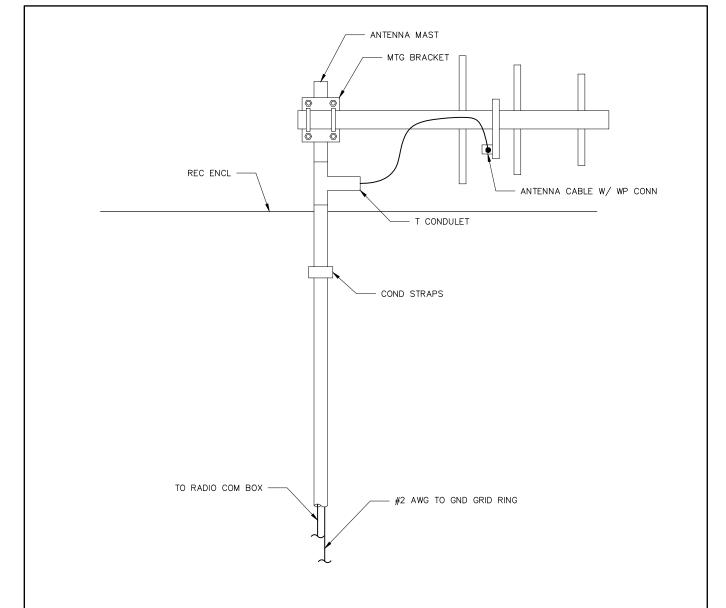




ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

TYPICAL ANALOG **OUTPUT WIRING DIAGRAM** 

1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199



#### **NOTES:**

- 1. GROUND PIGTAILS TO THE RECTIFIER ENCLOSURE SHALL BE #1/0 AWG BARE COPPER CONDUCTOR.
- 2. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE EXOTHERMIC TYPE.
- 3. GROUND ANTENNA MAST, ENCLOSURES, AND SURGE SUPPRESSOR TO GROUND GRID SYSTEM.
- 4. MOUNT RADIO, 12VDC POWER SUPPLY, AND 24VAC TRANSFORMER INSIDE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS BOX.
- 5. APPLY JOINT SEALER TYPE 2 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 07 92 00 TO RIGHT ANGLE EDGE BETWEEN ENCLOSURE AND CONCRETE PAD.
- 6. APPLY HYDROPHILIC WATERSTOP AROUND CONDUIT PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE CONCRETE PAD IN ACCORDANCE WITH 23068.
- 7. PROVIDE LOCKABLE SIDE ACCESS DOOR.
- 8. COORDINATE WITH CATHODIC PROTECTION SUBCONTRACTOR FOR GROUNDBED PENETRATIONS INTO CABINET.

DRAWN BY: VAICIKAUSKAS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

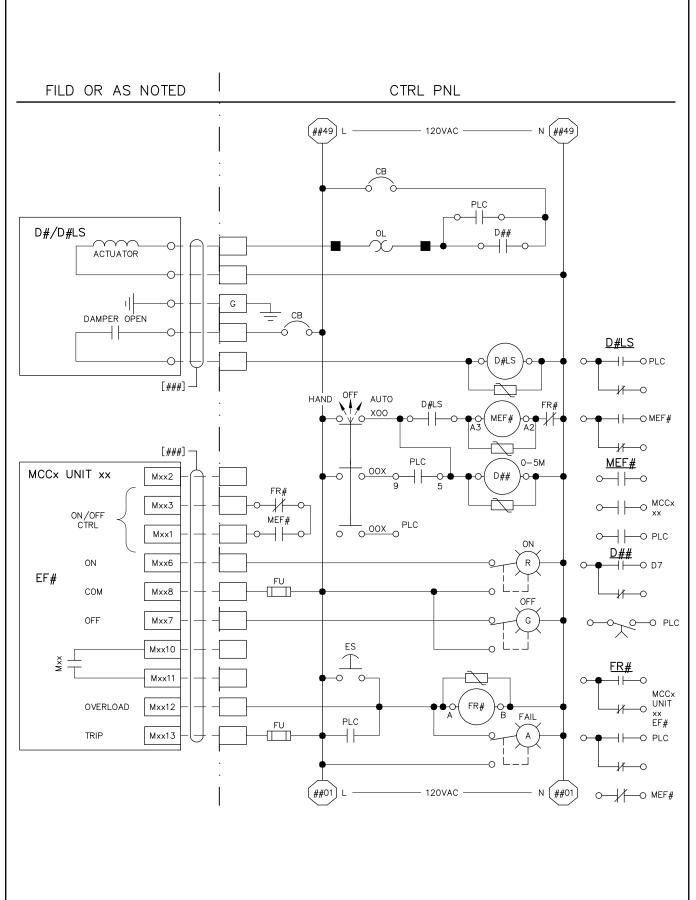
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40511 YAGI ANTENNA MOUNTING





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

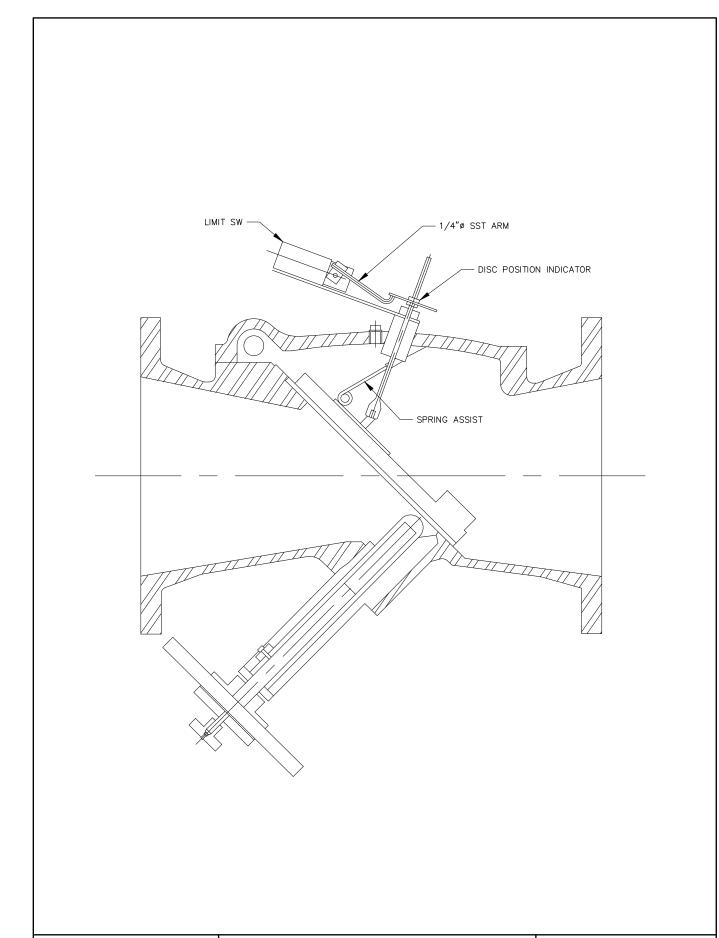
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40512 EXHAUST FAN AND DAMPER CONTROL SCHEMATIC





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

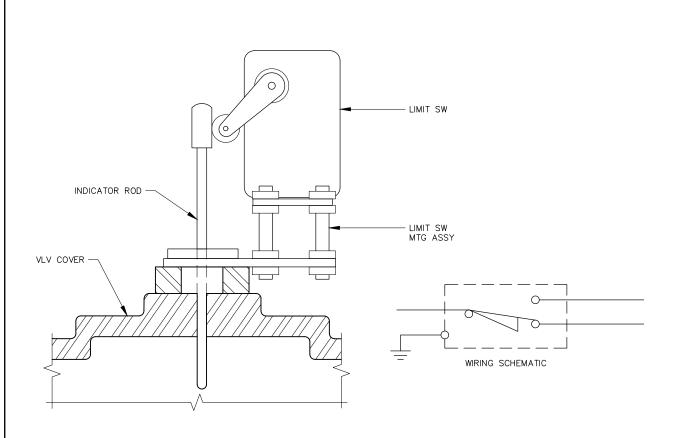
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40515 CHECK VALVE LIMIT SWITCH





## NOTE:

SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW (SPDT) LIMIT SWITCH RATED 10A, 250V, NEMA 4 ENCLOSURE WITH UL AND CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION (CSA) LISTINGS.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

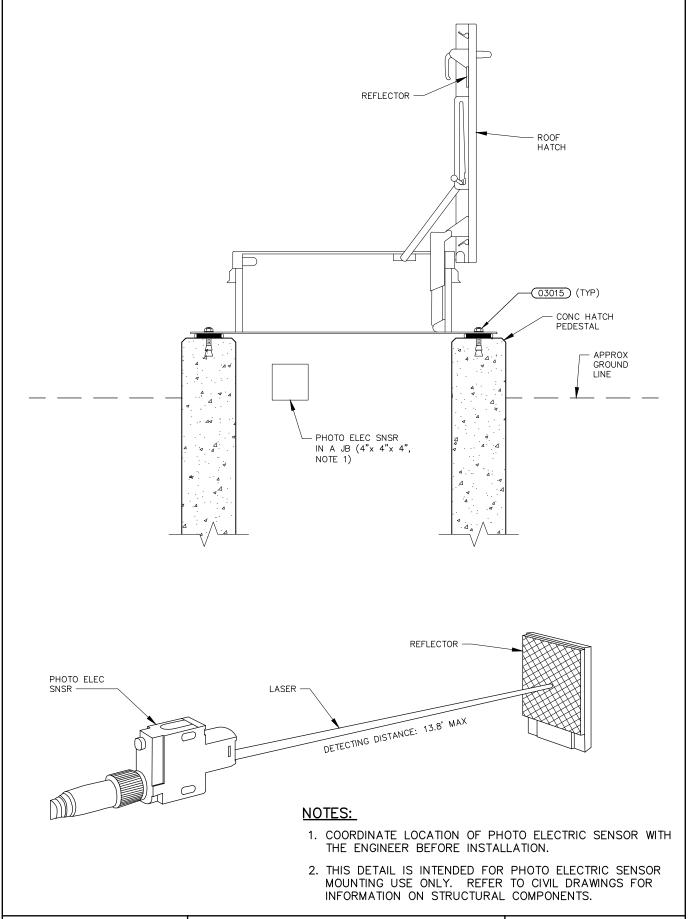
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40520 RISING STEM VALVE LIMIT SWITCH





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

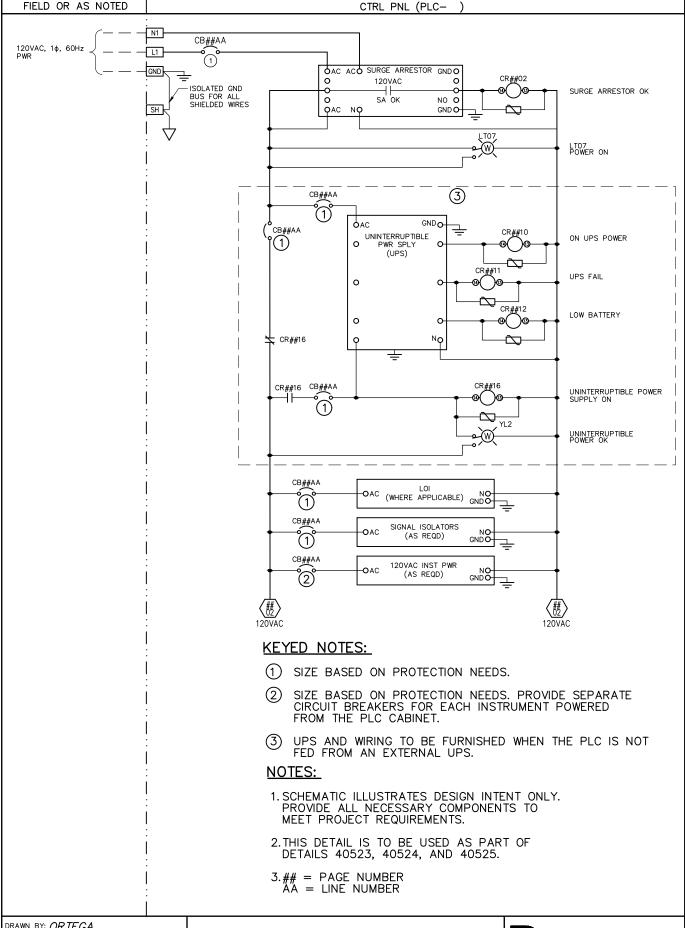
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40521 PHOTO ELECTRIC SENSOR ON ACCESS HATCH





DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

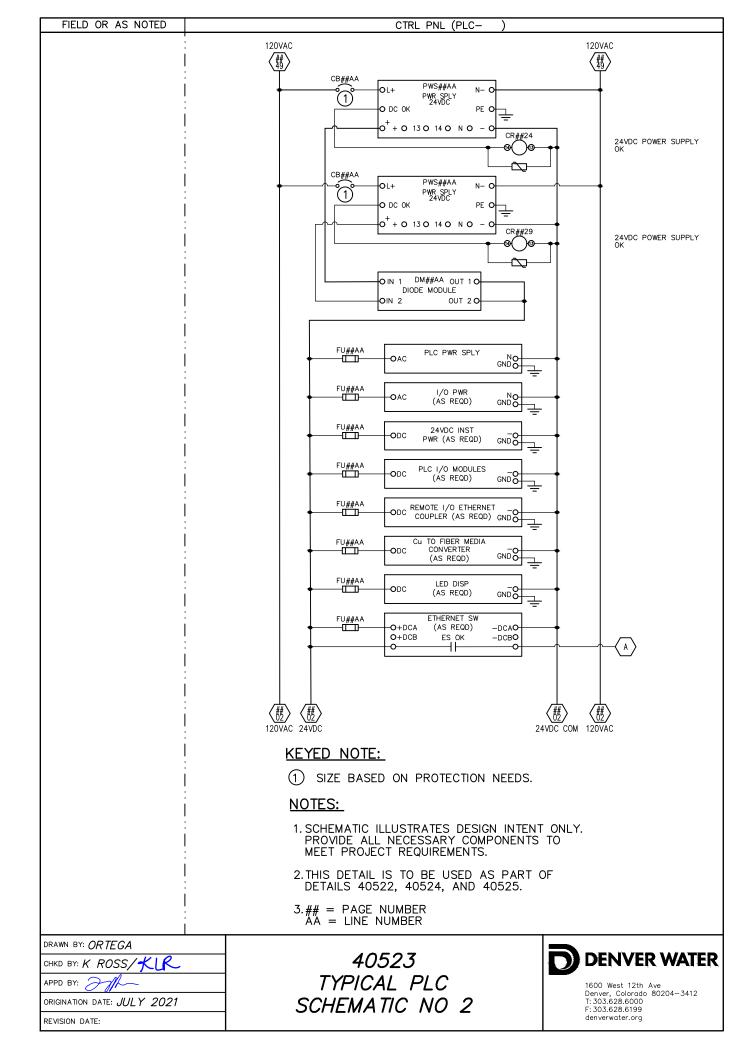
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

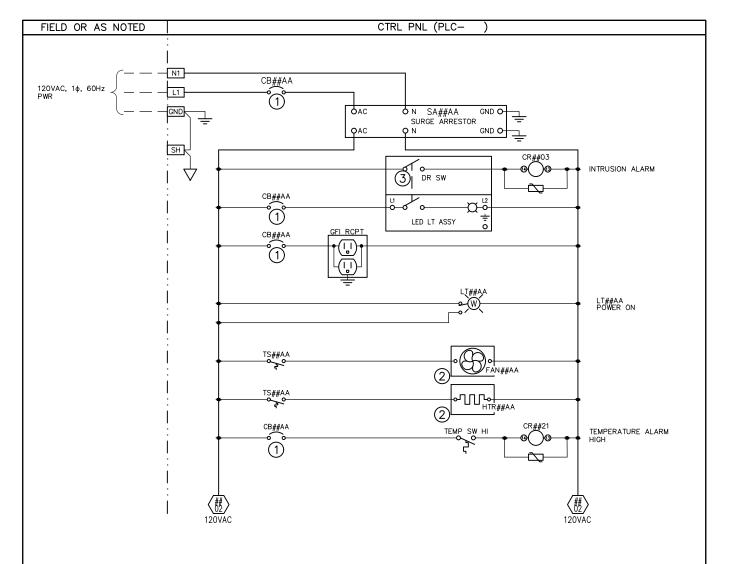
REVISION DATE:

40522 TYPICAL PLC SCHEMATIC NO 1



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, Colorado 80204-3412 T: 303.628.6000 F: 303.628.6199





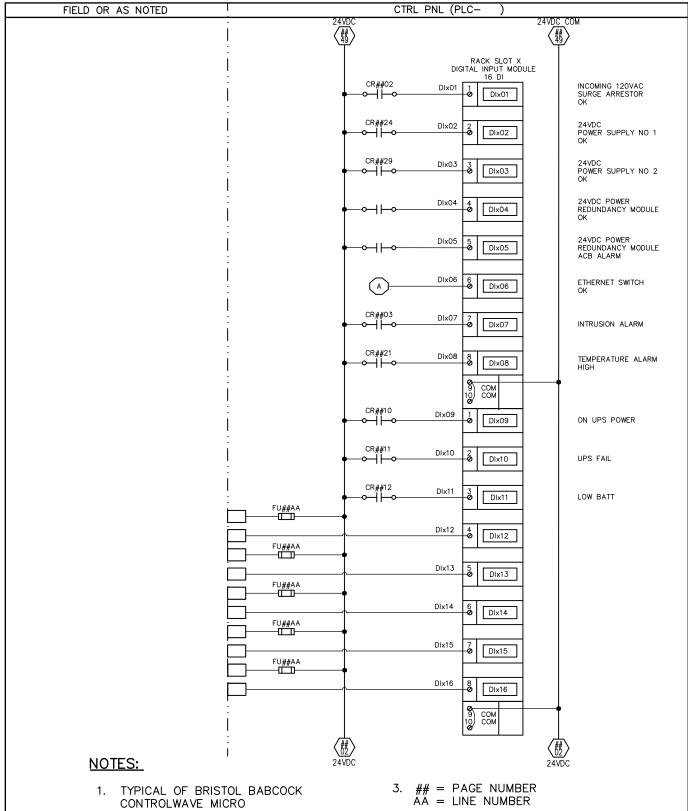
- (1) SIZE BASED ON PROTECTION NEEDS.
- (2) VERIFY LOADS BASED ON TEMPERATURE CALCULATIONS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CIRCUIT IF REQUIRED.
- (3) INTEGRAL SWITCH WITH LIGHT. PROVIDES DISCRETE INPUT TO THE PLC TO ALARM FOR INTRUSION.

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. SCHEMATIC ILLUSTRATES DESIGN INTENT ONLY. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS TO MEET PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.
- 2.THIS DETAIL IS TO BE USED AS PART OF DETAILS 40522, 40523, AND 40525.
- 3.## = PAGE NUMBER AA = LINE NUMBER

40524 TYPICAL PLC SCHEMATIC NO 3





2. I/O ADDRESS FORMAT YW: XZZ

W = I/O TYPE (I=INPUT, O=OUTPUT)

X =**SLOT NUMBER** 

Y = CARD TYPE (D=DIGITAL, A=ANALOG)

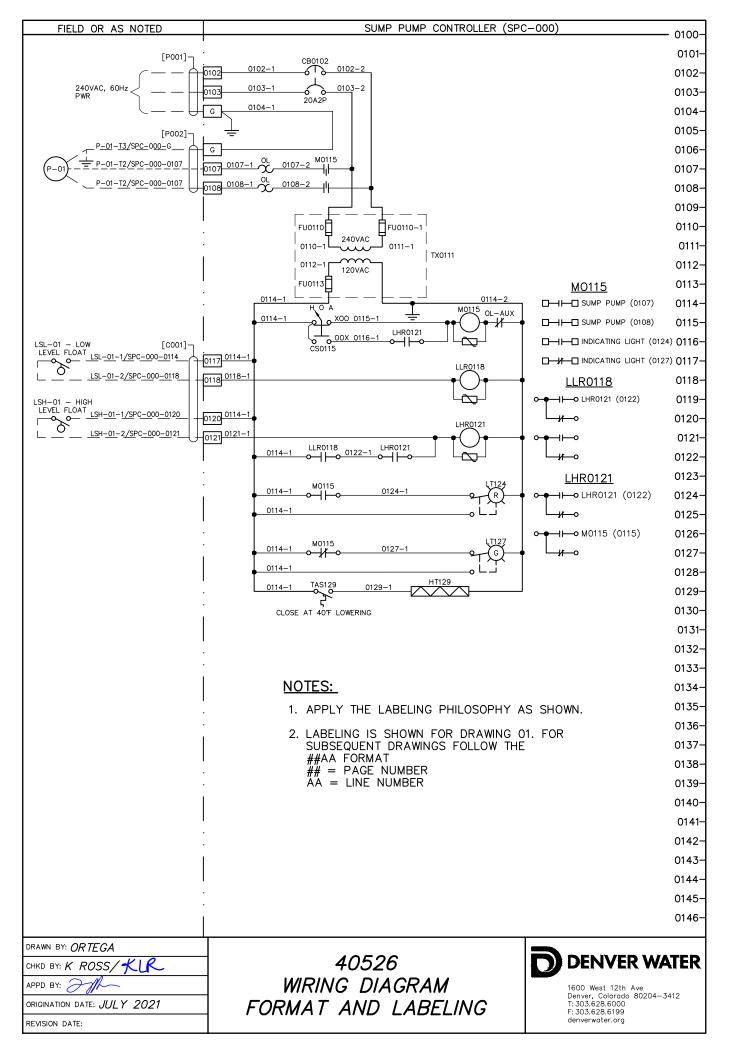
Z = TERMINAL NUMBER

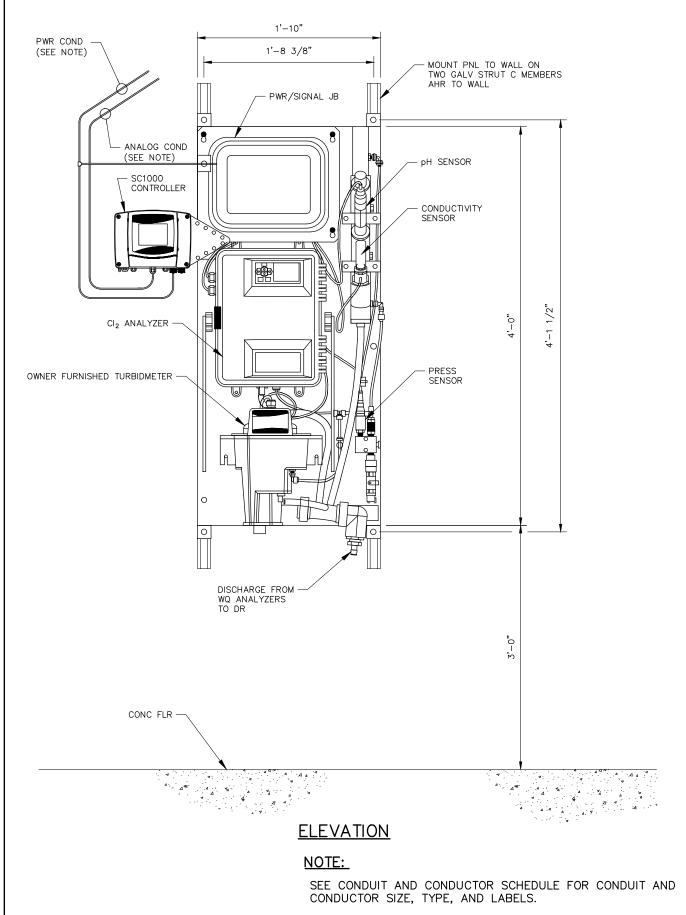
- SCHEMATIC ILLUSTRATES DESIGN INTENT ONLY. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS TO MEET PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.
- 5. THIS DETAIL IS TO BE USED AS PART OF DETAILS 40522, 40523, AND 40524.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

40525 TYPICAL PLC SCHEMATIC NO 4 DIAGNOSTICS







DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40532 WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION PANEL



ANALOG TERMINAL TABLE	
TYPE	DESCRIPTION
А	FOUR-WRE TRANSMITTER WITH (GROUNDED) 24VDC POWER SUPPLY SCHEMATIC
В	FOUR-WRE TRANSMITTER WITH (UNGROUNDED) 24VDC POWER SUPPLY SCHEMATIC
С	FOUR-WRE (120VAC) TRANSMITTER SCHEMATIC
D	24VDC THREE-WIRE ANALOG TRANSMITTER SCHEMATIC
Ε	24VDC TWO-WIRE TRANSMITTER SCHEMATIC

## NOTES:

- 1. ANALOG TERMINALS CONFORM TO THE ANALOG TERMINAL TABLE FOR THE DESCRIPTION INDICATED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 2. SELECT THE ANALOG TERMINAL TYPE THAT APPLIES TO EACH APPLICATION.
- 3. GROUND SHIELD AT CLOSEST OPPORTUNITY TO THE LOOP POWER DEVICE.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

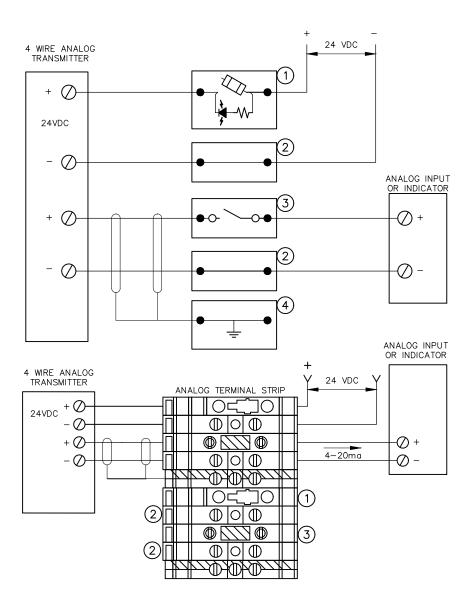
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40533 ANALOG TERMINAL TABLE AND NOTES





- 1 FUSED TERMINAL/DISCONNECT BLOCK
- (2) FEED THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCK
- (3) TEST BLOCK WITH KNIFE DISCONNECT SWITCH
- 4 GROUNDING TERMINAL BLOCK

## NOTE:

(-)24VDC RETURNS OR COMMONS CANNOT BE PROTECTED OR HAVE A DISCONNECTING MEANS ON SYSTEMS WITH GROUNDED 24VDC POWER SUPPLIES.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

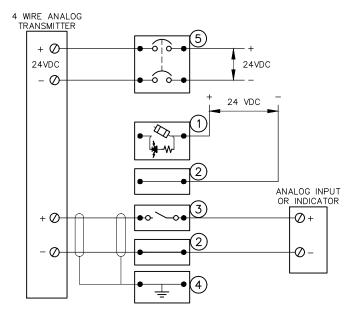
APPD BY:

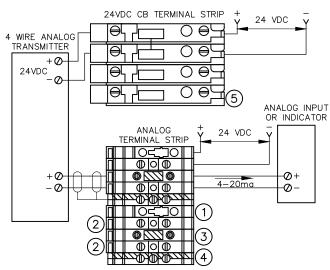
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40534 TYPE A ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC







- 1 FUSED TERMINAL/DISCONNECT BLOCK
- (2) FEED THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCK
- (3) TEST BLOCK WITH KNIFE DISCONNECT SWITCH
- (4) GROUNDING TERMINAL BLOCK
- 5 2 POLE 24VDC CIRCUIT BREAKER

#### NOTE:

PROVIDE (-)24VDC RETURNS WITH PROTECTION ON ALL UNGROUNDED 24VDC POWER SUPPLIES.

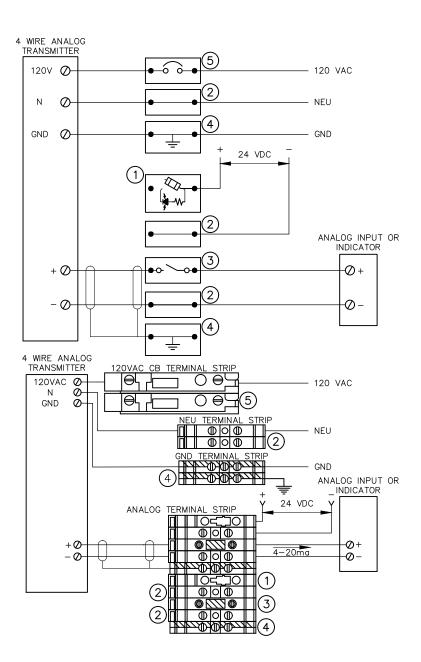
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40535 TYPE B ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC





- (1) FUSED TERMINAL/DISCONNECT BLOCK
- 2) FEED THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCK
- (3) TEST BLOCK WITH KNIFE DISCONNECT SWITCH
- (4) GROUNDING TERMINAL BLOCK
- (5) 120VAC CIRCUIT BREAKER

#### NOTE:

PROVIDE 120VAC CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR EACH INSTRUMENT.

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

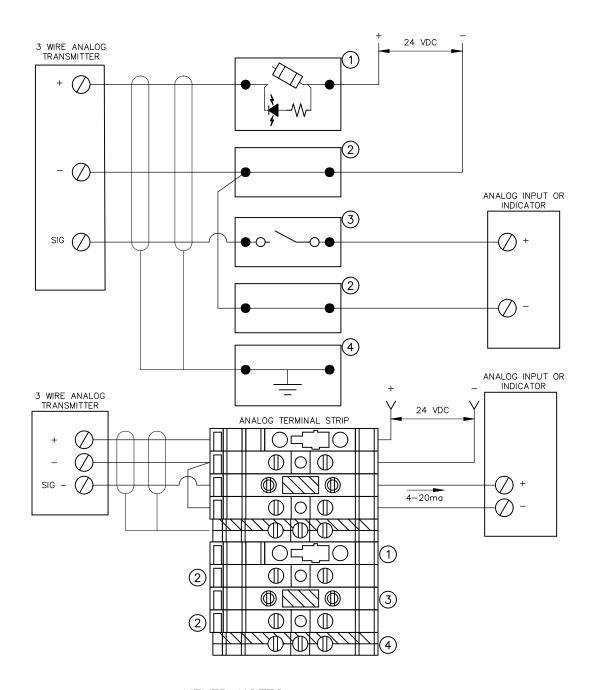
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40536 TYPE C ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC





- 1) FUSED TERMINAL/DISCONNECT BLOCK
- (2) FEED THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCK
- (3) TEST BLOCK WITH KNIFE DISCONNECT SWITCH
- 4) GROUNDING TERMINAL BLOCK

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

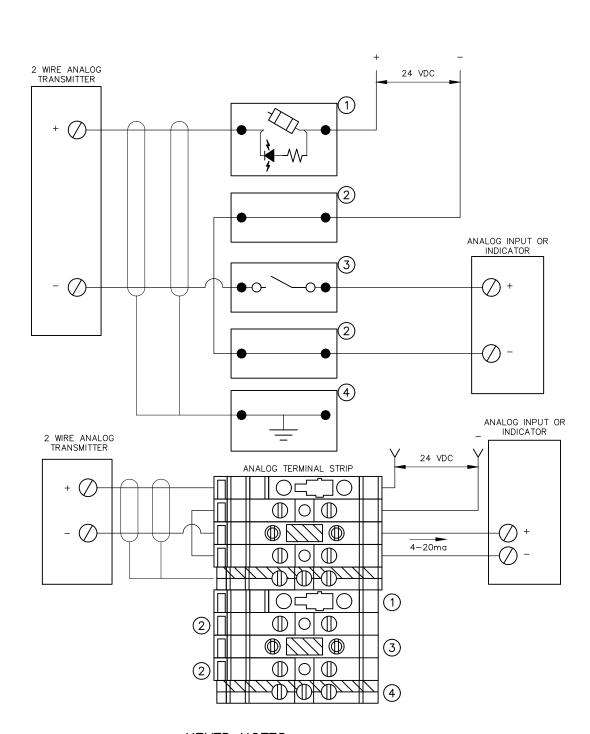
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40537 TYPE D ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC



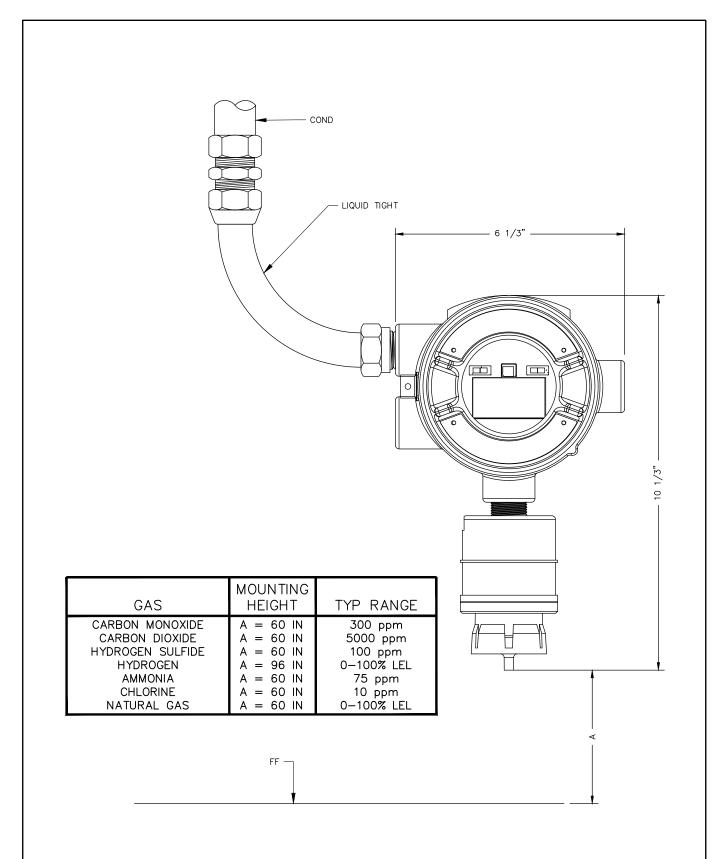


- 1) FUSED TERMINAL/DISCONNECT BLOCK
- (2) FEED THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCK
- (3) TEST BLOCK WITH KNIFE DISCONNECT SWITCH
- 4) GROUNDING TERMINAL BLOCK

DRAWN BY: ORTEGA
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021
REVISION DATE:

40538 TYPE E ANALOG TERMINAL SCHEMATIC





DRAWN BY: ORTEGA

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

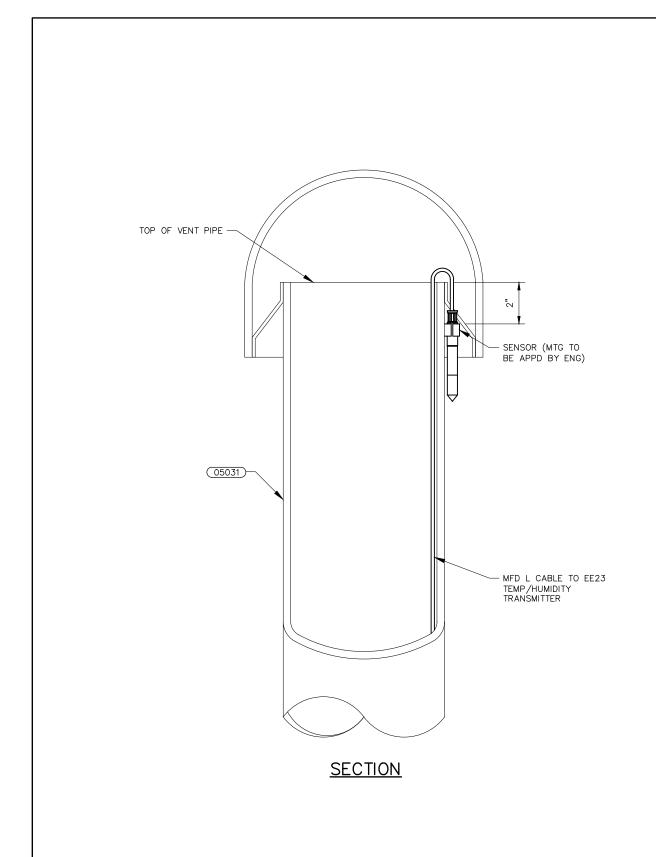
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40542 TOXIC GAS DETECTOR INSTALLATION





DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

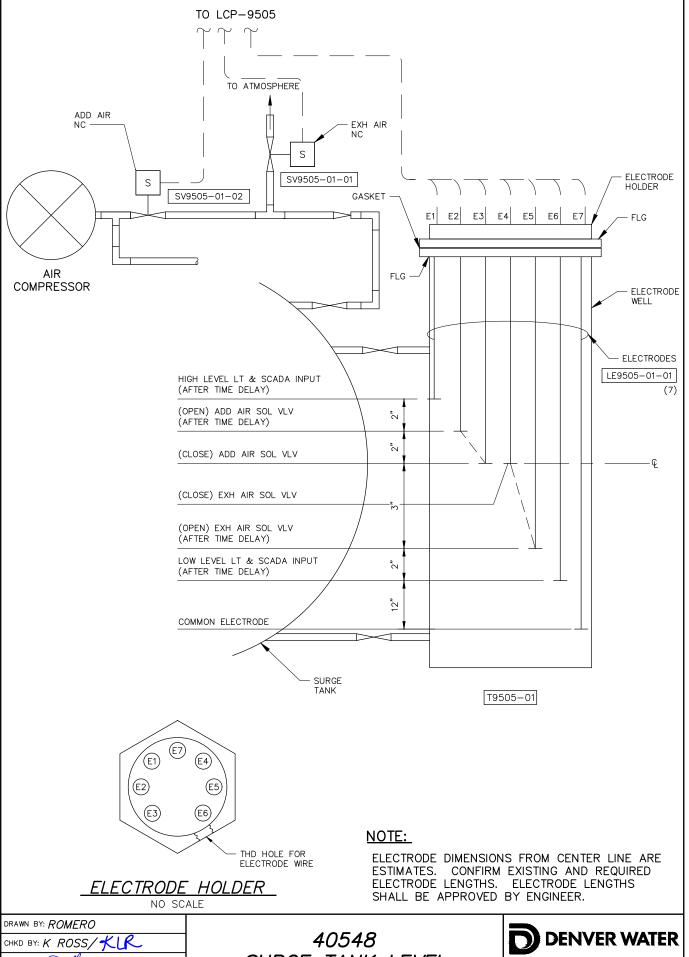
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40545 OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY SENSOR MOUNTING IN VENT PIPE MUSHROOM CAP



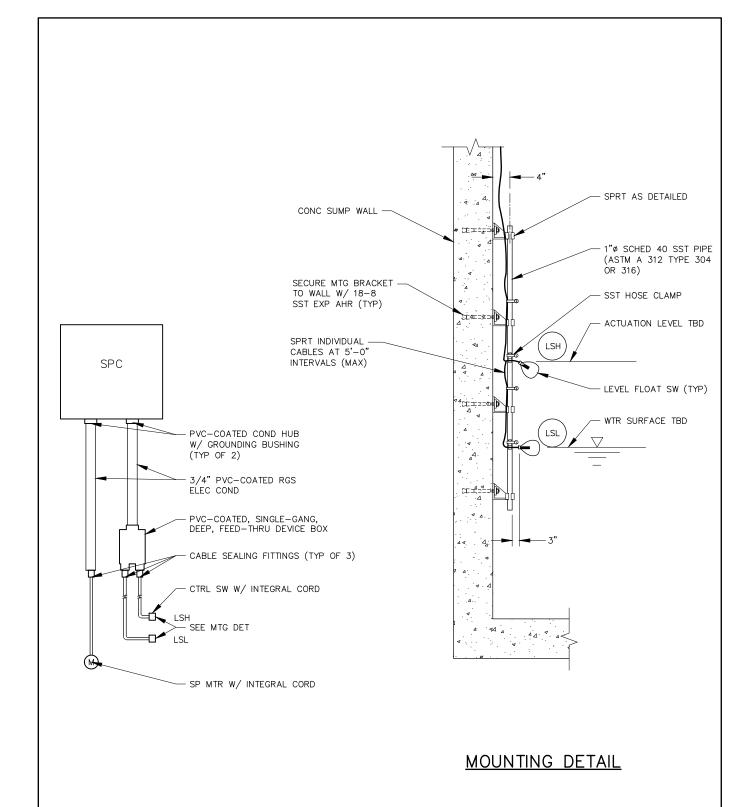


CHIKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY:
ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40548 SURGE TANK LEVEL CONTROLS INSTALLATION



DRAWN BY: AVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

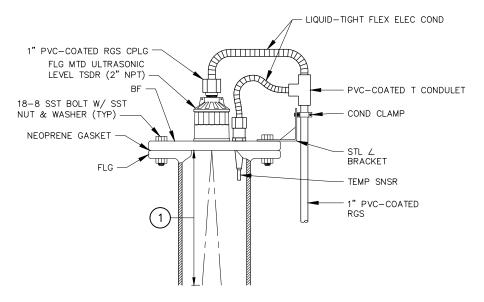
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

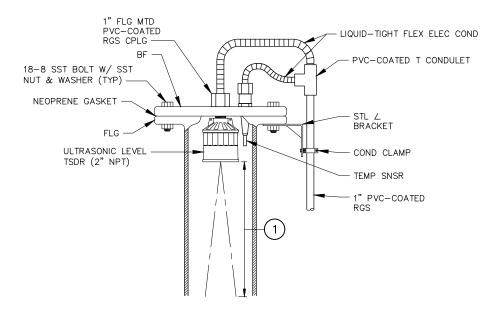
REVISION DATE:

40549 VAULT SUMP PUMP CONTROLLER INSTALLATION





## TYPE A - EXTERIOR MOUNTED



## <u>TYPE B - INTERIOR MOUNTED</u>

## **KEYED NOTE:**

(1) MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN HIGHEST POSSIBLE LEVEL, INCLUDING OVERFLOW, AND PROBE FACE SHALL BE MANUFACTURER'S BLANKING ZONE PLUS 2-INCHES.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

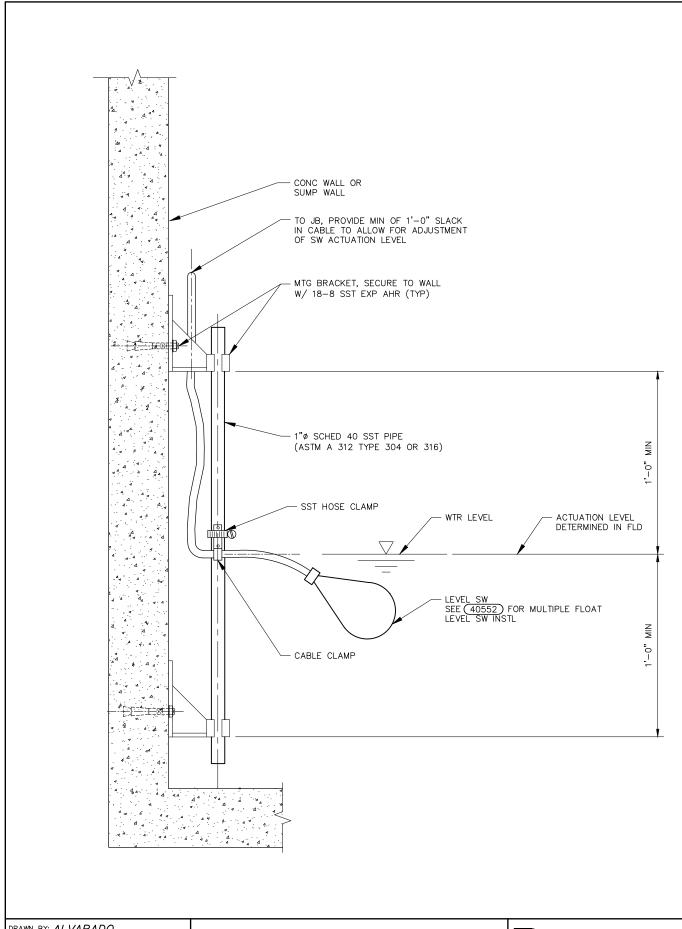
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40550 ULTRASONIC LEVEL TRANSDUCER MOUNTING





DRAWN BY: AL VARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

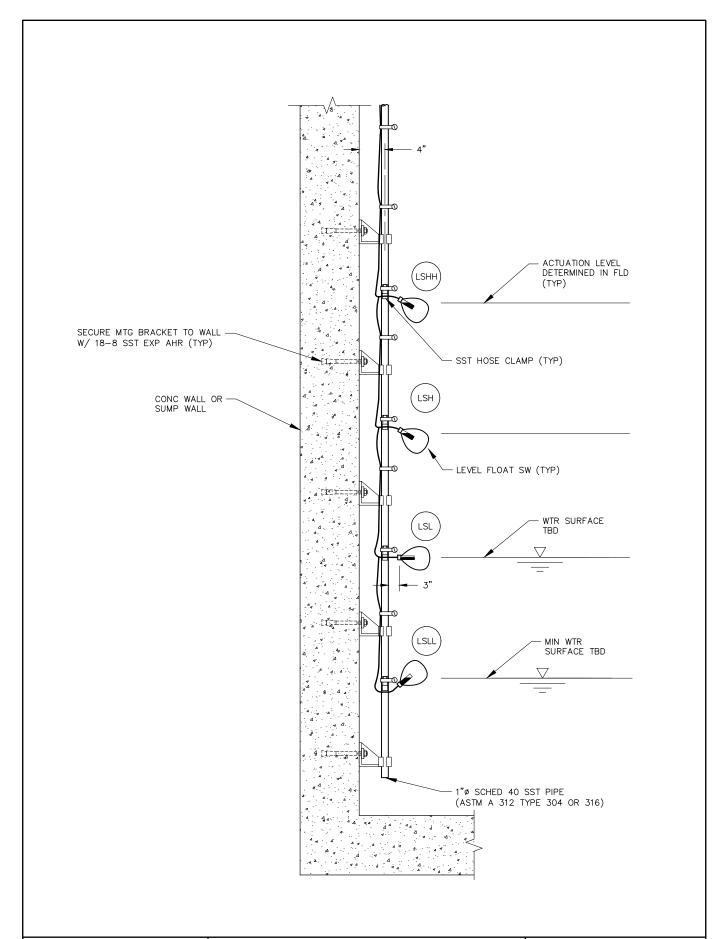
APPD BY: M

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40551 SINGLE FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION





DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

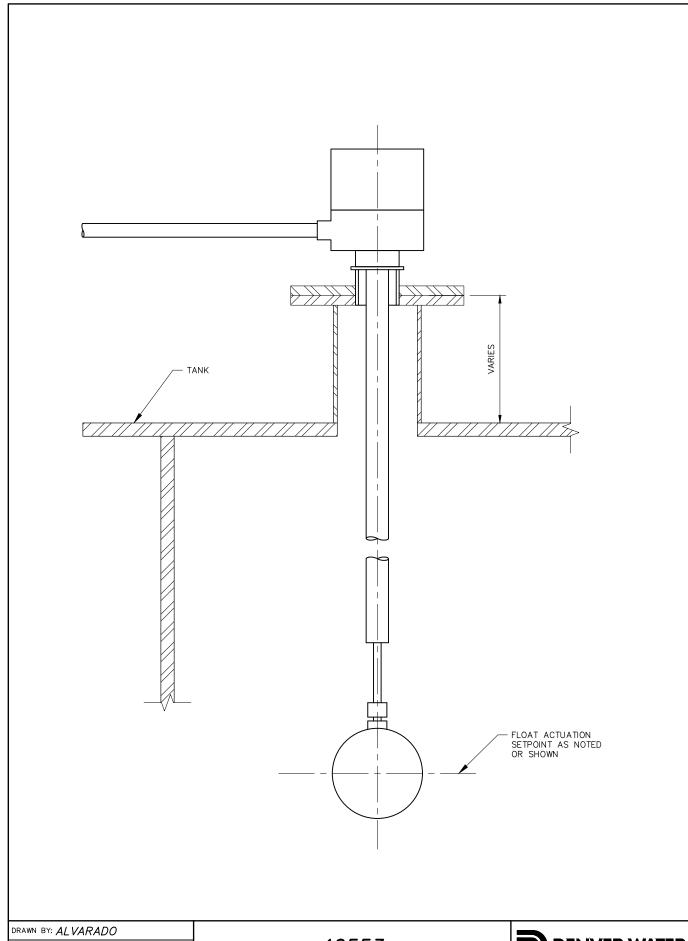
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40552 MULTIPLE FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION





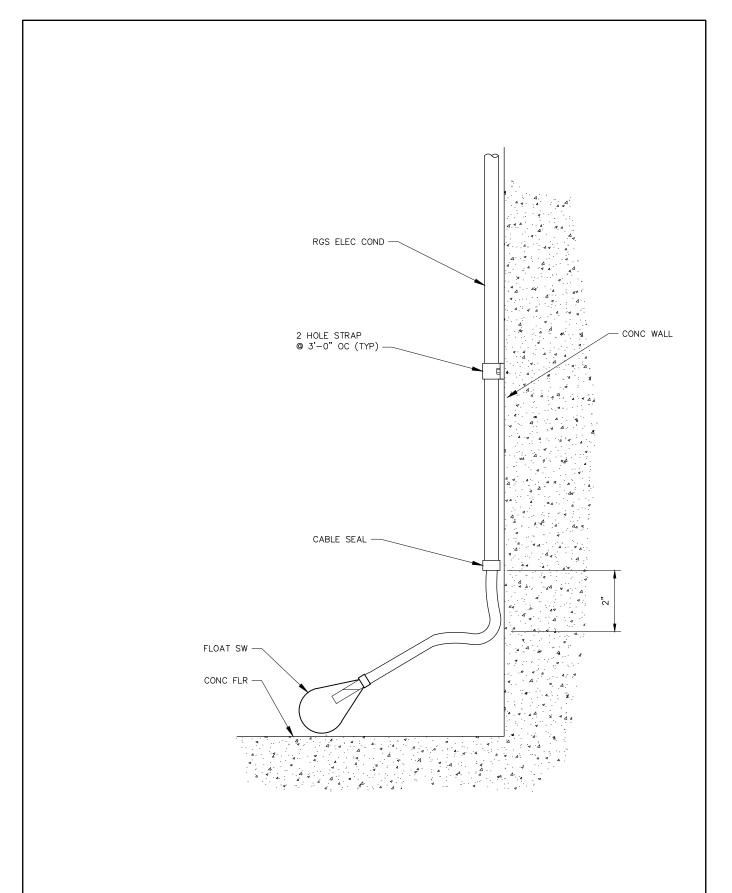
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40553 TANK FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION





DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

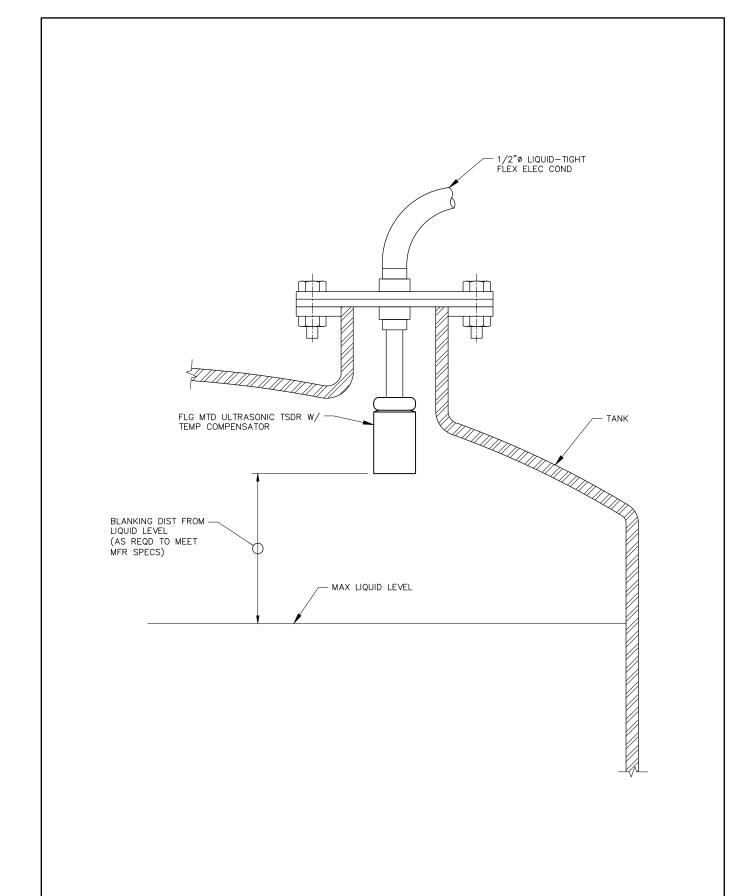
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

40554 WATER ON FLOOR LEVEL SWITCH INSTALLATION





DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

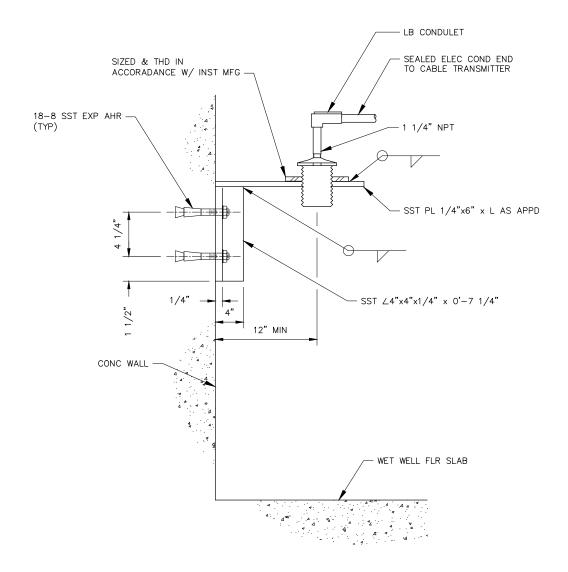
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40555 TANK ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION





## NOTE:

ANGLE AND PLATE MATERIAL SHALL BE ASTM A 240 TYPE 304 OR 316 (Fy = 30 KSI MINIMUM).

DRAWN BY: AL VARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

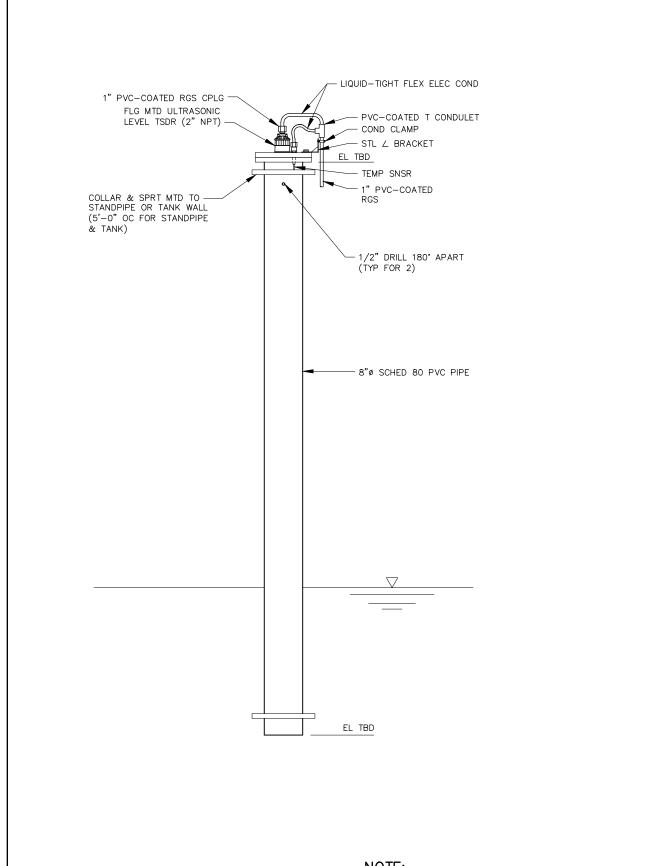
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40556 WALL ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION





PROVIDE ENGINEER APPROVED SUPPORT SYSTEM.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

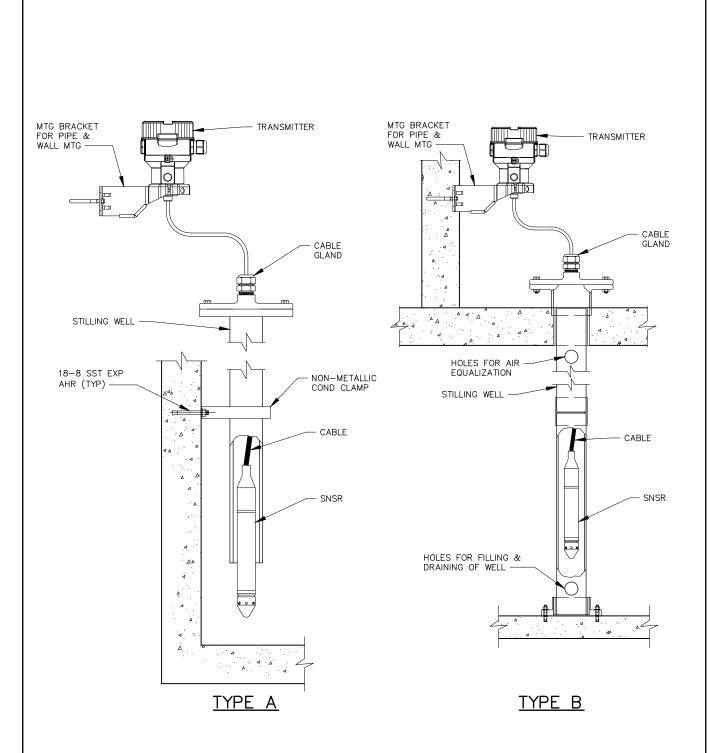
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40559 ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION (STILLING WELL)





DRAWN BY: ROMERO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

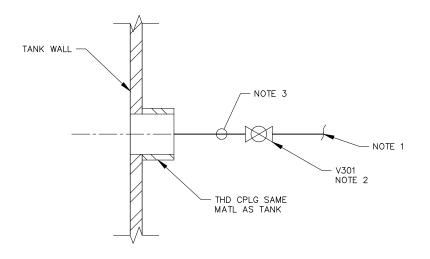
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

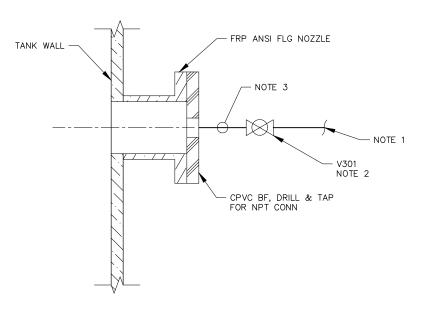
REVISION DATE:

40560 SUBMERSIBLE LEVEL PRESSURE SENSOR





## STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL TANK



## FIBER REINFORCED POLYESTER TANK

## **NOTES:**

- 1. SENSING LINE TO PRESSURE INSTRUMENT.
- VALVES: SIZE AND MATERIAL SHALL MATCH DOWNSTREAM PIPE AND FLOW STREAM REQUIREMENTS FOR MATERIALS.
- 3. BUSHING (SIZE AS REQUIRED) SHALL MATCH DOWNSTREAM PIPE SIZE AND CONNECTION TYPE.
- 4. FOR LIQUID, STEAM OR VAPOR SERVICE INSTALL PROCESS TAP HORIZONTALLY INTO THE SIDE OF THE TANK.
- 5. FOR AIR OR GAS SERVICE, INSTALL PROCESS TAP VERTICALLY INTO THE TOP OF THE TANK.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

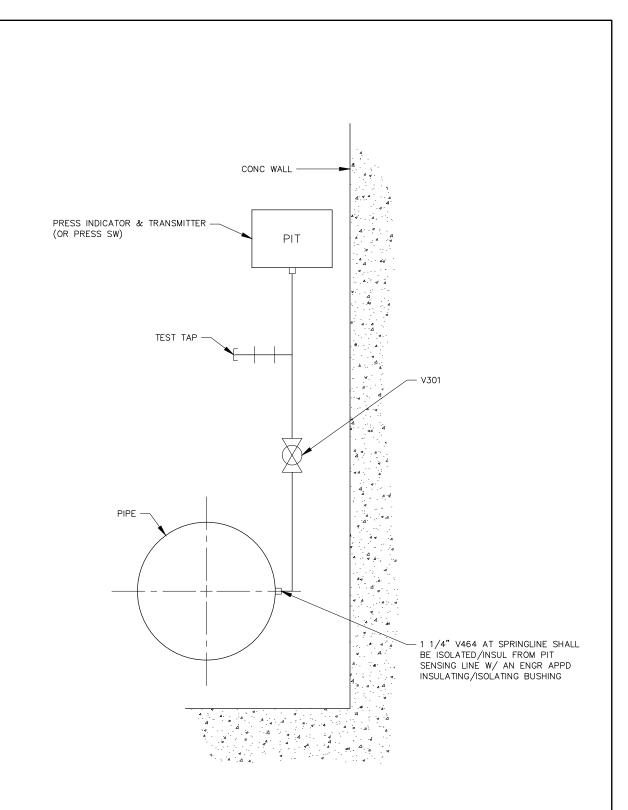
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40561 PRESSURE MEASUREMENT INSTALLATION (TANKS)





DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

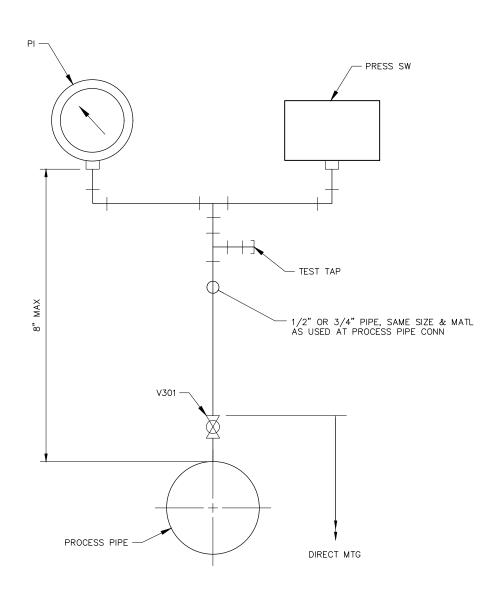
APPD BY:

REVISION DATE:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

40563 PRESSURE INSTRUMENT SPRINGLINE INSTALLATION





INDICATOR AND SWITCH INSTALLATION SHOWN. FOR SINGLE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATIONS, MOUNT DEVICE DIRECTLY ABOVE TEST TAP.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

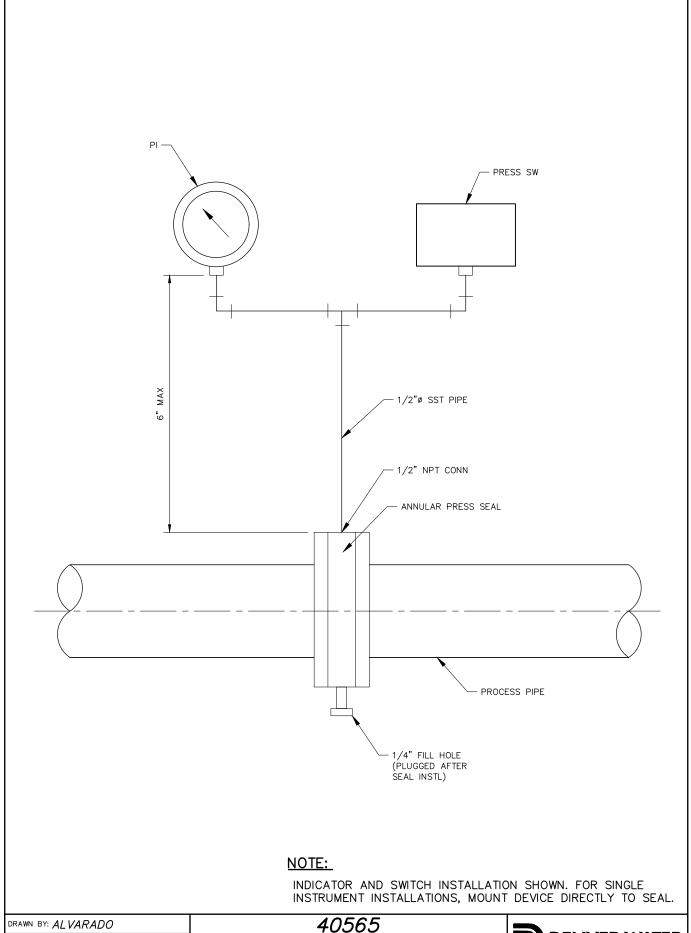
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40564 PRESSURE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION





DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

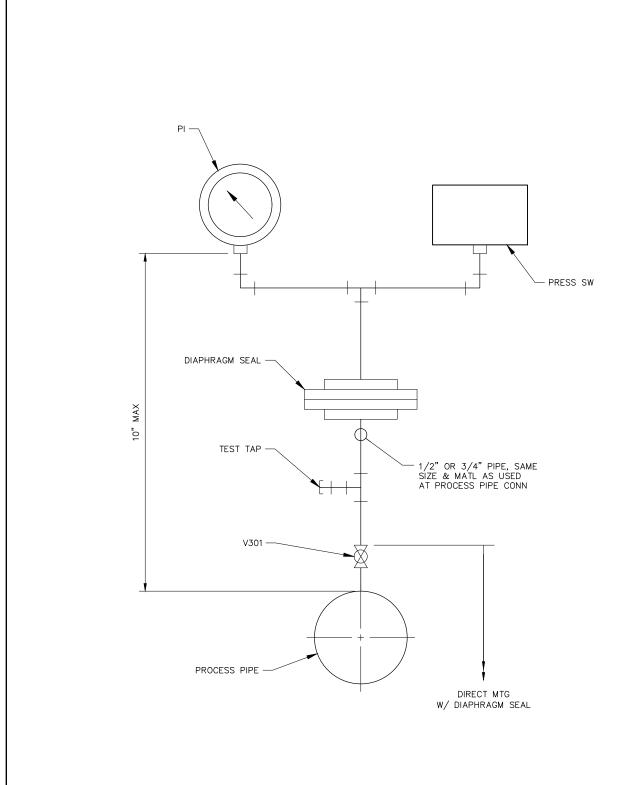
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40565 PRESSURE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION (ANNULAR SEAL)





INDICATOR AND SWITCH INSTALLATION SHOWN. FOR SINGLE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATIONS, MOUNT DEVICE DIRECTLY ABOVE DIAPHRAGM SEAL.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

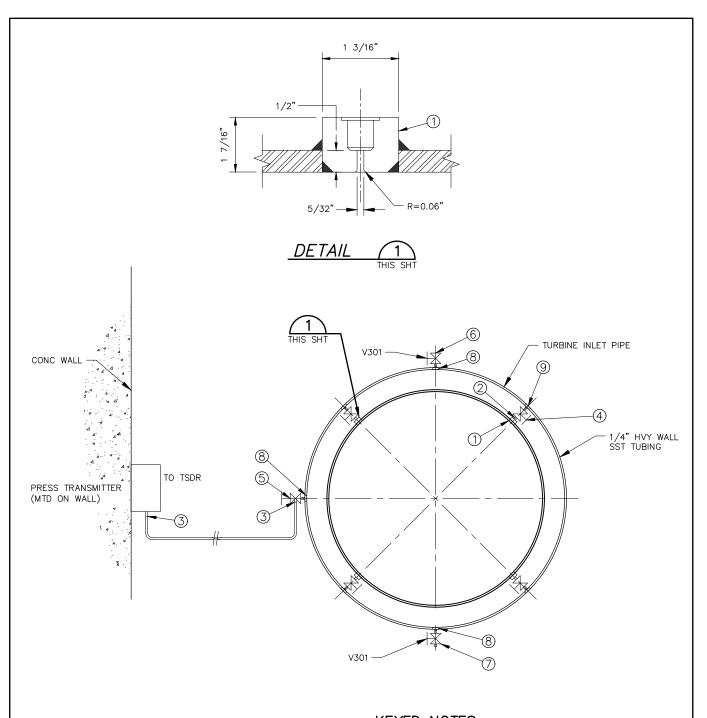
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40566 PRESSURE INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION (DIAPHRAGM SEAL)





## **KEYED NOTES:**

TAG QTY DESCRIPTION

- ① 4 1/4" NPT FEMALE PORT (304 SST)
- 2 4 SST NIPPLE (BOTH SIDES OF NEEDLE VALVE)
- 3 2 SST MALE CONNECTOR
- 4 SST NEEDLE VALVE
- 5 1 SST ANGLED NEEDLE VALVE
- 6 1 SST BALL BLEED VALVE
- 7 1 SST BALL DRAIN VALVE
- 8 3 SST BRANCH TEE
- 9 4 SST UNION TEE

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

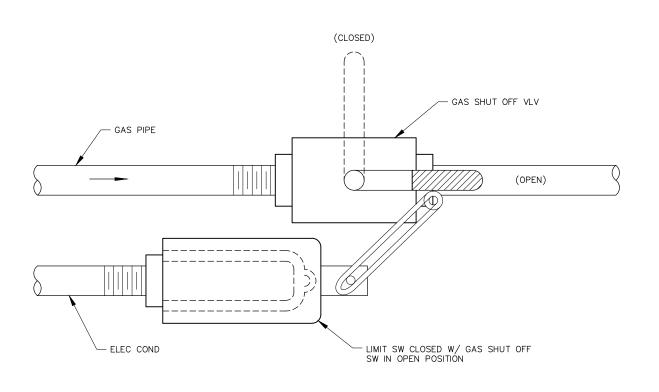
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

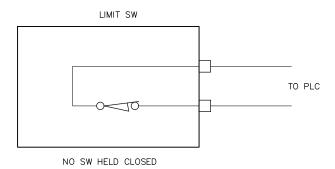
APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40569 PENSTOCK PRESSURE RING







DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

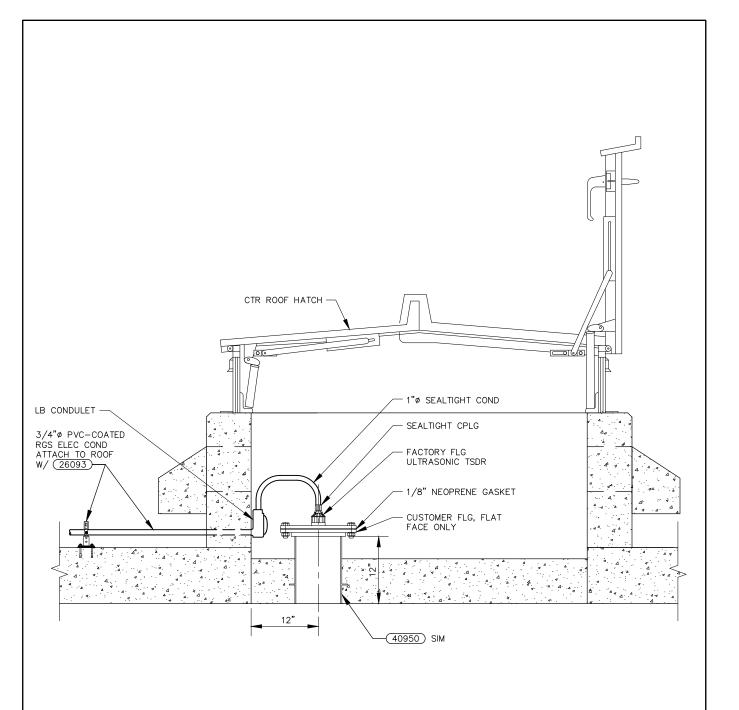
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40570 NATURAL GAS SUPPLY POSITION SWITCH





DRAWN BY: BERKNESS

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

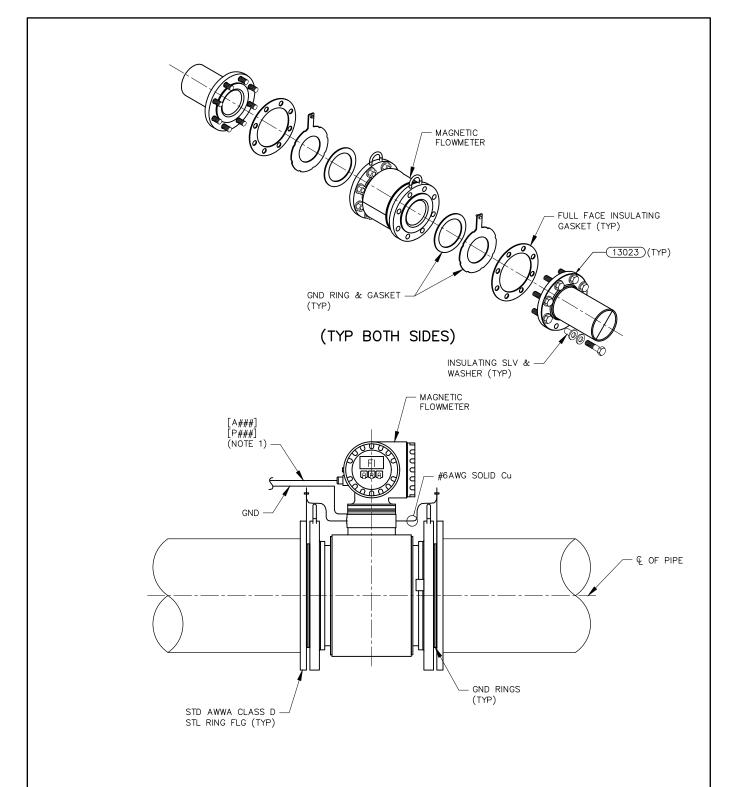
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40572 ULTRASONIC LEVEL ELEMENT INSTALLATION (RESERVOIR ROOF)





- 1. SEE CONDUIT AND CONDUCTOR SCHEDULE FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUIT NUMBERS.
- 2. DETAIL APPLIES TO FLOWMETERS WITH LOCAL OR REMOTE MOUNT TRANSMITTERS.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

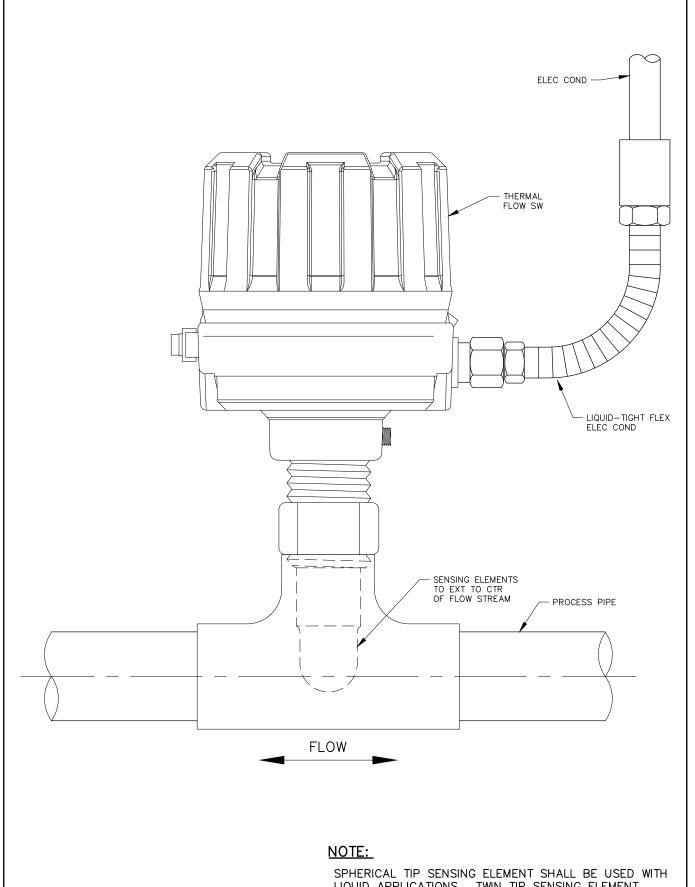
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40581 MAGNETIC FLOWMETER INSTALLATION





SPHERICAL TIP SENSING ELEMENT SHALL BE USED WITH LIQUID APPLICATIONS. TWIN TIP SENSING ELEMENT SHALL BE USED WITH AIR APPLICATIONS.

DRAWN BY: ROMERO

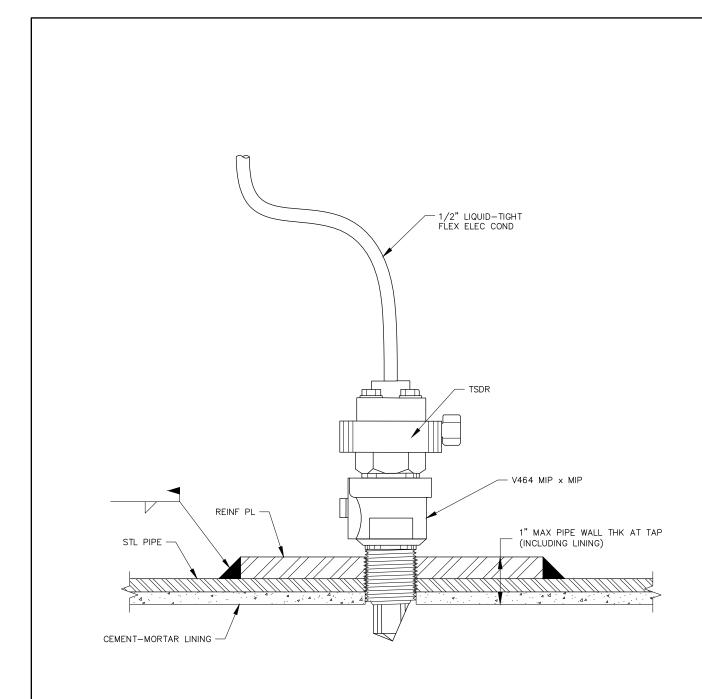
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KUR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40583 THERMAL FLOW SWITCH





PROVIDE TRANSDUCER WITH A BRONZE CORPORATION STOP FEEDTHROUGH WITH BALL VALVE WHICH ALLOWS FOR THE COMPLETE REMOVAL OF THE TRANSDUCER FOR REPAIR, REPLACEMENT, OR CLEANING WITHOUT DEWATERING PIPE.

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

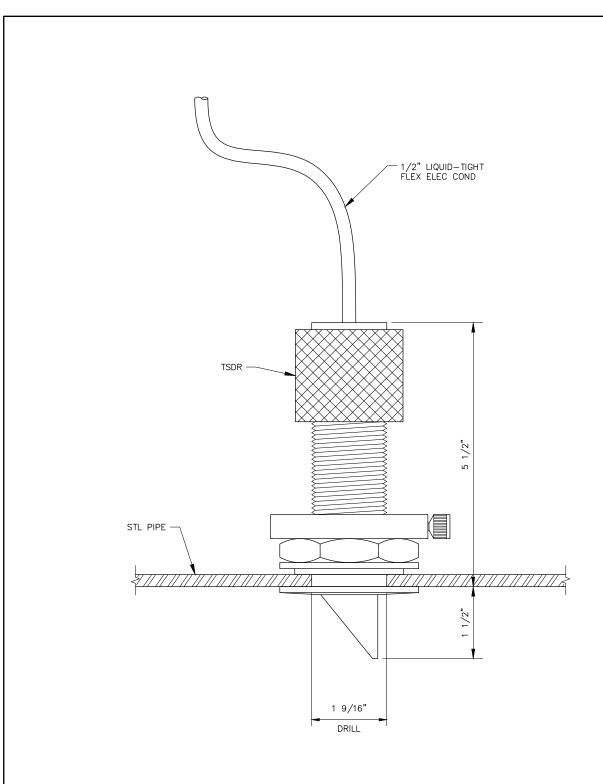
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40585 ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER TRANSDUCER OUTSIDE INSTALLATION





- 1. THE TRANSDUCER SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A DEWATERED PIPE FROM THE INSIDE OUT. THE TRANSDUCER ASSEMBLY IS SEALED ON THE PIPE USING AN O-RING INNER SEAL AND AN OUTER PACKING.
- 2. REPAIR LINING AND COATING AFTER DRILLING HOLE AND WELDING.

DRAWN BY: AL VARADO

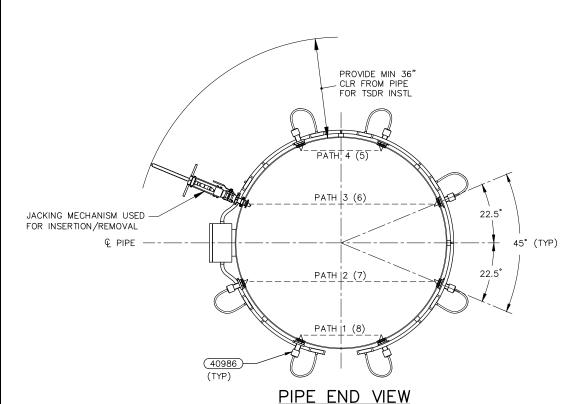
CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

APPD BY: ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

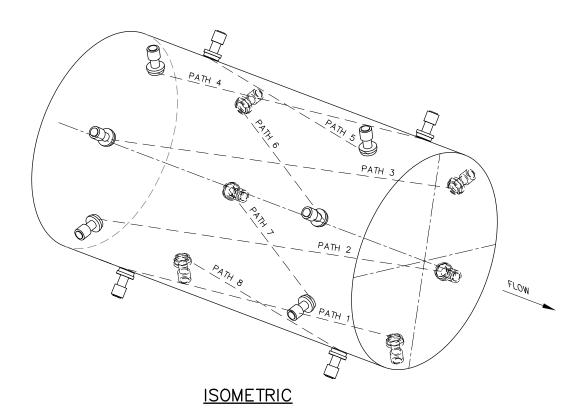
REVISION DATE:

40586 ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER TRANSDUCER INSIDE FEED THROUGH INSTALLATION





ANGLES SHOWN FOR REF ONLY -NOT DRILL ANGLES-



DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

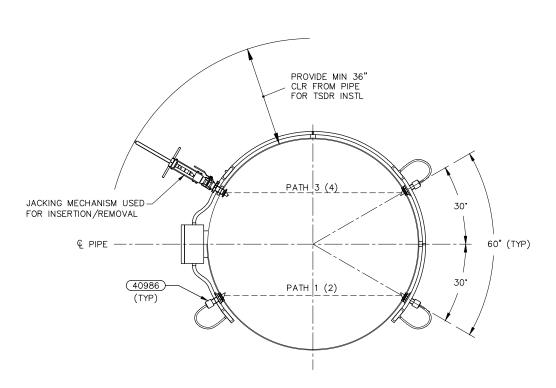
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

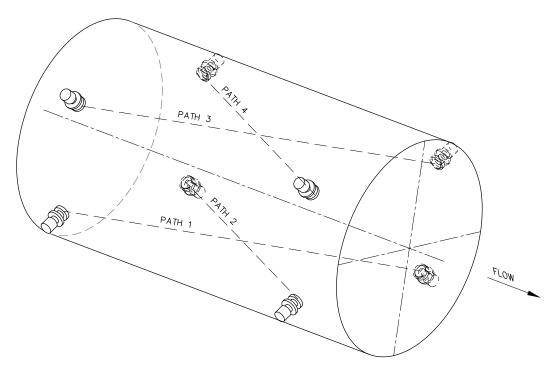
40587 ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER (8 PATH)





# PIPE END VIEW

ANGLES SHOWN FOR REF ONLY -NOT DRILL ANGLES-



**ISOMETRIC** 

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

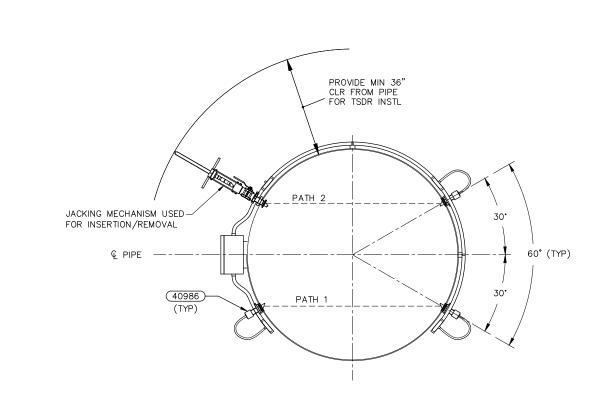
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

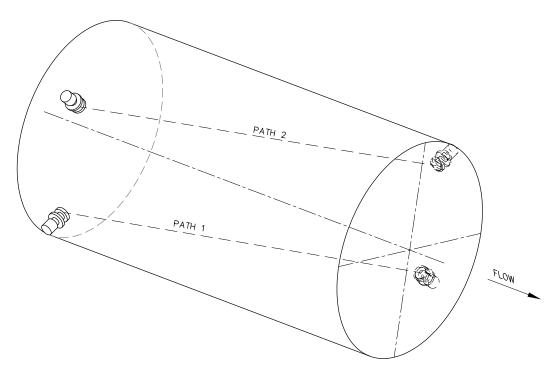
40588 ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER (4 PATH)





# PIPE END VIEW

ANGLES SHOWN FOR REF ONLY -NOT DRILL ANGLES-



**ISOMETRIC** 

DRAWN BY: ALVARADO

CHKD BY: K ROSS/KLR

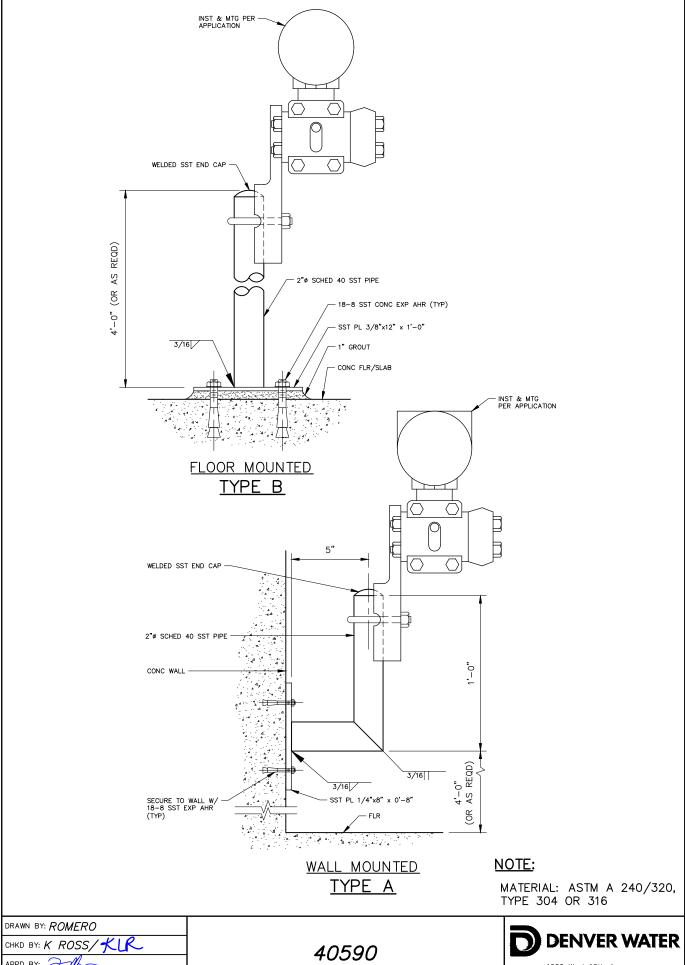
APPD BY:

ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021

REVISION DATE:

40589 ULTRASONIC FLOWMETER (2 PATH)





ORIGINATION DATE: JULY 2021 REVISION DATE:

INSTRUMENT MOUNTING